688

CAMERA 3

REEL 2474

SHIFT 2

YEAR 1907

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

VOLUME 2001

FROM MAY 9, 1907 to MAY 10, 1907

NAME OF STEAMER

S/S "Kaiser Wilhelm II"

S/S "Perugia"

2001

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2001

May 10-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUL 5 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 5 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippers, * of the KAISER WILHELM II., from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. II., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

Ch Keep
Immigration Officer.

May 8, 07

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

							I. C.
							M. C.
							R. & O.
234		234	58	292	6		R. & A.
67		67	31	401	9		D.
							F. C.
							D. & O.

2001

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stone cutter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be entered as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence irrespective of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as sold; husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] via CHERBOURG, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 *Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 *Able to—Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years.—	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Mr Tobram	Eamon																															
2	Mr Risley	George M																															
3	Mrs Risley	George M																															
4	Mr Gray	F	39																														
5	Mrs Killis	Edward W.																															
6	Alessandri	Arturo	33	m	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Rome	Newyork	Ship	unknown	✓		148 W. Houston Street Newyork		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	good	dark	eyes	no		Rome	

* Whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Here specify... List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Cippers, * of the KAISER WILH. II. from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippers.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at Ny Ck Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 328 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at Ny Ck Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from CHERBOURG, 1 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 in money, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in addition to the above you have paid your own passage	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Mr Singer	Charles					USC						Paris	New York																			
2	Mrs Singer	Charles					"						"	"																			
3	Mr Sayre	E H					"							Brooklyn																			
4	Mrs Sayre	E H					"							"																			
5	Mr O Donohue	Charles A					"																										
6	Mrs O Donohue	Charles A					"																										
7	Mrs Goraner	C E	36				USC							New York																			
8	Mr Strauss	Frank	43				"							"																			
9	Mrs Strauss	Frank	32				"							"																			
10	Brandstetter	Rosa	40	f	m	maid	yes	German	German	France	Paris	Boston	no	self	yes	no	maid to Mrs S & A Armstrong	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	fair	no		Hildesheim
11	Saint Ouloin	Marie	39	"	S	maid	"	French	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	maid to Mrs Barton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	[illegible]	fair	no		Strasburg
12	Mr Adalos	Enrique	30	m	m	Physic	"	~~American~~ Spain ~~Spain~~	~~Spain~~ France	Spain	Mexico	"	self	yes		in transit to Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no		Mexico
13	Mr Potter	J Harris				merchant	USC							Copenhagen																			
14	Mrs Cohen						"																										
15	Miss Cohen	H A					"																										
16	Mr Holser	H A					"																										
17	Mr Decker	A					USC							New York																			
18	Mr Stein	L A					"																										
19	Mr Bonzi	Ercli	32.7	m	m	none	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Genoa	Mexico	Mexico	self	non		transit to Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	no		Genoa
20	Mr Cohen	W F					USC																										
21	Mr Cohen	F					"																										
22	Miss Wagner	Mary					USC																										
23	Miss B Wade	Dorothy					"																										
24	Miss Wade	Edith					"																										
25	Mr Colaschmidt	Eugene	60	m	m	banker	yes	~~British~~ English	~~English~~ France	France	Paris	Chicago	yes	self	none yes		on business	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	grayish	fair	no		London
26	Mr Moore	C.C.					USC																										
27	Miss P Damala	P					"																										
28	Mrs Amerelle	Julia F	68	f	m	baron	yes	Swiss	French	~~French~~ Switzerland	Geneva	Oregon	no	self	none	1871/1873	Switzerland	to brother Charles Amerelle Oregon Oregon U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	gray	brown	no		Zurich
29	~~Miss Rochat~~	~~Jodra~~																									~~no~~	~~good~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~dark~~	~~gray~~	~~no~~	~~more~~	
30	~~Mrs Rhoda~~	~~F E~~																																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from CHERBOURG, 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From a prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Mr Singer	Charles										USC		New York																
2	Mrs Singer	Charles										"		"																
3	Mr Sayre	E K										"		Brooklyn																
4	Mrs Sayre	E K										"		"																
5	Mr O Donohue	Charles A										"		"																
6	Mrs O Donohue	Charles A										"		"																
7	Mrs Gardner	C E	36									USC		New York																
8	Mr Straus	Frank	43									"		"																
9	Mrs Straus	Frank	32									"		"																
10	Brandstetter	Rosa	40	f	m	maid	yes	German	German	France	Paris	Boston	no	self	yes	no	maid to Isaac G & Acmy Bouchaut	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dark fair		no	Hildesheim
11	Saint Ouen	Marie	39	m	s	maid	"	French	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	maid to Isaac Buchon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown brown		no	Strasburg
12	Mr Arbalos	Enrique	30	m	m	Physic	"	~~American~~ Spain ~~Mexico~~	~~American~~ Spain ~~Mexico~~	Spain	Mexico	Mexico	"	self	yes		in transit to Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown brown		no	Mexico
13	Mr Potter	J Hare				merchant	"	USC				Bermuda																		
14	Mrs Cohen							"																						
15	Miss Cohen	H A						"																						
16	Mr Holden	H A						"																						
17	Mr Decker	L						USC						New York																
18	Mr Stern	L A						"						"																
19	Mr Bonzi	Ercli	32	7	m	m	none	yes	~~Italian~~ Italian	~~Italian~~ Italian	Italy	Genoa	~~Mexico~~ Mexico	self	no		transit to Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown brown		no	Genoa
20	Mr Cohen	W T						USC																						
21	Mr Cohen	J						"																						
22	Miss Wagner	Mary						USC																						
23	Miss B Wade	Dorothy						"																						
24	Miss Wade	Edith						"																						
25	Mr Goldschmidt	Eugene	40	m	m	banker	yes	~~French~~ English	~~French~~ English	France	Paris	Boston	No	self	no	yes	on business	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair dark fair		no	London
26	Mr Moore	C C						USC																						
27	Miss P Damala	P						"																						
28	Mrs Annerelle	Julia F	68	f	m	teacher	yes	Swiss	British	Switzerland	Geneva	Otago	no	self	no	1871/1873	Sightseeing	to her brother Charles Annerelle Otago Peninsula NZ	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair gray brown		no	Zurich
29	~~Mrs Brechat~~	~~Julia~~																												
30	~~Mrs Rhode~~	~~F E~~																												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippero, * of the KAISER WILH. II., from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at NY C.D. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Fisher, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. II.* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fisher

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at NY C.D. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from CHERBOURG , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	Able to Write	7 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	10 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. Year or period of years. Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a Polygamist.	17 Whether an Anarchist.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 21 Height. Feet. Inches.	22 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	23 Marks of Identification.	24 Place of Birth.
1	Mrs	Ellen																										
2	Miss	Wells	F																									
3	Countess	Wilhelmina																										
4	Governor	Fox	John	F																								
5	Mrs	Fox	John	F																								
6	Mayor	Van Wyck	Robert																									
7	Mr	Parsons	Wm																									
8	Mrs	Parsons	Wm																									
9	Mrs	Zobaglio	Emil	31	m	m	Wife	yes	Italian	Italian	Nimpha	Cen Ave		yes	Self	yes	yes											
10	Bertha	Zobaglio	Bertha	2	f	m	Child	yes																				
11	Miss	Hall	Edith	23																								
12	Mr	Zahn	F X																									
13	Mr	Schmidt	Paul				Merchant																					
14	Mrs	Schmidt	Paul																									
15	Mrs	Zemmer	Jaime F										Chicago															
~~16~~	~~Mrs~~	~~Perrin~~	~~Jos H~~																									
17	Mrs	Fox	F E																									
18	Elisa	Belsorelli	Elisa	38	f	m	Wife	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	New York	no	Self	no	no											
19	Rendorjer	Elisabeth	42	f	m	Head	yes	German	German																			
20	Mrs	Scott	F E										New York															
21	Mr	Scott	Alexander																									
22	Mrs	Perley	Geo H	40	m	m	Husband	yes	~~Canadian~~ English	~~Canada~~	Ottawa	Canada		yes	Self	more	yes											
23	Mr	Ostrowsky	Jacob										Chicago															
24	Mrs	Ostrowsky	Jacob																									
25	Mr	Floersheimer	Hermann										New York															
26	Mr	Oberfelder	Albert																									
27	Mr	Grand d'Hauteroche	Paul																									
28	Mr	Regan	Francis B																									
29	Mrs	Regan	Frances E																									
30	Mr	Grier	Albert E	39			Merchant						New York															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Cipperes, * of the KAISER WILH. II. from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Cipperes
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1907

at NY C. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Captain, Second Officer, etc.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1907

at NY C. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be a mere M for male or F for female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, mechanic, lawyer, painter, tailor, carpenter, mason, blacksmith, shoemaker, cooper, baker, butcher, tinner, or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steam ship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit;" those coming only to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any descriptive designation indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy as well as the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portions of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents out of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom transportation paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISERIN ... sailing from CHERBOURG ... , 190 ... Arriving at Port of ... , 190

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Mrs Louise Blum																														
2	Miss Marion Blum																														
3	Mr Edouard	Schiman	37		M	M	Cotton Trader	yes	yes	France	Virginia	Norfolk Va	Norfolk Va	—	self	none	yes			home	Norfolk Va	no	no	no	no	good	ten	5	7	good	dark	none	Alsace
4	Dr Marcus	Leopold	30				Physician						New York																		
5	Mrs Cohn	F C																													
6	Miss Cohn	E L																													
7	Mr Cohn	F C																													
8	Master Cohn	E K																													
9	Baron Wattmann	Georg	1	5																											
10	Mr Kuber	Paul	34			married	Merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Galizia	Brooklyn	Chicago	no	self	none	no	—	—	Brother in law Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	grey	blue	none	Lithuania
11	Mrs Gale													New York							St Herald										
12	Miss Gale	Ada May																													
13	Mr Greene	Chairman	44																												
14	Miss Greene	Dorothy	10																												
15	Mr Seymour	Eugene																													
16	Mr & Blaine	Edw																													
17	Miss Fenderich	Rose	21		S	single	Merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Jewess	Alexandria Egypt	Boston	Boston	no	self	none	no	1905	Boston	on business	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	none	Alexandria
18	Mr Fellin	Edmund W												W C																	
19	Miss Glaus	Frieda												Chicago																	
20	Mr Chiado	Achille	36											"																	
21	Mr Jones	W K												Sheffield Pa																	
22	Mr Bowles	F M	48											N Y																	
23	Mrs Bowles	F P												Boston																	
24	Mr Chiado	Fred C	34				Contractor							Sheffield																	
25	Mrs Chiado	Fred C	31				none							"																	
26	Miss Chiado	Christine	7				—							"																	
27	Mr Bohler	Chas																													
28	Mr Lorenzi Lorenzo	S F																													
29	Hon Millard	F K	51				Farmer							Omaha																	
30	Miss Millard		25											"																	

30
2 7 3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISER WILH. II.

I, C. Cipriano, * of the ..... from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Cipriano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May 1907

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Fisher, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Fisher

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1907

at NY

C. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, even if as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the year, by agreement.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from CHERBOURG, 190 Arriving at Port of, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of prepaid railway ticket to destination.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth.
1	Mr Batonyi	David											New York	New York																				
2	Mrs Batonyi	Anna											"	"																				
3	Mrs Bolton	"											"	"																				
4	Mr Bernheim	A. E											"	"																				
5	Mrs Bernheim	Bertha	29	4	m	mar	yes	French	French	France	Paris	"	"	"	-	self	mar	-	-	-	Wellana House N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	blue	blue	no	Paris
6	Mr Bowe	Emile	34	m	s	valet	yes	"	"	"	Paris	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	do
7	Mrs Bear	Helen					yes				"	Boston									12 Arlington Street Boston													
8	Mrs Bear	F. R.									"	"																						
9	Mr Carsen	Samuel									"	"																						
10	Mrs Carsen										"	"																						
11	Mrs Carsen	Sylvia									"	"		New York																				
12	Mrs Clemons	Steve R.									"	"																						
13	Mr Hallowell	E. S.									"	"																						
14	Mrs Hallowell	E. S.									"	"																						
15	Mme Omaire	Marie Antoinette	34	y	s	maid	yes	German	German	France	Paris	"	yes	self	mar	-	-	-	Maid to Bathonyi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	blue	blue	no	Persian
16	Mrs Cohen	Martha	31	y	b	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	mar	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	Hungary
17	Mr Dyer	E.																																
18	Mrs Echelar	E.																																
19	Mr Faas	Edward												Cincinnati																				
20	Mrs Faas	Mrs Edward												"																				
21	Miss Carsen	Emma												New York																				
22	Mrs Bradley Wagner	E.												"																				
23	Master Carsen	Wagner	6											"																				
24	Mr Maverret	Maurice	29	m	s	valet	yes	Swiss	German	~~Austria~~ Switz.	Basel	"	yes	self	mar	-	-	-	Valet to Palmer, St Teadoro ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	good	brown	brown	no	Zurich
25	Mr Palmer	Chas S.												"																				
26	Mrs Palmer	Chas S.												"																				
27	Mrs Brigdon	F. M.												"																				
28	Miss Scofield	A. D.												"																				
29	Mrs Schonzaraune	R.												Hartford																				
30	Mr Cressy	C. M.	34											Hartford New Orleans																				

30
12/5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuppers, * of the KAISER WILH. II. from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cuppers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Fisher, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. II. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at Ellis Island
Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM sailing from CHERBOURG MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190 6

No.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. *Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Mr Mannessier	W Z																																
2	Mr Peel	Frederic S	45			merchant																												
3	Mrs Peel		45																															
4	Mr Forster Scott																																	
5	Mr Dickey	Stuyvesant	—	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	American	French Canadian		Quebec	Can	—	self	none	yes				manager in Canada													
6	Mr Siebert	Carl	43	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	German	German		New York	New York	—	yes	self	none	yes	New York		on business	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	dark	dark	no	Russia
7	Mr Mantel	Hans	30	3	m	m	—	—	—	—		New Haven	—	—	yes	self	none	yes	New York		on business	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown	brown	no	Berlin
8	Mr Wiese	Carl	30	—	s	private	yes	yes	Italian	Italian		France	Paris	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	good	blue	blue	no	Neuchatel
9	Grace O'Brien	Grace	45	4	5	Nurse	—	yes	British	Irish		Ireland	Paris	Boston	no	—	no	—	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	no	Newport
10						servant															Married to Wagner, 161 Devonshire Street Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	no	Dublin
11	Mr Bonner	C C	47																															
12	Miss Steyn	Henriette	25	4	5	Maid	yes	yes	French	French		France	Marseille	New York	—	self	none	—			maid Mrs Thorne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	no	Marseille
13	Mr Thompson	F H																																
14	Miss Franz	Mary	20	4	8	Governess	yes	yes	German	German		France	Paris	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"		Mrs Schofield Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blue	brown	no	Bremen
15	Mr Litz	Oscar																																
16	Mr Zenna	Edward Dallas	45																															
17	Mr Cobb	H E																																
18	Mrs Cobb	H E																																
19	Mrs Hereford	Bertha	25	4	5	Maid	—	yes	German	French		France	Havre	New York	yes	—	yes	—			maid Mrs Pollock, 52 Madison Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	no	Basel
20	Mr Frank	M B	40											Chicago																				
21	Mrs Frank	M B	38																															
22	Mrs Darleigh Thorne		42																															
23	Miss Thorne	Charlotte	17																															
24	Miss Thorne	Margaret	14																															
25	Mrs Perigny	Elise	46																															
26	Mrs Noyes	John	37																															
27	Mr Noyes	H C	32																															
28	Mrs Noyes	H C	33																															
29	Mr Blodgett	Wm T	44																															
30	Mrs Blodgett	Wm T	35																															

British Mexico Alaska

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the KAISER WILH. II. from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Gippert
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

List of Races or Peoples

[illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE AGENT MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Southampton, 1st May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 7 1907

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province. City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr Heinrich [illegible]				Married																				
2	[illegible]																								
3	[illegible]																								
4	Mr Robert [illegible]																								
5	Capt [illegible]																								
6	Mr Henry A Boker				"	"	"																		
7	Mr Wilhelm Hackhoff				"	"	"																		
8	Mr Louis Dyonge				"	"	"																		
9	R. H. Goward				"	"	"																		
10	Thomas L. Stephens				"	"	"																		
11	Mr Percy Stephens				"	"	"																		
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Race or People—is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the KAISER WILH. II., from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Cuppers.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

| | | |

Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENTERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Southampton, [illegible] 1907 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
			Age			Able to																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. in List	NAME IN FULL		Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr Henry C	Haremeyer																								
2	Mrs Louise W	Haremeyer																								
3	Mrs Annie E	Dunn																								
4	Mr James Frank	Eddy	18																							
5	Mrs [illegible]	Eddy	21																							
6	Mr Henry	Sonn	48																							
7	Mrs Blanche	Sonn	47																							
8	Mrs Blanche K	Kaufman																								
9	Mrs Babette K	Kaufman																								
10	Mr Jesse Wiley	Stone																								
11	Mrs Emily	Stone																								
12	Mr Chas. Harvey	Stone Jr																								
13	Mr Hoke	Smith																								
14	Mrs Bessie C	Smith																								
15	Mr Howard Axtel	Yeomans																								
16	Mrs Regina Irene	Yeomans																								
17	Mr Harold S	Meadows																								
18	Mrs Frances Irene	Meadows																								
~~19~~	~~Mrs Mary~~	~~Stephanie~~																								
20	Mr Rempeter	Samuel																								
21	Mr Charles	[illegible]																								
22	Mr Alfred	Lewethan	41	m	m	[illegible]			England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Mr Alfred	Seligmann	46	m	m	[illegible]			Germany	Hebrew	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	W Kanter [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Mr William S	Alford	22						United States	[illegible]																
25	~~Mr Robert~~	Brown	60																							
26	Mr Marcus Robinson	Bowers																								
27	Mr John B	French																								
28	Mr Robert H	Yorke																								
29	Mr John	Campbell	32	m	m	[illegible]			Scotland ~~Ireland~~	London	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Mr Neil E	Fitzpatrick	27						United States	[illegible]																

Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the KAISER WILH. II. from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and full examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] aforesaid, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I do not suspect any of said aliens to be idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with [illegible] or a dangerous contagious disease, or to be a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best [illegible] the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is [illegible]

V. Cipperen.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Fischer, Surgeon of the KAI[illegible] WILH. II. sailing [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May 1907

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

List of Races or Peoples.

[illegible]
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chaldean.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Egyptian.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing from Southampton, 1st May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 9, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence	Race or People	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PEACE OF BIRTH
1	Mr Robert Bailey Eddy								United States																		
2	Mrs Ethel Randell Eddy								"																		
3	Miss Jeanette Karoline Skeunck								"																		
4	Miss Frances Louise Skeunck								"																		
5	Master Wilhelm Mc Rae Skeunck								"																		
6	Mr [illegible]								"																		
7	Mr Arvin Maase								"																		
8	Master Maase								"																		
9	Mr Armand Kempke								"																		
10	Mr Howard Cossuck Lewis								"																		
11	Mrs Jane Chester Lewis								"																		
12	Miss Adelaide Chetwood Lewis								"																		
13	Miss Mary Matilde de Lemare Smith								"																		
14	Mrs Elizabeth Beatrice Taylor								"																		
15	Mr Harold Hathaway Weekes								"																		
16	Mrs Lawrence Weekes								"																		
17	Mr Seymour Preston Thomas	55							"																		
18	Mrs Susan Woolston Thomas	54							"																		
19	Mr Robert [illegible]								[illegible]																		
20	Mr Bernard Wilcken Fahrenwald	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Self														
21	Mr Victor Kohn	37							Germany			New York															
22	Mr George Robert Clazy								England		[illegible]	[illegible]															
23	Mr Eugen Bartikert	60							Germany		Germany	[illegible]															
24	Mr Ludwig Gutmann	30			Merchant				"		"	Warenberg	New York														
25	Mr George Hirschfeld	45			Patent Agent				"		"	Breslau															
26	Commander Duncan Charles Macintyre				Master Mariner				England		English	Penang	Falkirk														
27	Mr Clarence H	[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]	Toronto														
28	Mr Paul Arpen								United States																		
29	Mrs Louise Arpen								"																		
30	Mr Thornton William Stalwood								"																		

Hotel Lorraine, Boston, Mass. — On trip to Trop. Boston

Essex Hotel, Boston, Mass. — Vienna Mr. L. Lehmann

Mrs. Harlan, Hotel, New York

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Lipperso, of the KAISER WILH. II. from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or this surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -0- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, nor an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

O. Lipperso
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1907

Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Fisher, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. II. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the country of Hall

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -0- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Fisher

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1907

Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

List of Races or Peoples.

Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, and Finn)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CA[illegible] PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Southampton, [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 23	24	25	26	27
	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mr Joseph Edward Barkley	30																									
2	Mrs Ada A. Barkley	28																									
3	Mrs Frances [illegible]																										
4	[illegible]																										
5	Mr Augustus Henry Durbus																										
6	Mr Charles [illegible]																										
7	Mr [illegible]																										
8	Mr Willie H	Baker	15	2																							
9	Mr Alexander Child	Nixon																									
10	Mr Gabriel Cockrill	Bria																									
11	Mr Frederick [illegible]	Dept																									
12	Mr Jack H	Nixon																									
13	Mr Charles Frederick Edgerton																										
14	Mr John W Cannon																										
15	Mr Allen H	Taggart																									
16	Mr Louis [illegible]	Taggart																									
17	Mr Edward Fred	Ruff																									
18	Mr Albert	Ruff																									
19	Mr Ebenezer [illegible]	Wilson																									
20	Mr John G	Ruff																									
21	Mr Frankland	[illegible]																									
22	Mr Emil Schultze																										Europe
23	Mr Isaac L	Stern																									
24	Mr Meyer L	Stern																									
25	Mr Jacob [illegible]																										
26	Mr Freedman Jacob																										
27	Mr Richard Healy	Nixon																									
28	Mrs Sarah Hoffman																										
29	Mr Leopold Lehmann																										
30	Mr Alvin North																										

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Cippero * of the KAISER WILH. II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Cippero.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ? Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K. university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at Hy

Dr Fischer

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show (under this head) last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904 N. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Bremen April 6th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 11, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	1 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	2 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to: Read	Write	7 Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	8 Race or People	9 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	10 Final Destination: State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	12 By whom was passage paid	13 Whether in possession of $50 or more	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Years previously	Where	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	16 Whether a Polygamist	17 Whether an Anarchist	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	19 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	21 Height. Feet	Inches	22 Complexion	23 Color of Hair	Eyes	24 Marks of Identification	25 Place of Birth
1	Frei	Charles	52																													
2	"	Emma	50																													
3	"	Jeffrey	2																													
4	"	Constance	9																													
5	Brinner	Gerda	31																													
6	Reinter	Siegmund	32	m	m	Married	yes	Germany	Germany	Hannover	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1902 New York																
7	Klaer	Andreas	24	"	"	Farmer	"	Austria	German	Austria	Trier	"	"	"	"	1904 New York																
8	Lutz	Elisabeth	21	"	S	none	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	"	"	"	"	new																
9	Kendall	Arthur	35																													
10	Trowbridge	Alonzo T	50																													
11	Reeves	Jesse	46																													
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gustavus, Master of the KAISER WILH. II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cuppien
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Fuller, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that, I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fuller

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age.)—The names of age in column 4 should be entered in years and months, the latter as given, only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex.)—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, cutting engraver, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, farmer, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded on the head of destination as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to foreign countries, should be passed as "temporary" under head of destination.

Column 6 (Able to read or write.)—Column 6 is subdivided as per column thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read but not write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality.)—Column 7 should be expressed to name the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given. Not on former side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country for nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially noted:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Alien has paid passage paid.)—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Name of person to join relative or friend, and if not, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and S
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 /
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen, April 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex: M or F	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming under contract labor law.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height: Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth.
1	Bergen	Henry V.	40		M	S	Merchant	yes		German	German	Germany	Bremen	New York	yes	self	yes	no – –	wife business relation Schultze	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
2	Leuwer	Franz	31		M	S	Merchant	yes		German	German	Germany	Bremen	New York	yes	self	yes	no – –	art dealer, New York, Broadway	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	fair	blue	blue	scar on the forehead	Vaals, Holland
3	His Excellency	I de Hegermann Lindencrone	68		M	M	Danish	Ambassador		Danish	Swiss	Swiss	Washington D.C.					none								5	9				
4	Mrs.	- - - -	62		F	M	none	yes	do	"																					
5	maid	Elyabeth	Scheele	30		F	S	maid	to above	German																					
6	Dr. Paul	Schüler	37		M	S	lawyer	yes		Prussian	German	Germany	Berlin	New York	–	self	yes	no – –	Mrs de Hegermann Lindencrone Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	blue	none	Hannover
7	Wallbrecht	Max	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	Chicago	yes	"	"	yes often	his brother Arthur Schuler, 82 Wall St. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	healthy	black	Fair	none	Berlin
8	Kohler	Victor	28		M	S	Lieutenant	"		German	"	"	"	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	no – –	his father in law Senator Mathei Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blood	blue	"	Hannover
9	Baumann	Leo	34		M	S	Merchant	"		"	"	Berlin	New York	"	"	"	yes 1903.04.06	his aunt Mrs Leonard, 1970 Berry Gate Road Belmont visiting the States	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	black	brown	"	"
10	Feissflog	Gustav	42		M	M	Kaufer	"		Prussian	German	"	Zeva	"	"	"	" 1902	Oelrichs & Co. 5 Broadway Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	black	"	Berlin
11	Mülhend	Dr. Emma	40		F	M	Physician	"		German	"	"	Berlin	"	"	"	" 1904	New York Hotel, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	Brown	gray	"	Zeva
12	Schwonke	Hully	16		F	S				U.S.C.																5	5½	fair	black	blue	gay	"	Mühlberg b. Dan
13	Jacobs	Richard	32							"																						U.S.C.
14	Weissker	Louise	48		F	M				"																						"
15	Boeker	Anna	48							"																						"
16	Tauchert	Oscar S.	64							"																						"
17	Tauchert	Elwine	53							"																						"
18	Edlistler	Rullerman	58							"																						"
19	Williams	Elisha S	34							"																						"
20	Rae	George	42							"																						"
21	Tett	Carl	356		M	M	Manager	yes		Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	Yes	self	yes	no – –	O. Wahle Wall St. Intern Banking Corporation	no	no	no	no	good	"	–	–	white	brown	blue	none	Aarhus Denmark
22	Tauschinski	Alexander	57		M	S	Govt official	"		Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	New York	"	"	"	no – –	On a Visit to U.S. & Pleasure	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Grey	grey	"	Berstadt.
23	Breüninger	Eduard	53		M	M	Merchant	"		German	"	Germany	Stuttgart	St Louis	no	"	"	" – –		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	Backnang
24	Mittelman	Menyus	37							U.S.C.																						U.S.C.
25	Plischke	August	34							"																						"
26	Kestermayr	Arthur J	42							"																						"
27	Lindenberger	Robert	27							"																						"
28	Martens	John	55		M	M	Merchant	yes		Germany		Germany	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	yes	yes several times	friends Braun, Headley & Co Markets #3/#5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	brown	none	Hamburg
29	Koepsers	Heinrich	34		M	M	Engineer	"		"		Germany	Essen	Chicago	Illinois	"	"	" 1906 Chicago	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	blue	"	Mülheim
30	–	Elizabeth	25		F	M	none	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Cippers, of the KAISER WILH. II. from Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippers.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 190 1

at Hell

E. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. II.* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 190 1

at [illegible]

E. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro blood shall be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, said relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS KAISER WILHELM II sailing from CHERBOURG 21 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 8 13 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: M or F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—: Year (or period) of years	If Yes—: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Mr Bubolzer	Karl	20		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Swiss	German	St Gall		New York		self	160 00	no														
2	Mr N. S. Malwyn	N. S.	42				merchant			U.S.A.																						
3	Mr Reverschon	Gustave	20		m	s	chauffeur	yes	yes	French	French	Paris		New York	yes	self	$100 00	no			friend Mr Wunderlich 33 W. 47th street New York	no	no	good	no	6		light blue			Voganey France
4	Mr Auerbach	William								U.S. Citizen																						
5	Dr Cremen	Fritz	24		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	German	German	Dunedin		Hoboken	yes	self	200 00	no		no	Mayer's Hotel 110 Hoboken	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	blue			Essen
6	Mr Granato	S								U.S. Citizen																						
7	Mr Rio	Louis	32		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Paris		Plainfield	yes	self	260 00	yes			70 Grove 22 Paterson Plaza Lodge 189 Sullivan	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown			Italy
8	Mr Giraste	Seraphin	35																													
9	Mr Villa	Francis	40		m	m								Mrs Kelly			60 00															
10	Mr Nicholas Pullmann		28														60 00															
11	Mr Challer	Arthur	30		m	m																										
12	Mrs Lapirstein	Nathalie								U.S. Citizen																						
13	Mr Macias	George	25		m	m	Composer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corfu				self	200 00		10 years		Macias 48-35 South Ashland Av. Chicago with Mr Macias			good	no	5	6 3/4	fair				Corfu
14	Mrs Macias	Despola	18		f	m																										
15	Miss Macias	Elenos	4		f	s																										
16	Miss Panopoulo	Jean	9		f	s																										
17	Mr Villeroi	Alfred	42		m	m	musician				Italian																					
18	Wemert	August								U.S. Citizen				New York	yes	self	yes				coming on my 1905 E 61st St.										
19	Statt	Caroline	15	4	f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Saarbach	Philadelphia	yes	A. Wemert	30 00	no	no		Angust Wemert 1116 Pa Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	no		Saarbach
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

F L Tracosta Insp.

*Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Cippers, of the KAISER WILH. II. from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Cippers.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907
at Ny Orkeep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907
at Ny Orkeep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South or Central America, or Africa. Any specimens approximating unmixed descent of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehending Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehending Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or nationality in case.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 17 (If other having a ticket, record it as final destination).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 19 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1904-07, Philadelphia).

Column 22 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 2, to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from CHERBOURG 4 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 8, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No., on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Mrs Alder	Hedwig											Halfmoon																	
2	Miss Alder	Mary	3																											
3	Master Alder	John	—	8																										
4	Mr du Caillaud	Fred Romaine	2		m		yes	yes	French	French	France	Isle	Santiago Chile		self	$100										5	7	white	gray		Limoges France
5	Mr Manwood	Alexander	29		m	S	Boatbuilder	yes	Chilean	Chile	Santiago	Chile	Chile		self	$100	no			Dental school Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	grey	no	Chile
6	Mr Kaplin	Ernst	23		m	S	Painter	yes	German	German	France	Paris	New York	yes	self	$50	no			to Mr Fuchs 22 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	no	Pforzheim Baden
7	Mr Klezmer	Carl	23		m		Watchmaker	yes	German	German	France	Paris	New York		self	$50	no			to Mr Fuchs 22 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		Feldgarde Germany
8	Mrs Rasmus	E	40										Louisville																	
9	Miss Dupuy	Mathilde	27			S	maid	yes	Swiss	French	New York		New York		self	$100	more	1893	New York	maid to France 1892	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	no	Lausanne Switz.
10	Mr Barrett	Eugene	30				chauffeur		US Citizen				New York																	
11	Mr Calamy	Alice																												
12	Mrs Calamy	—																												
13	Miss Calamy	H																												
14	Miss Fowell	H	21			S	maid	yes	Egyptian	English			Mr Calamy							maid to Calamy	no	no	no	good		5					
15	Mr Finkelbush	I					Emporter		US Citizen																					
16	Miss Cayla	Esther	25			S	Actress		US Citizen				Detroit																	
17	Miss Lapinstein	Rachel	14						US Citizen				New York																	
18	Mr John Carr	H	53				Illustrator		US Citizen				Cleveland Ohio																	
19	Mr Ruotolo	Angelo	24		m	S	Architect	yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa		Chicago	no	self	$10	no	no		5 Via Rotta Augusto Vecchia per un negozio di frutta "3" Addison Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	no	Genoa Italy
20	Mr Brandon	Julius							US Citizen				New York																	
21	Mr Brandon	Levy					Student		US Citizen																					
22	Mr Marcus	George	35		m	M	Jewelry seller	yes	Russian	Jewish	U.S.	Chicago	Chicago		self	$216	no	1892	Chicago	4855 S Ashland Ave Home Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	no	Russia Tripoli Greece
23	Mrs Marcus	Despina	23				—	yes	"	Greek	Tripoli	"	"		husband	$50	no			"							5	4	—	brown	no	
24	Child Marcus	Stefan	9				—	yes	"	"	"	"	"				no			"							4	6	light	gray		
25	Child Marcus	Irene	8				—	yes	"	"	"	"	"				no			"							4	6	"	"		
26	Miss Geiger	Elisa	28			S	Governess	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Cairo	New York	yes	self	$200	yes	no		21½ E 62nd street Home Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown		no	Brugg Switz Louisa Italy
27	Mr Sardi	Eltredo	42		m	S	musician	—	Italian	Italian	Venezuela		Venezuela	yes		$4	no			Broadway 917 62nd st											
28	Mr Tebbster	Maurice	37	6	m		groom	—	French	French	Paris		New York			$100	no			chauffeur to Mr Sutter 157	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Paris France
29	Mr Cochane	A	26		m	S	Architect		Scotland	Scotch	New York				self	$500	no	1902	yes	5 Rue No 5 B 52nd St	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	blue	no	Scotland Barr
30	Mr Perdejo	Robert	26	5	m	S	Musician	—	Spanish	Spanish	Caribbean		Cuba																	

F D Macalin, Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippens, * of the KAISER WILH. II. , from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippens
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

C. F. Keep
Immigration Officer at Dover

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

C. F. Keep
Immigration Officer at Dover

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

11—1116

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1895.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CLASS PASSENGERS.

List 14

26

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Southampton 1st May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 8 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr Ernest H. Stevens	26		M	S				United States Citizen																		
2	Mr John Collon	19		M	S				" " "																		
3	~~Mr Theodore Hartz Stebbins~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~S~~				~~" " "~~																		
4	~~Mrs Hattie Stebbins~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~W~~				~~" " "~~																		
5	Mr Louis Jacot Hyams	25		M	S	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	$100 cash	4th 1905 New York	L. Hollander & Sons 15 Street, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	dark brown	none	London
6	Mrs Alvine Reinold	38		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	do	do	do	do	$100 cash	do	Brother-in-law W. Bankerock, West Colone, Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	dark brown	—	Hamm/Westfalen
7	Mr Alfred Pillocesi	36		M	M	Merchant	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italian	New York	No	Self	$30 cash	4 years ago New York	15 [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	dark brown	—	Florence
8	Mr Cecilio Montani	58		M	M	Engraver	No	No	—	—	San Remo	James Town, [illegible]	—	—	$50 cash	4 years ago Various	James Town exhibition	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	grey	blue	—	Rome
9	Mr Edwin Dubois	37		M	M				United States Citizen																		
10	Mr William Griffin	46		M	M				" " "																		
11	Mr Willie Goldnick	22		M	S				" " "																		
12	Mr Charles Mayentriech	40		M	M				" " "																		
13	Mr Johannes Arut Jensen	27		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Dortmund	Superior Wisconsin	No	Self	$80 cash	No	Mr Hollander 2/20 Kinsley Boulevard, N. Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	fair	brown	blue	none	Hamerk.
14																											
15																	F B Masters Smith										
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippen, Com. of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 & 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 190 1

at New York

bkkeep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 190 1

at New York

bkkeep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and Dalmatians, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect for the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is expected for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be provided on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States) and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, friend, and state what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NW S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen April 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 8, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years	Age. Months	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
V 1	Knapp	Peter	53	4	M	M	mason	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Rebany	New York		Self	$56	—	—	—	Adam Knapp 1922 2nd Ave, New York.				Good	No	5	10	clear	blew brown	none		Rebrany
V 2	Gelz	Eva	22	10	S		maid	"	"	"	"	"	Hedegkut	"		"		$10	—	—	—	cousin,				"	"	5	01	"	"	blue	"		Hedegkut
V 3	Lehringer	Jakob	16	11	S		joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Temesvar	"		"		$5	—	—	—	brother Peter Lehringer 321 6 th Ave New York				"	"	5	09½	"	black brown	"		Temesvar
V 4	Meber	Josef	37		M		farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	Szemza	"		"		$10	—	—	—	brother in Law Nikolaus Schwarz 428 E. 67 th Ave New York				"	"	5	06	"	blew blue	"		Szakova
V 5	Konstantinovits	Wlada	21		S		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Szakova	"		"		$260	—	—	—	brother William Feig 933 Lexington Ave 115 th St New York				"	"	5	01	"	black brown	"		"
V 6		Helene	41		M		none	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		$30	—	—	—	friend,				"	"	5	07	"	blew gray	"		Wien
V 7	Spitzacker	Karoline	25		S		dressmaker	"	"	Austria		Austria	Wien	Edmonton		"		$60	—	—	—	friend, Conrad Hongkofer 2 E. 123 rd St. New York				"	"	5	05	"	brown	"		Szombelya
V 8	Hertz	Hermann	28		M		tailor	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Szombelya	W.		"		$15	1903	Canada		father Mathias Schmeisberger 511 E. 81 st St New York				"	"	5	07	"	black	"		"
V 9	Rauhinger	Peter	20		S		musician	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		$15	—	—	—	friend,				"	"	5	05	"	"	"		Remolok
V 10	Brinkmeier	Hermann	36		S		master	"	"	Prussia		Hannover	Remsloh	Dresden		"		$100	1900 1905	Pres. Roosevelt		Cousin Conrad Lammerth, Texas				"	"	5	07	"	blew blue	"		"
V 11		August	34		M		farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		$100	—	—	—	brother				"	"	5	07	"	"	"		Lake
V 12	Hagenseka	Auguste	17	10	S		none	"	"	"	"	"	Lake	"		"		$100	1905	Jan 9		at home: 20 E. Jackson St. San Francisco Cal.				"	"	5	02½	"	"	"		"
V 13	Schicke	Adolf	31		M		carpenter	"	"	Russia	German		San Francisco	Cal.		"		$50	yes	17	San Francisco	1209 Ave, San Francisco Cal.				good	no	5	8	"	blue	"		Schebonicz Russia
V 14	Benedict	Gustav	15		S		laborer	"	"	Hungary		"	Szartmark	Springfield		"		$50	—	—	—	brother Schuldenbaum Mad Hatmaking Jack Springs Pa. with Roberts				"	"	5	1	"	brown	"		Karpinor Hungary
V 15	Walter	Louise	26		M		2-658-2-45			11/12/38 February			Brunswick	New York		"		$100	—	—	—	sister Edgarbourne Mad Hatmaking 1378 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn 117 Bank St 8th Ave New York Moved to Canada this Summer				"	"	5	1	"	dark	"		Mirdan Hungary
V 16	Rehfeld	Emanuel	40		M		merchant						New York						1902	New York	at home 604 E. 136 St. New York						5	7	"	dark	"		Bushel
V 17	Lyons	Joseph	37		M		carpenter	yes	yes	Austria	German Bohemian	Bohemia	Kamyenadorf	Grand Rapids		"		$40	—	17	Chicago	Wife cousin: Mrs. Riedel 195 Summit St Grand Rapid Mich.				"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		Pacinyanetz
V 18	Edrion	Oswald	24		M			"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Niederau	New York		"		$18	—	—	—	uncle: F. D. Kattner				"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Niederau
V 19	Bassler	Louisa	35		S		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Cacova	Philadelphia		"		$60	—	—	—	friend: Mr. F. Landauer 1734 Park Ave 5th St New York				"	"	5	5	"	dark brown	"		Lesnes
V 20	Jensen	Antonie	39		M		3-169477 2-19-40 (500)	"	"	"	German	"	Kaio	"		"		$30	—	—	—	brother Jos Jensen 2450 N. 2 St. Philadelphia				"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"		Kaiod
V 21	Abel	Elias	43	yrs m.	M		clerk	"	"	Hungary		"	Kapelsorsyfalu	New York		"		$50	1901 1902	yes yes		son: Elias Abel 78 Sth. 7 0, Milwaukee, Wisc.				"	"	5	2	"	gray blue	"		Jodacs,
V 22	Perry	Theo	38		M		merchant	"	"	Germany		"	Hamburg	Transit		self		$100	—	—	—	transit to Mexico				"	"							Transit
V 23	Sattine	Reinhold	20		S		clerk	"	"	"		"	Neuendorf	Brooklyn		"		$30	—	—	—	friend: Otto Schrenk bachelor son: Neuendorf				"	"	5	7	fair	blond blue	none		Burghorst

F D Sargeaton Insp.

13

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippers Com * of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at Ellis Island Chief Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1907

at Ellis Island Chief Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at or just before the time of sailing. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either he himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or Yes (can read and write), No or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Prairie" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and the provinces whatever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Ligurian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Venice and Molise Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and the provinces should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city we have* of last permanent residence. It is expected as a statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning to or entered the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show destination (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, N. Y. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—112

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W. S. S. "Kaiser Wilh. II" sailing from Bremen April 30, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Zavrel	Edmund	22		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Smirice	Chicago Ill	no	self	$50	no			husband Jarosch 134 W. 19th St. Chicago Ill. father	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	grey		Smirice Bohemia
2	"	Emanuel	18		S			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"														" "
3	Havlik	Anna			S		servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Skalica	New York	yes	self	20				uncle Rudolph Mikulka 176 E. 111 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	black	"		Skalica Hungary
4	Wawrowsky	Anna	19		S		16-8580	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Wotherew	Bohemia	Pilsen	Kansas City Mo.	no	"	60				" Jonas Hermann Kansas City Mo. 705 E. 11 St.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		Nekochetin Bohemia
5	Klabunik	Franz	57		M	M	miner			Austria																					
6	Zavrel	Anton	32		M	M	farm lab.	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Czechish	Bohemia	Zdenska	Tus Durango Colo.	no	self	80	yes	1904	Durango Colo.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	blond	grey		Zdenska Bohemia
7	Kokaly	Martin	38		M	M	miner			"	"		Vrbitschitz	Lewistown Ill.	"	"	$60	yes	1906	Lumpkin Ga.		no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	"	"	"		Vrbitschitz Bohemia
8	Kolar	11/267 Anna	22		F	S	8-282585	7/17/07		Austria Bohemia	Moravia	Bohemian	Moravia	Kutztown Pa.	"	"	200	no			friend Joe Papelan Pennsylvania Ave Kutztown Pa. husband Karel Kolar 3 Lincoln Ave Kutztown Pa. father	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	brown		Kudlovice Bohemia
9	"	Ladislav	9		M	S	8-153679	7/6/07		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"															Vienna Austria
10	"	Karl	15		M	S	8-119677	11/14/06		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															" "
11	Vavra	Emil	36		M	M	clerk	yes	yes	Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Prague	Philadelphia Pa.	"	self	430				cousin Anna Pennsylvania Philadelphia Pa. 900 N. 6th St.	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	blond	blue		Zehna Leipa Bohemia
12	Garlicho	Johann Trevor	19	M	S	S	none			Germany	"	Germany	Bremen	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	father	20				Dr Gustav Garlicho Brooklyn 26 Keap Ave 834	"	"	"	good	"							Bremen Germany
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12
1
10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippers, Com. of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, and not a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May 1907
at Key
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May 1907
at Key
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-319

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the declaration on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of exemptions.

Column 8 (Able to read or write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All other Negro appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the section of the Basso Piemontese (valley of the Po, i. e., compartimento di Torino, including the Provinces Novara, Cuneo, Alessandria, and Mellon; Compartimento Aquila, Provinces Teramo, Abruzzi, Sesto), and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that township comprising accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of immediate residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom are passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—319

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—319

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NW S.S. Kaiser Wilh. II sailing from Bremen August 30th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York May 5, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: M. or F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	No	If Yes — Year or period of visit	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Cerna	Vavara	52		F	W	work																									
2	"	Dorina	19		F	S	"																									
3	Zangerwar	Franz	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Zlin	Omaha Neb.	yes		1700	no				made Frank Zuchoda 201 12th St Omaha Neb. to inlaw Louis Birnino	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	blue		Zdar Moravia
4	Zima	Cyrill	32		M	married	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Zlonna	Chicago Ill.	"		37	"				wife Theresa nee Chicago Ill.		fearless	Used	Broken		5	11	"	gray	"		Diviec "
5	Zuthawik	Franz	17		M	S	Locksmith	"	"	"	German	"	Steyer	Milwaukee Wis.	"		800	"				friend Alois Moll Milwaukee Wis. also						5	4½	"	brown	"		Steyer Austria
6	"	Josefa	16		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband												4	11½	"	blond	gray	"	Brünn Moravia
7	"	Fanny	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father												5	11	"	"	"	"	Bzegrei Bohemia
8	Zavlik	Ludwik	29		M	Single	Cook	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prerostitzen	Baltimore Md.	"	self	20	"										5	10½	"	black	"	"	Rokitz Bohemia
9	Zuse	August	19		M	S	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Stein	Baltimore Md.	"	"	100	"				Albany Am. 2241 Chicago Ill.						5	10½	"	brown	"	"	Rokitz "
10	Zaalek	Leo	34		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Rokitz Feda	Chicago Ill.	"	"	80	yes 1903 Broadford				Broadford Bro-in-law Franz Klement						5	6	"	blond blue	"		Rokitz Hungary
11	Zongrie	Leo	30		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rokitz	Broadford Ill.	"	"	80	yes 1903				Broadford Ill.						5	11	"	"	"	"	Slovan "
12	Zaliska	Anna	22		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Slovan	New York N.Y.	yes	"	15	no				329 E. 9th St. New York		b. Love	Disease			5	1	"	"	"		Vhl. Zavornoc Bohemia
13	Zlabek	Franz	23		M	S	Cabinetmaker	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Vhl. Zavornoc	Chicago Ill.	"	"	160	"				cousin Frank Kuricko 214 Custer Ave Milwaukee Wis.						5	7	"	brown grey	"		Zavarov "
14	Zonis	Franz	24		M	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Zavarov	Chicago Ill.	no	"	100	"				brother Leo Zonis 1045 - 51 Ave Chicago Ill.						5	8	"	"	"		Lischau "
15	Zabel	Eduard	24		M	M	joiner	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Steyer	"	"	"	80	"				573 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill. Bro-in-law						5	4½	"	brown	"		Konitz Moravia
16	"	Anna	wife	24	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband												5	11½	"	blond	"		Steyer Austria
17	"	Maria	child	1	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father																		"
18	"	Eloise		3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		"
19	"	Karl		2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		"
20	Brandstätter	Franz	44		M	Widower	Salesman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Chardon O.	"	self	400	"				friend Carl Zoll 17 Chardon O. 1401 Payne Ave						5	6½	"	grey	"		Haag Austria
21	"	Anna	wife	30	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband												5	3½	"	brown	"		Rakau Bohemia
22	"	Johanna	child	11	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father												4	11½	"	blond	"		Steyer Austria
23	"	Margaretha	"	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												4	8½	"	"	"		"
24	Breinather	Alois	46		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	Milwaukee Wis.	"	self	300	"				husband Ignaz Breinather Milwaukee Wis. 251 Park St.						5	11½	"	brown brown	"		Steinhaid Austria
25	Dittrich	Anna	22		F	S	servant	"	"	Austria	Silesia	Austria	Perdik	Gull Road Lynd. Ind.	"	"	50	"				brother Wilhelm Dittrich 918 E. Cafaeg Ave. Gd. Rond Ind.						5	3	"	blond grey	"		Gradlitz Austria
26	Maikulca	Franz Jos.	23		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Skalica	New York N.Y.	yes	"	40	"				bro-in-law Ludwick Mikulca 4 55th St. 115 St. New York						5	2	"	black blue	"		Skalica Hungary
27	"	Maria	wife	24	F	M	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"				brother						4	11	"	brown	"		"
28	"	Anna		24	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	30	yes 1906	New York	husband								5	6	"	blond blue	"		Hlavna "
29	"	Theodor	child	3	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father																		New York N.Y. 21 St. bet 2 & "
30	"	Ludwig	"	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother																		"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuppers Com. of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or to prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cuppers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 190 7

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fisher, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fisher

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 190 7

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city* as from of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be accepted on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through from beginning).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No by the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N.G. S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen April 30th 1907. Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ May 10, 07 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mo.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Pellicciotti	Francesco	30	6	M	single	~~Calling~~	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Rome	New York	yes	self	$50	no			to uncle Felice Cerasi 458 E. 116th St. New York			good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	blue	none	Rome Italy
2	Mary	Francesco	30		M	Married	Contractor			U.S.A.	Calabrese																					
3	"	Nicolina	28		F	wife	none																									
4	"	Rosa	11		F																											
5	"	Regina	10		F																											
6	"	Pasquinina	9	6	F																											
7	"	Grazia	7		F																											
8	"	Lena	5		F																											
9	Lelis	Grazio	29	6	M	Contractor	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria Hungarian	Slavonian	Slavonian	Lower Austria	Cleveland, O.	no	self	$30	no			by relative Mr. Ed Chrystyn 6 Emma Place Utica N.Y.			good	no	5	5½	fair	light	blue	none	Dobravica Polyanica
10	"	Marie	wife	29	6	F	none																									Polyanica
11	"	Karol	Son	2	6	M	none																									Dobravica
12	"	Agnes	D	4		F																										
13	Lebek	Frank		23	6	M	miner	yes	yes	Austria Slavonian	Slavonian	Slavonian	Lower Austria	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$25	no			to brother Joseph Lebek 2216 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.			good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Stara Vrsta Croatia
14	"	Johann	Son	4	6	M	Schoolboy																									
15	Brank	Lorenz		26		M						Austria	Galicia	Pa.			$30	yes	1901	N.Y.	to brother John Brank Pittsburg Pa.			good	no	5	11	fair	light	blue	none	Telka
16	Cerkasik	Anton		40		M	miner	yes	yes	Austria Slavonian	Slavonian	Slavonian	Lower Austria	Pittsburg, Pa.	no	self	$50	no			to brother John Cerkasik Braddock Pa.			good	no	5	4½	fair	blue		none	Gradetzovica Austr. Slavonia
17	"	Alexia	wife	30	6	F	none														to uncle Geo. Kosir			good	no	4	10	fair	brown			
18	"	Tofi	Son	10	6	M																										
19	"	Jos.	"	8	6	M	none																									
20	"	Johanna	D	5		F																										
21	"	Gradiska	"	3		F																										
22	"	Filomena	"	1		F																										
23	Cpresdel	Ferdinand		21	6	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Graad	Glassport, Pa.	yes	self	$200				brother Raimund Hungary Glassport, Pa.					5	7½	ab.	brown	grey		Kremnitza Hungary
24	"	Rose	wife	19		F	none																									Kremnitza Austria
25	Steller	Tilmes		26	6	M	clerk			German		Switzerland	Wurk		yes	self	$30		1901	N.Y.	brother Ed Steller Egypt	Penitentiary	Married	Brown		5	7					Zuko
26	"	Maria	wife	23		F	none																									G. Sveica
27	Diamond	Jacob		19	6	M	store			Hebrew		Russia			yes	self	$50	no			cousin Schwartz Pays No Gilmore St Utica					5	2½		blonde	blue		Zagory
28	Cerkas	Peter		21	6	M	none			Austria Slavonian		Slavonian	Lower Austria	Easthampton, Mass.	no	self	$20	yes	1903	N.Y.	to brother Adam Cerkas Easthampton, Mass.					5	7		brown			Gradetz Galicia
29	"	Marya		50		F	none			Austrian					another			no														
30	"	Georgiana		12	6	F																										

Book

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Cuppers, Com. of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Cuppers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kalle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival so for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those landing only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any native whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years) and place, as, 1904-'07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NN S.S. Laiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Hamburg April 30 1907 Arriving at Port of York May 9 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name / Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to: Read / Write	9 Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height: Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth.
1	Lovacs	Mosche	16	7	M	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Germany	Hungary	Ruthia	Cleveland	yes	self	$30					Due to Destitution		5	2	fair	black	brown	none		Ruthia Hungary
2	"	Olga	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"		5	10	"	"	"	"		U. Ochava Hungary
3	Lovacs	Adolf	19	6	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"		5	3½	florid	gray				Unter Steinbach Germany
4	Gelt	Otto	16	2	"	Musician	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hillsboro	Springfield Ill	no							"		5	7	"	blue				Kalchsruhe 12
5	Pickard	Gottfried	22	4	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"		5	3½	"	"				Unter Steinbach "
6	"	Katharine	20	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"		5	—	"	"				Zöbingen "
7	"	Otto	3	6	M	"	no	no																						" 4
8	"	Hermann	68		"	"	yes	yes				Freiburg	Ohio	yes	self	$40							5	4	"	"				Neustadt "
9	Hirsch	Lucie	24	11	F	married	yes	yes				Kimberly	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		$30							5	4	"	gray				Ober Glatz Austria
10	Hüttenmeier	Theresa	28	3	"																									Tetschnitz "
11	Kurac	Joseph	26	10	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bor	Chicago Ill	yes		$40							5	7	"	blond	blue			Zizka Hungary
12	Novotny	Josef	22	1	"	Lumber	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Zizka	Kankakee Ill	"		$30							5	6½	"	black	gray			Temesvar "
13	Hermann	Jacob	37	6	"	Barber	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Zizka	Temesvar	"		$40							5	3	"	blond	blue			" "
14	Lauterer	Rosa	26	5	F	none	"	"				Temesvar	Temesvar	"		$30														" "
X 15	" Sohn	Emil	4	10	M																									Tapiosenyiady Hungary
16	Gergay	Gyorgy	24	6	"	married	yes	yes				Tompecin	Chicago Ill	1903	self	$30							5	7½	"	gray				" "
17	Zolkhazi	Anna	18	4	F																									Szerencska Galicia
18	Szczybowska	Stefania	18	5	"	Sailor	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galician	Szerencska	Buffalo N.Y.	no		$30							5	5½	fair	blond	blue			Tarnawatka "
19	Gajda	Johann	19	2	M							Szerwarad	Passaic N.J.																	Warschau Russia
20	Groll	Otto	21	10	"	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Chicago Ill	yes		$50							5	4	"	gray	blue			Emmaus Post Germany
21	Wenz	Conrad	71	8	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Edenberg																		
22	Bergstrasser	Christian	62	4	"	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Pulle	Gasconade Mo	yes	self	$50							5	10	fair	blue	brown	none		Pulle Germany
23	Kiprieski	Stanislaus	23	5	"	Painter	yes	yes	Germany	Russian	Germany	Kaminsky	Chicago Ill										5	5	"	"	"			Kaminsky "
24	Zeyer	Isaac	25	11	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Tschernowitz	Chicago Ill	yes		$50							5	5	"	black	brown			Tschernowitz Russia
25	Lehr	Philipp	22	5	"	Saddler	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Tschernowitz	Chicago Ill	"		$30							5	7	"	"	"			Tschernowitz Russia
26	Nelson	Swanson	16	11	"	none																								Isabella "
27	Nelson	Swanson	31	6	"	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Grangale	Lincoln Neb	yes	self	$40							5	11	"	"	"			Lund "
28	Heilig	Jacob	29	10	"	Tailor	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Chicago	Chicago Ill	"		$50							5	5½	"	blond	blue			Kiel "
29	Fischer	Rosalie	41	8	F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Chicago Ill	"		$30							5	8	"	brown	brown			Chicago "
30	Gulgan	Gustave	37	5	M	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Chicago	Chicago Ill	"		$50														

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether "tourist" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippers Com.* of the Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippers.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and writes). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Y—s No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NY. S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen April 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island 21, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
V 1	Zeitko	Estavicza	16		S	Gymnasium pupil			Austria	Croat	Austria	Croatia	York	yes	self	40	no			visiting brother Vienna Austria	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Croatia Austria
V 2	Jelen	Josefa	26		M	none										44				Husband Josef Jelen Jr.					5	2					
V 3	"	Josef	1		M	6 mos									mother	60															
V 4	"	Ewinka	1		F	"																									
V 5	"	Margit	1½		F	"																					blonde				
V 6	"	Rudolf	2½		M	"																									
V 7	Joseph	Edward	29		M	Engineer	yes	yes		German		Cincinnati	Chicago, Ill.		self	40				Wife Emma Joseph					5	6					Gottschalkerey
V 8	Tosco	Margit	19		S	Tailor						Gottschalkerey	Chicago, Ill.			8	yes	1901	Chicago, Ill.	Father Tosco					5	—		black			
V 9	Lichter	Eva	22		S	none										100				Father Lichter					5	1		blonde grey			Zilles
V 10	Weber	Theodor	40		M	Farmer						Zilles	Odessa, Can.			50	no			Brother Weber					5	7½		grey			
V 11	"	Maria	37		M	none									Friend	100									5	1		blonde			
V 12	"	Elisabeth	10		S										father	16									4	2½					
V 13	Zlavic	Jakob	23		M	Farm laborer							Cincinnati, O.	yes	self	50				Brother Zlavic Jakob					5	7		blue			
V 14	Schwalt	Katharina	18		S	maid	yes	yes							self	50				Father Schwalt Nicolaus					5	4		brown			
V 15	Klein	Michael	25		M	Farm laborer									self	10	yes	1905	Cincinnati, O.	Brother Klein Peter					5	4½		grey			
V 16	Weber	Aurora	18		S										self	11	yes			Father Weber Jacob					5	2½					
V 17	Maurer	Peter	45		M											15									5	6½					
V 18	"	Maria	38		M	none									wife	—									5	3					
V 19	"	Georg	11		S										father	—				Father											
V 20	"	Nicolaus	9		S																										
V 21	"	Peter	7		S																										
V 22	Radermacher	Jakob	20		M	Carpenter									self	50				Cousin Wendt Jacob 21 Richmond St. Jamestown, Ky.					5	8		blue			
V 23	"	Anna	17		M	none									third	16				none					4	11		gray			
V 24	"	Jakob	1		S	2-50-216 - 1/8/37									father	50												blue		Hoboken	
V 25	Herrath	Katharina	27		M	musician	yes	yes				Hoboken	Brooklyn, N.Y.		self	50				Brother Herrath Conrad 21 Conover St. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5	4		brown grey			Pittsburg
V 26	Rotmanschel	Ezra	32		M	Shipping clerk						Pittsburg	Stamford, Conn.			50				Brother Rotmanschel Jacob 210 Atlantic St. Stamford, Conn.					5	5		black blue			
V 27	"	Cecilia	19		S	none									sister	50									5	4		brown			
V 28	"	Elisabeth	8		S										father	—												blonde blue			
V 29	Zoller	Josef	17		M	Farm laborer	yes	yes				Appely	Leola, Pa.		self	50				Brother Zoller Philipp 1748 Pequea St. Leola, Pa.					5	6		black brown		Appely	
V 30	Radka	Peter	25		M	barber						Torrica				30									5	7		blonde gray		Torrica	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippers, Com.* of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May 1907

at Ny
C.K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at Ny
C.K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Pittsburgh.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amer. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Genoa April 21st 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 10 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether has or has not a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Petrovska	Maria	18	5	F	house			Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blonde	blue		Lemberg, Galicia
2	Chandor	Sigmund	41	6	M	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	2nd Avenue, N.Y.	yes	self	100							5	6		brown	brown		Lemberg, Galicia
3	Gold	Jakob	12	1	M								Utica, N.Y.	yes		10							5	3½		brown	brown		
4	Schaffgruber	Jacob Carl	28	7	M	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sokal	Rochester, N.Y.	yes	self	1000	1906 Rochester, N.Y.						5	7		dark brown	dark brown		Tarnarya, Austria
5	"	Rosie Rachel	28	7	F	none																	5	7½		fair	black		Tarnarya, Austria
6	Jacoba	Lawrence	22	11	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vrsac	Yonkers, N.Y.	yes	self	40	no						5	3		blond	blue		Fiume, Hungary
7	Spinar	Evelina	28	7	F	none	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian			New York	yes		20							5	3		black	grey		Hochheim, Bohemia
8	Tatosky	Jack	20	5	M	waiter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Baltimore, Md.	no		60							5	6		brown	brown		Kovno, Russia
9	Rabai	Luria	21	11	F	waitress	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	Chicago, Ill.	no		70							5	7		blond	blue		Smyrna, Turkey
10	Rosner	Frank	20	6	M	farmer						Austria	Cleveland, O.			17							5	6		brown	brown		Uderche, Bohemia
11	"	Rosa	28	11	F	none																	5	2		brown	brown		Tschechy, Bohemia
12	"	Isidore	14	11	M																		5	7		brown	brown		
13	"	Alexis	11	8	M																		5	4		brown	brown		
14	"	Johann	8	11	M																								
15	"	Evelyn	5	1	F	none																							
16	Jacz	Franz	69	1	M		yes	yes															5	4		grey	grey		
X 17	Erika	Elisabeth	26	7	F	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vienna	New York	yes	self	50	no	Friend Robert Reich, 210 E. 57th St. N.Y.					5	7		grey	grey		
18	Benedikt	Franz	37	10	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vienna	New York	yes	self	500	yes 1905	Farmer, City Friend Anton Rosner, 210 E. 57th St. N.Y. City					5	6		brown	brown		Tschechy, Bohemia
19	"	Maria wife	37	5	F	none	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vienna	New York	yes	self	100	yes 1905	Husband Benedikt Franz, 210 E. 57th St. N.Y. City					5	4		brown	brown		Vienna, Austria
20	"	Franz Pius	16	10	M		yes	yes															5	8					
21	"	Franziska	9	5	F																		5	3		dark	grey		
22	"	Franz Son	7	10	M																								
23	"	Josef son	4	11	M																								
24	Tobar	Nathan	24	6	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	1000	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.												
25	"	Franziska	24	11	F	none																	5	7		dark brown	brown		
26	Bucer	Valentin	17	10	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	50	no						5	7		black	brown		
27	Kaweczik	Gustav sen.	56	1	M		yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	St. Laurenz	St. Louis, Mo.	no		45		Friend Peter Kaweczik, 210 E. 57th St. N.Y. City					5	6		blond	grey		
28	Wilhelm	Georg	20	6	M		yes	yes				Gilled	Pittsburg, Pa.			25		Brother Wilhelm Eugen, 210 E. 57th St. N.Y. City					5	8		brown	brown		Pittsburg, Hungary
29	"	wife Margarethe	25	5	F	none																	5	4		blond	blue		Gilla, Hungary
30	"	child Elisabetha	4	11	F																		5	3		blond	blue		

30 / 30

Received
MAY 13 1907

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which persons spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuppers Comm.* of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Cuppers.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at

C K Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at

C K Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as nearly correctly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession (including wife) of each person. Clerk, engineer, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stone polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the pay which he receives.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens passing in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprehending Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Parma, and their descendants, no matter residing in Italy, Europe, North America, South America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are not considered residents of the United States and are returning home after a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 4 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen April 30th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York May 1023, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 or more?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— No. Yes. Years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	[illegible]	Ag.	44																											U. S. C.			
2	[illegible]	Sarah	34																											"			
3	[illegible]	Chas. H.	42																											"			
4	[illegible]	Ida	21																	brother [illegible] 1107 E. 138th St. New York city												
5	[illegible]	Henry	28																											U. S. C.			
6	[illegible]	Josef	42																	husband [illegible] Box 320, Rock Springs, Wyo.												
7	[illegible]	Anna	26																	brother [illegible] Box 320, Rock Springs, Wyo.												
8	[illegible]	Anna	22																	uncle [illegible] Box 320, Rock Springs, Wyo.												
9	[illegible]	Josef	24																	father [illegible] Box 320, Rock Springs, Wyo.												
10	[illegible]	Lajos	38																	husband [illegible] 1107 E. 138th St. New York												
11	[illegible]	Marie	22																	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	"	24																	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	Emil	33																	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	Else	28																	[illegible]												
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

1146/8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People." is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuppers Comm., of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cuppers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named. So, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, boiler-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and carefully should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be classified under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry in them should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), or No. No (can neither read nor write, or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks or both. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might or partly come under the heading of United Kingdom or his other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–III

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not country of intended or temporary residence, sojourn, or tour).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show (city), the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through, and final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (a ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether cost passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show (primarily by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-'07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other's relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–III

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of May 15, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Years	Age. Months	Sex. Male	Sex. Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to his destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Rittershofer	Ernst	28							U.S. Citizen.																			
2	"	Alwine	25							"																			
3	"	Friedrich	10							"																			
4	Bigelow	Anne								"																			
5	Strassburger	Adelhaid	45							"																			
6	"	Sadie	22							"																			
7	Hörmann	Johann	47							"																			
8	Ohnmacht	Josef	39							"																			
9	Kuhlmann	Edward	24							"																			
10	Green	Lily	27							"																			
11	Manlich	Gottlieb	74							"																			
12	"	Elise	46							"																			
13	Sportheimer	Juliana	24							"																			
14	"	Peter	57							"																			
15	Gerstel	H.	42							"																			
16	Dimon	Thomas	28							"																			
17	Buck	Melchior								"																			
18	Minderman	Cord	46							"																			
19	Adelung	John	48							"																			
20	"	Marie	53							"																			
21	Johannes	Hannah	28							"																			
22	Oppenheimer	Max	38							"																			
23	Green	Harry	31							"																			
24	Pauli	Georg	39							"																			
25	"	Walter	11							"																			
26	Kajek	Josef	32							"																			
27	Tantenhahn	Richard	48							"																			
28	Lulz	Rud	24							"																			
29	Palma	Theresia	42							"																			
30	Levison	Sam	50							"																			

30

May 8-1907
L. H. Lorch

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippers, Com. of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippers.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

C R Keep
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Fischer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 1900

at ____

C R Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 [Age].—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year.—Line.

Column 2 [Sex].—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 [Married or single].—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 [Calling or occupation].—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age. Common laborers, stationary engineers, farmers, servant-girls, nursing, engineers, young persons, steel worker, iron worker, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, worker, laborer, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *Farmers* and *Farm laborers*. Inquire of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who conducts a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for his own or other account.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests sent to vessels, and should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 [Able to read or write].—Column 9 is conducted so the answer thereto should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. No—Not can't write, but may be able to read only, or neither read nor write.

Column 6 [Nationality].—Column 8 should be concerned to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 [Race or people].—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish by race, as in Ireland by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans, Negroes, or colored persons coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South American Republics, or Africa. All alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW PEOPLE.

The people who are native to the shores of the River Jordan, Italy is a composite of Latin, Etruscan, Greek, Lombard, Norman, Saracen, Spanish, Albanian, Jewish, Gypsy, and Moorish. Characteristics: Average height, 5 feet 5 inches; weight, 125 pounds; color of hair, black; color of eyes, dark; color of complexion, dark; shape of head, round; nose, aquiline; facial angle, 85 degrees; cephalic index, 83 degrees. Average American Hebrew: Height, 5 feet 8½ inches; weight, 145 pounds; color of hair, dark brown; color of eyes, dark brown; color of complexion, brunette; shape of head, round; nose, aquiline; facial angle, 85 degrees; cephalic index, 83 degrees. Many of these peoples speak a corrupt dialect of the Italian language, as "Italian people." Many of these peoples speak a corrupt dialect of the Italian language, as "Italian people."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the shores of the River Po in northern Italy, as distinguished from those who are native to the shores of the River Po in southern Italy, as distinguished from those who are native to the shores of the River Po in central Italy, as distinguished from those who are native to the shores of the River Po in the islands of Italy, as distinguished from those who are native to the shores of the River Po in the mountains of Italy, as distinguished from those who are native to the shores of the River Po in the valleys of Italy, as distinguished from those who are native to the shores of the River Po in the plains of Italy, as distinguished from those who are native to the shores of the River Po in the deserts of Italy, as distinguished from those who are native to the shores of the River Po in the forests of Italy, as distinguished from those who are native to the shores of the River Po in the swamps of Italy, as distinguished from those who are native to the shores of the River Po in the lakes of Italy, as distinguished from those who are native to the shores of the River Po in the rivers of Italy, as distinguished from those who are native to the shores of the River Po in the seas of Italy, as distinguished from those who are native to the shores of the River Po in the oceans of

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen April 30th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York May 10th, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the contract labor law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					If Yes— Year. Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	[illegible]	Fabian	18		m					Germany		Germany	[illegible]				$18.00													Ostrongue
2	Stab	Maria	24		f					"		"	"				$18.00													Niemberkingen
3	Wannewald	Maria	28		f					"		"	"				$18.00													Engolfing
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																											Mauerch
5	[illegible]	Filipp	21		m		Laborer			Russia	Russia	Russia		[illegible]			$18.00													Schirats, Russia
6	[illegible]	Margarethe	21		f					Hungary		Hung.	Kaiserslautern				$18.00													Kuor Hung
7	Kastner	Rosa	20		f					Hungary		"	Pressburg				$18.00													Gyorrasabad, Hung
8	Szkaja	Rosa	18		f					Hungary		"	Karaszfalu	Steward			$50.00													Margitfalu, Hung
9	Geiger	Rosa	20		f					Austria	Russia	Gal.	Lemberg	Brother			$20.00													Lemberg, Gal.
10	Kreka	Auguste	24		f					Germany			Paper Mill, Rocky Ford	Col. husband			$18.00													Kuske
11	"	Emma	18		f					"			"	" father			—													Billed, Hungary
12	Geo	Maria	18		f					Hungary		Germany	Pressburg				$18.00													
13	Lichtenauer	Heinrich	24		m		mechanic			Germany		"	Frankfort				$50.00													
14	Schwenger	Jacob	26		m		waiter			"		"	"				$50.00													
15	Bruenwain	Harris	23		m		baker			Russia	Russia	Russia	Libau				$18.00													
16	Davidson	Marcus	28		m		merchant			"		"	Kowno				$50.00													
17	Marcus	Frieda	24		f		none			"		"	Virginitz				$18.00													
18	"	Lena	18		f		"			"		"	"				$18.00													
19	"	Isaac	6		m		"			"		"	"				$18.00													
20	Fiese	Rosa	28		f		none	yes		Germany		"	East Rodsane				$20.00													
21	Feinstein	Israel	23		m		"			"		"	Trenton	New York	yes	father	$20.00													
22	Herzberger	Paula	20		f					"		"	Sarajewo	Samuel	no	self	$40.00													
23	Heisenbaum	Moritz	24		m		merchant			"		"	Hamburg	Isaac	"	"	$50.00													
24	Feindrank	Solomon	21		m		"			Russia		"	Brooklyn	New York	yes	"	$20.00													
25	Back	Richard	23		m		clerk			Austria	Austria	Austria	Vienna				$20.00													
26	Fenk	David	22		m		cutter			Germany		Germany	Wallau	Isaac	no	self	$50.00													
27	Feinstein	Nikolaus	24		f					"		"	Bergen	Louis	"	"	$100.00													
28	Renk	Emilie	23		f		none			"		"	Basel	Karl	"	"	$50.00													
29	Lang	Edward	24		m		farmer			"		"	Rheinau	Ernst	"	"	$50.00													
30	Isaacson	Albert	32							U. S. A.																				

May 8 - 1907

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippers, Com. of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907.
at Newyork
Elkop
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1907.
at Newyork
Elkop
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, or Divorced, should be entered as "Married" or "Single," as the case may be.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should, according as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Cook, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South American, Europe or Africa. Any of these appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the cities of Turin, Milan, Venice, Parma, Modena, Bologna, and Ferrara) and to the mountainous districts immediately north of these cities, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the cities of Leghorn, Florence, the Maritime Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, the Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence in country or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town), of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom sent, prepaid, etc.).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1904, N. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen April 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, cash, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Lowy	Grace	21		f	s				Austria	Austria	New York NY	yes	self	$100.00	yes	1905	New York	to husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			Jagdschloss Austria
2	Cerbova	Hermann	21		m	s				Austria	Austria	Hannover	yes	self	$15.00	no															Lobe
3	Bonestro	Leonardi	41		m	m				Italy	Italy	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$60.00	yes															Remmingen
4	Sauer	Emilie	24		f	s				Germany	Germany	Neu Stadt Prussia	yes	self	$150.00	no															Russelheim
5	Faber	Richard	41		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Dresden	yes	self	$50.00	yes															Dresden
6	Faber	Irene	41		f	m	none	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Dresden	yes	self	$500.00	yes															Berna
7	Hartig	Gustav	52		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Philadelphia	yes	self	$100.00	yes															Dresden
8	Cohn	Felix	24		m	s		yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Berlin	yes	self	$150.00	yes															Berlin
9	Nordauschwitz	Taube	41		f	m	none	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Konigsberg	yes	self	$60.00	yes															Wilkowiske
10	Cashler	Theodore	27					U.S.C.																			U.S.C.				
11	Zdanek	Stasia	21		f	s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Vienna	Z. Francisca	yes	bridegroom	$32.00	no			bridegroom Leopold Zapatka	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	rosy blue		scars	Zdanec Bohemia
12	Zobrova	Sylvestavic	26								Bohemian	Austria	Bohemia	Hanover	yes	in law	$10.00				brother in law Jos. Zapatka										Kopetina
13	Zira	Josefa	21		f	s					Hispanoriol	Austria			yes	cousin	$25.00	no			cousin Jan Zasparek										Horaue, Bohemia
14	Zkour	Marie	27		f	widow					Bohemian	Austria			yes	cousin	$50.00	no	1906	N.Y.	cousin Frodor Zodica										Policka Bohemia
15	Kauka	Jacob	24		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Chicago		yes	self	$25.00	no			cousin Leo Kauka										Kral Pravnikov
16	Zebrle Son	Antone	14		m	s	none														76 W. 26 St. Chicago										Mysto, Bohemia
17	" Mother	Anna	49		f	m															aunt & cousin										
18	" Son	Daniel	11		m	s															Zdanka Vienna										
19	Kral Wife	Vienna	34		f	m				Germany	Germany	Landskrid Germany									76 W. 26 St. Chicago										
20	" Child	Lidia	3		f	s															husband & father										Friedenau
21	Krueger	Hanan	42		m	m	merchant	yes	yes			Germany									Zdanka Vienna										Friedberg
22	Zitter	Anna	21				none			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bohemia	Philadelphia		uncle	$50.00	yes			76 W. 26 St. Chicago										
23	Zupka	Barbara	32		f	m				Bohemian		Austria	Bohemia	New York	yes	aunt	$10.00	yes			aunt Zdanka Vienna										Zdanec Bohemia
24	Rubenstein Wife	Zupka	32		f	m				Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest			husband	$50.00	yes			76 W. 26 St. Chicago										Tarad, Hungary
25	" Baby	Hugo	2		m	s	no									father		no													Budapest
26	"	Jennie	6		f	s																									
27	Eibel	Hermine	20		f	s		yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Vienna	Vienna			uncle	$50.00	no			Uncle Fritz Eibel New York 260 Canal St. N.Y.										Vienna Austria
28	Harbwig	Berta	17		f	s							Austria	Chicago							uncle Henry Zacker 141 Ramsey Ave. New York										Kojetina Austria
29	Kowarsky	Alexander	23		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vienna			brother	$70.00	no			brother Paul Kowarsky 76 Broadway New York										Zamberk Austria
30	Wolf	Max	48					U.S.C.																			U.S.C.				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

A penalty of $10 is imposed by the act for each person not duly entered on this list. See sections 2 and 7 of the Immigration act of 1903. List of crew wilfully omitted from this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippico Com. * of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3d in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippico
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1907
at New York
Bokeep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. II—IIIB

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3d in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1907
at New York
Bokeep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. II—IIIB

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and only in cases of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States (i. e. country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not each alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen April 30th 1907. Arriving at Port of New York May 9 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Hoffer	Friedrich	23		S	cook			German				Woodridge N.J.		self					at home					5	8½	fair	blond	gray	none	Bremen
2	Cuhlke	Hermann	19		"	waiter			"				"		"					"					5	6¼	"	"	blue	"	Mooresum
3	Reinecke	Heinrich	14		"	"			"				"		"					"					5	8	"	"	brown	"	Braunschweig
4	Zacharias	Ernst	20		"																										
5	"	Hermann	16		"																										
6	"	Fritz	14		"																										
7	Thomas	Johann	18		"	none			Hungary	Hung.	Austria	Hung.	Pittsburgh Pa		self					with Bro.					5	8	fair	sandy	gray	none	Lajtha, Hung.
8	Foard	Willi	17		"				Germany				U.S.A.																		
9	Nach Berlin	Johann	16		"				"		Hamburg	Germany	Astoria Oregon		Yes										5	3	"	"	brown	"	Klingenberg
10	"	Fritz	14		"				"		"		"		"										5	3	"	"	"	"	Reiberg,
11	Reinecke	Augusta	22		"				"		"		Portland		"										5	4	"	"	"	"	Rittenrode
12	"	Anna	16		"				"		"		"		"										5	2	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Martha	14		"				"		"		"		"										5	2	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Heinrich	28		"	carpenter			"		"		"		"										5	7	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Friedrich	24		"	none			"		"		"		"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Richard	21		"	farmer			"		"		"		"										5	8	"	"	"	"	Garlitzow
17	Ruf	Hermann	31		"	mason			"		"		Indianapolis Ind.		"										5	6	"	"	"	"	Rittenrodt
18	Krause	Julius	18		"	machinist			"		Saxe	Germany	Saxe		"										5	6	"	"	"	"	Cochannee
19	Hermann	Joseph	27		"	brewer			"		Tirol	Austria	New York		"										5	6	"	"	"	"	Bromberg
20	Baeggemann	Carl	46		"	farmer			"		Prussia		Prussia		"										5	4	"	"	"	"	Rad Salzuflen
21	Eckenberg	Emil	24		"	tractor			Russia	Russ.	Russia	Russ.	Europe		"										5	10	"	"	"	"	Vogelfid
22	Rubingh	Simon	34		"	tailor			Russia	Russ.	Russia	Russ.	Canada		"										5	9½	"	"	"	"	Kreis Lenk
23	" Wife	Barbara	33		"	none			"		"		"		"										5	3	"	"	dark brown	"	Kreisstadt Pol
24	" Child	Simon	7		"	"			"		"		"		"																"
25	" do	Klara	6		"	"			"		"		"		"																"
26	Reber	Lothar	26		"	merchant	yes		Germany		Germany		Carroll		self										5	7	"	"	"	"	Lyck
27	Krabert	Paul	38		"	tinsmith			"		Saxony		Leipsic		"										5	6	"	"	dark grey	"	Leipsic
28	Gross	Clarence	17		"	mechanic			"		Ohio		Cleveland		"										5	7	"	"	blond	"	Cleveland
29	Krause	Paul	32		"	farmer			"		Saxe		Saxe		"										5	11	"	"	dark grey	"	Strand
30	Schneider	Joseph	27		"	"			"		"		"		"										5	6	"	"	"	"	Sitten

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippers Com. * of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1907
at New York
F. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907
at New York
F. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

The S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen, April 30th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, May 9, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Engel	Clemens	18										Fairwood																Schleiden
2	Krumm	Fritz	16																										Feudenheim
3	"	Karl	15																										"
4	"	Jakob	13																										"
5	Falkenau	Nathan	25																										Cora, Galicia
6	Levay	Lazi	24																										Kunwuchnet bei Lodz
7	Yarosz	Georg	18																										Czopak, Galicia
8	Lebert	Hermann	28																										Carlsbach, Prussia
9	Kuppers	Ludwig	16																										Mulheim, Prussia
10	Bobrow	Meyer	40			merchant			Russia	Hebrew																			Riga, Russia
11	Ulmann	Karl	20																										Mezesly, Austria
12	Lenk	Max	19																										
13	Golisch	Gerhard	42																										Berlin
14	Lapp	Isaac	21																										Frankfurt
15	Falkenau	Salomon	44																										Hannover
16	Simon	Abraham	28																										
17	Braun	Elias	24																										Emmerich
18	Zeigland	Paul	18																										Essen
19	Cirsch	Lydia	17																										Falkenstein
20	Mayer	Simon	21																										Landstuhl
21	Haas	Josef	24																										Hannoversch
22	Buck	Christina	21																										Gerresheim
23	Aaronson	Marie	42																										Sale-Prussia
24	Feresd	Imre	28																										Szpakiany, Austria
25	Zaricka	Marie	30																										Zaslow, Russia
26	Lazarus	Siegmund	16																										Forst-Prussia
27	Klavare	Josef	42																										Cerna-Koritz, Austria
28	Mayer	Max	25																										Hannoversch
29	Rechter	Katharine	18																										Emmerich
30	Lemberg	Klara	17																										Emmerich

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Mas[illegible]anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippico, of the KAISER WILH. II. from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippico
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at [illegible] C.K. Keep Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J. Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at [illegible] C.K. Keep Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11—1115

28

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the [illegible] as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28. 28/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NW S.S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from CHERBOURG 1 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of, 190

28.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr Jean Vigo	33	m	S		hotel Servant	yes	Swiss		German	Switzerland	Varen	New York	yes	self	60	no									5	6	fair	brown	gr	none	Varen Switzerland
2	Miss Caroline Mayenzet	24	f	S		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"					Jenny Tobler Mayenzet sister 132 Madison av NY	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr Alfred Mayenzet	23	m	S		mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"						"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	"
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															

13/

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippers, * of the KAISER WILH. II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippers.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at Ely

C. H. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Fisher, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Falls, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fisher

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at Ely

C. H. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

Form 500-B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Fiume 30 [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia MAY 9 1907 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Calling. Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	Write.	7 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a Polygamist.	17 Whether an Anarchist.	18 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	19 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	20 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	18	6	M	[illegible]	a	a	Hungarian	Slavonian	Kompolje	Kroatia	Philadelphia, Pa.			10	No			Friend: Frank Novena Cleveland, O 3825 St. Clair Ave.	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brn		Kompolje, Kroatia
2	[illegible]	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ratje	"	"	"	20	"			uncle: Ferenz Jurkovec Cleveland, O 5200 Lorain St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	brn		Ratje "
3	[illegible]	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kompolje	Pennsylvania	"	"	10	"			uncle: Frank Sever Pennsylvania Ave. Box 8	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	brn		Kompolje "
4	[illegible]	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Costa	Cleveland	O	"	10	"			Friend: Louis Kuhar Cleveland, O 1135-60 St. E.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	bl		Costa "
5	[illegible]	24	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	P. J. Polje	Kroatia	Austria		40	"			Friend: John Kostelac Frankstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brn		A. H. Polje "
6	[illegible]	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"			Friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brn		Tuleny "
7	[illegible]	31	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Podbrdo	Chicago	Ill.	Self	70	"			Friend: John Kralj Chicago, Ill. 626-W 25th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn		Podbrdo "
8	[illegible]	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"			Friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	gy		Varaznstin "
9	[illegible]	38	"	2	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Trsje	Hrvatska	Austria		10	"			Friend: John Lunetic Gallitzin, Pa. Box 158	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brn		Grobje "
10	[illegible]	24	"	4	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zlebi	Trnopolje	Austria	"	40	"			Friend: Ivana Ruso Moon Run, Pa. Box 86	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn		Prosker "
11	[illegible]	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zelenica	Buco	Austria	"	15	yes	1901-1905	Pueblo Colo	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	gy		Selnica "
12	[illegible]	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ratje	"	"	"	60	"	1899-1902	Pueblo Colo	Friend: James Simonic Lucas St. Colorado Box 4. Flate No.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn		Ratje "
13	[illegible]	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portum	Fallsbrook	Pa	"	10	"	1900-1903		Krotka: Frank Pirc Gallbrook, Fallsbrook, Pa. Box 87	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	brn		Vrhuni "
14	[illegible]	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no			Friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		" "
15	[illegible]	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		" "
16	[illegible]	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		" "
17	[illegible]	24	"	M	[illegible]			Hungary	Slovak	Pongrac	Hungary				70	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Hungary
18	[illegible]	17	"	"	[illegible]										40	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	bl		" "
19	[illegible]	42	"	"	—										—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brn	brn		" "
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cuypers, * of the KAI[illegible]WILH. II., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cuypers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 190[illegible]

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. Fischer, Surgeon of the KAI[illegible]WILH. II. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Fischer

Sworn to before me this day of May, 190[illegible]

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widow(er), or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes—can read and write, No—No—can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant becomes a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardi, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where and when).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Cherbourg June 19 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gajewski Stanislaw	37	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Austro-Hungarian	Hungarian	Austro-Hungary	Harmosdorf	Chicago	Yes	self	$12	No			wife Chicago	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Austro-Hungary
2	Gajewski Franciszka	37	F	M	Housework	Yes	Austro-Hungarian	Hungarian	Austro-Hungary	Harmosdorf	Chicago	Yes	self	$22	No			husband Chicago	No	No	good	No	5	4					Harmosdorf
3	Gajewski Michael	31	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Austro-Hungarian	Hungarian	Austro-Hungary	Galicia	Chicago	Yes	self	$30	No			wife Chicago	No	No	good	No	5	4					Galicia
4	Gajewski Julius	8	M	S			Austro-Hungarian	Hungarian	Austro-Hungary	Galicia	Chicago	Yes	father						No	No	good	No	5	1					Galicia
5	Szymanowski Agata	24	F	S	Housework	Yes	Austro-Hungarian	Hungarian	Austro-Hungary	Galicia	Chicago	Yes	self	$20	No			brother Chicago	No	No	good	No	5	2					Galicia
6	Jarosz Josef	24	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Austro-Hungarian	Hungarian	Austro-Hungary	Galicia	Chicago	Yes	self	$40	No			wife Chicago	No	No	good	No	5	7					Galicia
7	Jarosz Antonina	28	F	M			Austro-Hungarian	Hungarian	Austro-Hungary	Galicia	Chicago	Yes	self	$40	No			husband Chicago	No	No	good	No	5	3					Galicia
8	Gorski Peter	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Austro-Hungarian	Hungarian	Austro-Hungary	Galicia	Chicago	Yes	self	$20	No			brother Chicago	No	No	good	No	5	7					Galicia
9	Katarina	26	F	M	None		Austro-Hungarian	Hungarian	Austro-Hungary	Galicia	Chicago	Yes	self	$20	No			husband Chicago	No	No	good	No	5	3					Galicia
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippers, of the KAISER WILH. II., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippers.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at Key West Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jr P. Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at Key West Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as nearly as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship company should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. Yes—No—can neither read nor write. Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 67, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse Sailing from Bremen April 3 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 12 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Y.	Age M.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes. Year or period of years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Strand Stefan	18	M	S	laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Chiladadya	Chicago		self	$8.00				Brother Johan Müller Cedar St 998 Third Ave		no	no		good	no	5	7	fair	b	b		Jaszbereny Hungary
2	" Theresia		F		none																										
3	Ordan Johan	32	M		farmer						Szeghegy			self	$8.00				brother Johan Ordan 1st Ave 1176 Pittsburg Pa						Left	5	2		blue	b		Szeghegy
4	Gröber										Hammond				$25.00				brother in law Richard Rabenhorst Baltimore Md 501 Eutaw St							5	4		"	"		Hammond
5	Rabenhorst														$15.00				brother in law							5	5		fair	b		
6	Fritz Franz	18	M	S							Muskenhof				$18.00				brother Heinrich Fritz 1224 South Broadway St Louis Mo							5	1		blue	b		Luckenhof
7	Fricke Otto	1	M								Hamond				$50.00				brother Henry Fricke 514 N. Thirtieth St. St Louis Mo							5	4		"	"		Hamond
8	Mahler Elsie	6	F												$10.00				brother in law							5	8		"	b		"
9	Gritt Sophie	26	F												$25.00				brother in law Frank Klemenski 3030 Broadway St Louis Mo							5	6		fair	b		"
10	Clemenski Josef	30	M	married											$6.00				brother							5	3		blue	bl		"
11	Fiser Franz	21	M	single							Felsö-Eör	Chicago			$42.00				brother Georg Fiser 3 Bronson Place Chicago Ill							5	4		fair	b		"
12	Bernardina	1	M	male											$9.00				brother in law Josef Pulcik 3446 Wentworth Ave Chicago							5	2					Szepmo
13	Schwarz Theresia	18	F								Gyöngyös				$11.00				cousin Johan Bauch 42 21 St Chicago Ill							5	3		blue	bl		Gyöngyös
14	Wörrein Theresia	16	F												$12.00				cousin Johan Fiserka Johnson Ave 343 Chicago							4	10		blue	gy		"
15	Zinnbauer Michael	38	M	married	laborer										$25.00				cousin Josef Kienzl Noble St 1425 Chicago Ill							5	6			b		"
16	Fothergyl Mathias	21	M	single							Nyitrek				$20.00				cousin Johan Lindley 1404 49 Court St Chicago							5	3		"	"		Nyitrek
17	Engelschalter Ernst	15	M	single							Felsö-Eör				$17.00				cousin Ignaz Tuchi 43 Clinton Ave 238 Chicago							5	2		"	bl		Felsö-Eör
18	Eisenberger Nikolaus	23	M	married	laborer						Szeghegy				$				cousin Friedrich Forstner 18 W 22 St Chicago Ills							5	11		fair	b		Szeghegy
19	Both Nikolaus	18	M												$12.00				father Nicolaus Both Peoples Ave 900 Chicago Ills							5	5					"
20	Becker Nicolaus	19	M												$12.00				brother in Wilhelm Becker 1031 West 21 St Chicago Ills							5	7		blue	bl		"
21	Reitenbach Nikolaus	26	M	married	barber										$12.00				cousin Georg Schuch 1811 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ills							5	4		fair	b		"
22	Wiener Josef	38	M	married	laborer						Hammersdorf			5	$100.00	1902		Chicago	brother Lorenz Schreiber 735 W. Madison St Chicago Ill							5	11		blue	bl		Hammersdorf
23	" Theresia	28	F	married										5	$				Elisabeth Weiss							4	11					
24	" Johann	11	M	single										5	$				father							5	1					
25	" Josef	4	M											5	$				mother													
26	Ullreich Maria	22	F	married										5	$22.00	self			cousin Theresia Eberdt 748 North Western Ave Chicago							5	1					
27	Leyer Johann	20	M	single	laborer						Felsö-Eör			5	$10.00				cousin Johann Zymitz 3016 Halstead St 2nd Chicago Ills							5	3			b		Felsö-Eör
28	Königschabel Samuel	19	M								Szepur			5	$10.00				cousin Josef Kirsch 1844 S. 23 St Chicago Ills							5	5			bl		Szepur
29	Gahrauf Karl	22	M								Hammersdorf			5	$100.00				uncle Johann Wiebelt 915 S 25 St Chicago Ill							5	5			bl		Hammersdorf
30	" Theresia	18	F	married										5	$				uncle							5	1			gy		"

E. H. Harris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Lippus, * of the KAISER WILH. II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Lippus.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at NY CK Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at NY CK Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money given, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that ... should be ... country of last permanent residence, without independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 Ft. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 S.S. Lusitania sailing from Queenstown April 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 9 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Number on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of last visit	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Liba	Marianna	19	F	Ind. work	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zerbo	Cleveland O.	no	self	$8	No			son Kolar Josef	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	blue		Nitra Hungary
2	Vaty	Anna	24	F	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	$7	"			acqu. John Glova 149 Stanley Ave Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Bozsenny "
3	Losko		16												$7				nagn.											Vrbo "
4	Kubo	Maria	1												$7															
5	Lovaty	Jan	44	M	Lab. Laborer	No	No								$7	Yes	1914	Yonkers N.Y.	daughter Valeria Lovas 190 Hunter St. Yonkers N.Y.						5	3		gy	bl		"
6	"	Maria	39	F	none	Yes	Yes							husb	$8	No			daughter						5		"				"
7	"	Gnatko	17	M										father					sister						5		"				"
8	Tuscanya	Josef	24	M	Lab. Laborer					Kibekhanya				self	$6				acqu. Maria Holevas 536 Yonkers N.Y.												Kibekhanya
9	Klein	Samuel	42	M	merchant			Austria	Jew	Hungary	Sobrankanitz	Yonkers N.Y.		"	$6	Yes	1905	Yonkers N.Y.	wife Klein Sammuel Me Keesport Pa.						5	6					Sobrankanitz
10	Vrbata	Katarina	24	F	wife none			Austria Galicy	Roman	Galicy	Kipnik Wolyn	Mc Keesport Pa.		husb	$6	No			Czopka Frank Emmanuel Mill Master 6 to 12 Mills Borough						5	1					Sabratyn Galicy
11	"	Rudolf	8	M										mother					mund.						3	1					Kipnik Galicia
12	Orlowicz	Jan	27	M	Tailor				Polish	Poland	Lemberg Austria	Chicago Ill.		self	$5				brother Adam Orlowicz Division St. 1119 Chicago Ill.						5	6					Poland
13	Iskrzycki	Franciszek	26	M	Labor Laborer	No	No			Larnowa Austria					$6				Gemlaz Jan Czopor 20 Erie St. Elizabeth N.J.						5	5					Larnowa
14	Walczak	Helena	16	F						Kobyle Wronowski					$7				Orlatka Frank Walczak 81 James St. Worcester Mass.						5	2					Kobyle
15	Lysek	Leopold	21	M	Labor Laborer					Peterer Nebelau					$4				Czopor Stanislaw Zaccio 81 Grand Ave. Victoria Ill.						5	6					Peterer
16	Puraz	Antoni	40	M						Kobyle Pettelberg					$20	1899	Logan Iowa	Czopka Wojciech Lindzy 157 Greenfield Ave Pittsburg Pa.						5	4					Kobyle
17	Tyburski	Jan	23	M								Chicago Ill.			$6	1907	Chicago Ill.		Brother Franz Tyburski 72 Canal St. Chicago Ill.						5	3					"
18	Czepa	Zofia	18	F	maid servt	No	No			Leki	Mackerka				$7				Jak. Witkowa 229 Bridge St. Madisonville						5	3					Leki
19	Nagera	Franciszek	30	M	Joiner Laborer	No	No			Wielgydomis	Chicago Ill.				$5	Yes	1903	Chicago Ill.	Brother Jan Jager 208 Center St. Chicago Ill.						5	3					Wielgydomis
20	Kosko	Marya	18	F	Lab. Servt. maid servt.					Obrecan					$5				Cousin Franciszka Rabel 47 Cypress St. Chicago Ill.						5		"				Tarcan "
21	Kroza	"	21	F						Berza Austria					$7				Wife Josefa Stopa Adolf 59 Judson St. Chicago Ill.						5		"				"
22	Wysocka	Franciska	25	F				Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Felsobalsa	Cudahy Wis.			$11				Brother Jan Wysocki 1 Cudahy Wis.						5	4	"	bl	bl		"
23	Lefko	Albert	32	M	Lab. Laborer										$10	1902	Cudahy Wis.		acqu. Franz Sobka 1 Cudahy Wis.				Can't read								
24	Schreiner	Franz	23	M				German		Schleja	Neu Breisen				$3	1907	Hoe		acqu. Johann Kuster 505 Front St. New Brighton Pa.						5	2		bl	bl		Schadelsdorf Hungary
25	Kfenes	Paul	18	M	Smith										$5				acqu. Josef Lang 510 Penn St. New Brighton Pa.						5	4		blue	bl		Strasnice "
26	Sanlaml	Michael	29	M	mason										$6				acqu. Samuel Brown 1122 Beloit Rd.						5	1		bl	bl		
27	Wagner	Filipp	19	M	barber					Speglezz	New York				$2				acqu. Carl Meier 619 8 St. New York						5	6					Bischkol "
28	"	Jakob	35	M	mason										$10				acqu. Richard Pabrott 619 8 St. New York						5	3		bl	bl		Sydney "
29	Haug	Georg	19	M											$4				acqu.						5	4					
30	Wirth	Wilhelm	31	M	Lab. Laborer					Sct Hubert	Chicago Ill.				$11				Bro in Law Heinrich Hofe Alberta St. 57. 19 Chicago						5	3		blue	bl		
																									5	8					St Hubert Ill

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Leippers, master of the KAISER WILH. II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Leippers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at [illegible] C. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jr C. Fisher, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. II. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jr C. Fisher

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at [illegible] C. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means read and write. No means neither read nor write. Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country in which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen April 26 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 9 1907

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
23																																
1	Josef Preus	32		M	M	a farm labt	yes	yes	Germany Austria Galicia	Polish Hebrew	Germany	Zwin	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	30	no			bro. Vincenty Kmeziensky Milwaukee 16 St. 755.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue		Prus Germany Galicia
2	Osias Schlechter	17		M	S							Krzivcany	Brooklyn NY			100				bro. Pius Schlechter 42 Barkat St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5						Austria Galicia
3	Simon Pepel	14		M	S	none						Hamtor	New York		brother					bro. Pius Pepel 24 Columbia St. New York							5	11		bl	fair		Hary Hamilton
4	August Karnopa	17		M	S	farm Lab	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Libausee	Middletown Conn							bro. Leo Karnopa Town Hill Farm bro Middletown Conn							5	9					Libau
5	Margit Sklavel	18		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Klein Turkey	Pine Runs Pa		uncle	8				uncle John Sklavel Pottsville near Three Runs Pa							5	10					Galicia Russia Hungary
6	Wlenty Kala	17		M	S	Agt for machine			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Rzeszow	Chicago Ill.		brother	10				brother Franz Kala Chicago Ill. 3113 Brighton Park 38 Place							5	7					Galicia
7	Fritz Affner	21		M	S		yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	Cleveland O.		friend	15				friend Gerd Urland Central Ave. Cleveland													Dresden Germany
8	Antonia Lewis	28		M	M	labr	no	no	Austria Galicia	Slovak	Hungary	Magyarkeres	Philadelphia Pa.		friend	10	Yes	1904	Rhila Pa	friend Andrej Kugel 1140 Carnegie Rhila Pa							5	4					Austria Hungary
9	Karol Engel	18		M	S				Austria	Galicia	Polish	Krosko	Conemaugh Pa	yes	self	10	Yes	1906	Conemaugh Pa	bro Andrej Engel 111 Conemaugh Cambria Co.							5	3					Galicia
10	Nicolae Sarcou	18		M	S				Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Brassorbo	Granville City Pa		broker	1	No			bro Tagarle Joan Clark St. 1112 Granville Pa							5	1		bl	bl	1	Transylvania Hungary
11	Johann Kratz	17		M	S				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sandsent	New York		broker	6		1907	Yonkers NY	bro Fabian Kratz 182 Ashley St. New York							5	10		bl	bl		Magyarkeres Hungary
12	Balthasar Nagyovszky	25		M	M	none				Magyar		Fogaras	Yonkers NY	No	husband	2	Yes	1906	Yonkers NY	husband Nagyovszky Balthasar Yonkers, NY													
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																

...and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippers master, of the KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at Ellis Island
C. K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at Ellis Island
C. K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). Yes. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. S.S. Kaiser W. II sailing from Cherbourg April 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190 7

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of visit.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
91																													
1	Wojciech Pawlikowski	30		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lukowyda	Olean N.Y.	yes	self	$21	no		broth. in law Jan Gr Olean N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue		Galicia
2	Anna Mandula	30		F	M		no	no	"	"		Cornin	Chicago Ill.			$14			husband Jan Mandula 4510 Lafayette st. Chicag	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	Med	lt		Cornin
3	Karolina "	7		S					"	"		"	"		mother				father " "	"	"	"	"	"							
4	Zuzanna Zakrzewska	17							"	"		"	"		self	$14			broth. in law " "	"	"	"	"	"		5		"			Austria
5	" Roka	19				no	no	"	"	"		Galicia Bialy-Dunajec	"			$15			cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"		5		"			Bialy
6	Franciszek Pradziad	19		M				"	"	"		Cornin	"			$19			friend: Franciszek Si 4440 Shelland Av. Chicag	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"		Cornin
7	Jedrzej "	24		"		no	no	"	"	"		"	"			$19			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"		"
8	Franciszek Jedrosz	19		"		no	no	"	"	"		"	"			$11			uncle Alex Siwiatek 119 W Erie, Chicag	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"		"
9	Wlad. Pakkowicz	19		"		"	"	"	"	"		Cornin	Evanston			$10			brother in law Jakob Miss Evanston Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"		Hungary
10	Jedrzej Jendrol	19		"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"			$11			friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"		"
11	Antonina Chwanisz	17		F		"	"	"	"	"		Nowy Targ	"			$6			husband " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"		Austria
12	Michalina "	10		S		"	"	"	"	"		"	"			$			father " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"		"
13	Anna Nadowska	18		"	maid	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			$17			stepfather Bartlon Petrol Emerson Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5		blue	lt		Austria
14	Jozef Jentkowski	18										Peroj	"			$6			cousin Hanna Cruba nat. Peroj Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"		"
15	Antoni Bielanski	33		M	wkd.	laborer	yes	yes				Zaluczne	Emerson Pa.	yes		$11	yes	10 mo	in Bakerton Bakerton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"		Galicia
16	Amiela "	17		F	S.	maid							Chicago Ill.			$9	no		common Bronislawa Ez 122 19th st. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"		"
17	Stanislaw Stawczyk	32		M								Rabsztyn				$8	yes	10 mo	in Chicag 244 N Centre av. Ch	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	fair	gy.		Austria
18	Jan Kurdziel	24		"	S.	farmer										$12	no		brother in law " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	dk		"
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															

...sition of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...ed by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippers, of the KAISER WILH. II., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at Ell Chkeep
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at Ell Chkeep
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904 *W*, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Bremen April 30th 190 6, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 9 1907 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Walenty Kwiek	31	M	married	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Slavish	Austria	Tarnow	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$50 yes	1904 Chicago Ill.	brother Antoni Salwyga Chicago Ill. Grief & Co. 1849	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue		Tarnow
2	Weronika "	27	F	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Wadowa "
3	Paweł "	23	M	laborer	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tarnow	"	"	self	10 "		cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Silesia "
4	Katarzyna Kwiek	60	F	married	none	no	no	"	"	"	Tarnow	"	"	"	10 "								5	2	"	"	"		Szczucin "
5	Aleksander Malinowski	25	M	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Niederwick	Ware Mass	no	"	30 "		Katarzyna Zajc Ware Mass 3 Grief Block						5	6	"	"	"		Galicia "
6	Anna "	23	F	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	"	husband	"	1900 Manchester N. H.	brother Antoni Laskolega Manchester N. H. Amherst St. 15						5	1	"	"	"		Glarosa "
7	Stanislawa Lipka	23	F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnowa	Manchester N. H.	"	self	10 yes	1906 N. H.							5	1	"	"	"		" "
8	Petrica Pasciak	17	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 no														
9	Antonia Jakob	22	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Wenyma	Derby Conn.	"	"	15 yes	1904 Derby Conn.	husband Jan Jakob Derby Conn River Place #25						5	2	"	"	"		Jabyem "
10	Wanda "	11	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	no		father :												
11	Franciszka Jaroszka	19	"	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalkowcowa	"	"	self	10 "		sister : Wiktoria Karpel Derby Conn River Place 25						5	11	"	blond	blue		Galbuszowa "
12	Anna Kwiek	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrus	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	10 "		sister : Weronika Kwiek Chicago Ill. Ralsy St. 2744						5		"	"	"		Zelezna "
13	Franz Zaczynske	35	M	M	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Zalkiew	New York	"	"	10 "		brother in law : Wasyl Stefan Jersey by P. O. Ewers St. 26						5	3	"	"	"		Zalkiew "
14	Jan Sawicki	42	"	"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Uhnow	Ridgewood	"	"	1899 yes	1906 Ridgewood	Forsey by P. O. Ewers St. 26 Patrick Zagier Ridgewood N. J.						5	4	"	Red	Blue		Ukraine Galicia
15	Anna "	32	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	no		brother :						5	3	"	"	"		" "
16	Jean "	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"		mother :												
17	Antonia "	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "												
18	Helena "	4	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "												
19	Aleksander "	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "												
20	Tomasz Kaczorek	31	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lechne	New Britain	no	self	10 yes	1906 New Britain Conn.	brother in law : Piotr Zajelko New Britain Conn. Arch St. 40						5	4	"	"	"		Lechne "
21	Wilhelm Krok	26	F	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skole	New York	yes	"	10 "	1904	husband : Wasyl Stefan Jersey by Ware St. 31						5	3	"	"	"		Skole "
22	Jan "	11	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	no		father :												
23	Matija Zarak	31	"	M	joiner	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Zlatna Dvorica	Cleveland	"	self	10 "		friend : Anton Alic 1962 St. Clair Ave. N. E. Cleveland O.						5	9	"	"	"		Zlatna Dvorica Carniola Austria
24	Josip "	21	"	S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 "		brother : Mato Zc Cleveland O. 2872 St. Clair Ave. N. E.						5	6	"	"	"		Zlatna "
25	Lenca Franc	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podpec	Chisholm	"	"	10 "		Christoline Mining Box 247						5	4	"	"	"		Podpec "
26	" Klesič	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zlake	Imperial Pa.	"	"	20 "		cousin : Lenca Kuc Main Run Pa. Box 66						5	7	"	"	"		Zlake Carniola
27	Franc Horošče	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dvornica	Johnstown Pa.	"	"	20 yes	1904 Johnstown Pa.	friend : Matias Zajzek Johnstown Pa. 109 Locust St.						5	9	"	"	"		Dvorica "
28	Matija Grum	40	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Javiselj	Sharon Pa.	"	"	11 "	1898 New Castle 1900 Sharon Pa.	brother : Frank Grum Sharon Pa. Box 117						5	11	"	"	"		Javisella "
29	Josip Gimperman	32	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zakraus	"	"	"	10 "	1906 Pa. 1899 New Castle	brother : Ludwig "						5	7	"	Red	"		Javiselj "
	" Straka	49	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Javiselj	"	"	"	10 "	1904 Pa.	"												

... in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
... will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Cippers master of the KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Cippers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at [illegible] Chkeep Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at [illegible] Chkeep Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or hired or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborer," under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read) and 9 (Able to write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Final destination) (Intransit).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family's the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ____ 190 Arriving at Port of ____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
SI 1																			no	no	no	no good	no
SI 2																							
SI 3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	4	dark	brown	blue	no	Austria Hungary
5			dark			
				blue		
5	9		gr			
5	9		bl			
5	4					Styria
5	1					Hungary
5	3					Bodnet
5	3		bl			Austria
5			fl			Hungary
						New York U.S.A.
						New York U.S.A.
5	1			bl		Galicia Austria
5	1			bl		Austria
5	9		dark	bl		
5	7					Strolovzyn Austria
5	1			bl		Schmurdt Austria
4	11			bl		Skiv
4	11			gr		Senkovice Bohemia
5	6			bl		Rudnovice
5	7					Vel Bylic Austria
5	11					Jordatov Bohemia
4	6			bl		Semnitz
5			dark			
4	11		bl	bl		Galizien
5	2			bl		
5	1			bl		Tesak Galizien
6	1		bl	bl		Tolsun Galizien

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

In column 6, in the case of tourists and aliens in transit, state whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
In column 9, write the name by which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Cippers master, of the KAISER WILHELM II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in numbers and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true, in every respect.

O Cippers.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1907

at 114 Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my Knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1907

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned by the former.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupations" as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupations.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming to this country from Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Forms 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

NOTE. -- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S.S. Kaiser Wilh. II sailing from Bremen April 9 1903 Arriving at Port of New York May 5 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
19.																														
1	Franciska Marek	17		F	S				Hungarian	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kuttenberg	New York	yes	self	$20	yes	citizen												Kuttenberg Bohemia
2	Marie Basser	22		F	M				Austria																					
3	Karel Sedlacek	22		M	single				Austria																					
4	Leopold Tokajka	60		M	M				Austria																					
5	Anna	63		F					Austria																					
6	Franz Slatz	14		M	S				Austria																					
7	Katharina	17		F					Hungary																					
8	Wilhelm	15		M		merchant			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia																			
9	Franz Sedlacek	24		M	S	miner			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia																			
10	Rudolf Hanak	22		M		clerk																								
11	Anton Kostik	42		M	M	farmer																								
12	Marie	17		F	S	servant																								
13	Franz Palecka	22		M	M	laborer																								
14	Josef Sikulik	33																												
15	Jan Tyskovič	33																												
16	Jiří Skrapek	31				mason																								
17	Jan Skakida	22			S	laborer																								
18	Stefano Sikal	21			M																									
19	Josef Palinsky	22																												
20	Konrad Sikulik	19			S	shoemaker																								
21	Jan Sojka	11																												
22	Antonin Tyskovič	30		M		laborer			Hungarian																					
23	Josef Stepanek	27				shoemaker			Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kuttenberg	Germany												fallen					
24	Alois	24			S	farmer							Linz	Austria		self	$20													
25	Josef Bolovsky	22				laborer																								
26	Franz Basta	32		M																										
27	" Drozak	22											Wolnepetzy	Chicago	Ill.															
28	Václav Zikovsky	22			S	machinist	2-84-778-3/19/41			Bohemian			Zwickau	New York																
29	Franz Stumpfell	22											Zwickau	Milligan	Neb.															
30	Antonie Vavra	41	5			servant				Bohemian			Dauberavice	Milligan	Neb.															

In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Race is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISER WILHELM II.

I, O. Cippers master of the ..... from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1907

at Hlg Chkeep
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1907

at Hlg Chkeep
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1107

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, grocer, dairyman, engineer, locomotive engineer, turning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be regarded under head of "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn or the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write, or Yr—No can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lettergram sent of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by nationality might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1175

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 [illegible] S.S. sailing from Bremen, the 4th 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Years	Months	4 Sex	5 Occupation	6 Able to Read	Able to Write	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or years.	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Jan Horvatar	23		M	laborer			Hungary	Slovak				yes	self		no			sister Emma Horvatar 9 [illegible] ave. 6th fl. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bld	blue			Emara Hungary	1
2	" Petras	38	M								Podhra	Chicago Ill.							9 [illegible] ave. 6th fl. New York							5	5		blk				Jastoc "	2
3	Jozef "	33	M																							5	5		"	"			Rudard "	3
4	Paul Franic	10	M								Perkat	Homer La.							Minor Pa. Wilhelm Co.							4	11		hair				Serbia "	4
5	Maria Pinkot	38	M	M	none						Perkic	Monroe La.				11			husband Jan Pinko 9 [illegible] Pace 615 Monroe La.							5	2		"				"	5
6	Jan "	14	M	S	farmer											11			father							5	2		"				"	6
7	Mathias "	15	M		"											11																	"	7
8	Maria "	11	F		none											11																	"	8
9	Anna "	9	"													11																	"	9
10	Paul "	6	M								Perkic	Cleveland O.				11	1911	Cleveland O.	husband Jan Pinko 9 [illegible] Pace 615 Monroe La.							5	5						Martin "	10
11	Maria Kasko VL455/15	32	S	M				7-11753	NY 3/5/37							11			father							5	6						"	11
12	Emil "	15	M	S	sailor											11			friend Jan Sanek [illegible]							5	3		gy				"	12
13	Josef Kovacik	35	"	M	tinsmith						Skalica	Binghamton N.Y.		self		11	1902	Eliana	sister in law Mary Lucas [illegible]							5	11		bld				Valca "	13
14	Jozef Hanno	21	"	S	farm lab.						Valca	Fort Wheeler N.Y.	no	"		11	1905	N.Y.	9th Pine St. Port Chester N.Y.							5	11		hy				Turac "	14
15	Jan "	17	"	"	"						"	"	"	"		11	no									5	7		bld				Gonot "	15
16	Andrej Cisric	34	X	M							Srebrenyi	Sarajevo				1488	yes	1911	2nd fl. friend Jan Sanek [illegible]							5	2		fr				"	16
17	Maria "	25	F		none									father		11										5	3		fr				Bara "	17
18	Jan Klein	21	M		laborer			1-176470 1/9/37			Kvetchjak	New Haven		self		11										5	3		"				Vysvala "	18
19	Maria Sakalik	35	F		none						Turcpa	Chicago Ill.	yes			11										5	11		bl				"	19
20	Anna "	11	"	S										mother		11													bl				"	20
21	Frana "	9	"	"		no	no									11																	"	21
22	Maria Kovach	33	"	M		yes	yes							self		11			husband Jan Sakalik 3776 Stipan St. Chicago Ill. father							5	1		"				"	22
23	Anna "	13	"	S										mother		11										4	7		"				"	23
24	Maria "	6	"	"		no	no									11																	"	24
25	" Sakalik Maria	36	"	"		yes	yes							self		11			husband Jan Sakalik 45 Washington St. Chicago Ill. father							5	11		bl				"	25
26	Stefan "	11	M	S										mother		11										4	7		"				"	26
27	Jan "	4	"	"		no	no									11																	"	27
28	Marjac	41	"	M	farm lab.	yes	yes				Valca	Slovak Pa.		self		11			brother Jan Sanek [illegible]							5	9		fr				Valca "	28
29	Jozef Mlaranec	17	"	S		5-64302-505-	3/12/37									11			father Jan Mlaranec [illegible]							5							"	29
30	Baltazar Cerjakota	16	"	"	tailor						"	Slovak Pa.				11			brother Jan Sanek [illegible]							5	1						"	30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

[illegible] is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Cippers, of the KAISER WILH. II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

P—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—III.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm Sailing from Bremen April 25, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 9 - 1907, 190. MAY 9 - 1907

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes, Year or period of years.	15 If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible] Sons	3	10	male	[illegible]			Austria	Croatian	Austria	[illegible]	Chicago Ills	yes	Self	$12	No			Sister [illegible] Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	[illegible]	lt'd	gray		Austria Hungary
2	" [illegible]	6	6	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"			further	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Edward	1	1	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Marie	35		female				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	21	6	male	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$51	"			Bro [illegible] Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	[illegible]	blk	brn		Austria Hungary
6	Tonka Sofie	35	10	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$20	1899			Bro [illegible] Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	blk	"		Austria Galicia
7	[illegible] Josef	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O	"	"	$10	"			Husband [illegible] Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray		Austria Illinois
8	Orsik Franz	19	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	"	[illegible]	Chicago Ills	"	Self	$5	"			Bro [illegible] Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue		Austria Austria
9	Zobec Jozef	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Cleveland O	"	Uncle	$12	"			Bro [illegible] Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blk		Austria Austria
10	Bonca Victor	36	6	"	Miner	Hungary	Hungary	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Hungary	Hoosac Ind	"	Self	$8	"			Bro [illegible] Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brn		Austria Hungary
11	Cofa Bona	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoosac Ind	"	"	$8	"			wife [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blk		Austria Hungary
12	Kunican Adam	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	$8	"			wife [illegible] Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brn		" "
13	Cofa Lazar	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O	"	"	$8	"			wife [illegible] Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		" "
14	Kaser Tonka	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O	"	"	$8	"			Bro [illegible] Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		" "
15	[illegible] Tokarne	24	5	male	Miner	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Hungary	Cleveland O	"	Self	$40	"			Bro [illegible] Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	brn		Austria Hungary
16	" Sarah	21	"	female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"			mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"		" "
17	Fiva Franz	46	[illegible]	male	Farmer	[illegible]	German	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cleveland O	"	self	$8	"			wife [illegible] Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"		Austria Germany
18	" Ferdinand	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		" "
19	" Herman	16	"	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		" "
20	Ujbanic Edele	22	"	female	1st class	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$20	"			husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		" "
21	" Tonka	22	"	"	212	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	another	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
22	Kozar Johann	22	"	male	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$10	"			wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		" "
23	Kaiserle Franz	27	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"			wife & children	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		" "
24	Kaidahovic Stefan	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"			wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		" "
25	Tarcsak Tonka	5	mos	male	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hebr	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"			cousin Paul Hegyi [illegible] Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	2	"	lt'd	gray		Austria Hungary
26	Fido Antun	28	8	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"			wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	"		Austria Austria
27	Skvarch Matej	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kindorha Hoosac Ind	"	"	$12	"			father John Skvarch Hoosac Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Austria "
28	" Jak	27	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	1896			Hoosac Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Austria "
29	Kozah Bertalan	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiffenca Italian Co	"	"	$40	"			cousin John Kozah Star Saddle Co Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	brn		Austria Austria
30	Jenlech Jan	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	$12	"			brothers & sister Kovacs Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		" "

[illegible] in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
[illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuppero, of the KAISER WILH II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cuppero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at Ny C K Keep
Immigration Officer.

Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jr P. Fisher, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH II, sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1907

at Ny C K Keep
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the special examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; Yes—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

(over)

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(over)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(over)

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. Kaiser Wilh. II sailing from Bremen April 8th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
16																											
1	Bere Jana	40	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zaporzi	Chicago	yes	self	40	1905 Chicago	Bro. Anton Bily 716 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	gray		Zaporzi Austria
2	" Tereza	32	F		none									husb.	15								5	2					Hermanek "
3	" Anna	18	M	S										father									5						" "
4	Bijan Franz	16			Farm Laborer							Milwaukee		self	18														" "
5	Heller Emma	18	F		dress maker			Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Pisek	Cleveland		self	18		Franz Hanicek 6973 Hoyt St. Chicago Ill.						5	2		blue	brown		Pisek Bohemia
6	Cerveny Otilie	24												self	18		Franz Hanicek 6973 Hoyt St. Chicago Ill.						5	4		blue	brown		" "
7	Kubik Friedrich	39	M	M	Driver									self	18		Brother 550 West 18th St. Chicago Ill.						5	3		blue	brown		" "
8	" Marie	35	F		none									husb.									5	2					" "
9	Heller Marie	36	Wd		none									self	18								5	4		blue	brown		" "
10	Hlavek Johanna	20	S		maid							Chicago Ill.			15		Brother in law Joseph Tyden Metropolitan Ave Chicago Ill.						5	4					" "
11	Behak Anna	25			none										10		Brother in law Joseph Tyden 1720 Wood St Chicago Ill.						5	4					" "
12	Heban Michael	27	M	M	Farm Laborer			Austria	Slavic	Polish	Silesia	Reynier		Friend	30		Brother in law Joseph Tyden 1720 Wood St Chicago Ill.						5	4					Reynier Austria
13	Janousek Karel	23	M	S	Farm Laborer						Jogara				10		Brother in law Joseph Tyden 1720 Wood St Chicago Ill.						5	3					Jogara "
14	Zoulek Robert	25			Lock smith			Austria	Galician	Galicia	Lipnice	Chicago Ill.	yes		12		Brother in law Joseph Tyden 1720 Wood St Chicago Ill.						5	7					Lipnice Austria
15	Kobot Stanislaus	25			Tailor Laborer						Jokanna	Chicago Ill.			12		Brother in law Joseph Tyden 1720 Wood St Chicago Ill.						5	6					Jokanna Austria
16	Glatki Rosalie	17	F	S	maid servant			Germany		Germany	Zellendorf	Chicago Ill.	yes		12		Brother in law Joseph Tyden 1720 Wood St Chicago Ill.						5	3					Glatkirk Austria
17	Blazevic Milan	17	M		Farm Laborer			Austria Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Lomnac	St Louis Mo			10		Brother in law Joseph Tyden 1720 Wood St Chicago Ill.						5	4					Lomnac Croatia
18	Focuca Janko	18									Dwosolo				10		Brother in law Joseph Tyden 1720 Wood St Chicago Ill.						5	6		black	brown		Dwosolo "
19	Blazic Janez	25						Austria Krain		Krain	Pazovo	Kenosha			12		Brother in law Johann Blazic 869 Chicago St Kenosha						5	3		black	brown		Pazovo Krain
20	Kubic Maria	18	F		maid servant						Komace	Joliet Ill			40		father Frank Kurl 1201 Broadway Joliet Ill						5	11			gray		Gvozdi "
21	Saleka Anton	19	M		Farm Laborer				Slovenian		Mosti	Sparta Wis			10		uncle Frank Saleka Sparta Wis						5	4		fair	blue		Tomanovi "
22	Novak Josef	18															uncle Anton Gorenz 920 Chicago St Joliet						5	10			blue		Mosti "
23	Gornik Anton	21									Suchor	Joliet Ill			14		com Anton Kappa 55 Palest Cleveland O						5	4			gray		Suchow "
24	Sichlik Vojtech	22	M		7-16822-3/21/41			Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Cisek	Cleveland O			10								5	4			gray		Cisek Bohemia
25	Kanpacek Lajos	23						Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Beerfalu	Fishkill N.Y.	no		10	1904 Fishkill N.Y.	cous Jan Cmorocco Bergsth Fishkill N.Y.						5	6			blue		Beerfalu Hungary
S 26	Kolesar Lubanna	45	F	Wd	none						Brenzlenya	Yonkers N.Y.			45	1897	son Mathias Kolesar 336 Ignatz St Jonkers						5	3					Brenzlenya "
27	Sackowiak Johann	23	M	S	Cook			Germany	German	Germany	Gnesen	Buffalo N.Y.	yes		10		uncle Jakob Gorgert 87 Hemming St Buffalo N.Y.						5	3		black	blue		Gnesen Germany
28	Zhon Jan	43			Farm Laborer						Einsiedl	Monessen Pa	no		10	1902 Pittsburg Pa 1907	uncle Henry Schmidt Monessen Pa						5	4					Einsiedl Austria
29	Weiner Adolf	25						Austria Galician	Polish	Galicia	Sprzyce	Chicago Ill.	yes		12		Brother in law Joseph Tyden 1720 Wood St Chicago Ill.						5	3			gray		Sprzyce Austria
30	Hudinecka Josef	19			Mason			Austria Moravia	Bohemian	Moravia	Zmrzov	Baltimore Md			5		Brother in law Joseph Tyden 1720 Wood St Chicago Ill.						5	10					Zmrzov Moravia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gippers, of the KAISER WILHELM II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gippers.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at NY C.K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr C. Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Fischer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at NY C.K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm II" sailing from Bremen July 30, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York Aug 7, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes- Year or period of years.	If Yes- Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Karpinan Anains	2	M	none	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Brenner	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	$10	No			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blnd	gy		Brenner Croatia
2	Juraic Karlo	18	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bosnia	"	"	"	$15	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl	"		Bosnia "
3	Horkic Kara	35	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Serbia	"	"	"	$60	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bn	"		Serbia "
4	" Sara	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	bl	"		" "
5	" Ana	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	"		" "
6	Horle Jure	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Brenner	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	$10	yes	1904 Chicago Ill						5	8	"	blnk	gy		Gnalka "
7	Mohacevic Fela	24	F	"	none	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Cavic	Omro	Wis	"	"	$10	No							5	3	"	blnd	br		Kralovci "
8	Sojica Fela	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratton	Col	"	"	$12	"							4	10	"	"	gy		Krsky "
9	Lenning Filip	31	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Breslau	"	"	"	"	$12	"							5	6	"	"	bl		Kuredin Slavonia
10	Bachler Jakob	17	M	S	mason	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Sarcia	"	"	"	"	$16	"							5	6	"	"	"		Fiuka Hungary
11	Glavnar Stoan	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$22	yes	1904 Pa						5	6	"	"	"		" "
12	Vizjak Jakob	25	M	"	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gloran	"	"	"	"	$11	No							5	11	"	"	"		Sibace "
13	Horvath Andreas	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	"	"	"	$22	"							5	8	"	blnk	gy		" "
14	Cecan Frana	20	F	S	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Dadelce	Cleveland	Ohio	"	"	$16	"							5	7	"	blnk	bl		Dadlce Kraina
15	Sincic Karla	18	F	married	servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kazne	Joliet	Ill	"	"	$18	"							5	1	"	"	"		Bronace "
16	Grcar Jurarj	41	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kroat	"	"	"	"	$16	"							5	8	"	"	"		Mrast "
17	Jote Jozef	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gornigocker	"	"	"	"	$17	"							5	11	"	"	bl		Dolnji "
18	Obric Martin	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barnice	"	"	"	"	$25	yes	1904 16 Joliet Ill						5	3	"	"	bl		Bronace "
19	Sandor Mariant	7	F	child	servt	"	"	"	"	"	Dule	"	"	"	"	$17	No							5	4	"	"	bn		Sicke "
20	Stjanic Jozef	29	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gornastirica	"	"	"	"	$28	"							5	3	"	"	bl		Dolnji "
21	Stjan Johann	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	"							5	9	"	blnk	bl		Bronace "
22	Zarnik Lukas	23	M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Tuke dolc	Sparta	Wisc	"	"	$12	"							5	4	"	blnd	bl		Subadalk "
23	Janicka Ana	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"							5	3	"	"	bl		" "
24	Stefan Karla	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dvor	Pittsburg	Pa	"	"	$14	"							5	8	"	"	bl		Dvingrace "
25	Cebin Terezija	18	F	S	married servt	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Stiermark	Sagorje	Austria	"	"	$16	"							5	3	"	"	bl		Zagorje Stiermark
26	Tonk Mikel	33	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	Pa	"	"	$16	"							5	11	"	"	"		" "
27	Silic Jozef	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crevorje	"	"	"	"	$30	"							5	4	"	"	"		Mirnje "
28	Robic "	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dolge	Chisholm	Minn	"	"	$20	"							5	7	"	"	gy		Sotje "
29	Gorup Mika	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucrje	"	"	"	"	$46	"							5	8	"	"	bl		Dvorje "
30	Kolenik Jakob	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	"							5	11	"	"	gy		" "

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

If occupation is that of servant, laborer, or other general occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Columns 3, 4, and 5 are for the use of the Bureau of Immigration, and will be left blank by the steamship agent. Column 9 is intended to be used for the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Cippero, of the KAISER WILHELM II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Cippero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at NY C.K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Calle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at NY C.K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Cherbourg April 6th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL			Calling	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
14																											
1	Arabinow	Edward	4	Trader	10 yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago Ill		self	$ 8	No		No	No			good	No	5	11	fair	blue		Lapus Hungary
2	Wappel	Thomas	3		do	do	do	do	do	do			2														Lapus "
3	Sperscha	Josef	23	Labor					Austria				8									5	6				Krakowitz "
4	Habrach	Jozef	3										8									5	5		gray		
5	Scherbanje	Isaac	4	Housewife					England	Chicago Ill			28									5	4		blue		Ingravard "
6		Josefine	24	none								Friend	4									5					"
7	Ferreira	Jano	4						England	Cincinnati		self	10									5	4		black		Yaslek "
8	Kurtzrock	Wlasty	22						Russia	Pittsburg			40									5	3		black		Hysterlitza Russia
9	Tedesko	John	25						Austria	Wilkinsburg			16									5	6		blond		Turacin Moravia
10	Jecha	Isidor	18						Russia	Polanska	Cleveland O		20									5	6				Brno Bohemia
11	Radke	Hans	19	F	7 yes	3 yes			Germany				16									5	11				Juanoby "
12	Jurandt	Barbara	23	Wife	none				Austria				8	1901	Cleveland O							5	4				Wladna "
13	Klepsa	Marie	4		none				Austria	Cleveland O			6	1900	Cleveland O							5					Kadano "
14	Kracovic	Ivan	19	M	labor				Austria	Pittsburg			18									5	6				Medvina "
15	Cvetkovic	Lucca	24	F	none								10														Hrvatske
16	Cejnek	Anna	4		none				Austria	Kladno			4									5	4				Kadaja "
17	Cejnek	Jozef	4		none				Austria	Kladno			4									5	6				Kadaja "
18	Cejnek	Otto	28						Austria	Kladno			4									5	9		black		Kadaja "
19	Jos Rodrovic	Isidor	28										4									5	4		blond		Kadaja "
20	Hocevcar	Ludwig	24										4									5	5		black		
21	Kolacko	Isidor	23										6									5	4		black		
22	Kusnar	Josef	18		10 mo								4									5	3				
23	Ivis	Jakob	21		30 yes								16									5	4		black		
24	Lubic	Stjepan	18										4									5	4		black		
25	Ivis	"	26		10 mo								4									5	4				
26	Krzyan	Mara	28	F	none				Austria				10									5	2				
27	Kudjimow	Jakob	24	M	labor				Austria	France	W Seneca NY		10									5	5		black		Sarajevo
28	Kodek	Ignaz	17								Marion Harbor Ohio		10														
29	Kudjimek	Thomas	17										10									5	6		black		
30		Valenty	17										10									5	9				
																						5	2				

...ists" or "in transit"
...of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Cuppers master of the KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Cuppers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at Hill

F Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at Hill

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to thousands 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien on his arrival, as for example: Clerk, bookkeeper, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strict compliance should be had with this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Y, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Having to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

NOTE. – This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm II" Sailing from Bremen June 6th 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York June 16 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 in cash, or not?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years.	If Yes – Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	ADMITTED																												
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6	S. I.				DISCHARGED																								
7	Schmidt Thomas	24	M	S										self	$ 18														
8	Janiewska Jacob	41	M	M										self	25														
9	" Marianna	8	F	S										husb.															
10	Wrocek Franciska	27	F	S										self	20														
11	Slawik Wladyslawa	24	F	M										self	7	50													
12	Tecas Josef	20	M	S				Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Pradowice		yes	self	86														
13	" Anna	21	F	S										husb.	12														
14	" Ignacy	4	M	S										father															
15	" Karel	7																											
16	" Josef	1½																											
17	" Franz	2																											
18	Kodric Ciril	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Selovec	Fairfield		self	$ 18				Brother Frances Kodric Orrock str. 22 South Oakley					6	1					Austria
19	Beka Geza	19		M	Laborer	11-19-1905	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Aab	Chicago	Ills			12			Wegan Gottfried Nimbacher Str 341 Hedwig St.					5	9					Bach Hungary
20	Mnanat Ignaz	33	M	M	Farm Laborer						Brocko					1			Wegan Ignaz Sanitzki 1813 Centre Ave					5	7					Mahrisch
21	Appiorgo Teodor	4	M	S								South Chicago	Ills						Brother Johann Scabla South Chicago Ills					5	4					Germany
22	Siala Jan	32	M	M	Farm Laborer					Moder	Stamford	Conn	yes			10			Wegan Viktorie Stegmann Hartford str Stamford					5						Austria
23	Wojtek Agnes	42	F	M												25			Wegan					4	9					Austria
24	" Antonia	4	F	S										husb.					Se					5	1					
25	Ulrich Maria	32	F	M										self	$ 7				Se					11	11					Austria
26	Bartosa Josef	42	M	M	Farm Laborer			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Stranje	Kominic				15			Friend Hugo Klebic Box 24					5	3					Austria
27	Graiselk Franz	21	M	S							Slavina					15			Friend Wilhelm Rudolf Str 31 Kominic					5	1					Austria
28	Radek Valentin	17	M	S							Zagorica					15			Wegan					5						Austria
29	Schiwelujer	38	M	M	Farmer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Perkozalka	Lewis	Pa			4			Wegan Emma Frank 2265 Carpenter Str					5	3					Austria
30	Klek Ivania	23	M	M	Farmer				German		Voriseg								Wegan Theodor Opitzer 2266 Hermann Str					5	3					Austria

30 Passengers + 0 + 6 = 36

F. H. Kelly
Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cüppers, of the KAISER WILHELM II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cüppers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at NY

C.H. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Tischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Tischer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at NY

C.H. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Coal-miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel-polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes from head and writes. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. Yes can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—114

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm, sailing from Cherbourg, April 6, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, April 12, 1907.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Male	Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, deformed or crippled, and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location, and cause of same.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fiedlarik	23		M		farm laborer	no	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Varoscerka	Fayetteville Pa	yes	self	$8	No			Brother in law Ruben Soha Box 75 Fayette City Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue		Varoscerka Hungary
2	Gmila	20		M		S			Austria Hungary	German	Austria	Radejov	Smock Pa				No			brother in law Frank Radejov Smock Pa							5	8					Warma "
3	Rasko	31		M		"			"	"	"	"	Kearsarge Uniontown Pa				No			cousin Martin Rasco Byron Pa Uniontown Pa							5	4					Tadyno Macedonia
4	Hrabrova	29		F		farmer			"	"	"	"	2d Avenue Homestead Pa				No			brother in law Jacopka Spa 2d Manhattan Pa returned							5	8					Stary Krasnikov Hungary
5	deBoda	22		M		farmer			Bohemia	Slavjonic	Bohemia	Odanah	Odanah Wis				No			brother in law Joseph Boca Odanah Wis							5	8					Ellesyanz Bohemia
6	"	18		F		maid			"	"	"	"	"		hunt					mother							5	1					"
7	Krupa	20		F		maid						Krumpoch	New York		self	$6	No			cousin Karl Samet 320 East 9th St New York							4	10					Krumpoch Bohemia
8	Lanowsky	28		M		laborer						Falcenka	Same			$15	No			cousin Frank Albert 603 W 19th St Chicago Ill							5	5					Blatenka Bohemia
9	Jagodska	18		F		maid	U-224530 (305) 6/25/40					"	"			$7	No			brother in law							5						"
10	Hrasa	23		M		"						Drahcovce				$25	No			cousin Johann Kubak 2417 S Keeley St Chicago							5	4					Drahcovce "
11	Pracek	17		M		"						Blatenka				$22	No			cousin							5	6					Blatenka "
12	Cernock	23		M		"						Drahcovce				$14	No										5						Drahcovce "
13	Krkoun	Jan	19	M		weaver						Hradkovce				$8	No	1906	Chicago	Brother Joseph Kolgan 2 Ely Pl & 69 Chicago Ill							5	6					Hradkovce "
14	Cucejak	Rudolf	20	M		laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Krovice				$10	yes	1906	Chicago	Brother in law Joseph Stanek Fulton & Paulina St Chicago Ill							5						Cacko Hungary
15	Cechmata	Stanislaw	24	M		"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Orzesnika	Pittsburg			$15	no			cousin Wladyslaw Krupa 2d Center Ave 10537 Pittsburg							5	3					Orzesnika Galicy
16	Niemczyk	Franz	27	M		"						Krpurt	Greensburg			$36				cousin Joseph Krenzer Jeannette Youngstown & Green							5	11					Zamosc "
17	Spisa	Jan	21	M		"						Ostrovka	West Rutland			$10				brother Joseph West Rutland							5						Ostrovka "
18	Topolcy	Agata	27	F		maid						Ostrovka	Adams Mass			$3				cousin Jan Ostrovka 43 George St Adams Mass							5	3					Ostrovka "
19	Kowit	Agnieska	19	M		none	no	no				"	Lowell Mass			$2				Uncle Jan Gorek 96 Willard St Lowell Mass							5	11					"
20	Lichon	Katarzyna	40	F		"						Slavonovik	Philadelphia Pa			$5				Brother Stanislaw Skupka 537 Frankford Ave Phila Pa							4	11					Slavonovik "
21	"	Wiktoryn	13	M								"	"		mother					uncle "													"
22	Fryntek	Karol	17	M		laborer	1-339466-3-19-41					Frankstadt	Salem Mass		self	$3	No			Brother in law Jan Furtek Daniel St 5 Salem Mass							5	3					Frankstadt "
23	Sparek	Anna	18	F		maid	yes	yes				Rosice	Chicago Ill			$8				cousin Anna Sabot 1753 Derby St Salem Mass							5	3					Rosice "
24	"	Margarna	18	F		none	no	no				"	"			$4				cousin							4	11					"
25	Sindela	Jan	18	M		laborer	yes	yes				Bohdalice				$5		1906	Salem Mass	Brother Jan Sadela 9 Daniel St Salem Mass							5	8					Bohdalice "
26	Prenkova	Anna	24	M		none						"	"			$4	No	1906	Salem Mass	cousin Frances Spatny 1753 Derby St Salem Mass							5						"
27	Stefanska	Karolina	16	F		maid						Krakovice				$2	No			Brother in law							4	11					Krakovice "
28	Konopka	Margarna	25	F		servant	1-667521-11-[illegible]					"	"			$7				cousin Antonina Jacym 16 Enerson St Salem Mass							4	11					Dobrkovice "
29	Drachenberg	Heinrich	19	M	M	farmer	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Chladovo	Cleveland O			$5	No			Brother in law Gustav Drachenberg 25 St Lawrence Ave Cleveland O							4	11					Schidawa Russia
30	Novotny	Alois	28	M		"	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Swatov	Meybergle			$25				cousin Karl Novotny 159 Loraine St Mt Vernon Ill							5	4					Swatov Bohemia

Ans Dizzyness Ex-1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Cippius, master of the KAISER WILHELM II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippius
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at Ny Chkeep
Immigration Officer.

Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at Ny Chkeep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—102

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as for example, Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Visitors" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 and 6 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—102

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Final permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm II" sailing from Bremen June 30 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York July 7 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling (Occupation)	Able to (Read)	Able to (Write)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Last Permanent Residence (City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No)	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, cause
1	Bronnicz Jan	28	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovak	Hungary	Sebo	Detroit Mich	self		$ 8.70				cousin Janos Bodenak 16 Rotz st Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no
2	Zacar Jozef	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruczki	Chicago Ills	"		" 15.00	1904	3	Chicago Ills	brother Josef Zacher 25 str W. 37 st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
3	Semian Andras	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" 6.70				brother Mark Semik 120 Carroll Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
4	Seoca Jozef	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" 15.00	1904	3	Chicago Ills	brother Andrej Jacko 23 str 14 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kursa Andras	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" 12.70				wife	"	"	"	"	"
6	Vecko Janos	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" 15.00	1902	17	Chicago Ills	wife Josef Szumath 1 str 25 st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
7	Fegedis Viktor	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klemenfalu	"	"		" 15.70				brother Josef Hachucki 32 Eldridge st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"
8	Havelka Janos	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucski	"	"		" 12.				bro in law Georg Pauro 105 str 25 st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kuczka Kazimir	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" 10.				brother Joseph Kuczka 533 str 25 st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kachaj Wojciech	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jablonka	"	"		" 12.				wife Marie Kachaj 4106 Lowe ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Karol	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				father	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Jadwiga	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"									
13	Tomalia Jozef	16	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovak	Austria	Orawka	"	self		$ 8.70				cousin Janos Tomalia 1360 str 37 st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gal o Sandor	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verbo	"	"		" 7.				uncle Janos Tomalia 36 Greenwich st New York City	"	"	"	"	"
15	Cholodny Wasyl	10	"	none	"	"	"	"	Germania	Newark N J	to join father	"		" 5.				father Johan Cholodny 1 ave not str 552 Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kozolosky Andras	41	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" 12.70				brother in law Sandor Orban Tantarimal str 22 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bacho Gyorgy	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szilvasz	"	"		" 20.				brother Hake Gacsi 81 Wa... 1 Calumet st	"	"	"	"	"
18	Antonisin Ede	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germania	"	"		" 20.				cousin Jon Grohocia 16 Monroe str Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wisniewski Lucian	5	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Terbo	"	"		" 6.				uncle Lucas Wisniewski 36 Greenwich str New York	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bozso Vilmos	16	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Olublo	"	"		" 18.70	1904	3	New York	uncle Zorka Szkorzyn 226 E 9 st N Y	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hovacia Erzsebet	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terbo	"	"		" 6.70				cousin Gyorgy Gabor 424 E 75 st N Y	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ohiba Jan	35	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" 8.				husband Rosie Ohiba 427 E 22 str N Y	"	"	"	"	"
23	Szabol Istvan	37	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Tinta	Bethlehem	"	"		$ 8.70	1902	5	Hanto Co	uncle Al St Fcitzgeer	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bayer Andras	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sebo	Etna Pa	"		" 6.70				wife	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Jan	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" 10.				cousin Georg Szczesek 199 Bidermon str Etna Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26	Szczesek Zuzanna	35	F	none	"	"	"	"	Terbocz	Lumford	"	"		$ 7.50	1904	3	Pittsburg Pa	husband Georg Szczesek 208 5th Ave Lawrence Co	"	"	"	"	"
27	Cass Anton	25	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Sabolcska	Rockport Pa	"	"		" 15.70				brother Adam Cass 1 Rocks Rockport Pa	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kovacs Michal	66	"	M	"	"	"	"	Terbo	Homestead Pa	"	"		" 7.70				son Josef Kuban 326 3 Ave Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Erzsebet	57	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" 20.				son	"	"	"	"	"
30	Tercsek Janos	24	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovak	Turcska	Etna Pa	self		$ 8.70				cousin August Tercsek Etna Pa	"	"	"	"	"

Exempt 33

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	5	6	fair	dark brown	blue		Sebo Hungary
2	5	4	"	blond	blue		Ruczki "
3	5	11	"	dark brown	"		Ruczky "
4	5	4	"	"	"		" "
5	5	6	"	"	"		" "
6	5	11	"	dark	"		" "
7	5	1	"	blond	"		Klemenfalu "
8	5	4	"	"	"		Ruczky "
9	5	4	"	"	"		" "
10	5	1	"	"	"		Jablonka "
11							" "
12							" "
13	5	4	"	gray	"		Orawka "
14	5		"	blond	"		Verbo "
15	5		"	gray	"		Szentana "
16	5	5	"	dark	"		" "
17	4	10	"	"	"		Wisniewicz "
18	5	6	"	"	"		Szentana "
19	5		"	"	"		Ko Rosa "
20	5	11	"	"	"		New York N.Y.
21	5	3	"	"	"		Verbo Hungary
22	5	4	"	"	"		Vagymanfalu "
23	5	8	"	"	"		Tinta "
24	5	3	"	"	"		Sebo "
25	5	6	"	"	"		" "
26	4	11	"	"	"		Terbocz "
27	5	6	"	gray	"		Sabolcska "
28	5	6	"	"	"		Terbocz "
29	5	11	"	"	"		" "
30	5	8	"	dark	"		Turcska "

If any of the above persons are in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Give the nationality of the people of mixed races or tongue and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippers master of the KAISER WILHELM II. from sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1907

at NY C Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1907

at NY C Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as heretofore, specifically, occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such vague designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of capital shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strict compliance with this order, this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at the time, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of each alien.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7, How to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column hereof, under head of "List of races or peoples," for each alien named in manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Final permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, By whom sent, prepaid, etc.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen April 20th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 4 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Male.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Year.	If Yes. No.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled; nature, and cause of time.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause of time.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Abramann Samuel	23		M				Germany	Hebrew			Chicago Ill	self	$ 8											5	3	fair	brown	blue		Borislawitz Austria
2	Gotlieb Alex	18		M																										
3	Stevens Anton	16																												
4	[illegible]																													
5	Jordan Moses																													
6	[illegible]																													
7	Feinman Russia																													
8	Weiss Bruno																													
9	Pint Stefan																													
10	[illegible] Maria																													
11	Feller Anna																													
12	Horanss Moisa																													
13	[illegible] Anton	23	M																											
14	Winkler Karl	24																												
15	Tober Franz	27																												
16	Koleas	34	M																											
17	Jung Johann	32																												
18	Feldt Max	19	M																											
19	Simon Jakob	21	M																											
20	Reznik Isaac	22	M																											
21	Jakobi Josef	24	M																											
22	Bassuda Jakob	27	M																											
23	Jaupe Josef																													
24	Kaber Franz																													
25	Hochman Jakob	25	M																											
26	Pasinski Jaus	23																												
27	Nelson Georg	32	M																											
28	Tomkin Jakob	17	M																											
29	Principal Gustav	15	M																											
30	Elias Jaus	26	M																											

Elias Jaupe

Number of aliens belonging to each race.

Number of aliens belonging to each race.

Number of aliens belonging to each race.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Cippers master of the KAISER WILHELM II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Cippers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at Ell
C Keep
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the monarchy of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1907

at Ell
C Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age.)—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write.)—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality.)—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, European Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom are passage paid.)—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-'87, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II Sailing from Cherbourg Port 5 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Schramm Felix	23	6	M	S	Farmer			German	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	New York	Yes	self	$15				brother Josef Spok 245 E 5 St New York					5	6	fair	blond	blue		Odessa Russia
2	Ennic Lozo	34	0	F	M	wife			Croatian		Austria	Gora Hrelkova								brother Mato Lozo 237 Hudson Av	no	no	no	good	no							Gora Austria
3	Zuzaj Anton	40	6	M	M	Farmer						Sukinac	Seneca Co			$15				friend Janko Lavrnich					5	3	"	"	"		Sukinac "
4	Sabo Tomo	25	9	M	S	Laborer						Klanac	Hoboken N.J.			$20				Tomon Sabo 176 West Seneca					5	6	"	"	"		Klanac "
5	Bucan Vujo	45	6	M	M	Farmer						Oklonica	Kansas			$12				brother Janko Jurbic Box 52 Hoboken NJ					5	5	"	"	"		Oklonica "
6	Balas Ivan	44		M	M	Laborer							Milwaukee Wis			$15				friend George Radenac Box 258 Emmanuelle Pa					5	5	"	"	"		Oklonica "
7	Kristic Ivan	25	9	M	S	Farmer							St Louis Mo			$12				friend Marko Gugharac 1819 18th St St Louis Mo					5	8	"	"	"		Velimerovac "
8	Dominovic Margit	45		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Csucsa								friend Ivan Gecan 1 Chicago Ill 12 Ogden Ave					5	7	"	"	"		"
9	Lucan Gabor	40		M	M	Shoemaker						Kajlokert				$10				aunt Zofia Lorincz 225 E 26th St New York					5	11	"	"	blue		"
10	Kozak Kozma	24		M	S	Locksmith	6-11-5231	7 Hapsburg				Gyarmat				$8				brother in law Istvan Kovacs 337 E 11th St New York					5	3	"	"	brown		Nicola Hungary
11	Olad Kalikot	42		M	M	Farmer						Galgotarjan	Canada			$10				wife Terezia Olad Box 52 Decatur Ill England					5	2	"	"	"		Kisfalud "
12	Frankovics Aizabet	18	5	F	S	maid servant			German			Kerecsend	Kansas			$50	yes	1906	Hungary	16 Kossuth St Debreczen agent J. D. Steam Ocean Co					5	3	"	"	"		Ujfalu "
13	Hamler Anna	22		F	S	Worker										$50				brother Charles Hamler Victoria Tex					5		"	"	"		Salgotarjan "
14	Schreiber Johan	22	6	M	S	Farmer										$10				brother					5		"	"	"		Szecseny "
15	Dudek	2	5	F		Worker																									Ugocsa "
16	Sl[illegible]	[illegible]				cook																									
17	Schinko Franz	24	3	M	S	Laborer						Ajonch	Hoboken			$10				brother Heinrich Schinko Steam ship 137 Hoboken					5	9	"	"	"		Ujfalu "
18	Haffer Josef	27		M	M	Carpenter						Zolar	St Louis Mo			$12				brother					5	1	"	"	"		Nyarhaza "
19	Kurcz Adolf	5	6	M	S	child																									Szarvaskend "
20	Baldauf Johann	44	6	M	M	Laborer						Bogyasszo				$30				agent Julius Steg 1792 Victor Ave Detroit					5	4	"	"	blue		Nagyszeben "
21	Hong Josef	28	9	M	S	Clerk										$12									5	2	"	"	"		Szecsenkonka "
22	Kwapil Flora	24	5	F	M	wife			Bohemian	Slav		Schrazay	Chicago Ill		self	$10				agent Flris Steigerwald 965 Park Ave Chicago					5	6	"	black	"		"
23	Hotz Johann	31		M	S	Farmer						Kharkay				$6				brother Eugen Hotz 529 Dickens Ave Chicago Ills					5	9	"	old	gray		Strazsa "
24	Wenderitsch Michal	50		M	M	Laborer						Telege	Chicago Ill			$30	yes	1905		sister in law Theresia Cap 150 S 5th Ave Chicago Ills					5	8	"	"	blue		Szecsenkonka "
25	Langgartner Johann	28	9	M	S											$50				brother					5	11	"	"	gray		Telege "
26	Katarina	24		F	M	wife																									
27	[illegible]	21	9	F	S	child																									
28	[illegible]	25	6	M	M	Laborer																									
29	[illegible]					maid servant																									

Jno Hankiewicz
Insp.

...d of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
..."People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Cippers master * of the KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippers
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at Ny

C. K. Kelp
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1907

at Ny

C. K. Kelp
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "nonimmigrant" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.	
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen April 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex M. or F.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in good health and good mental condition.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical:	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
8																										
1	Brodka Josef	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Doubrawa	New York City	yes	self	$ 20	no			sister Mrs Brodka 339 East 76th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fiser Jakub	42		M	M	Mason			Austria	Moravian	Prain	Zelenitz	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	24				cousin Jan Jirmejer 1912 Sandusky St Allegheny Pa						
3	Vagnerova Anna	39		F	M	Farm Laborer			Austria	Moravian	Prain	Herrman	Cannonsville Wyom	yes	husband	5				brother Anton Rajkov Manors Box 7 Wyoming Pa						
4	Landerova Valentina	32		F	M				Austria	Moravian	Prain	Herrman	Cannonsville Wyom	yes	husband	15				brother Anton Dika Spring Garden 1554 Allegheny						
5	Fiser Anna	22		F	S	maid			Austria	German	Hagenau	Alsace	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	15				brother Jos Oling 38 Charles St Cleveland O						
6	" Ignac	18		M	S	farm laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Zabrez	Ostrau	Cleveland O	yes	self	11				aunt Mary Klugerman 52 Willis St New York						
7	Klima Rosalia	17		F	S	maid tailor	no	no	Austria	Bohemian	Zabrez	Ostrau	New York	yes	self	5				uncle Frank Mikulik 129 Lewis St New York						
X 8	Book Maria	19		F	S		yes	yes								5				brother Samuel Kovar Youngstown O						
X 9	Brandt Anna	1		F	S								Tyler Marshall Co	WV		25	yes	1897	Passed	uncle Jan Kostka Scott Twp Pa						
10	Hanousek Lucie	35		M	M	farm laborer							Kasnitzeyes Saaz			160		1907	Passed							
11	Zagodenski Wasyma	36		M	M	smith														father						
12	" Stanislawa	6		F	S	none																				
13	" Ludwyna	4		F	S		no	no																		
14	" Marya	4		F	S																					
15	Grochowicz Adam	4		M	M	farm laborer							Sharon	Chicago Ill	yes	self	15				Bro in law Wojciech Jodlar 2 Custer Ave Chicago						
16	Nikitowski Wladyslaw	24		M	S		yes	yes					Prairie				15				comrade						
17	Kacynski Jan	26		M	S												20				Bro in law						
18	Wojcik Josef	27		M									Sharon			husband					brother						
19	" Marya	22		F		none							Prairie			self	30				brother						
20	Nikitowski Vasil	26		M		farm laborer										husband					brother						
21	" Teofila	25		F		none										father					uncle						
22	" Juhan	7		M	S	at school	no	no								self	15				cousin						
23	Kosciolek Kazimierz	40		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes					Edwyna	Lowell Mass			50				Wife Sonja Cristka 28 Lowell Mass						
24	Wiacka Jan	55		M	W											husband	5				cousin						
25	" Marya	28		F	M	maid at work															Bro in law Jan Lamerson 57 Brown St Stamford Conn						
26	Szyrakowicz Josef	42		M	M	joiner							Hollanden	Stamford Conn		self	10				uncle						
27	Kwiatkowski Florentyna	17		F	S	maid tailor											5				cousin Marya Lykulok 3 Hall Ave Glen Ridge NJ						
28	Mordarski Stanislaw	39		M	M	coppersmith			Russia		Russia	Lubartow	Camden NJ				70										
29	Pilsman Karoline	26		F	S	maid at work			Germany	German			Schalke Westfalen				8										
X 30	Jangl Cedar	29		M	M	tailor			Hungary Croatia		Croatia	Dobrin	New York	yes							cousin Josef Kovac 253 E 15th St New York						

Inspected
Ingustus Lane
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Nationality to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

23 Height Feet.	23 Height Inches.	24 Complexion	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5	fair	blond	brown		Bohemia Austria
5	7	"	dark	brown		Austria
5	9	"	blond	blue		Austria Prussia
5	6	"	"	"		" "
5	4	"	"	"		Austria
5	11	"	"	brown		" "
4	10	"	"	"		Austria
5	4	"	blond	blue		" "
4	11	"	"	brown		" "
4	4	"	"	"		Austria
5	2	"	blond	blue		Germany
						"
						"
5	6	"	dark brown	"		"
5	6	"	blond gray	"		Russia Poland
5	5	"	blond	blue		" "
5		"	"	"		Austria
4	11	"	"	"		"
5	5	"	gray	"		Austria
4	11	"	blond	blue		"
						"
5	9	"	dark	"		"
5		"	"	"		Austria Bohemia
4	11	"	blond	blue		"
5	5	"	"	"		Austria Bohemia
5		"	"	"		" "
5	7	"	gray	"		Austria Bohemia
5	1	"	dark	brown		Austria Bohemia
5	9	"	"	"		Austria
						"
						"
5	6	"	dark brown	"		Austria
5	6	"	blond gray	"		Russia Poland
5	5	"	"	blue		" "
5	4	"	"	"		Austria
4	11	"	"	"		"
5	5	"	gray	"		Austria
4	11	"	blond	blue		"
						"
5	9	"	dark	"		"
5		"	"	"		Austria Bohemia
4	11	"	blond	blue		"
5	5	"	"	"		Austria Bohemia
5		"	"	"		" "
5	7	"	gray	"		Austria Bohemia
5	1	"	dark	brown		Austria Bohemia
5	9	"	"	"		Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuppers master of the KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cuppers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 190 7

at Ellis Island C. Keep
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II, sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 190 7

at Ellis Island C. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2, Age.—The entries in column 2 should be expressed in years or months. Only applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3, Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4, Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at arrival, as for example, clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lace polisher, cloth worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A like system should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer includes any person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer includes any person who works on a farm for the year who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 26, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 26 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 27, (Final destination).—The entry in column 27 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 28, (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 28 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 29, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 29 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 30, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 30 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 31, (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 31 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 32, (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 32 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] April 3 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 1 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Brett Hermann	23	6	M	S	farm laborer			Germany	German	Germany	Westerode	Fort Smith		self	$40				friend	Leopold Lipschitz			no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue		Westerode Germany
2	Jan	25							Austria							$6				agent	Ignaz Hudecek											Austria
3	Klegnek Martin	25														$10				brother	Josef Klegnek											
4	Schwarcan Josef	28														$5				brother	Ignaz Schwarcan											
5	Klyncena Vincenz	36				grafter										$40				brother	Josef Klyncena											
6	Hlavac Josef	18		M	S	laborer							Fort Reynoldsville			$10				agent	Pavel Jagosh											
7	Kuchynska Jan	27														$7				Schneidemühl												
8	Talcha Jos.	24											Hyndman			$12				agent												
9	Imach Jan	24				smith							Hyndman			$10				friend	John Makarek											
10	" Martin	47				farm laborer							Cumberland			$50				Deep Fat	Schuylkill Co.											
11	Bolisek Martin												Uniontown			$12				brother	Martin Imach											
12	" Josef	18																		Cumberland	Md.											
13	Sykora Pavel	45		M												$10				son												
14	Gladacek Franz	25											Oleska			$12				agent												
15	Cernicka Johann	24				foreman							Uniontown	Pa		$20				agent												
16	Kleinschrodt Josef	37				farm laborer							Zlechov	Chicago	Ill	$17				consul	Turko Arnold											
17	Kolischarek Peter	31														$24																
18	Kacer Hana	25		S		spinner							Marc Hosto			$10				brother	Joh Kalichanec											
19	Cajer Frantisek	21				farm laborer							Oleska			$14				Indiana	str 1750 Chicago											
20	Nikolasch Karl	19							Bohemia				Brush Schenectady			$6				Big brother	Stefan Nechesba											
21	Kopecky Anton	35		M	M	farm laborer							Oleska Hamilton			$30				747 Pearl	str Chicago											
22	Dvorak Jan	26		S												$14				agent	Paul Frankasch											
23	Vondracek	33		M									Hyndman			$16				Ebensburg	Pa. Box 5 Grove											
24	Kalcha Franz	38														$10				brother												
25	Filipal Josef	26		S		joiner										$12				brother	Jan Hordisch											
26	Toba	38		M		laborer							Kossuth			$12				Ebensburg	Pa. Box 5 Gyorgy											
27	Kordon Andor	30				farm							Brook			$20				brother	Josef Kedina											
28	Marek Stois	28		S		sailor							Accurital	Chicago		$16				Ebensburg	Pa. Box 5 Gyorgy											
29	Seidler Rudolf	18				wheelwright							Oleska			$24				brother	Franz Kaller											
30	Kalch Hana	18		S		shoemaker										$14				brother	Frank Kovacan											
						maid							Oleska			$14				Central	1320 Wood str Chicago											
																				brother	Chas. Seidler											
																				Central	1320 Wood str Chicago											
																				cousin	Wolf Meier											
																				117 W	64 Chicago											
																				cousin												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuppers, master, of the KAISER WILHELM II, Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cuppers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1907
at Ellis
C. K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

(a) State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith, (a) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1907
at Ellis
C. K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

(a) State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction must be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 16 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 16 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 17 (Final destination).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 22 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 23 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 24 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 27 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Scottish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen April 30 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 6 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rosina Sarvi	29	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Temesvar	New York	Yes	Self	$20	—	—	—	husband Georg Sarvi 1230 Lenox Ave New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	—	Nagy Kikinda Hungary
2	Julia "	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	—	—	—	"											"
3	Bertha "	7	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"											"
4	Hattie "	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"											"
5	Barbara Gyge	27	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nagy Kikinda	Cincinnati O.	"	Self	$10	—	—	—	brother-in-law Nicholas Klein 1239 Marion Ave Cincinnati O.						5	3	fair	brown	"	—	Nagy Kikinda Hungary
6	Otto Klein	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	—	—	—	—	"											"
7	Janos "	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"											"
8	Agnes Czizig	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Puszanya	New York	"	Self	$10	—	—	—	Cousin Agnes Tolnauer 617 E. 6th St. New York City						5	3	"	"	"	—	Puszanya Hungary
9	Eugenia Rusnak	29	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	Yes	1905	Nov.	Husband						5	1	"	Red	"	—	" "
10	Hattie "	6	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	—	—	—	"											"
11	Janos Wincich	43	M	M	Farmworker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Szombolya	"	"	Self	$30	—	—	—	brother Georg Pongrac 617 E. 6th St. New York City						5	3	"	"	"	—	Szombolya Hungary
12	Regina "	29	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	—	—	—	friend						5	4	"	"	"	—	" "
13	Janos "	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	—	—	—	"											—	" "
14	Anna Schiessler	32	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	"	Lemberg	Cincinnati O.	"	Self	$15	Yes	1905	1907	husband Josef Schiessler 206 Central Ave Cincinnati O.						5	3	"	"	"	—	" "
15	Ludwig König	36	M	M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tiger	"	"	Self	$50	—	—	—	friend Ludwig Schmidt Triumph 1895 Great West Cincinnati O.						5	6	"	blue	"	—	Tiger Hungary
16	Elizabeth "	31	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	—	—	—	friend						5	3	"	"	"	—	Tiger Hungary
17	Josef Theiss	28	M	S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ujvaraga	"	"	Self	$25	Yes	1905	1906	Chicago Ills.						5	6	"	black	"	—	Ujvaraga Hungary
18	Magda "	26	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	—	—	—	"						4	11	"	black	"	—	" "
19	Josef Kiener	16	M	S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York City	"	Self	$5	—	—	—	brother-in-law Georg Pongrac 250 E. 124th St. New York City						5	7	"	"	"	—	Feregyaz " "
20	Katharina Portscheller	21	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati O.	"	"	$5	—	—	—	sister Mrs. Ludwig Schmidt Triumph 1895 Great West Cincinnati O.						4	9	"	blue	"	—	" "
21	Otto Hoppe	28	M	S	baker	"	"	Prussia	"	Saxony	Freiwalde	Canton O.	"	Self	$70	—	—	—	brother Carl Hoppe 617 E. 6th St. New York City						5	3	"	gray	"	—	Schoneberg Saxony
22	Franz Weiche	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calbe	"	"	"	$10	—	—	—	friend						5	3	"	"	"	—	Calbe "
23	Wilhelm Rhese	29	M	S	Knapper	"	"	"	"	Poland	Posen	"	"	"	$15	—	—	—	"						5	1	"	fair	"	—	Reichenbach Saxony
24	Auguste "	30	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	—	—	—	"						5	2	"	"	"	—	" "
25	Herbert "	12	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	—	—	—	"											—	" "
26																															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuppers master of the KAISER WILHELM II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cuppers.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens arriving to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (n northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lorn" Will sail from Bremen April 24th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 5th 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Josef Pavlicek	29	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prerau	New York	yes	self	10 00		friend Leo Kaas New York 347 1/2 73	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown		Austria Bohemia
2	Rosa Kostka	40	F	M	none			Germany		Austria	Teltsch	Canton O	yes	Trustee	30 00		husband Frank Kostka 1712 Walnut St Canton Ill						5 4					Austria Bohemia
3	Mathilde "	5	F	S				2-639995 4/15						father			father											
4	Klara Bigleider	18	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Sanbor	New York	yes	self	10 00		cousin Isaac Hoffer Columbia St New York City						5 4					Austria
5	Rosa Grün	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 00		brother Henry Grün 1025 Carrolst St Louis Mo						5 11					"
6																												
7	Rosa Lasz	19	F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brzezan	Chicago Ill	yes	friend	10 00		friend Jan Hawrak Florence 4 N. 93rd Chicago Ill						5 1		dark brown			Austria Galicia
8	Karolina Gorka	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	10 00		friend Albert Flojek New York City 203 West 43 1/2 St						5 1					Austria Bohemia
9	Jan Kurdy	19	M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Podlocke	Turner Falls	"	"	6 00		friend Josef Lasz Turner Falls Cass Co Mass						5 2					Galicia Austria
10	Zofia Karczmiak	19	F	M	none	no	no	Russia		Russia	Karczlin	Chicago Ill		husband	2 00		husband Josef Karczmiak North Lawndale 3452 Chicago Ill						5 1					Karczlin Gub Warschaw Russia
11	Helena "	3	F	S										father	—		father											
12	Jan "	30	M	S	farm lab									brother	4 00		brother											
13	Antoni Korytowski	17	M	S		yes	yes	Austria				Chicago		friend	—		friend Tomasz Wisniewski 3110 Street South Omaha Neb						5 7		brown			Austria Gub Warschau Russia
14	Fiesuty Trzesk	25	M	S		no	no	Galicia		Galicia	Tarnow	Brooklyn NY		self	10 00		brother Josef Trzeszwa 139 Wilkinst Brooklyn NY						5 1					Austria
15	Wojciech Lazan	18	M	S				"	"	"	Zolynia	Russia Pole		friend	2 00		friend Josef Lazan Russia Pole											
16	Anna Kucharzowa	20	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Klatow	Chicago Ill		cousin	8 00		cousin Josef Jalek 10603 Kochinus Ave Chicago Ill						5 4					Austria Bohemia
17	Josef Svabada	32	M	M	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Wien	New York		friend	30 00		friend Jan Panek 423 E 70th St New York						5 8					Austria Bohemia
18	" "	4	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		cousin	—		cousin "											
19	Jan Kolarow	24	M	M	smith	yes	yes	Hungary	Slavish	Hungary	Krauz Hungary	Yonkers NY		sister	32 00		sister Maria Kolarow Hyperion St 336 Yonkers NY						5 1					Austria Hungary Bulgaria
20	Terezia "	22	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		sister-in-l	—		sister-in-l "						5					"
21	Josef "	5	M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"		cousin	—		cousin "											"
22	Sophie Tomorak	29	F	S		yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Lopow	Trenton NJ		self	10 00		friend Marian Kwiatkowski Trenton NJ 7 Bridge St											
23	Paul Kubecz	19	M	S	farm lab	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Tesken	Kyrenz Kaysers	no	"	25 00		brother Gregor Hillenbrand Cleveland O 1st Shed 1077 E 32 St						5 1					Austria Germany Waterberg
24	Philipp Hillenbrand	17	M	S		"	"	Germany tourist	German	Germany	Waiberg	Cleveland O	yes	self	65 00		brother Josef Tarasik Buffalo NY Mills St 8						5 4					Austria Galicia
25	Pawel Tasiuk	17	M	S		no	no	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Checkly	Buffalo NY		self	10 00		cousin P. Kwiatkowski 10 F. Tioga 1027 85 St New York						5 1					Austria
26	Abram Weinkeller	24	M	S	barber	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bendzin	New York	yes	self	20 00		cousin Herman Glickstein 511 Forsyth St New York						5 6					Russia Poland
27	Kateowa Tarcinski	28	F	M	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Tarnow	"	"	"	6 00		husband Wl. Tarcinski New York						5 6					Austria Russia
28	Josef Turas	11	M	S				Austria Galicia		Galicia	Khonin	Detroit Mich		1st cousin	10 00		brother Wincenty Kanas Detroit Mich 59						5 2					Austria
29	Josef Heier	17	M	S	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Tekingen	New York		sister	5 00		brother-in-law Gustav Klein New York 624 E 11th St Kansas						5 1					Germany
30	Gustav Oehlerking	45	M	M	machinist	"	"	Germany		U S of A		New York		self	50 00	yes 1897	wife Mathilde "						5 9					Germany

If any of the foregoing persons are entered as "none" instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

Race or People: This column is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Cuppers master of the KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cuppers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907,
at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907,
at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2 (Name and age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "clerk," "cook," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "engineer," "mining engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "miner," "machinist," "brass polisher," "shoemaker," "tailor," "blacksmith," "cabinet maker," "carpenter," "joiner," "wheelwright," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "maker," "turner," or other such finite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 6 and 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Cherbourg April 20th 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously refused admission, deported, or returned by Immigrant Inspector.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Fanchard Rosa	19		M	S Student			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	New York		self	$40.00									5	1	fair	Dark	Brown		Austria
2	Kuhn Augustina	11		F	servant			"	"	"	Bukowina	"		"	"									5		"	"	"		Austria
3	Lang Caroline	18																						5	1	"	"	"		Austria
4	Perlow Mendel	26	M		Landlord						Bukowina													5	3	"	Dark	Brown		Austria
5	Richard Frederick	20	S		servant						Russia			male										5	1	"	"	"		Austria
6	Rosenzweig Rachel	16									Galicia			brother										5		"	"	"		Austria
7	Rosenzweig Georg	42	M	M	Merchant						Galicia	Chicago	Ill	daughter	30									5	3	"	Brown	"		Austria
8	Rosenzweig Anna	43	F	M	wife									wife										5	1	"	"	"		Austria
9	Rosenzweig Franz	16	M	S										sister										5	1	"	"	"		Austria
10	Rosenzweig Georg	7		Boy							Galicia			brother	10									5	3	"	Dark	Brown		Austria
11	Rosenzweig Stefanie	18	F	S	servant						Austria			sister	10									5		"	"	"		Austria
12	Rosenzweig Rosa	40													10									5		"	"	"		Austria
13	Rosenzweig Sofie	23	F	M	Tailoress						Galicia			friend	15									5	4	"	Dark	Brown		Austria
14	Rosenzweig Rosalie	23		M	Housewife						Austria	Cleveland	O	mother	40									5	3	"	"	"		Austria
ADMITTED 15	Rosenzweig Rosalie	9									Galicia			mother	10									5		"	"	"		Austria
16	Rosenzweig Anna	10	F		servant						Galicia			uncle	10									5	11	"	"	"		Austria
17	Rosenzweig Adolf	26	M		merchant						Galicia			brother	15									5	1	"	Dark	Brown		Austria
18	Rosenzweig Alexander	22	M		painter						Austria			uncle	2									5	1	"	"	"		Austria
X 18	Rosenzweig Isidor	17			painter									brother	10									5		"	"	"		Austria
19	Rosenzweig Isidor	17			painter									brother	10									5	5	"	"	"		Austria
ADMITTED 20	Rosenzweig Sofie	18	F		servant										6									5	1	"	"	"		Austria
21	Rosenzweig Rosa	50									Austria	Cleveland	O	mother	10									5	11	"	Gray	Brown		Austria
22	Rosenzweig Sarah	17	F		11-13-21-C 2/10/07	Galicia		Galicia	Hebrew	Chicago	Ill			sister	10									5	4	"	Dark	"		Galicia
23	Rosenzweig Heinrich	26	M		painter						Galicia			brother	10									5	4	"	"	"		Galicia
24	Rosenzweig Pauline	19	F		waist maker									sister	4									5	1	"	Brown	"		Austria
25	Rosenzweig Rosa	18			servant						Austria			brother	10									5	11	"	"	"		Austria
26	Rosenzweig Regina	12									Galicia			father	10															
27	Rosenzweig Anna	20			L						Galicia	Brooklyn	N.Y.	brother	10									5	2	"	"	"		Austria
28	Rosenzweig Jacob	17	M		L						Galicia	Scranton	Pa	brother	"									4	11	"	"	"		Galicia
29	Rosenzweig Sofie	2	F								Austria	Middletown	Conn	sister	2									5	1	"	Light	Gray		Austria
30	Rosenzweig Rosa	46	F	M	housewife			Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Lissitzky	Cleveland	O	brother	10									5	4	"	Dark	Brown		Austria

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen April 20th 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gustave A. Hess	37		M	Married	Farmer			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	New York, N.Y.		self	$40	No			friend, Leopold Schwarz, New York, 1476 Ave C	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blond	brown		Strany, Austria
2	Wenzel Zajicek	21		M	Single	servant			"	"	"	Kosovice	"		"	"	"									5			brown			Kosovice, Austria
3	Anna Kucerova	18		F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"									5	1	"	"			Kosovice, Austria
4	Anton Cihak	26		M	"	woodturner			"	"	"	Nad Nove	"		"	"	"									5	3	"	brown			Nad Nove, Austria
5	Gustave Frederick	20		M	"	servant			"	"	"	Caslau	"		male	"	"			friend: Otto Kanner, New York, 332 E 73 St.						5	1	"	"			Strany, Bohemia
6	Emanuel Kafka	16		F	"	"			"	"	"	Pecky	"		daughter	"	"			mother: Charles Kafka, New York, 202 E 72 St.						5		"	"			Pecky, "
7	Josef Fiedler	25		M	M	farmer			"	"	"	Cerech	Chicago, Ills		daughter	30	"			daughter: Anna Fiedler, Chicago, Ills 13335 Lexington Ave						5	3	"	brown			Cerech, "
8	Anna "	43		F	"	woman			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"									5	1	"	"			"
9	Franz "	16		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"		sister	"	"			sister						5	11	"	"			"
10	Josef Fiedler	27		M	Married	farmer			"	"	"	Libic	"		brother	10	"			brother: Josef Fiedler, Chicago, Ills 665 W. 19 St.						5	5	"	"			Libic, Bohemia
11	Vincenz Vahovec	18		M	Single	servant			"	"	"	Kucenice	"		sister	10	"			sister: A. Vahovec, Chicago, Ills 1 Thalia & 1st Ave. Chicago						5	8	Stout	blue			Krutenice, Austria
12	Anna "	22		F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	10	"									5			"			"
13	Josef Fiedler	24		M	Married	laborer			"	"	"	Libic	"		friend	"	"			friend: Frances Fiedler, Chicago, Ills 665 W. 19 St.						5	9	"	Low brown			Hradcany Bohemia
14	Josef Kucera	23		M	Single	"			"	"	"	Kosice	"		brother	15	"			brother: Frank Kucera, Chicago, Ills 2 E. 19 St.						5	6	"	Dark brown			Kosice, Bohemia
15	Vojtech Kincl	9		M	"	none			"	"	Austria	Hornov	Cleveland, O.		mother	2	"			mother: Barbara Kincl, Cleveland, O. 1955 Broadway						5	3	"	"			Hornov, Austria
16	Anna Kunecek	20		F	Married	servant			"	"	"	Veikovo	"		sister	10	"			sister: Vaclav Kunecek, Cleveland, O. 1955 Broadway						5		"	"			Veikovo, Austria
17	Vaclav Klouda	26		M	"	musician			"	"	"	Zapice	"		brother	15	"			brother: Vaclav Klouda, Cleveland, O. 96 Agnes St.						5	11	"	gray			Zapice, Bohemia
18	Ana Cervenka	22		F	"	maid			"	"	"	Kralovo	"		aunt	2	"			aunt: Anna Kralova, Cleveland, O. 18 Broadway St.						5	1	"	blue			Kralovo, Austria
19	Frank Fiedler	17		M	"	farmer			"	"	"	"	"		brother	10	"			brother: Jan Fiedler, Cleveland, O. 2854 E 90 St.						5		"	"			Libic, Bohemia
20	Karl Kopal	18		M	"	servant			"	"	"	"	"		"	6	"			brother: Charles Kopal, Cleveland, O. 330 E 61 St.				Good		5	5	"	"			"
21	Anna Kresin	20		F	"	"			"	"	Bohemia	Gracenburg	"		sister	10	"			sister: Helena Kresin, Chicago, Ills 1 Thomas Court						5	4	"	"			Libic, "
22	Kreyanna Kucek	19		F	"	"	11-13216	2/10/07	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Klenovice	Chicago, Ills		cousin	15	"			cousin: Louis Kucek, Chicago, Ills 19 Th. & Ashland Ave						5	4	Dark brown	brown			Klenovice, Galicia
23	Jan Kucera	26		M	Married	farmer			"	"	"	Kolaby	"		brother	10	"			brother: Frank Kucera, Chicago, Ills. Wood Th. 39 St.						5	4	"	gray			Kolaby, Galicia
24	Karolina Vinda	19		F	Single	none			"	"	"	"	"		sister	"	"			sister: Agnes Vinda, Chicago, Ills Cook Th. 52 St.						5	1	"	blond			Kolaby, Galicia
25	Anna Cincurek	18		F	"	servant			"	"	"	Kosmic	"		brother	10	"			brother: Karl Kosmic, 2 E 2 Chicago, Ills. 19 Th. & 4th Ave.						5	4	"	"			Kosmic, "
~~26~~	~~Kreyanna Kosmic~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~Single~~	~~servant~~	~~11-13216~~	~~2/10/07~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Kosmic~~	~~Chicago, Ills~~		~~father~~	~~10~~	~~Karl Kosmic~~			~~father: Karl Kosmic, Chicago, Ills 19 Th. & 4th Ave.~~												
27	Anna Kucera	20		F	Single	servant			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Libic	Chicago, Ills		brother	10	Louis Kucek			brother: Louis Kucek, Chicago, Ills 19 Th. & Ashland Ave			Good	Trachoma	No	5	2	"	"			Libic, Bohemia
28	Josef Cincurek	17		M	Single	laborer			"	"	"	Kosmic	"		brother	10	"			brother: Ludwick Cincurek, Chicago, Ills 1 E. 19 St.						4	11	"	"			Kosmic, "
~~29~~	~~Anna Kucera~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~Single~~	~~servant~~	~~11-13216~~	~~2/10/07~~	~~Austria~~	~~Bohemian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Libic~~	~~Chicago, Ills~~		~~brother~~	~~10~~	~~Louis Kucek~~			~~brother: Louis Kucek, Chicago, Ills 19 Th. & Ashland Ave~~												
30	Vincenz Kucera	22		M	Married	farmer			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Libic	Chicago, Ills		brother	10	Louis Kucek			brother: Louis Kucek, Chicago, Ills 19 Th. & Ashland Ave						5	4	Dark brown	brown			Libic, Bohemia

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I O Cüppers master * of the KAISER WILHELM from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cüppers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at Hoboken

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at Hoboken

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-31
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen April 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 9 1907, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person previously deported and if so, how often and when.	20 Whether in prison or almshouse within the past year, and if so, which?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]			Hungary	[illegible]	Hungary	Hegberg	Cleveland O		India	8	No			Lud S. Varella Tomas 796 Crawford Ave. N. W. Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Black	Brown		Hegberg Hungary
2	Emma [illegible]	20		F	S		Yes		Hungary						Switzerland																		
3	Viktor [illegible]	2		M	S		No								Father																		
4	Franz [illegible]	28		M	M	farmhand	Yes								Austria	10	No			Josef Gombar Kudolt 2612 W 7th St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	"		Hegberg Hung
5	Andreas Jurma	28		M	S								N Edwards Chicago Ill		Brother	10	"			Joseph Jurma 1511 W 18th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"		St Leonard Hung
6	Jan Lubavey	16		M	S								Tom Lista Pittsburg Pa		Uncle	8	"			Jan Lubavey 15 Mullberry, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Sepia Lipto Hung
7	Vincenz Tudovic	33		M	M	miner	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	Turnau Pittsburg Pa		Turnau Pittsburg Pa		Self	1	No			Husband Steve Tudovic 1 East Pittsburg Pa no Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"		Sorano Hungary
8	Anna [illegible]	5		F	S										Father					Father													
9	Lutti [illegible]	3																															
10	Anna [illegible]	2		F																													
11	Katharina Gero	28		F	M	none			Austria				Szymnik Tarentum Pa		Husband	10	"			Husband Josef Gero Tarentum Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Sromik Hungary
12	Kristina Pucka	21				[illegible]							Hozynic Natrona Pa		Husband	3	"			Husband Johann Pucka Natrona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Dark brown	"		Hosszu Hungary
13 X	Anna Fodor	16		F	S		28-5-403 3-14-41 (505)						Arava Nizny [illegible]		Sister	12	"			sister Josef Fodor	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Blue brown	"		Arava Hungary
14	Johanna Kobosnik	21		F	M	Hungarian							Paldorf Bohemia		Husband	10	"			Husband John Kobosnik Water St 143, E Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark brown	"		Bedrany Hungary
15	Karol Sharon	63		M	M	Hebrew							Vinecrany Austria	Czar	Son	7	Yes	1880	Croatia	Son Adam Sharon 622 Emery St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Gray	"		Vinecrany Hung
16	Kaston Kizeli	16		M	S	farm labor							Debenya Austria		Brother	3	No			Johann Kizeli Box 145, Kaier near Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Debenya Hung
17	Stefan "	25		M	M	shoemaker							"		Brother	3	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray		Debrenyer Hung
18	Marie Anglar	31		F	M	[illegible]	Yes						Pendleton Mt Adory Pa		Husband	18	Yes	1896	Mt Adory Pa	Husband Virglar Stickler Mt Adory Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	"		...
19	Stefan "	3		M	S								"		Father					Father													
20	Maria "	1	6	F	S								"																			
21	Janos Hollert	39		M	S	tailor	Yes		Hungary	Magyar			Tarasgorjeg Cleveland O		cousin	7	No			cousin Mary Johann 1511 Amherst St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dark brown	"		Tarasgorjeg Hung
22	Lajos Toth	25		M	S	farmhand	"		"	"			Tornalja Cleveland O		brother	10	"			brother Toth Johann 2923 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Tornalja "
23	Josef Ulicsny	23		M	M	smith	"		"	"			Trostiorny Cleveland O		bro in l	5	"			hotel Beres Petrovic 67 Grand Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Trostiorny "
24	Mike Labjaric	16		M	S	farm labor	11-107867 30 3		Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia		Brevnar Austria		Father	10	"			Father Mary Jandac 1 St No 2623 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Brevnar "
25	Luka Lajer	2		M	S	none	Yes		"	"			Dol. Adrovek Hungarian		Bridegroom	7	"			Bridegroom Tom Stanac Hungarian Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blue	"		Dr. Adrovek Austria
26 ADMITTED	Filip Domsic	47		M	M	[illegible]	No		"	"			Gor Rudek Whiting Ind		friend	7	"			friend Domsic Paul Whiting Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Not determined
27	Juliana Pendovic	23		F	M	none	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Yarse	Rock Springs Wyo		Husband	10	"			husband Anton Pendovic Box 153 Rock Springs Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"		Slavonia
28	Anna "	1	11	F	S								"		Father					Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Blue	"		"
29	Joseph Gallak	17		M	S	farmhand	Yes						Podgemel Austria		Father	6	"			father Mary Gallak Turnwald Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Podgemel "
30	Max Bauer	24		M	M	mason	"		Germany	German	Germany		Richmond Brooklyn NY		Uncle	4	50			uncle August Weber 123 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"		Germany

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

[illegible] sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippers, master of the KAISER WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippers
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at NY C.K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at NY C.K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 1907 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Eugenia	43	F	M	none	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Csernely	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	yes	1895	12	Chicago Ill	husband: Henry Cooper 67 Cleveland Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blond	blue		Hungary
2	[illegible] Rosalia	10	F	S										father	no														
3	[illegible] Elena	6	F	S																									
4	Kudrichev Gennadi	38	M	Prince	Servia	Greek	Servia	Russia	Russian	Chicago Ill									wife: Josey Kudrichevna Harrisburg, Pa.						5	4					Harrisburg Russia
5	Andersen Tyone	20	F	Specialist	yes	yes				Sweden	Chicago Ill			sister	5				sister: Maryanna Tyone Chicago Ill. 511 Fulton St.						5	7					Gutani Gov. Wilna Russia
6	Agata	17	F	servant	no	no																									
7	Kaye Feldenrode	28	F	[illegible]	yes	yes				Tyrol	Brooklyn	NY		husband	X				husband: Alexander Feldenrode Brooklyn NY 52-44 Grand St.						5	1					Tyrol Cat. North Russia
8	Kendrake	18	F	servant										father																	
9	Vincenty	11/12	M	none																											
10	Zygmund	9	M																												
11	Maryanna	5	F		no	no																									
12	Stanislava	7/12	F																												
13	Van Henrice	16	M	farmer	yes	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Limburg			sister	10				sister: Catharyna Brassie Minsburg, Cohn. Care of Peter Spiesel Hartford Ct.						5	3		gray			Wola Russia Grodno Province
14	Jozef Snider	16	M	laborer	yes	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk			father	2				father: Abraham Snider Hartford Ct. 88 Vine Street - 2 Rooms						5	1					
15	Ann	10	F		no	no																									
16	Abraham Kasova	50	M	servant	yes	yes				Russia	Chicago Ill			brother	4				brother: Abraham Kasova Erie, Pa. 324 Erie St.						5	5			brown		Ryazan Gubernia
17	Magdanna Sulek	16	F		no	no				Poland	Chicago Ill			sister	2				sister: Rebecca Sulek Chicago Ill. 84 Blue Island Ave.						5	5			blue		Siedlarsk Russian Poland
18	Simeonani Tegue	24	M	single						Belgium	Cleveland			husband	10				husband: Lucien Tegue Cleveland O. 69 Everton Ave.						5						Belgium
19	Wilhelm Bethke	35	M	farmer	yes	yes		Russia	German	Russia	Elkhorn	Chicago Ill		cousin	15 yrs	1900	Chicago Ill		cousin: Emil Kreger Chicago Ill. 846 Sheffield Av.						5	11			gray		Elkhorn Russia
20	Paul Kusta	27	M	butcher	yes	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Hebrew	East Germany	East Germany			self	50	1902	New York		home											
21	Louise	10	F	none																											
22	Lucy	11	F											father																	
23	Katarina	10	F																												
24	Leonbina	7/12	F																												
25	Valerya Tsechorska	14	F	servant	yes	yes	Russian	Greek	Russian	Russia	Tsechi	Milford Conn.	yes	uncle	1/2				uncle: Franciszech Tsechorska Milford Conn. Box 238						4	9		blond	blue		Russia Cat. Lomza Russian
26	Hermann Kraus	15	M	farmer	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Sachsendorf	Hartford Conn.							uncle: Hermann Kraus Hartford Conn. 302 Front St.						5	9					
27	Ernest Rosenstock	23	M	tailor	yes	yes	Lutheran	Lutheran	German	Hesse Darmstadt	Hesse Darmstadt			brother	10				brother: Ernst Rosenstock Hartford Conn. 230 Front St.						5	1		blond	brown		Hungary Austria
28	Ernst Fenck	26	M	none	yes	yes	German	German	German	Breslau	Oakland	Cal.		uncle	10				uncle: Ernst Fenck Oakland, Cal.						5	4			blue		Breslau Germany
29	Alma	14	F																						5						
30	Andrew Kudlik	25	M	tailor	yes	yes	Lutheran	Lutheran	Lutheran	Lutheran	Lutheran	Chicago Ill		brother	5				brother: Joseph Kudlik 84 S. Sixth St. Chicago Ill. 886 Union Ave.						5	6					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Oippers master, of the KAISER WILHELM II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Oippers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at 114 C Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of S

I, Dr F Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/d Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at 114 C Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "To the United States for country of last permanent residence."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show, definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, *as self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
" (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

1—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen 30th April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 9 - 1907, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Klaus Drewes	19	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hemmoor	Hull	Yes	own ill	$ 30	no	son in law Adolph Schleichman Hull Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Br	Br		
2	Catharine "	43	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	2	"	"	"		
3	Bettie "	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"	"						5	3	"	"	"		
4	Sophie "	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"	"												
5	Albert Kirchhoff	16	M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dyckman New York	"	uncle	2	no	uncle August Troel Kenosha Wis						5	3	"	Blond	brown		Dresden Prussia
6	Heinrich Hehn	18	"	"	musician	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Szeregy	Cincinnati O.	"	bro	8	"	bro Mathias Foest 1008 Wesn St. Cincinnati Oh.						5	3	"	"	"		Hungary
7	Josef Foest	24	"	"	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarbagy Hajdu Kerület	"	bro	10	"	bro Mathias Foest Cullen St. 918 Des Moines Ia.						5	4	"	"	"		Hungary
8	Franz Spanik	24	M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hagenfeld Milwaukee Wisc	"	friend	25	no	friend Franz Janusky Ry 623 Poplar St. Milwaukee Wisc						5	6	"	"	"		Magyarboldogfalva Hungary
9	Rosa "	22	F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	4	"	"	"		"
10	Franz Kovarick	18	M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Josef Neuburger Post Box 113.						5	4	"	"	"		Hungary
11	Lorenz Weis	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hosamindustt	Omaha Neb	"	55	"	Bennisian Str 119 Omaha Neb						5	7	fair	"	gray		Hassmersheim Germany
12	Marie Meschar	16	F	S	servant girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyá	Elizabeth N.J.	father	4	"	father Josef Meschar 320 Livingston St. Elizabeth N.J.						5	3	"	"	brown		Nagyá Hungary
13	Georg Gourney	45	M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Elizabeth Pa	son	70	yes	1907 by Elizabeth N.J. 320 Livingston St. Elizabeth N.J. son						5	5	"	Grey	"		"
SI 14	Maria "	43	F	M	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	yes	"												
SI 15	Maria "	12	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"	"						5	1	"	Light	"		"
SI 16	Franz "	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"												
SI 17	Maria "	5/12	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"												
18	Mihaly Bodnar	45	M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Kisvarda	Elizabeth Pa	"	"	10	yes	1902 by Lorain O. Hands St. 333. Elizabeth Port N.Y.						5	6	"	"	"		Kisvarda Hungary
19	Mihaly Horpaniak	29	M	"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Ekes	Hailwood Pa	"	friend	50	no	friend Person Agnes Hailwood Pa Box 182						5	7	fair	"	"		Ekes Hungary
20	Borbala Szoke Lamba	20	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	19	"	husband "						5	1	"	"	"		Ujfalu Hungary
21	Imre "	8	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "												
22	Andreas Bolcar	15	"	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Selyasfalva	Boontown Pa	"	mother	[illegible]	"	brother Josef Bolcar Boontown Pa.						4	"	"	Grey	"		Malmarfalva Hungary
23	Simon Turanszky	19	M	S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Zsolcsnica	Leechdale Pa	"	"	2	"	brother Johann Turanszky Leechdale Pa						5	2	"	Light	"		Zsolcsnica Hungary
24	Julie Krieger	24	F	M	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oberbla	Philadelphia Pa	"	husband	65	yes	1904 by Philadelphia Pa 3940 Girard St. Philadelphia Pa husband						5	3	"	Dark	"		Dirlau Hungary
25	Emilie "	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	"												
26	Julie "	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"												
27	Albert "	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"												
28	Josef Eismanec	16	M	S	varnish	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Hodyen	Chicago Ill	"	20	no	father Jan Eismanec 911 W. Chicago Ave Chicago Ill.						5	4	"	Light	Grey		Hostinec Hungary
29	Rebecca Machlowitz	11	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bendrin	New York	brother	15	"	bro. R. Machlowitz 102 E 98 St New York						5	—	"	"	"		Bendrin Russia
30	[illegible] Turansky	19	M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slatagora	Painesdale	uncle	12	"	uncle George Spreina Painesdale Houghton Mich						5	1	"	"	"		Slatagora Hungary

Enter under each name the letter showing whether they are "immune" or "in transit"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippers, of the KAISER WILH. II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippers.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the ... or occupation).

"African (black)" ... from Cuba or other islands of the West Ind... Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates ... should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Finkers, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. II.* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Finkers.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1907

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

29 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILH. II. sailing from Bremen, 30 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 7 May, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Carl August Müller	18	m	s	none	yes	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lübeck	Newyork	-	father	yes	-	-	-	Son en Law Heinrich Mahler Newyork 1660 45-47th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	blue	brown	none	Frangenberg Germany
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kaiser Wm II arrived, 19 . . M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	Bulik Magdalena		17		1	To telg for $							
✓	Domsia Erszabet		21		1	To cousin							
✓	Kaul Anna		13		1	To sister							
✓	Malok Francesca	4	6		1	To sister							
✓	Orlo Stale	5	5		1	To brother							
✓	Kaplster [illegible]	6	4		1	To cousin							
✓	Frankovics Sica	9	12		1	To sister							
✓	Dreska [illegible]olina	5			1	" B-1-1							
✓	Kaplowitz Rebecca	1	29		1	To brother							
✓	Tentorska [illegible]rsa	32	14		1	To verify add.							
✓	41 Friedwaller Albert	1	5		1	To [illegible]ole							
✓	42 Thiesen Wilhelmina	8	29		1	To Employer							
	43 Yanitski Wanyanna				1	[illegible] to proceed							
	44												
	45												
	47												
	46												

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kaiser Wm II (Nord German Llyyd *arrived*, May 9th, 1907. 19 . M., , *from*

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Zahringer Jaksel	Hoab	13	43		1	To next brother	Bro. Peter 531 E. 15th NYC	Bdl	May 14		5	5	5
2	Szott Solka	"	9	20		1	To uncle							
3	Sicha Elizabeth	"2	7	17		1	To frd.							
4	Durleszer Rosa and son	"	9	14/15		2	To husb.							
	Suhajda Anna	"	4	8		1	To be called for							
6	Arok Alizabete and ch		33	21 2	1	1	To [illegible] husb.							
7	Jaroska Vilma		19	31		1	To sister							
8	Pfefer Sprince			3		1	To brother							
9	Woclavik Barbara		4	7		1	To uncle							
10	Pr neipal Gustav		10	29		1	To telg for $							
11	Memons Maria and ch		17	1/4	1	3	To telg for $							
12	Trejcikova Antonie and cousin		4	2/2		2	To cousin							
13	Nok Maria		8	8		1	To aunt							
14	Brandt Mina		9	9		1	To uncle							
15	Dondela Margarna		11	27		1	To telg for $							
16	Slovik Ariesla		13	19		1	To telg for $							
17	Cerjan Maria		14	2 6		1	To husb							
18	Jasek Anna		1	10		1	To uncle							
19	Furtek Karlina		12	14		1	To telg for $							
20	Cirvenka Jan		4	18		1	To telg for $							
21	Jailenska Marta and ch		2	7/12		2	To husb							
22	Sparek Anna and sis		1	22/4		2	To telg for $							
23	Kwadej Aguta		2	8		1	To telg for $							
24	Wutsch Paul and sis		2	28/9		2	To telg for $							
25	Knap Franceska		12	7		1	To uncle							
26	Bjalko Vilma		11	20		1	To aunt							
27	Strusa Hermann		9	29		1	To uncle							
28	Lemmicger Margaret		9	9		1	To aunt							
29	Niesmansky Teresia		11	91		1	To husb							
30	Gelo Paulina		11	14		1	To uncle							

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

S. S. KAISER WM. II. (N.G.L.) Sheet #2 arrived May 9, 1907. , 190 , M. , from

No. 6,0

HTE

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl. Date	Page	Ser'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Ser'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Ser'y	Type	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
24m 31	Hanus, Josef	18 14 1	3	L. P. C.	Bro. in Hosp.	Jones																		
45m 32	Dsurny, George, wf & son	1	18,14&16	"	2 ch in Hosp.	English																		
28f 33	Krok, Elizabeth & ch	21	21½ 2	"	N. I. 5/16/07	Schwartz Aliso																		
47m 34	Smach, Martin	7	10 1	"	from Hosp 5/	to England																		
34m 35	Osuch, Andrej	18	16 1	"	"	"	"																	
[illegible]	Albus, Christian	9	16 1	DCD	to Hosp	Crastian																		
17m 37	Sanus, Jan	18	15 1	L. P. C.	from Hosp 5/19/07	English																		
17f 38	Dsurny, Marcarek	1	17 2	"	"	"	5/6/07	"																
30f 39	Osuch & ch	18	3	DCD	Detained for Hearing																			

HOLD ON APPEAL
APPEAL DISMISSED

TOTALS

Form 1-43

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 61

S. S. [illegible] arrived May 9, 1907. , 190 , M., from

		NAMES	MANIFEST Class	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Line	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP. EX. Date	DEP. EX. Page	DEP. EX. Line	REHEARINGS Date	REHEARINGS Page	REHEARINGS Line	ADMITTED Date	ADMITTED Page	ADMITTED Line	ADMITTED Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DEPORTED: DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	MEALS: BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
29m	1	Rafemacher, Jacob & wife	2nd Cabin	2	2m/3	2	L. P. C. Card on in Hosp. (Rel 6/3/07 12 45pm)	Pearsall	5/9	162	G				5/9	162	G.	11 15	6/3	23	Admn + Deport.				24	27	24
33m	2	Kiefner, Cyrill	2d Cabin	11	2	1	" HOLD Withdrawn Memo. Book								5/9	166	G.	11 35							—	—	—
37m	3	Goetz, Josef	2d Cabin	15	17	1	" " " "	Macatee							5/9	164	G	11 40							—	—	—
28m	4	Golko, Moise	1st Cabin	6	10	1	" " " "	Tomey							5/9	164	G	11 30							—	—	—
26m	5	Miller, Velmos & wife	2d Cabin	10	25/6	2	" " " "	Book							5/9	164	G.	11 20							—	—	—
27m	6	Juro Adamek, & Wf.	2d	20	1/2	2	" Guardian of #8	Theiss	5/9	114	Bm				5/13	34	J	2.20							8	10	8
10m	7	Klimek, Stefan	2d	20	3	1	" Ward of #6	"	5/9	119	M				5/13	30	J	2.20							4	5	4
45f	8	Kolesar, Zusanna	2d	16	26	1	"	Snider	5/9	104	K				5/10	160	J	11.10							1	1	1
12f	9	Masin, Aloisie	2d	19	2	1	"	Raos.	5/9	102	K				5/10	162	J	11.25							1	1	1
39m	10	Kolbert, Janos	2d	3	21	1	"	Alex.	5/9	106	K				5/11	24	J	11.42							2	2	2
40f	11	Lichon, Katarzyna & Ch.	2d	12	20/1	2	"	Fitz.	5/9	95	K				5/9	105	L	11.40							10	10	10
59m	12	Stepan, Josef & son	2d	18	25/4	2	" Dr. Memo. Dr. Memo.	Raos.							5/9	105	K	3							1	2	—
18f	13	Stofelowa, Marie	2d	4	20	1	Ent. 13 Guardian of #14	Jones	5/9	94	K				5/11	57	G	2.45							2	3	2
9m	14	Vincik, Vojtick	2d	4	15	1	L. P. C. Ward of # 13	"	5/9	94	K				5/11	57	G	2.45							2	3	2
27f	15	Grob, Barbara	2d	6	5	1	" Guardian of #16	Eager	5/9	121	M				5/10	27	G	1.30							1	2	1
11f	16	Hahm, Teras & Bro.	2d	6	6/7	2	" Wards of # 15	"	5/9	120	M				5/10	27	G	1.30							2	4	2
16f	17	Swider, Josefa & Bro.	2d	2	14/5	2	"	Snider	5/9	124	M				5/12	54	Bm	11.20							6	6	6
57m	18	Baszczta, Jukob	2d	10	22	1	" HOLD	Schlpeer																	6	7	6
45f	19	Czepa, Gyergyna	2d	2	1	1	" Guardian of #20	Snider	5/9	122	M				5/11	130	Bm	11.55							3	3	2
10f	20	Volesin, Maria & Sis.	2d	2	2/3	2	" Wards of #19	"	5/9	122	M				5/11	130	Bm	11.55							4	6	4
63m	21	Staron, Karol	2d	3	26	1	" Dr. Memo.	Alex.	5/9	125	M				5/11	171	Bm	2.00							2	3	2
56m	22	Zaban, Michal & Wf.	2d	11	28/9	2	" 2 Dr. Memo.	Tuttle							5/9	90	L	8.45							—	2	—
29f	23	Ognah, Maria	2d	18	17	1	" Husb in Hosp.	Jones	5/9	71	K				5/13	15	B	11.30							5	6	5
27m	24	Plecky, Gyorgy	2d	11	17	1	" Guardian of #25	Tuttle	5/9	101	L				5/10	149	G	11.20							—	1	1
19f	25	Koholesky, Maria	2d	12	18	1	" Ward of #24	"	5/9	71	K				5/10	149	G	11.20							1	—	1
14f	26	Sipyek, Wladislawa	2d	13	11	1	" Ward of #27	"	5/9	71	K	11/5	9	126	5/10	149	G	11.20							13	13	13
28m	27	Wiepek, Josef & 2 ch	2d	15	1,344	2	" Guardian of #26 Wf & ch in Hosp.	"	5/9	72	K	11/5	9	126											31	31	31
52m	28	Maliesk, Martin & son	2d	7	11/12	2	" HOLD withdrawn 5/11/07	Raos.							5/12	55	Bm	11.20							6	4	6
24m	29	Kidjemet, Jakob	2d	14	27	1	" HOLD withdrawn 5/11/07	Miller							5/14	16	J	2.50							3	3	3
44m	30	Domsic, Filip	2d	8	25	1	" HOLD withdrawn 5/11/07	Alex.							5/12	10	Ld	10.50							3	2	3
		TOTALS																							139		

(2)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Simpson, Master,* of the SS Perugia from Naples Palermo

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that (according to the best of my knowledge and belief) the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of , 1907

Immigration Officer at Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Parrino, Surgeon of the SS Perugia

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of , 1907

Immigration Officer at May 10-07.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hayk).
Albanian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Croatian
Dalmatian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Lithuanian
Magyar
Moravian
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian (Roumanisch)
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian (Wendish)
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 13080.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE. The [illegible] to be checked to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo 25 April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 10 May, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Crippled. Nature and cause of the same.
1	Carlo Grasso	21	yr						Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$100	yes Not	Giuseppe Lo Piccolo 1st Avenue A New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

*Race or People should be stated in such manner as to indicate the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Wm. Thomson Brazier, 1st Engineer, Naples & Palermo

subscribed and sworn to declare

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Ferdinando Sarno, Surgeon of the S.S. Ferruja

subscribed and sworn to declare

MAY 10 1907

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	Italian
	Italian
	Italian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lorraine, sailing from Naples, via Gibraltar, arriving at Port of Newark, on March 20, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Picciano Emilia	21		F		[illegible]	yes	yes		Italian South	Carinola	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	30	no		Cousin Ferrenga Pietro 43 Delphine St Haverhill Mass					5	4	medium	stout		Carinola
2	Scherri Saverio	23		M		merchant	yes	yes		Italian South	Sora	do	yes	self	100	yes 1903 1905 Boston		brother Domenico 76 Mulberry St					5	11	dark	dark	black	Sora
3	Di Giacinto Emanuele	27		M		merchant	yes	yes		Italian South	Sora	do	yes	self	50	no		brother Vincenzo 76 Mulberry St.					4	11	Dark	"	"	"
4	Vincenzo Raffaele	28		M		musician	yes	yes		Italian South	Sora	do	yes	self	30	no		brother in law Anderson 76 Mulberry St.					5	4	dark	black	dark	Sora
5	Di Carlo Angelo	23		M		barber	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Italian South	Newport R.I.	do	yes	self	50	yes 98 07 Newport (2)		brother Michele 53 Thames St Newport R.I.					5	10	dark	dark	black	Sora
6	Colavecchio Pietro	41		M		laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Sora	do	yes	self	30	no		brother in law Petrucci Joseph 53 Thames St Newport R.I.					5	4	dark	dark	dark	Sora
7	Iannarelli Costanzo	19		M		laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Sora	do	yes	self	30	no		brother Vincenzo 53 Thames St Newport R.I.					4	10	dark	black	dark	Sora
8	Pasquarosa Pasquale	21		M		laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Campobasso	Boston Mass	yes	self	40	no		brother in law De Thomas Luigi 17 Leiter St.					5	10	dark	black	dark	Campobasso
9	Chiaia Lorenzo	43		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes		Italian South	[illegible]	do	yes	self	100	no		Son Angelo 17 Leiter St.					5	6	dark	black	dark	Do
10	Conte Salvatore	43		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes		Italian South	[illegible]	do	yes	self	40	no		brother Alfredo 17 Leiter St					5	8	fair	fair	dark	Do
11	Iadarosa Domenico	32		M	M	mason	no	no		Italian South	Rocca Morrone	Worcester Mass	yes	self	36	no		Immediate Giovanno Antonio 178 Thirteenth St.					5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rocca Morrone
12	Ciarlo Salvatore	24		M	M	mason	no	no		Italian South	[illegible]	do	no	self	400	no		brother in law Rocca Pasquale 178 Thirteenth St.					5	4	do	do		Do
13	Ciffola Giovanni	42		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Rocca Sicuro	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	60	no		mother [illegible] 75 Bank St										
14	Di Sette					Italian Government Emigrant																						
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												

work exempt to State

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, Master* of the S.S. Perugia from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarno, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Ferdinando Sarno

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907.

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—116

S.S. Perugia

May 10/07

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—116

INDEXED Pollak

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of ...sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Perugia sailing from Palermo 25 April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of Newport MAY 10 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a subject of an organized government	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Color	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
414	1 Riscandrello Salvatore	18	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Marineo	New York	yes	Father	$40	no	To Father Salvatore Riscandrello 264 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	good	Blind of left eye	4	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Blind of left eye	Marineo
415	2 Ferrara Andrea	12	m	s		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Marineo	New York	/	self	10	no	Uncle Vincenzo Gado Salvatore 264 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	good		5-6		Dark	Brown	Brown		Marineo
416	3 Cangialosi Antonino	21	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Marineo	do	yes	self	20	no	To Brother Natale Cangialosi 241 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scotch mustache	Marineo
417	4 Natale Cangialosi	17	m	s		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband			To Brother-in-law Natale Cangialosi do as above	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown		do
418	5 Cardinale Salvatore	37	m	m	laylaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Aragona	Chicago Ills	yes	self	18	no	To Brother-in-law & Giacomo Gioffe 53 Alexander Street Chicago Ills	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Aragona
419	6 Di Natale Giuseppe	23	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do		no	self	13	no	To Cousin Vincenzo Galagero 187 Oak St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown		Favarotta
420	7 Puriano Giuseppe	38	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	12	no	To Cousin Angelo Bruno 187 Oak St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Aragona
421	8 Licata Calogero	24	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Chicago Ills	yes	self	12	no	To Brother-in-law Vincenzo Galagero 53 Alexander St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
422	9 Gallitano Vincenzo	42	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	40	no	To Cousin Giuseppe Gioffe 53 Alexander Street Chicago Ills	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
423	10 Castellano Giuseppe	20	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	10	no	To Cousin Luigi Bruno 187 Oak St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	Scar on forehead	do
424	11 Buscemi Natale	29	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no	To Brother-in-law Vincenzo Galagero 53 Alexander St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do
425	12 Lo Re Giuseppe	28	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	14	no	To Brother-in-law Salvatore Mineo 40 Union Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on nose	Palermo
426	13 Cernuglia Fortunata	17																										
427	14 Agarozzo Vincenza	33																										
428	15 Battaglia Carmelo	43	m	m	Marineo	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Lefalu Grande	New York	yes	self	12	no	To Brother-in-law Francesco Di Marco 213 Avenue East 113th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Terrara Forti
429	16 Di Marco Francesco	12	m	s	Barber	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Marineo	do	yes	self	12	no	To Father Di Marco Giuseppe 213 Avenue East 113th St. do	no	no	no	good	no		5-6		Brown	Brown		Marineo
430	17 Di Marco Giuseppe	9	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no	To Father Di Marco as above	do	no	no	good	no		4		Brown	Brown		do
431	18 Inspenza Calogero	33	m	m	Contadino	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Vallelunga	Pratola Peligna	yes	self	400	no	To Cousin Ingenza Gaetano 46 Center Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown		Pratola Peligna
432	19 Lo Monaco Rosalia	16																										
433	20 Di Marco Teresa	23																										
	21 Sofia a Rosa	8																										
434	22 Ruffino Francesco	15																										
435	23 Lorenti Giuseppe	29																										
436	24 Latino Carmelo	15	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Aragona	Chicago Ills	yes	self	12	no	To Uncle Salvatore Latino 64 Oak Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck & left temple	Realfatale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master of the SS Perugia from Naples & Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the SS Perugia do
that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
in by and under the authority of University of Naples
, and that I have made a personal examination of
Manifest Sheets, in number, and, according
ulars, relative to the mental and physical
to
condition of

Sworn to before me this

at

Imo.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" is

he.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from Naples 25 April 1907 Arriving at Port of Newfork MAY 10 1907 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country.	20 Whether a contract laborer.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Aiello Sebastiano	17		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ferla	Philadelphia Pa	self	$18	no				Brother Rosario Giuseppe 944 So. 8th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark grey		Ferla
2	~~Patti Nicolo~~	11		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ferla	Newfork	self	$10	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	nobody	Ferla
3	Gauci Salvatore	29		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ferla	Philadelphia Pa	self	$13	Yes	1906	Philadelphia		Friend Parravaggini Salvatore 944 So. 8th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	dark	black	nobody	Ferla
4	Risicale Francesco	26		m	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ferla	Philadelphia Pa	self	$13	no				Friend Cirillo Salvatore 944 So 8th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	black	nobody	Ferla
5	Brigandino Carlo	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mineo	Boston Mass	self	$10	no				Friend Innocente Luigi 11 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	dark	gray	scar right cheek	Brooklyn
6	Barbaro Rosario	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mineo	Boston Mass	self	$10	no				Friend Innocente Luigi 11 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	dark	coral	nobody	Mineo
7	Blangiardi Giuseppe	52		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mineo	Boston Mass	self	$20	no				Son Indorato Santo 192 North Sq.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	grey	coral	mole the right cheek	Mineo
8	Indorato Salvatore	16		m	s	(son)	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mineo	Boston Mass	Yes	Uncle mother	$	no			Brother Indorato Santo 192 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	ruddy	check	moles	right upper lip	Mineo
9	Indorato Salvatore	9		m	s	(son)	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mineo	Boston Mass	Yes	Uncle mother	$	no			Brother Indorato Santo 192 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	ruddy	check	grey	nobody and visage	S. Domado Vergine Grande (Messina)
10	Carruso Lucietta	18		f	s	(sister)	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mineo	Boston Mass	Yes	by the mother	$	no			Brother Indorato Santo 192 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	check	nobody	Catania
11	Blangiardi Rosaria	45		m	s	industrial	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mineo	Boston Mass	Yes	self	$30	no			Nephew Indorato Giuseppino 192 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	grey	check	mole to left eye-brow	Mineo
12	Bordonaro Giuseppe	46		m	m	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Cassaro	New York	=	self	$40	no			Brother in law Scarpaci Giuseppe 1921 Stanton Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	check	nobody	Cassaro
13	Bordonaro Luigi	12		m	s	(son)	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Cassaro	New York	=	by the father	$	no			Uncle Scarpaci Giuseppe 1921 Stanton Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	check	check	nobody	Cassaro
14	Giannicaccio Salvatore	44		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Cassaro	New York	=	self	$40	no			Nephew Romano Salvatore 81 Morris Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	black	scar to right cheek	Cassaro
15	Manta Paolo	39		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Cassaro	New York	=	self	$12	no			Nephew Bordonaro Michelangelo 215 E. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	check	check	nobody	Cassaro
16	Manta Michelangelo	13		m	s	(son)	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Cassaro	New York	=	by the father	$12	no			Brother in law Giannicaccio Salvatore 215 E. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	ruddy	check	coral	nobody	Cassaro
17	Taulano Sebastiano	32		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ferla	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	self	$12	Yes	1906	Philadelphia	Brother in law Guardino Carlo 944 So. 8th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	check	scar to forehead		Ferla
18	Bellofiore Giuseppe	17		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ferla	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	self	$12	no			Cousin Bellofiore Giuseppe 944 So. 8th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	check	check	nobody	Ferla
19	Manta Paolo	14		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Cassaro	New York	=	self	$12	no			Friend Bordonaro Michelangelo 210 E. 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	check	check	nobody	Cassaro
20	Guidice Salvatore	32		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ferla	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	self	$12	no			Cousin Taulano Sebastiano 944 So. 8th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	check	check	ring-worm on right ankle	Cassaro
21	Bordonaro Paolo	32		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Cassaro	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	self	$12	no			Cousin Maggio Salvatore 944 So. 8th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	check	check	nobody	Cassaro
22	Bordonaro Michelangelo	29		m	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Cassaro	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	self	$12	no			Cousin Cirillo Salvatore 944 So. 8th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	check	coral	nobody	Cassaro
23	Bellofiore Sebastiano	32		m	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ferla	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	self	$12	no			Cousin Pinsale Sebastiano 944 So. 8th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	check	nobody	Ferla
24	Mineo Mario	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mineo	Boston Mass	Yes	self	$12	no			Brother in law Adorisi Gabriele 18 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	black	check	scar to eye brow	Mineo
25	Cimiri Rosario	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mineo	Boston Mass	Yes	self	$10	no			Uncle Pellino Santo 18 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	check	check	scars to left eye brow and forehead	Mineo
26	Siino Salvatore	15	2	m	s	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Grammichele	New York	=	self	$12	no			Brother Indica Gaetano 44-46 Marissan Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	ruddy	check	check	nobody	Grammichele
27	Siino Maria Teresa	60	5	f	m	domestic	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Grammichele	New York	=	self	$12	no			Husband Nota Angelo 44-46 Marissan Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	check	check	nobody	Mineo
28	Carruso Martia	18		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mineo	Boston Mass	Yes	self	$10	no			Uncle P. Gregorio Paolo 18 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	check	check	nobody	Mineo
29	Castellino Antonino	32		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Ferla	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	self	$12	no			Brother Castellino Giuseppe 944 So. 8th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	check	check	nobody	Ferla
30	Guido Giuseppe	44		m	m	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Cassaro	New York	=	self	$40	no			Cousin Cuccio Sebastiano 631 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	check	nobody	Cassaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sam Stanton, Master,* of the U.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

n-40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the U.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

n-40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Ages.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but can not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

n-41

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Perugia* sailing from *Palermo* 25 April, 190 Arriving at Port of *Boston* MAY 10 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Calling Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? Yes or No.	Amount.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yrs. or Mos.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	20 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion	Hair	Eyes:	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
389 1	Chiofaro Giuseppe	17		m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Favara	New York	yes	friend	No				Husband Carlo Calvaleri 502 East 14th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Favara
1/2 2	Curto Gaetano	2						Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	Father					Father Curto Sabo 502 East 14th St do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	Brown		do
390 3	Cocuzzo Giuseppe	24		m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Mont. Pr. Goddess	Detroit Mich	yes	self		25	no		Brother Vincenzo Bartolomeo Barone 224 Champlain St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	scar on right elbow	Mont. Pr. Goddess
391 4	Genova Vito	22						Italy	"Italian (south)"		do		yes	self		25	no		Brother Vincenzo Bartolomeo Barone 224 Champlain St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Light Brown	Brown	scar on left elbow	Trapani Sicily
392 5	Alberti Giuseppe	24						Italy		Sicily	do		yes	self		12	no		Cousin Mele Antonio 465 Leonard St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Light Grey	Brown	Scars on forehead	do
393 6	Alberti Luigi	19		m	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self		30	no		Cousin Antonio Mele 465 Leonard St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		do
7	Alberti Salvatore	14		m	do	no	no	Italy			do	do	yes	Father					Brother Antonio Mele 465 Leonard St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
394 8	Ciravolo Antonino	20		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Palermo	Brooklyn NY	yes	self		25	no		Cousin Antonino Lombardo 21 Ellwitt Avenue Brooklyn NY							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on upper chin	Partinico
395 9	Doria Salvatore Lorenzo	35		m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Ardore	do	yes	self		25	no		Brother Lorenzo Luigi 467 Carroll St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown		Ardore
396 10	Doria Carmelo	23		m	do	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self		30	no		Brother Luigi Lorenzo Luigi address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown		do
397 11	Doria Michele	46		m	do	yes	yes	Italy			do	do	yes	self		25	no		Brother Luigi Lorenzo Luigi address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		do
398 12	Franco Salvatore	25		m	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Caltagirone	New York	yes	self		15	no		Cousin Vincenzo Carmello 2111 First avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Dark Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Caltagirone
399 13	Grimaldi Salvatore	24		m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do		yes	self		25	no		Cousin Vincenzo Carmello 2111 First avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	do
400 14	Alberghina Francesco Paolo	34		m	stonemason	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do		yes	self		25	no		Cousin Montemagno Giffe 76 Meadow St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Black	scar on forehead	do
401 15	Perone Nicolo	18		m	laborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self		12	no		Cousin Gerlino Salvatore 2111 First avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
402 16	Camilla Francesco	18		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self		25	no		Brother Vincenzo Carmello 2111 First av do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Ruddy	Dark Blue	Blue	Scar on forehead	do
403 17	Montemagno Pietro	17		m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self		25	no		Uncle Emanuele Montagno 58 Mullberry St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do
404 18	Gentile Giovanni	24		m	stonemason	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Grigenti	Brooklyn NY	yes	self		25	no		Uncle Salvatore Orlando Guiseppe 868 Flushing Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin, right side	Grigenti
405 19	Napoli Calogero	22		m	cooper	no	no	Italy			do	Steelton Pa	yes	self		25	no		Cousin Palmiga Rosario 209 Front Street Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	scar on left cheek	Grotte
406 20	Dorin Michele	10		m	boy	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Caltanisetta	Rochester NY	yes	Father		10	no		Father Dorin Calogero 378 Monticello Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on left side forehead	Caltanisetta
21	Dorin Vincenzo	6		m	boy	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		10	no		Father Dorin Calogero address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	Brown		do
407 22	Ferro Paolo	31		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	St Louis Mo	yes	self		60	no		Brother Pietro Ferro 817 Franklin avenue St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Castelvetrano
408 23	Gagliano Gaetano	19		m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Ardore	Brooklyn NY	yes	self		10	no		Father Guglielmo Giuseppe 467 Carroll Street Brooklyn NY									Dark	Brown	Brown		Ardore
409 24	Ragusa Pietro	16		m	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self		25	no		Brother Vincenzo Giffa 21 Bennett Place do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		do
410 25	Cancilla Vincenzo	40		m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self		100	no		Brother Vincenzo Giffa 21 Bennett Place do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown		do
411 26	Nicotra Angelo	23		m	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn NY	yes	self		25	no		Brother Vincenzo Giffa 171 Forward Avenue Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
412 27	Calcagno Lorenzo	16		m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn NY	yes	self		25	no		Uncle Pasquale Barbera 407 Carroll St Brooklyn NY							5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
413 28	Puglisi Giovanni	20		m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self		25	no		Brother Luigi Giffa 171 Forward Avenue Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
433 29	Lo Presti Giuseppe	28		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valguarnera	Rochester NY		self		16	no		Uncle Pasquale Salvatore 170 Davis Street Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar near left eye	Valguarnera
414 30	Gaspare del Tindaro	28		m	trading	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily																						

If any such aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
... the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Thomson Master of the La Perugia from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Thomson
Master

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Barone, Surgeon of the U.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Barone M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tinsmith, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

The List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Perugia sailing from Palermo 25 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
363 57	D'Arrigo Antonino	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Piraino	New York	yes	self	50	no	To Brother D'Arrigo Sisto 213 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	mole on left cheek	Piraino
364 1	Mure Luigi	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Piraino	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12	no	To Brother Mure Michele 420½ S. Clark Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Piraino
365 2	Mure Michele	20		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Piraino	do	yes	self	12	no	To Brother Mure Michele 420½ S. Clark do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Black		do
366 3	Di Giglio Ciro	31		M	M				Italy	"Italian (south)"		Cortona	Wequetonsing Mich	yes	self	14	no	To Brother Antonio Rizzo Cedarville Wequetonsing Mich						5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Cortona
367 4	Gallo Michele	42		M	M	Shoemaker	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Casteltermini	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	20	no	To Cousin Antonio Raja 772 Tenth Ave Philadelphia Pa						5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar over right eye	Delia
368 5	Arrigo Calogero	23		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Casteltermini	Cattermischio Pa	yes	self	12	no	To Brother Antonio Raja 111 East York St Wilmington Del	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Casteltermini
369 6	Catelli Michele	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Scranton Pa	yes	self	32	no	To Brother Stefano Catelli 516 Raymond St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Gray	Brown		do
370 7	Scalici Orsola	21		F	S	Housework	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Detroit Mich	yes	self	12	no	To Brother Giuseppe Scalici 249 Macomb Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right eye	Palermo
371 8	Giordano Michele	30		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	30	no	To Brother Salvatore Giordano 249 Macomb Ave do						5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	mole on upper lip	Cerami & Regalbuto
372 9	Scalici Girolamo	31		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	30	no	To Brother Scalici Ignazio Andrea Alaimo do						5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	mole on forehead	Palermo
10	Garraffo Antonio	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Piraino	Utica N.Y.	yes	self	30	no	To Uncle Garraffo Ignazio Antonio Alaimo do	no	no	no	good	no			Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do
11	Garraffo Gabriele	2		M	S	Son	No	No	Italy			do	do	yes	Father		no	To Uncle Garraffo Ignazio Antonio Alaimo do								Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do
12	Garraffo Antonio	1		M	S		No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	do	yes	do		no	To Brother Greco Giuseppe 924 Genesee St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray		Carricatti
372 13	Greco Angelo	29		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Piraino	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	30	no	To Uncle Calogero Piraino 624 First Avenue New York						5		Fair	Brown	Gray	Scar on forehead	do
373 14	D'Angelo Carmelo	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy		Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	12	no	To Brother Carmelo Drago 677 First Avenue do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		do
374 15	Drago Vincenzo	38		M	M	Shoemaker	No	No	Italy			do	do	yes	self	12	no	To Husband M. Antonio Drago 436 Tompkins Ave Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Black	Blue	Scars on inside elbow	do
375 16	Carusotto Calogero	18		M	S	Farmer	No	No				do	do	yes	self	20	no	To Father Carusotto Salvatore 677 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		Naro
376 17	Colaianni Carmelo	16		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Naro	do	yes	self	12	no	To Brother in Law Gandolfo Francesco 807 West Commerce St Shamokin Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Montalbano
377 18	Cimarra Francesco	35		M	M	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montalbano	Shamokin Pa	yes	self	40	no	To Cousin Sotto Manuela 336 East 28th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Grotte
378 19	Carlisi Angelo	23		M	S	Laborer	No	No				Grotte	New York	yes	self	50	no	To Brother Salvatore Calogero 2022 Avenue B Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		do
379 20	Bascarino Onofrio	33		M	M	Miner	yes	yes				do	Birmingham Ala	no	self	50	no	To Brother Mariano Lato 376 East 28th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		do
380 21	Alberrale Diego	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy		Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	12	no	To Brothers Salafia Vito 239 Elizabeth Street do						4	10	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		Vito
381 22	Spatafora Antonino	13		M	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father	12	no	To Brother Pietro Aguanno 239 Elizabeth St do						5		Dark	Brown	Brown		do
382 23	Aguanno Calogero	31		M	M	Housework	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	40	no	To Cousin Francesco Zucco 239 Elizabeth St do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
383 24	Ingraldi Gaspare	24		M	S	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy			do	do	yes	self	20	no	To Bros Salvatore Angelo Lipto 538 Avenue Tampa Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Gray	Blue		S. Stefano Quisquina
384 25	Lobato Giuseppe	45		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy		Sicily	S. Stefano Quisquina	Tampa Fla	no	self	150	no	To Brothers Antonio ad Alcate do								Fair	Brown	Brown		do
26	Lobato Maria	10		M	S	daughter	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	no	Father	12	no	To Nat. Giuseppe Morabito 229 Bell Avenue do						4	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
385 27	Troina Girolamo	14		M	S	Housework	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	no	self	12	no	To Cousin Francesco Incardo 77 Means St do						5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
386 28	Madonia Giuseppe	29		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy		Sicily	do	do	no	self	12	no	To Brother in Law Gaetano Salvatore 509 East 14th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Naro
387 29	Nicotra Salvatore	34		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Naro	New York	yes	self	20	no	To Cousin Schiavo Francesco 99 Lenox St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		S. Stefano Quisquina
388 30	Ruggirello Francesco	22		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	S. Stefano Quisquina	Detroit Mich	yes	self	12	no													

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

(1) Whether a passenger is a citizen of the United States, or an alien, or a citizen who has lost citizenship, should be stated in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
(2) Under "Race or People" indicate whether Hebrew, Bohemian, Finnish, Scandinavian, Dutch, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, or other race, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Emson Master* of the S.S. Perugia from Naples or Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Emson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Lavarro, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lavarro

Sworn to before me this MAY 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, [redacted] South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, N. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

15 List **54**

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Palermo* 25 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAY 10 1907, 190

No. on List		NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
344	1	Montesano Antonio	51		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cinisetti	New York	yes	self	60	no			Son Giuseppe Montesano 697 First avenue. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Casisetti
	2	Montesano Carmelo	21		s		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	6	no			Bro Brother Giuseppe Montesano address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do
	3	Montesano Mario	19		s							Sicily	do	do	yes	do	4	no			Bro Brother Giuseppe Montesano address as above do					good	no	5		Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do
	4	Montesano Alfonso	15		s			yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	do	2	no			Bro Brother Giuseppe Montesano address as above do					good	no	4	10	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do
345	5	Catano Paterno	32		m		Shoemaker	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Barrafranca	Baltimore MD	yes	self	12	no			Fa Cousin Salvatore Angelo 224 Third Street Baltimore Md							5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	various cuts upon arms	Barrafranca.
346	6	Romano Paolo	26		m		do						do	do	yes	self	12	no			Fa Cousin Salvatore Angelo 224 Third St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
347	7	Romano Giuseppe	36		m		do						do	do	yes	self	12	no			Fa Cousin Salvatore Angelo 224 Third St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
348	8	Montefort Giovanni	32		m	m	Butcher	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	Boston Mass	yes	self	10	yes	1904 Boston		Fa Cousin Salvatore Rocca 192 Forth St Boston Mass						no	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	scar on under right eye	do
349	9	Rizzo Antonio Gaspare	39		m	m	Smith	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Spotto	New York	yes	self	12	no			Fa Cousin Salvatore Abbate Elizabeth St New York						no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	finger missing	Spotto
350	10	Battaglia Francesco	18		s		Farmer	no	no		"Italian (south)"		Montemaggiore	Albion NY	yes	father	10	no			Bro Brother Battaglia Ignazio 50 W Co Street N Albion NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown		Montemaggiore
351	11	Vasallo Vincenza	57		f	m	Laborer	no	no		"Italian (south)"		do	B Co	yes	husband	24	no			Bro Husband Battaglia Ignazio 50 W Cayuga St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	scar on forehead	do
	12	Battaglia Francesca	16		s		daughter	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	father	12	no			Fa Father Battaglia Ignazio 50 W Cayuga St do						no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
352	13	Mineo Salvatore	28		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Roccapalumba	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	14	no			Bro Brother Mineo Gaetano 12 Bruen Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey		Roccapalumba
353	14	Greco Antonino	23		m	s	do	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"		do	do	yes	self	12	no			Bro Brother Greco Romeo 97 Bruen Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Grey		do
354	15	Dirato Rosalia	23		f	s	Housework	no	no				do	New York	yes	self	20	no			Fa Raphael Greco Italian Consul New York							5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
355	16	Buttacavoli Salvatore	43		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	30	no			Bro Brother Buttacavoli Antonino 18 Moore St Brooklyn NY							5		Fair	Grey	Brown	scar near left eye	do
356	17	Poliandro Pietro	32		m	s	daylaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Racalmuto	New York	yes	self	12	no			Fa Cousin Gaspare Scianna 178 Christie Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Racalmuto
357	18	Mavisola Calogero	38		m	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castronovo	do	yes	husband	50	no			Fa Cousin Gaspare Scianna 178 Christie Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar near left eye	Castronovo di Sicilia
	19	Giammuso Maria	9		f	s	daughter	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	father		no			Fa Father Giammuso Vincenzo address as above						no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on right eye	do
	20	Giammuso Luigia	16		f	s	do	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no			Fa Father Giammuso Vincenzo address as above							5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	scar on nose	do
	21	Giammuso Michele	13		m	s	boy	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no			Fa Father Giammuso Vincenzo address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Brown	Grey		do
	22	Giammuso Vincenza	11		f	s	daughter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no			Fa Father Giammuso Vincenzo address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Grey		do
	23	Giammuso Arcangelo	6		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no			Fa Father Giammuso Vincenzo address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	freckles	do
358	24	Mundo Maria	53		f	widow	Housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Rochester NY	yes	self	60	no			Fa Cousin Salvatore Michele 148 North St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	slightly freckled	do
	25	Cavacian Giuseppe	21		f	s	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	mother		no			Bro Brother Cavacian Michele 148 North St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ruddy	Brown	Grey		do
359	26	Rizzo Adamo	23		m	s	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mottadaffenna	do	yes	husband	24	no			Bro Husband Provvido Giovanni 132 Prospect Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		Motta d'Affermo
	27	Rosa Provvidenza	2		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father		no			Fa Father Provvido Giovanni address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		Barcellona
360	28	Rizzo Maria Adamo	17		f	s	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	25	no			Bro Brother Sirello Adamo 132 Prospect St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Motta d'Affermo
361	29	Marullo Giuseppe	20		m	s	Horse trainer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Roccamena	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	12	no			Bro Brother Marullo Salvatore 132 Manhattan Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar upper right eyelid	Roccamena
362	30	Fiorello Nicola	33		m	m	farmlaborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellammare	Buffalo NY	yes	self	40	no			Bro Brother Antonino Catanzaro 35 State Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey		Castellammare di G

Cooper

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Simpson, Master* of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

14 List 53

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo 25 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 10 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
317	1 Di Scacca Giacomo	21		M	S	Shipfitter	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Aragona	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	8 10	No			Fr Cousin Salvatore Salmo 67 Oak St. Chicago Ill.			good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on left eyebrow	Aragona
318	2 Consiglio Vincenza	21		F	M	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Pizzo	New York	yes	self	12	yes	1902	New York	Fr Brother in Law Giorgio Marcuso 145 E 24 St. New York			good	no	5		Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Pizzo
319	3 Sparacio Andrea	21		M	M	Stevedore	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self	12	no			Fr Brother in Law Giorgio Marcuso 145 E 24 St. do			good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Dark	Gray		do
320	4 Consiglio Giulia	18		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	do	yes	self	12	no			Fr Brother in Law Marcuso Giorgio 145 E 24 St. do			good	no	4	7	Ruddy	Dark	Brown		do
321	5 Canzoneri Francesco	30		M	M	Smith	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Fr Cousin Bellone Andrea 663 E. 136 St.			good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mark on left cheek	Roccamena
322	6 Giuseppe Marullo	17		M	S	stone mason	yes	yes			Sicily	Roccamena	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Fr Uncle Salvatore Marullo 137 Manhattan avenue Brooklyn N.Y.			good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on chin	Corleone
323	7 Carmelo Marullo	21		M	M	do	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self	30	no			Fr Brother Salvatore Marullo 137 Manhattan Av do			good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown		do
	8 Salvatore Marullo	12		M	S	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	do	yes	Father		no			Fr Uncle Salvatore Marullo address as above do				no			Fair	Grey	Grey	missing teeth	Corleone
324	9 Mangiaracina Salvatore	15		M	S	Shipfitter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cefalu	New York	yes	self	30	no			Fr Brother Mariano Vincenzo 2111 First avenue do				no	5		Fair	Grey	Grey	missing teeth	Cefalu
325	10 Barbagiovanni Rosa	32		F	M	Housewife	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	30	no			Fr Brother in law Mangiaracina 2111 First ave do			good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
326	11 Genovaldi Angelo	38		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Sicily	Monreale	Chicago Ill.	yes	husband	30	no			Fr Brother Romano Salvatore 218 Division St. Chicago Ill.			good	no	4	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Monreale
	12 Romano Rosario	13		M	S	Son	No	No		"Italian (south)"		do	do	yes	father		no			Fr Father Romano Salv. address as above do				no	4	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
327	13 Urso Giuseppe	21		M	S	Shipfitter	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Allegheny Pa.	yes	self	12	no			Fr Uncle Domenico Mariano 1605 Fulton St. Allegheny Pa.			good	no	5	9	Curly	Brown	Blue	scar on forehead	do
328	14 Vallone Luigi	35		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Prizzi	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	12	yes			Fr Cousin Compagno Giovanni 81 Fulton St. Chicago Ill.			good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	a mole on chin	Prizzi
329	15 Vallone Antonino	41		M	M	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Fr Cousin Compagno Giovanni 89 Fulton St. do			good	no	5	4	Curly	Brown	Grey	scar on right cheek	do
330	16 Damiano Giuseppe	22		M	S	farmlaborer	No	No		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Kingsbridge	yes	self	10	no			Fr Cousin Calleone Joe Box 92 Canton Conn. Kingsbridge			good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on right eyebrow	do
331	17 Doria Giuseppe	34		M	S	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Castelvetrano	New York	yes	self	12	no			Fr Brother Sovo Filipino 216 Johnson Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.			good	no	5	3	Fair	Green	Brown		Castelvetrano
332	18 Sciandra Salvatore	19		M	S	farmlaborer	No	No	Italy			Carmine	Albion NY	yes	father	12	no			Fr Father Sciandra Antonino 34 Mc K Yusts Albion NY			good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey		Castelvetrano
333	19 Randazzo Vincenzo	26		M	M	sailor	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Peekskill NY	yes	self	30	yes			Fr Brother in law Gioacchino Lico 331 Canal St. Peekskill NY			good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		Carmine
334	20 Barranti Vincenzo	23		M	S	farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Cedar Rapids	yes	self	30	no			Fr Brother Barranti agatina 64 Sixtenth Avenue Cedar Rapids			good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
335	21 Sala Natale	22		M	M	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montedoro	Frankford	yes	self	12	no			Fr Cousin Cascella Salvatore Box 263 Frankford NY.			good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Terrasinifalco
336	22 Terranuto Gaetano	37		M	M	Shipfitter	No	No	Italy			Terrasinifalco	Bogues Mines Pa.	yes	self	13	no			Fr Brothers Salvatore Terranuto Box 218 Bogues Mines Pa.			good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	pockmarked	Terrasinifalco
337	23 Di Stefano Antonio	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Comicatti	Reading Pa.	yes	self	12	no			Fr Brother Di Marsala 436 Pine Street Reading Pa.			good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Black		Caltanisetta
338	24 Garofalo Vincenzo	25		M	S	Barber	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	14	no			Fr Brother in Law Bruno Carmelo 239 Elizabeth Street New York			good	no	5	7	Shifty	Brown	Grey		do
339	25 Orlando Pietro	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Fr Cousin Lenzo Salvatore 336 East 3814 St. do			good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
340	26 Failla Salvatore	32		M	S	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	do	yes	self	12	no			Fr Cousin Grasso Carmelo 336 East 3814 St. do			good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
341	27 Garofalo Rosaria	18		F	S	housework	No	No	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Fr Brother in Law Bruno Carmelo 239 Elizabeth St. do			good	no	5	1	Curly	Brown	Brown		do
342	28 Lo Bello Angelo	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	30	no			Fr Brother Lo Bello Natale Stage 697 First Avenue New York			good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	scar on forehead	do
343	29 Flasciano Calogero	32		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy		Sicily	Salemi	John Mine Pa.			20	no			Fr Cousin Lo Cora Giovanni 219 Clark avenue Hannatta Pa.			good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Salemi
	30 Perrello Michela	5		F	S		No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father	6	no			Fr (Father Step) Lo Cora Giovanni address as above do			good	no							

1-385797 (505) 10-31-41

John F Marino Insp

a Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jon Johnston, Master [*] of the p.s. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jon Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

[*] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the p.s. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Savino

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

[*] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Ages.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning *from* a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–116

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Palermo* 25 *April* 1907 Arriving at Port of *Newport* 190

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of time.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
290	1	Alessi Alessandro	17	m	s	carpenter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Chicago Ills	yes	self	12	no			To Cousin Tano Mangella 319 Clark Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown		San Nicola Capo
291	2	Cali Epifanio	25	m	m				Italy		Sicily										no	no	no	good	no							
	3	Rao Antonetta	17	f	m																											
292	4	Rizzo Giovanni	33	m	m	painter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Mazzara	St Louis Mo	yes	self	19	no			To Brother in law Giacomo Sansegna 1134 Seventh St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on face	Mazzara
	5																			To Brothers in law Francesco Morana 1927 Ninth Street do						5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	missing teeth	do
293	6	Pinta Damiano	17	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no															
294	7	Carro Nicolo	23	m	s	day laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	do	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	20	no			To Brother in law Tomaso Francese 183 Johnson Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	scar on left eyebrow	do
295	8	La Pinta Giovanni	21	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy			do	Rochester New York	yes	self	12	no			To Brother in law Francesco Francese 934 Ninth Street Rochester New York	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Dark	Brown	Grey		do
296	9	La Rocca Salvatore	33	m	m	painter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Vittoria	Utica NY	yes	self	12	no			To Brother in law Pepi Simonetta 69 Varick Street do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Vittoria
297	9	Di Chiara Giuseppe	23	m	m	carter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazzara	Detroit Mich	yes	self	12	no			To Uncle Tomas Mattio 109 Michael St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Mazzara
298	10	Rizzo FRANCESCO	17	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			To Father Tomas Mattio 109 Michael St do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue		do
299	11	Giacalone Pasquale	34	m	m	tailor	no	no			Sicily	do	St Louis Mo	yes	self	12	no			To Brother Tomas Mattio 1134 North Seventh St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	forth marks	do
300	12	Asaro Carlo	24	m	m		2-537897 C	8-16-39	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	New York	yes	self	20	no			To Brother in law Francesco Sansegna 1134 Seventh St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
301	13	Apollo Antonino	18	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	St Louis Mo	yes	self	10	no			To Brother Michele Angelo 139 Ninth St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on left eye	do
302	14	Sferlazzo Antonino	34	m	m	tailor	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Detroit Mich	yes	self	10	no			To Brother in law La Pinta Paolo 23 Morgan Street St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		Mazzara
303	15	Apollo GBattista	28	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy			do	St Louis Mo	yes	self	10	no			To Cousin Giovanni Jorge 1100 North 11 St do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
304	16	Imperiale Giuseppe	25	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	do	yes	self	10	no			To Cousin Paulo Mazzarino Jno 116 Bleeker St do	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
305	17	Licari Salvatore	22	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			To Brother in law Pietro Gaetano 176 Thomas Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do
306	18	Pinta Giovanni	19	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	20	no			To Brother Gioacchino Perrotto 1135 Seventh St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Castelvetrano
307	19	Famiglia Francesca	19	f	sl	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy			do	St Louis Mo	yes	self	10	no			To Brother Gioacchino Perrotto 1135 Seventh St do	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	Brown		do
308	20	Famiglia Rosaria	12	f	s	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	do	yes	self	10	no			To Brother Gioacchino Perrotto 1135 Seventh St do	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Mazzara
309	21	Montagnino Giuseppe	26	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sciacca	Chicago Ills	yes	self	20	no			To Brother Antonietta Antonino 161 Thomas St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	do
	22	Vinciello Mariano	6	m	s	son	11-319754	5-25-39	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	brother		no			To Father Vinciello Antonio Contadinaro Sr do	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Blue	Blue		do
	23	Vinciello Concetta	4	f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no			To Father Vinciello Antonio Contadinaro do	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Blue	Blue		do
310	24	Minardi Rosa	24	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	do	yes	husband	20	no			To Brother Vinciello Gaetano 161 Thomas St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Back marked	do
311	25	Latino Angelo	38	m	m	musician	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Aragona	do	yes	self	12	no			To Brother Tomaso Latino 67 Oak Street do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on nose	do
312	26	Di Giacomo Giuseppe	26	m	s	day laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			To Cousin Giacomo Giuseppe 58 Alexander St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on forehead	do
313	27	Latino Rosario	51	m	widow	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	40	no			To Cousin Latino Salvatore 67 Oak Street do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on upper lip	do
314	28	Lammusto Francesco	15	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			To Uncle Salvatore Santo 67 Oak St do	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	do
315	29	Lammusto Angelo	17	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			To Uncle Salvatore Santo 67 Oak St do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on under left eye	do
316	30	Seminario Giuseppe	45	m	m	carter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	40	no			To Brothers in Law Brothers Bro 69 Grimes Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Lindsay Master * of the SS Perugia from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarrio, Surgeon of the SS Perugia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 190-

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, N.Y., Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-31
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo 25 April 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 16 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
263	1 Sferrazza Carmelo	42		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Montague Conn	yes	self	8	12 yes	1902 at Montague Conn	Bro Salvatore Sferrazza 134 Orange Street Montague Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Alcamo
264	2 Bruno Vincenzo	23		m	s	day laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Ninfa	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	10	no		Bro Pietro Bruno Hamilton 134 Orange Street Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Dark Brown	Brown		S Ninfa
265	3 Russo Benedetto	18		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	New York	yes	self	12	no		Brother in law Salvatore Scaglia 401 Pearl St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Alcamo
266	4 Guido Giuseppe	47	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	20	no		Brother John Guido 467 Carroll Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	weight over person	do
267	5 Impellizzeri Leonardo	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no		Cousin Rosa Costanzo 18 Johnson avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on left eyebrow	do
268	6 Morreale Michele	32		married	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Girgenti	York Pa	yes	self	12	no		Brother in law Pietro Maurici 157 W Market St York Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Girgenti
269	7 Perugo Giuseppe	32	m	m	day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	York Pa	York Pa	yes	self	12	no		Brother Vincenzo Perugo 157 Market St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mould. left cheek	do
270	8 Salerno Raffaele	25	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caccamo	Watervliet NY	yes	self	22	no		Brother Antonio Chiusino Box 767 P O Watervliet N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scars on forehead	Caccamo
271	9 Rositano Santo	27	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sacramento	New York	yes	self	12	no		Brother Calogero Rositano 60 Catherine Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown		Sacramento
272	10 Arnone Giovanni	25	m		do (seaman)	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Hamilton Can	yes	self	20	no		Cousin Paolina Arnone 177½ Bellevue Street Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do
273	11 Marano Giacomo	18	m	s	day laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Paceco	New York	yes	self	12	no		Uncle Vincenzo Maggio 279 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck	Paceco
274	12 Amoroso Giacomo	36	m	m	do	yes	yes	2-98105 6-2-4			do	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	12	no		Brother in law Cosimo Antonino 170 Johnson Avenue Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
275	13 Alea Giuseppe	30	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	12	no		Uncle Battista Francesco 49-14th Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
	14 Alea Vita	20	f	m	Wife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no		Uncle Battista Francesco addressnotgiven do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown		do
276	15 Floria Leonardo	27	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Paceco	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	12	no		Cousin Tommaso Vito 19 Bennett Avenue Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on nose	do
277	16 Di Giovanni Pietro	32	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self	12	no		Cousin Francesco Giffa 202 Hoyt Street Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
278	17 Drago Antonino	29	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	12	no		Cousin Vincenzo Calandra 19 market St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	mould. on left cheek	Trapani
279	18 Spano Cristofaro	26	m	s	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no		Cousin Accurso Salvatore 237 Elizabeth St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on right cheek	do
280	19 Barbera Vitina	21	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	12	no		Brother in law Battista Giovanni 148 Meserole Street Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Paceco
281	20 Novara Giacomo	24	m	s	day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no		Cousin Vincenzo Alberto 170 Johnson avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on center lip	do
282	21 Barbata Alberto	25	m	m	baker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no		Cousin Trombino Giuseppe 202 Hoyt Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
283	22 Napoli Giuseppe	31	m	m	day laborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no		Cousin Bastiano Giovanni 148 Meserole Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
284	23 Parrinello Giacomo	34	m	m	Carpenter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no		Cousin Giovanni Stefano 158 Meserole St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do
	24 Agate Francesca	30	f	m	domestic	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no		Cousin Giovanni Stefano 158 Meserole St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin & forehead	do
285	25 Tranchida Girolamo	29	m	m	day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	12	no		Brother in law Accurso Salvatore 237 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
286	26 Lentini Angela	24	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	12	no		Husband Lentini Vincenzo 42 114th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek	do
	27 Lentini Caterina	4	f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	father		no		Father Lentini Vincenzo 42 114th St do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		do
287	28 Messina Rocco	36	m	m	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	St Mark Miss	yes	self	12	no		Brother in law D'Angelo Rosario 86 Foot St St Mark Miss	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Trabia
288	29 Bruno Antonino	17	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	12	no		Cousin Trombino Gioie 202 Hoyt Street Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Paceco
289	30 Barbera Giacomo	26	m	m	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no		Cousin Giuseppe Trombino 202 Hoyt Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown		do

If instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Also indicate in column 9 the race or people to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Johnston Master of the US Perugia from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1907 day of May, 1907.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarrone Surgeon of the US Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Columns 12 to 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Palermo* 25 April 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 1, 190

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M.	Sex F.	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which Citizen or Subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
239	1	Lipari Rosa	13	✓		Shoplifter	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Motta S'Affrmo	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	8	no			To Father Lipari Giuseppe 19 State Street Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Motta S'Affrmo
240	2	Cusa Antonio				farmlaborer	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do		yes	self	25	no			To Brother in Law Adamo Pietro 415 E 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
241	3	Brocki Felice	27		✓		yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Realmo	do	yes	self	25	no			To Cousin Mariano Natalino 449 East 13 Hester St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Green	Brown		Realmo
242	4	Schepis Salvatore	24	✓		Stonemason	No	No	Italy			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	30	no			To Brother Antonino Schepis 124 Elizabeth do					5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		San Giuseppe
243	5	Lanaci Francesco	18			Confectioner					Sicily		do	yes	self	40	no			To Brother in Law Pampalone Pietro 324 E 11th St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Castellammare Golfo
244	6	Di Benedetto Michl.	23	✓		Shoemaker	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	40	no			To Brother Leonardo Di Benedetto 19-21 Attorney St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
245	7	Cusa Andrea	24			Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	do	yes	self	40	no			To Nicolas Russo Salvatore 334 E 11th St do					5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on right cheek	do
246	8	Russo Alberto	16			Worker	yes	yes	Italy			do	do	yes	self	40	no			To Brother Russo Salvatore 334 E 11th St do					5	3	Fair	Red	Brown	pockmarked scar on forehead	do
247	9	Labita Girolamo	54			farmlaborer	no	no			Sicily	do	Birmingham Ala.	yes	self	40	no			To Son Salvatore Labita 101 Atwell Road Birmingham Ala.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Pale	Brown	Brown		do
	10	Labita Giuseppa	18			daughter	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	father		no			To Brother Salvatore Labita address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
248	11	Gambino Vincenzo	39			farmlaborer	no	no	Italy				Monteleone	Shamokin Pa.	yes	self	40	no			To Brother Gambino Giuseppe 607 East Commerce St Shamokin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	mole on Cheek	Vicarello
249	12	Basile Bonaventura	17	✓		Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Trapani	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	no			To Uncle Gianquinto Salvatore 32 Vernon St Brooklyn N.Y.					5	11	Ruddy	Blue	Blue		Trapani
250	13	Lo Verde Ambrogio	21			gardener	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			To Brother in Law Martino Vito 221 Sutter Ave do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
251	14	Martorana Salvatore	24	✓		Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			To Brother in Law Leonardi Giuseppe 186 Johnson Avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
252	15	Rosata Salvatore	38	✓		Tailor	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			To Cousin Inguaglio Sebastiano 41 Rachael Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	scar on forehead	do
253	16	Rizzo Gaspare	18	✓		Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New Haven Conn.	yes	self	12	no			To Cousin Gianratano Salvatore 32 Vernon St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on elbow	Marsala
254	17	D'Alia Antonio	24			farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	no			To Uncle Gianquinto Salvatore 32 Vernon St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on right cheek	Trapani
255	18	Basile Vincenzo	17			Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			To Uncle Gianquinto Salvatore 32 Vernon St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead - jaundice	do
256	19	Schifano Bartolomeo	27			do	Yes	yes	Italy			do	do	yes	self	12	no			To Uncle Gipe Mario 245 Arnold Avenue do					5	4½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Vita
257	20	Bosco Giuseppe	17			housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			To Uncle Vezzaro Giuseppe 60 Congress Street do					5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue		Trapani
258	21	Bosco Rosario	14			Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			To Uncle Vezzaro Giuseppe 60 Congress St do					5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on left eyebrow	do
259	22	Cannizzaro Giuseppe	23			Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Detroit Mich	yes	self	12	no			To Brother Cannizzaro Gipe 152 Dewey St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
260	23	Sorrentino Vittoria	33		✓	housewife	no	no	Italy			do	Seattle Wash	yes	husband	20	no			To Husband Toti Carmelo N 75 Washington Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
	24	Toti Anna	17		✓	daughter	no	yes			Sicily	do	do	yes	father		no			To Father Toti Carmelo address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Blond	Brown		do
	25	Toti Vincenza	10		✓	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no			To Father Toti Carmelo address as above do								Ruddy	Blond	Brown		do
	26	Toti Pietro	7			son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no			To Father Toti Carmelo address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Ruddy	Blond	Brown		do
	27	Toti Bartolomeo	3			son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no			To Father Toti Carmelo address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Ruddy	Blond	Brown		do
261	28	Calvino Giovanni	26			Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	14	no			To Brother in Law Leonardo Gipe 186 Johnson Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
	29	Maltese Gaspare	18			son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	mother		no			To Uncle Leonardo Gipe 186 Johnson Avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Light	Brown	Brown		do
262	30	Giorlia Giuseppe	39	✓		Farmlaborer	yes	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo Trapani	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	12	no			To Brother in Law Pasquale Salvatore 159 Orange Street Cleveland Ohio					5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Alcamo

Augustus Thiess
Insp. in Charge

[illegible] of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
[illegible] which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jon Stratton, Master, * of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens, named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarno, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of destination as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

To List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo 25 April 1907 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island MAY 10 1907 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
213	1	Cusumano Filippo	23		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Corleone	Trenton N.J.	yes	self	$8				Br Brother-in-law Rosario Lanty 24 North Street	Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Cattolica Eraclea
214	2	Titone Alfio	21		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Trenton N.J.	yes	self	$10	no			Br Brother-in-law Gaetano Mannella 184 Kingsbighway St. Louis Mo	St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
	3	Petrone Lorenzo	14		m	s		yes	yes		"Italian (south)"		do	do	yes	self	$10	no			Uncle as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
215	4	Colorina Diego	60		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Caltaparuta	Trenton N.J.	do	yes	self	$100	no			Dr Daughter Antonina Calamusa 708 E 5th St.	Canon City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		do
	5	Colorina Filippo	17		m	s	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes		$15	no			Dr Mother Antonina Calamusa 708 E 5th St.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on cheek	Ft Catarina Marsala
216	6	Milazzo Salvatore	25		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no			Sicily	Partinico	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$12	no			Dr Brother-in-law Vincenzo Lanty 45 & 2 Vanhorn St.	Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Gray		Marsala
217	7	Di Girolamo Vitale	33		m	m	laborer	no	no				Partinico	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$10	no			Dr Brother-in-law Nicola Milazzo 98 Alabama Avenue	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Mole on forehead	do
218	8	Lauricina Giuseppe	14		m	s		no	no		"Italian (south)"		do	New York	yes	self	$10	no			Dr Uncle Vincenzo Milazzo 215 Johnson Avenue	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	scar near left eye	Campobello
219	9	Bertughi Giuseppe	26		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$10	no			Dr Cousin Gaetano Lanza 414 E. 114th St.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on left eyebrow	Marsala
220	10	Cugina Antonio	32		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$10	no			Dr Uncle Vincenzo Bertughi 215 Johnson Avenue	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
221	11	Uzzo Salvatore	25		m	s	carter	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$10	no			Dr Cousin Mariano Lanza 154 Champlain St.	Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	pock marked	do
222	12	Marrone Paolo	30		m	s	shoemaker	no	no		"Italian (south)"		Marsala	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$10	no			Dr Cousin Michele Lanza 404 8th Ave	Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Marsala
223	13	Russo Emanuele	26		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazzara	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$30	no			Dr Brother-in-law Luigi Gaspare 131 Grove Street	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown		do
224	14	Mastro Angelo	30		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	mother		no			Dr Brother-in-law Luigi Gaspare 131 George St.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		do
	15	Russo Maria	4		f	d	daughter	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no			Dr Uncle Russo Gaspare address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		do
	16	Russo Nicolò	6		m	s	son	no	no		"Italian (south)"		do	do	yes	do		no			Dr Uncle Russo Gaspare address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		do
225	17	Messina Antonina	46		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mussomeli	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$20	no			Dr Brother-in-law Vito Cusumano 174 Terrace Street	Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on face	Mussomeli
226	18	Terranova Luigi	21		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Calatafimi	Boston Mass.	yes	self	$12	no			Dr Uncle D. Maria Gioffe 192 North St.	Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		Salem
227	19	Amari Giovanni	40		m	m	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	$12	no			Dr Stepson Pellegrino Gioffe 192 North St.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Black	Black	Scar on left cheek	do
228	20	Vizzo Giuseppe	18		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	$12	no			Dr Cousin Pietro Vinciguerra 192 North St.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown		do
229	21	Di Miano Melchiorre	18		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	$12	no			Dr Uncle D. Maria Gioffe 192 North St.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
230	22	Russo Gaspare	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	$12	no			Dr Cousin Salvatore Cusumano 192 North St.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do
231	23	Gallo Pietro	26		m	s	daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	$12	no			Dr Uncle Stefano Cusumano 192 North St.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown		do
232	24	Sapina Antonino	16		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	$12	no			Dr Cousin Romano Gaspare 192 North St.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on right cheek	do
233	25	Gandolfo Giuseppe	34		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	$12	no			Dr Cousin Romano Gaspare 192 North St.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on neck	do
234	26	Carabonnaro Vito	24		m	m	carter & maker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	$12	no			Dr Cousin Salvatore Gioffe 192 North St.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
235	27	Balsamo Pietro di Giacomo	21		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	$12	no			Dr Brother-in-law Giovanni Giuseppe 426 State St. N.C.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown		do
236	28	Di Piero Giuseppe	16		m	s	dayfarmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montelepre	New York	yes	self	$25	no			Dr Uncle Vincenzo Milazzo 215 Johnson Avenue	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on left eyebrow	do
237	29	Elmo Carlo	18		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Easton Pa.	yes	self	$25	no			Dr Uncle Gaetano Salvatore 18 State Street	Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on left eyebrow	do
238	30	Sario Paolo	18		m	s	dayfarmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	$25	no														

C. P. Engles Insp.

In column 6, stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
In column 9, state the nationality of the people of the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, Master* of the U.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] 1907 day of May, 1907

at [redacted]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarrono, Surgeon of the U.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

at [redacted]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

S. List No. 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Perugia* sailing from *Palermo* 25 *April* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAY 10 1907 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Years	Age Months	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period.	If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
192	1 Rizzo Pasquale	4	6	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castronuovo	Rochester	yes	self	$10	No			To Uncle Rizzo Vincenzo 468 North St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	[illegible] marks on forehead	Castronuovo	1
193	2 Cannavo Michele	28	M	m	Cigarmaker	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	[illegible]	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	$10	no			To Brother Cannavo Salvatore Box 147 Rogers Ex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark Gray	Gray	none perceptible	do	2
	3 Alie Luca	21	f	m	Wife	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	[illegible]	do	no	Husband		No			To Brother-in-law Cannavo Salv Box 147 do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Gray		do	3
	4 Cannavo Salvatore	4	m	s	Son	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	[illegible]	do	do	no	Father		No			To Uncle Cannavo Salv Box 147 do	no	no	no	no	good	no				Brown	Brown		do	4
	5 Cannavo Luca	3	f	s	daughter	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	do	[illegible]	no	do		No			To Uncle Cannavo Salv Box 147 do	no	no	no	no	good	no				Dark	Brown	Gray		do	5
X	6 Cannavo Giuseppe	10	g	s	do	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	do	do	no	do		No			To Uncle Cannavo Salv Box 147 do	no	no	no	no	good	no				Fair	Brown	Blue		do	6
194	7 Cannizzaro Peppe	41	M	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$10	No			To Brother Medesio Cannizzaro 47 Seneca Avenue Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	7
195	8 Salerno Nicholas	4	M	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	"Italian (south)"	[illegible]	do	do	yes	father		No			To Father Salerno Pietro 464 North Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no				Dark	Brown	Brown	[illegible] marks on face	do	8
196	9 Di Bella Elisabeta	22	F	m	Servant	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	do	do	yes	Employer		No			To Employer Cannavo Salv Box 147 do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Gray	[illegible] on face	do	9
	10 Cannavaro Peppe	8	M	s	Son	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	do	do	yes	father		No			To Brother-in-law Cannavaro Salv 18 Water St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no				Dark	Brown	Gray		do	10
197	11 Lisa Alfonso	38	m	m	Laborer	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	[illegible]	do	Derby Conn	yes	self	$6	No			To Brother Lisa Giuseppe 19 Water St. Derby Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	scars on forehead & right hip	do	11
198	12 Longuina Arcangelo	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Lynn Mass	yes	self	$8	No			To Brother Longuina Salvatore 29 Emerald Street Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	12
199	13 Pivarolo Giovanna	33	F	m	Domestic	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Husband		$9	No			To Husband Pivarolo Giuseppe 112 Central Park Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	13
	14 Maira Nicolo	7	M	s	Son	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	do	do	no	father		No			To father Maira Gaetano 112 Central Park do	no	no	no	no	good	no				Dark	Brown	Brown		do	14
200	15 Palermo Filippo	22	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	$10	yes	No	by New York		To Cousin Ignazio Spatamontagna 60 Wooster Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray		do	15
201	16 Balsamo Salvatore	26	m	s	Cook	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$8	No			To Uncle Di Vincenzo Bonaventura Salvato 276 & 278 Columbia Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	[illegible] on forehead	Bozzo	16
	17 Calanna Peppa	23	f	s	Housework	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	do	do	yes	Brother		$40	No			To Brother-in-law Vincenzo Calanna address at Ellis Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown		do	17
202	18 Oppedisano Emanuel	44	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	Rochester	yes	self	$9	No			To Brother-in-law Antonio Mazzeo 370 North St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Gray	Brown	[illegible] on forehead	Pedavoli [illegible]	18
203	19 Guttadauria Vito	22	M	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	$10	No			To Cousin Mariuzza Salvato 370 North St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Gray		do	19
204	20 Lombardo Salvatore	34	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Auburn Conn	yes	self	$12	No			To Brother Cristo Antonio 24 Forest St. Auburn Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Gray	Dark		do	20
205	21 Vitellaro Carmelo	26	m	m	Laborer	3-1446 25	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellammare	Trenton N.J.	yes	self	$10	No	1-26-37		To Brother Vitellaro Salvatore 24 Clark St. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Castellammare	21
206	22 Gambino Gaetano	21	M	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	do	Marineratello Pr.	Long	self	$8	No			To Uncle Gambino Vincenzo 119 Fox Marineratello Pr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	22
207	23 Cacciatore Salvatore	33	M	m	do	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	do	S. Louis Mo	yes	self	$12	No			To Cousin Gaetano Vincenzo 5320 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	23
208	24 Alfano Vincenzo	44	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	[illegible]	do	New York	yes	self	$40	No			To Brother Alfano Pietro 446 E. 11th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray		do	24
209	25 Lombardo Luigi	21	M	s	Shoemaker	yes	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Bellaire O.	yes	self	$10	No			To Cousin Vincenzo Cannella Box 258 Bellaire O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown		do	25
210	26 Consiglio Alfonso	25	M	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	do	Trenton N.J.	yes	Husband		$9	No			To Husband Vitellaro Gioacchino 24 Clark Street Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	26
	27 Vitellaro Vincenzina	8	F	d	Daughter	3-1446 25	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father		No			To Father Vitellaro Gioacchino 24 Clark St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no				Dark	Dark	Brown	[illegible] on forehead	do	27
	28 Vitellaro Marianna	6	F	d	do	3-1446 25	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		No			To Father Vitellaro Gioacchino 24 Clark St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no				Dark	Brown	Brown		do	28
211	29 Consiglio Vincenzo	17	m	s	Salesman	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	$10	No			To Brother Consiglio Carmelo 24 Clark St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	[illegible] on forehead	do	29
212	30 Mantorano Giuseppe	33	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	$6	No			To Brother-in-law Salvatore Mutti 24 Clark Street Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Gray		do	30

Augustus Skiss
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master of the S.S. Prugia, from Naples & Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarno, Surgeon of the S.S. Prugia, (a) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. (a) [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Trade) or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money about one has. As follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made thereon by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "destination" as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary" under head of "destination."

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in bottom reading side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only as town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, as opposed to country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo 25 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of Penfield MAY 10 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes—Year or period of years	15 If Yes—Where?
168 1	Ricardo Giovanni	16		m	s					"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	New York	yes	self	15	no		
169 2	Barbarotta Baldassare	21		m	s					"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Plattsburg N.Y.	yes	self	15	no		
170 3	Parisi Pietro	26		m	m							Castelvetrano	Detroit Mich	yes	self	12	no		
171 4	La Licata Terenzo	21		m	s				Italy			Castelvetrano	Plattsburg N.Y.	yes	self	20	no		
172 5	Russo Antonino	25		m	s				Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Monreale	Detroit Mich	yes	self	14	no		
173 6	Corso Gaetano	17		m	s							do	do	yes	self	12	no		
174 7	Misuraca Agostino	28		m	s	Farmer								yes	Brother	14	no		
175 8	Faro Catalido	23		m	s	Iron Worker	yes	yes				Castelvetrano	do	yes	self	14	no		
176 9	Guarrera Pasquale	32		m	m	Laborer			Italy			Vaiquamosa	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no		
177 10	Lipari Salvatore	37		m	m	Cartdriver	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	32	no		
11	Lipari Ulrich	15		m	s		yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father		no		
12	Lipari Emilia	13		f	s	daughter	no	no				do	do	yes	do		no		
178 13	Mirisola Luigi	22		m	s	Stillpicture Maker	No	No	Italy			do	do	yes	self	10	no		
179 14	Amico Mario	47		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	do	yes	self	50	no		
180 15	Russotti Salvatore	38		m	m	Cartdriver	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no		
181 16	Catarasa Vincenzo	28		f	m	housewife	no	no				do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	10	no		
17	Romano Giuseppe	15		m	s	Son			Italy			do	do	yes	Father		no		
18	Giovanni Giovanni	13		m	s	Son			Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	do	yes	do		no		
182 19	Cannavo Biagio	38		m	m	cartdriver	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	10	no		
183 20	Greco Rosario	37		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no			Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	10	yes	1906	Back
184 21	Pizzillo Rosario	37		m	m	Cartdriver	No	No	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10			
22	Pizzillo Michele	16		m	s	Son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	do	yes	father	10			
185 23	Spinella Giuseppe	13		m	s	cartdriver	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	10	no		
186 24	Amico Salvatore	28		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	husband	10	no		
187 25	Galvanino Anunta	28		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	husband	10	no		
188 26	Giardina Michele	26		m		Boy	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self		no		
27	Amico Tommaso	4		m	s	Son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	mother	10	no		
189 28	Viola Rosa	24		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	10	no		
190 29	Ferrara Biagio	25		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	10	no		
191 30	Vasapoli Salvatore	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no		

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	20 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Ye Brother Arcard Francesco 416 E 11 street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Castelvetrano 1
Ye Brother Gaetano Francesco 224 Penn Street Plattsburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		do 2
Ye Brother-in-law Samuel Antonino 194 Green Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Campobello Mazzara 3
Ye Sister-in-law Antonella Castelvetrano 326 Penn St Plattsburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue		East Castelvetrano 4
Ye Brother Vincenzo Lacasia 42 Forbell Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Adamo 5
Ye Brother Cesare Lippe 246 E Vancouver St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		do 6
Ye Brother Francesco Cannarozzo 134 Forest Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do 7
Ye Cousin Gerardo Colavanna 134 Forest St	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on face	do 8
Ye Brother-in-law Salvatore Alfano 222 E 26 Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Valguarnera 9
Ye Brother-in-law Filippina Cataggio 30 Belz Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Gray		Castanuzzella 10
Ye Uncle Filippina Cataggio 30 Belz St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on face	do 11
Ye Uncle Filippina Cataggio 30 Belz St													do 12
Ye Cousin Cannavola Michele 13 Potter St	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		do 13
Ye Brother Michele Alaimo 117 Pearl St	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		do 14
Ye Brother Salvatore Russotti 468 North St	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do 15
Ye Vincenzo Bernardo Salvatore 242 E 26 Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck	Barra Canarina 16
Ye Father Giovanni Catarasa address as above	do	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		do 17
Ye Father Domenico Romano address as above	do	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		do 18
Ye Brother Giovanni Giovanni Box 147 Porto Pe	no	no	no	no			5		Dark	Black	Gray	Mole on left ear	Castanuzzella 19
Ye Brother Greco Rosario 44 Castleton Ave Staten Island	do	no	no	no			5	4	Dark	Brown	Gray	scar on face	do 20
Ye Cousin Corrado Luigi 60 Catherine St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Black	Gray	Scar on right cheek	Alia 21
Ye Uncle Corrado Luigi 60 Catherine St	do	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown	Gray	Slightly pockmarked	Pattanuzzella 22
Ye Brother-in-law Ruggiero Pizzillo 38 Central Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do 23
Ye Cousin Cammarano Saverio 466 North Street Rochester N.Y.	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Gray	mole on neck	do 24
Ye Cousin Ignazio Spezzacatalogo 60 Catherine Street boarding house New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Brown	Brown	freckles	do 25
Ye Cousin Cammarano Saverio 466 North Street Rochester N.Y.	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		do 26
Ye Uncle Cammarano Francesco address as above	do	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue		do 27
Ye Cousin Cammarano Saverio 466 Catherine St	do	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on cheek above	do 28
Ye Uncle Cammarano Francesco 466 Catherine St	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		do 29
Ye Brother-in-law Salvatore Vasapoli Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scars on forehead	do 30

DETAINED

ASSISTANT INSPECTOR

DISCHARGED

SECOND CLASS

Note.—In column 8 state whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Winston, Master* of the S.S. Perugia from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Palermo* 25 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAY 10 1907, 190 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
144	~~ADMITTED~~ Mannaro Diego	35	m	m	X	day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	X "Italian (south)"	Sicily	X Cammatti	New York	yes	self		7	no		Ye Cousin Fraugramma Agostino 697 East Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							Cammatti	1
145	2 Tommaso Giuseppe	31	m	m		do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Camy Grove	Buffalo NY	yes	self		12	no		Ye Brother Diego Tammaro 174 Tarnaci Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Bolia	2
146	3 Basmo Croce	34	m	m		sulphur miner	no	no				do	Tulsa Alpha Pa	yes	self		12	no		Ye Cousin Gipo Tinarello 74 Smith St Rhinelander	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	scar on forehead	do	3
147	4 Rina Gandolfo	24	m	s		farmlaborer	no	no			Sicily	Palazzo	New York	yes	self		12	no		Ye Cousin Gabriello Angelo 3 Mulberry St. New York						no	5		Fair	Brown	Grey		Palazzo	4
148	5 Fiorello Filippo	42	m	m		do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vallelunga	Buffalo NY	yes	self		20	no		Ye Brother in Law Carmine Tarolli 249 Terrace St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey		Vallelunga	5
149	6 Gambellucca Rosalia	38	f	m	wife	do	no	no	Italy			do	do	yes	husband		50	no		Ye Brother in Law Carmine Tarolli address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	6
150	7 Fiorello Carlo	14	m	s	son		no	no				do	do	yes	father		50	no		Ye Uncle Antonino Tarolli address as above									Dark	Brown	Brown		do	7
151	8 Fiorello Zaccaria	2	f	s	daughter		no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	do		50	no		Ye Uncle Antonino Tarolli address as above									Dark	Brown	Brown		do	8
152	9 Cataro Giuseppe	30	m	m	farmlaborer		no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Tramonti	Tulsa Alpha Pa	yes	self		30	no		Ye Brother in law Salvatore Melchiorre Tulsa 737 South St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brown		Vrabo	9
153	10 Schillaci Giuseppe	30	m	m	do		no	no	Italy			do	Rome N.Y.	yes	self		50	no		Ye Son Ophelia Tinaro 64 Wilson Street Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Dark	scar over right eyebrow	Vrabo	10
154	11 La Rocca Antonino	36	m	m	sulphur miner		no	no				Gratteri	Utica Pa	yes	self		18	no		Ye Brother in law Battaglia Giuseppe 377 Lee Utica Pa						no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Gratteri	11
155	12 Battaglia Rosa	31	f	m	housewife		no	no			Sicily	Vrabo	Rome N.Y.	yes	self		30	no		Ye Brother Giuseppe Schillaci 201 207 Morgan Avenue Rome N.Y.						no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Vrabo	12
156	13 Schillaci Francesco	14	male	son			no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	brother		50	no		Ye Brother Giuseppe Schillaci 201 207 Morgan Avenue Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	13
157	14 Schillaci Giuseppa	10	f	s	daughter		no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	sister		50	no		Ye Brother Giuseppe Battaglia 201 207 Morgan Avenue Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	Brown	Brother	do	14
158	15 Battaglia Pietro	34	m	m	Sulphurminer		no	no				Grotte	Ouida Pa	yes	self		12	no		Ye Brother Giuseppe Battaglia Box 277 Ouida Pa						no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar over right eyebrow	Grotte	15
159	16 Cardo Catalano	24	m	m	do		no	no			Sicily	St Empedocle	Buffalo	yes	self		18	no		Ye Brother in law Giffe Salvatore Box 612 Cattaraugus Ohio							5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		S Empedocle	16
160	17 Ferrara Salvatore	27	m	m	do		no	no	Italy		Sicily	S Catalda	Cincinnati Pa	yes	self		18	no		Ye Brother in law Pietro Calcatera Box 146 Cincinnati Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	S Cataldo	17
161	18 Cardo Vincenzo	24	m	s	farmlaborer		no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self		100	no		Ye Cousin Cardo Francesco 737 S. Second Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on neck	do	18
162	19 Milazzo Luigi	24	m	s	daylaborer		yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Tillston Pa	yes	self		18	no		Ye Cousin Buccanan Silvio 117 Main Street Tillston Pa							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	19
163	20 Cammarata Salvatore	22	m	s	farmlaborer		no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Cincinnati Ohio	no	self		12	no		Ye Cousin Battaglia Rosario 37 123 Orange Ave Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	20
164	21 Greco Filippo	18	m	s	cooper		yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Valguarnera	Brooklyn NY	yes	self		10	no		Ye Father Greco Antonino 279 3rd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Valguarnera	21
165	22 Di Dio Gaetano	17	m	s	farmlaborer		yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Rochester NY	yes	self		10	no		Ye Brother Di Dio Giuseppe 379 North East Street Rochester NY					good	no	4	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	22
166	23 Alpangiaracina Luciano	21	m	m	Hat Blocker		yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Campobello	St Louis Mo	yes	self		20	no		Ye Brother Magrarasina Saverio 1741 Bird Mo St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Campobello di Mazzara	23
167	24 Boro Tommaso	40	m	m	daylaborer		yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	Bristol Pa	yes	self		30	no		Ye Cousin Romanco Mocco 210 Lee St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Grey	Grey		do	24
168	25 S. Natale Sebastiano	31	m	m	Iron Broker		yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self		20	no		Ye Cousin Romanco Mocco 210 Lee St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	25
169	26 Milazzo Vincenzo	27	m	m	12-14399-1(20)37 formlaborer		no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	St Louis Mo	yes	self		20	no		Ye Brother in law Antonio Signorelli 929 N 7th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no			5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Castelvetrano	26
170	27 Mistretta Nicolo	37	m	m	do		yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self		30	no		Ye Brother in law Signorelli Antonio 929 N 7th St do	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		do	27
171	28 Calà Vito	17	m	s	do		no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self		30	no		Ye Brother in law Signorelli Antonio 929 N 7th St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	28
172	29 Lo Sciuto Rosa	24	f	m	housewife		no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Hattenburg Miss	yes	self		20	no		Ye Husband Lumiello Baldassare 396 Front St Hattenburg Miss	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	29
	30 Lumiello Giovanni	1	m	s	son		no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	mother		2	no		Ye Father Lumiello Baldassare address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		do	30

Examined by Special Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens are sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tom Stinston, Master of the SS Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 1907

at ...

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Lanino, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom last passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo 25 April, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 16 1908, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards. How much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
119	Vitangelo Lovaso	21		M	Laborer			Italy		Palermo		New York	yes	self	10	no			Bro Pietro Lovaso 218 Jerome avenue Long Island City N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Gray		Palermo
120	Giorgio Cangeri	18		M	Laborer			Italy		Palermo		New York	yes	self	10	no			Bro Antonio Cangeri 167 Grand avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Gray		Palermo
121	Pietro Fiore	21		M	Laborer			Italy		Palermo		New York	yes	self	10	no			Bro Giuseppe Fiore 410 East 13th St New York City	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Black	Gray		Palermo
122	Gaetano Catalfamo	18		M	Laborer			Italy		Palermo		New York	yes	self	10	no			Bro Salvatore Catalfamo 247 Elizabeth Street New York City	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	Pockmarked	Palermo
123	Angelina Maria	20		F	housewife	no	no			Palermo	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	Husband	10	no			Husband Nicolo Maria 247 East 2nd Street Brooklyn N.Y.											do
124	Battista Giuseppe	27		M	laborer	no	no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	12	no			Bro Antonio Giuseppe 67 Exchange Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Gray	Mole on right cheek	Bagheria
125	Bartolomeo Buscemo	21		M	laborer	no	no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	12	no			Bro Vincenzo Greco 67 Exchange St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Gray		do
126	Giovanni Rappa	51		M	carpenter	no	no												Bro Filippo Morreale 67 Exchange St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Gray	Gray	Scar on forehead	do
127	Vitale Filippo	52		M	farmer	no	no	Italy											Bro Giuseppe Rappa 67 Exchange St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Gray	Gray	Scar on chin	do
128	Vitale Antonino	17		M	laborer	no	no			Sicily									Bro Vitale Salvatore 67 Exchange St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown		Palermo
129	Abate Giuseppe	21		M	laborer	no	no			Palermo	Palermo	New York	yes	self	12	no			Bro Antonio Abate 67 Exchange St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	good	no							do
130	Abate Salvatore	8		M		no	no			do	do	do	yes	father	12	no			Bro Antonio Abate 67 Exchange St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	good	no							do
131	Abate Antonino	33		M	laborer	no	no	"Italian (south)"		do	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Bro Salvatore Abate 67 Exchange St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown		do
132	Giordano Vincenzo	22		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy		do	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Bro Giuseppe Giordano 113 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do
133	Lipitone Domenico	22		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Cattolica Eraclea	Mostretta	yes	self	12	no			Bro Antonio Lipitone 1970 East 13th St New York City	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Gray	Blue		Mostretta
134	Arbisto Alvestro	47		M	laborer	no	no												Bro Giuseppe Arbisto 410 East 13th St New York City	no	no	good	no	4	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
135	Arbisto Filippo	17		M	carpenter	yes	yes												Bro Giuseppe Arbisto 410 East 13th St New York City	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	White scar right ear	do
136	Casano Sebastiano	18		M	tailor	yes	yes			do	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Bro Vincenzo Casano 23 1st Av New York City	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Alcara
137	Cavalella Vincenzo	23		M	agriculturist	yes	yes	"Italian (south)"		Piraino	Piraino	New York	yes	self	12	no			Bro Giuseppe Cavalella 60 Catherine Street New York City	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	Piraino
138	Cicero Carmelo	28		M	agriculturist	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Bro Vincenzo Cicero 247 East 2nd St New York City							Dark	Brown	Brown		do
139	Esposto Salvatore	39		M	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Bro Filippo Esposto 60 Catherine Street New York City					5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do
140	Tulumello Raffaele	18		M	laborer	yes	yes												Bro Giuseppe Tulumello 67 Exchange St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Dark	Scar on right eyebrow	do
141	Rama Giuseppe	21		M	do	no	no			do	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Bro Vincenzo Rama 67 Exchange St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
142	Abeli Gaspare	27		M						do	Brooklyn N.Y.		yes	self	90	no			Bro Giuseppe Abeli Box 21 Riverside L.I.	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
143	Falletta Giuseppe	34		M	laborer	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	do	Termini Imerese	Termini Imerese	yes	self	12	no			Bro Vincenzo Falletta 245 Elm St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Termini Imerese
144	Rama Montagna	26		M					"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montedoro	Falletta Sa	yes	self	12	no			Bro Giuseppe Rama 30 N Gen Falletta Sa	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on chin	Montedoro
145	Garvano Santo	36		M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Gioppo Soto	Frankfort N.Y.	yes	self	30	no			Bro Vincenzo Rama Box 612 Frankfort N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Gioppo Soto
146	Lito Salvatore	17		M	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy		do	do	do	yes	self	30	no			Bro Vincenzo Garvano Box 243 Frankfort N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do

† Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

‡ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jm Stinton, Master* of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jm Stinton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Serrao, Surgeon, of the S.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita di Napoles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Serrao

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit." those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

5 List 44

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo 25 April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 10 1907 190

No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
99	1 Vaccaro Ottavio	25		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no			Sicily	Palermo	Kansas City, Kans.	yes	friend	8	12 1906			To Cosmo Montalbano Harper 511 East 44th Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Fair or fresh		Sambuca	1
100	2 Lanza Maria Grazia	14		f	m	housewife	no	no			do	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	20	no			To Giuseppe Lanzarotta Ignazio 62 Fremont Street Brooklyn N.Y.							4	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	Medium upper lip		Palermo	2
	3 Lanzarotta Mariannina	13		f	s	daughter	no	no			do	do	do	yes	father		no			To Father Lanzarotta Ignazio Address as above							4	9	Fair	Dark Brown				do	3
	4 Lanzarotta Giuseppa	11		f	s	do	no	no			do	do	do	yes	do		no			To Father Lanzarotta Ignazio Address as above									Fair	Brown	Brown			do	4
	5 Lanzarotta Anna Maria	4		f	s	do	no	no			do	do	do	yes	do		no			To Father Lanzarotta Ignazio Address as above									Fair	Brown	Brown			do	5
	6 Lanzarotta Maria	1		f	s	daughter	no	no			do	do	do	yes	do		no			To Father Lanzarotta Ignazio Address as above									Fair	Brown	Brown			Vallelunga	6
101	7 Scaduto Francesco	34		m	m	laborer	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	111 Elizabeth St New York	yes	friend	12	no			To Uncle Gaetano Sciuto 1717 Front St Rochester N.Y.							5	3	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	negative pockmarks		Amari Palermo	7
102	8 Giovanni Alagna	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes			do	do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	friend	12	no			To Brother Carmelo Fatone 38 Main East Rochester N.Y.							5	3	Dark	Black	Brown			do	8
103	9 Calamia Angelo	21		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes			do	do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	friend	16	no			To Uncle Giovanni Bruno 17 Railroad Rochester N.Y.							5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on face		do	9
104	10 Ruccello Salvatore	23		m	s	shipping	no	no			do	do	New York City	yes	self	40	yes 1906			To Francesco Insalaco 177 Main East Rochester N.Y.							5	2	Dark	Gray	Brown	Scar on right eyebrow		do	10
105	11 Lolia Archangelo	50		m	m	laborer	yes	yes			do	do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	40	no			To Cousin Luigi Lolfo 38 Main East Rochester N.Y.							5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	Scar on right eyebrow		do	11
106	12 Ingalaco Rosario	53		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	8-148825-13/5/37	yes	self	12	no			To Brother Mariano Insalaco 1717 Main East Rochester N.Y.							5	3	Dark	Dark Brown				do	12
107	13 Bellomo Salvatore	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	do	yes	self	40	no			To Brother Antonino Bellomo 1717 Main East Rochester N.Y.							5		Dark	Brown	Brown			do	13
108	14 Migliore Antonino	28		m	m	laborer	no	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	Olivia Castle	Olivia Castle	yes	self	40	no			To Brother Migliore Vincenzo 1717 Main East Rochester N.Y.							5		Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		do	14
	15 Cumino Giovanna	22		f	m	wife	no	no			do	do	do	yes	husband	15	no			To Husband Cumino Vincenzo 1717 Main East Rochester N.Y.							5		Fair	Brown	Gray	Scar on nose		do	15
109	16 Volpe Vincenzo	14		m	s	shipping	no	no			do	Pellston La	Pellston La	yes	self	15	no			To Father Volpe Vincenzo 38 Main East Rochester N.Y.							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown			do	16
110	17 Angelli Giuseppe	34		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Rochester N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	yes	friend	100	no			To Father Filiato Gaetano 177 Front St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Casa Calatafimi	Calatafimi	17
	18 Filiato Rosalia	32		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	do	yes	husband	20	no			To Grandfather Filiato Gaetano 177 Front St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	Brown			do	18
	19 Angelli Barbara	9		f	s	son	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	do	yes	father	20	no			To Grandfather Filiato Gaetano 177 Front St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Dark Brown	Blue			do	19
	20 Angelli Angelo	8		f	s	daughter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	do	yes	do	20	no			To Grandfather Filiato Gaetano 177 Front St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		do	20
	21 Angelli Maria	4		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	do	yes	do	20	no			To Grandfather Filiato Gaetano 177 Front St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Dark Brown	Brown			do	21
	22 Angelli Gaetano	2		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	do	yes	do	20	no			To Grandfather Filiato Gaetano 177 Front St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	Scar on right eyebrow		do	22
111	23 Amato Giuseppe	26		m	m	laborer	no	no			Sicily	Vallelunga Prov. Caltanissetta	319 E. 115 Street New York	yes	self	12	no			To Brother in law Gaetano Calogero 319 E. 115 Street New York							5	4	Fair	Dark	Dark			Vallelunga	23
112	24 Franchina Thomas	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltavuturo	do	yes	self	10	no			To Brother Vincenzo Calogero 3167 Jerome Avenue New York							5		Fair	Dark Brown	Gray	Scar on forehead		do	24
113	25 Filardo Giuseppe	16		f	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	do	yes	self	10	no			To Father Filardo Rosario 510 East 134 New York							5	1	Dark	Black	Gray			do	25
114	26 Carcione Giuseppe	18		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	Sciara Palermo	do	yes	self	10	no			To Cousin Mariano Lascia 317 Jerome Avenue Bronx New York							5		Fair	Brown	Gray			do	26
115	27 Bazzano Salvatore	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	Piana dei Greci Palermo	do	yes	self	10	no			To Cousin Antonino Giuseppe 3167 Jerome Avenue New York							5		Fair	Brown	Gray			do	27
116	28 Insalo Calogero	20		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	15	no			To Cousin Francesco Giuseppe 3167 Jerome Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Gray			do	28
117	29 Arnone Calogero	26		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			To Brother Antonino Arnone 3167 Jerome Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown			do	29
118	30 Manzo Calogero	33		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			To Brother Lascia Manzo 3167 Jerome Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Dark	Gray			do	30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master, of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this MAY 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franc-" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city in* form of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Russian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lombardia sailing from Palermo 23 April 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 7 1905 DIST. INSP. 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No. on List
78	Calabrino Loreto	34	m	driver	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Italy	Vallelunga	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$8		To Brother Luigi Calabrino 231 Columbia Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no			5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		Vallelunga	1
79	Calabro Odoardo	35	m	m	laborer	no	no			do	Buffalo NY	yes	self	19	no	To Brother in law Gaetano Giuseppe 1379 Orange Street Newark N.J.						5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		Troina	2
80	Cammino Luigi	35	m	m	Day laborer	no	no			do	do	yes	self	17	no	To Brother in law Calabro Giuseppe 1379 Orange Avenue NJ do						5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	3
81	Crapisi Nicolo	30	m	m	tailor	no	yes			Italy	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	20	no	To Brother Gaspare Crapisi 14 Union Street Brooklyn NY						5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	scar on forehead	Licata	4
82	Cardamone Nicolo	40	m	m	capitalist	no	no			do	do	yes	self	20	yes 1902 to NY Brooklyn NY	To Cousin Stefano Giuseppe 14 Union Street do	no	no	no			5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do	5
83	Valore Concetta	20	f	[illegible]	no	no			do	Riesi	yes	Husband	17	no	To Husband Marotta Simone 93 Commercial St Jeffersonville NY						5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	6
84	Cardamone Vincenzo	16	m	m	capitalist	yes	yes			do	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	18	no	To Cousin Giuseppe Nolara 14 Union Street Brooklyn NY						4	11	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	freckles	do	7
85	Biggio Mario	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes			Bergen	Tampa Fla	no	self	30	no	To Uncle Peppino Taormina 17 Union Street New York City						5		Dark	Brown	Brown		Bergen	8
86	Canfilippo Giacobino	36	m	m	farmer	no	no			do	Pueblo Colorado	yes	self	10	no	To Cousin Vito Guidetone 263 Monroe Street Pueblo Colorado						5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	9
87	Cavoca Agostino	26	m	m	do	yes	yes			do	New City Fla	yes	self	20	no	To Brother in law Michele Mamma 14 Street N 1905 New City Fla						5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	10
	Mamma Antonina	24	f	m	wife	no	no			do	do	yes	husband		no	To Brother Elisabetta Mamma address as above do						5	8	Ruddy	Blue	Brown	scar on elbow	do	11
	Cavoca Antonio	2	m	s	son	no	no			do	do	yes	father		no	To Uncle Giuseppe Mamma address as above do								Fair	Brown	Brown		do	12
88	Giuseppe Maria Mamma	34	m	m	carpenter	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Italy	do	yes	self	60	no	To Son Michele Mamma 14 Street N 1905 New City Fla	no	no	no			5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Alessandria della Rocca	13
	Salvatore Simone	4	m	s	son	no	no			do	do	yes	brother		no	To Son Michele Mamma 14 Street N 1905 do						5		Fair	Grey	Blue	scar on lip	Burgio	14
	Pietro Messina	14	m	s	son	no	no			do	do	yes	father		no	To Brother Michele Carlo Gippe address as above do						4	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	scar on right temple	do	15
	Gasquale Messina	12	f	s	daughter	no	no			do	do	yes	do		no	To Brother Michele address as above do								Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	16
	Sebastiano Messina	11	f	s	do	no	no			do	do	yes	do		no	To Brother Michele address as above do								Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on nose	do	17
	Domenico Messina	10	f	s	do	no	no			do	do	yes	do		no	To Brother Michele Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Blue	Blue	spot on cheek	do	18
	Ciro Messina	8	f	s	do	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	yes	do		no	To Brother Michele Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Brown	Brown		do	19
	Serafino Messina	6	m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	yes	do		no	To Brother Michele Address as above do								Fair	Brown	Blue	scar near right eye	do	20
89	Cavoca Nicolosa	21	f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy			Assumpolis MS	yes	self	12	no	To Brother Vincenzo Gippe 67 Johnson Place Annapolis MD						5	2	Fair	Black	Brown		do	21
90	Cordaro Natale	15	m	s	do	no	no			do	New York City	yes	Father	12	no	To Brother Gaetano Gaeta 248 Chrystie Street New York						4	10	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	freckles	do	22
91	Cottone Giuseppe	26	m	m	farmer	no	no			Sicily	do	Alpha Ills	no	self	20	no	To Cousin Carlo Russo 89 Pooh Street Alpha Ills						5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar near right eye	do	23
92	Caravello Battista	29	m	m	agriculturist	no	no	Italy		Italy	Palermo	New York City	yes	self	12	no	To Brothers in law Ettorre Domenico 238 240 Elizabeth Street New York						5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	mark on chin	Palermo	24
93	Sagona Salvatore	31	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Sambuca	do	yes	self	10	yes 1898 to NY	To Brother Vincenzo Sagona 41 Elbon Street New York	no	no	no	good		5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sambuca	25
94	Ferrara Andrea	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)		do	Kansas City	yes	self	10	yes	To Brother Giuseppe Ferrara 621 Locust Street Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	good		5		Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on right eyebrow	do	26
95	Brancato Salvatore	16	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)		do	do	yes	self	8	no	To Brother Domenico Brancato 505 East 5th Mo S do						5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	scar on forehead	do	27
96	Armato Salvatore	13	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	do	do	yes	Brother	12	no	To Brother Armato Michele 505 East 5th St Mo S do						4		Fair	Brown	Brown		do	28
97	Abate Gioacchino	28	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	15	yes 1900 to Kansas City	To Cousin Filippo Montalbano 515 E. 4 St do						5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	scar on chin	Menfi	29
98	Montalbano Giorgio	31	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	20	yes 1894 to Kansas City	To Cousin Montalbano Filippo 515 E. 4 St do						5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sambuca	30

John F. Mann
Insp.

[illegible] are "tourists" or "in transit"
[illegible] of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon Smalon Master,* of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarno, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita di Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

3. List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo 25 April 1905 Arriving at Port of Newfork MAY 17 1905 MAY 27 1905 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	Able to Write	7 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	10 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a Polygamist.	17 Whether an Anarchist.	18 Whether coming under contract labor law.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
52	1 Dimmuco Raffaele	40		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy			Montesoro	Pittston Pa	yes	husband	$40	yes	1897	Pittston Pa	Yes Husband Mario Domenico 60 Main St. Pittston Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Montesoro
53	2 Spampinato Cristofaro	17		m	S	farmhouse	no	no				Valguarnera	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	40	no			Yes Brother Salvatore Spampinato 292 3rd avenue Brooklyn N.Y.						5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		Valguarnera
54	3 Indovino Cristofaro	12		m	S	boy	no	no			do	do	yes	Father	10	no			Yes Father Indovino Giuseppe 292 3rd avenue do								Fair	Brown	Brown		do
55	4 Calcagno Domenico	21		m	S	shipwright	no	no			do	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	16	no			Yes Cousin Genaro Salvatore 379 north street Rochester N.Y.						5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey		do
56	5 Cali Salvatore	17		m	m		no	no			do	do	yes	self	35	no			Yes Brother in law Spranza Gabriele 379 North St. do						5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	Mowing teeth	do
57	6 Manetta Giovanni	22		m	S	do	no	no		Sicily		do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Gaetano Manetta 292 3rd avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
58	7 Guarrera Filippo	22		m	S	do	no	no		Sicily		do	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother in law LaPorta Alfonso 292 3rd avenue do						5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Moviso on face	do
59	8 Guarrera Arcangelo	24		m	m	do	no	no			do	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother in law LaPorta Alfonso 292 3rd avenue do						5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey		do
60	9 Di Blasi Antonio	41		m	m	do	no	no			do	New York	yes	self	40	no			Yes Brother in law Terenzo Stefano 34 Mulberry St New York						5	8	Fair	Grey	Brown		do
61	10 Lamantia Giuseppe	34		m	housewife	no	no				do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Mariangela Giffo 292 3rd avenue Brooklyn N.Y.						5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on left cheek	do
62	11 Scarnivari [illegible]	23		m	S	housemaid	no	no		Sicily		do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother in law Salvatore Giffo 292 3rd avenue do						5		Fair	Brown	Brown		do
63	12 Magnolia Ludovico	35		m	m	shipwright	no	no		Italian country	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	yes	1905 at Brooklyn	Yes Cousin Genaro Giuseppe 292 3rd avenue do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do
64	13 Gervasi Concetto	28		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian			do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother in law Rizzo Salvatore 379 North St. Rochester	yes					5		Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek	Castrogiovanni
65	14 Mazzarino Rosa	23		f	S	housework	no	no		Sicily		do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother in law Mineo Famous 380 Bay Front Brooklyn N.Y.						5		Fair	Brown	Brown		Valguarnera
66	15 Orma Rosa	23		m	housewife	no	no			Sicily		do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	husband	20	no			Yes Husband Rizzo Salvatore 379 North St. Rochester						5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	do
67	16 Rizzo Giuseppe	2		m	S	son	no	no				do	do	yes	Father		no			Yes Father Rizzo Salvatore 379 North St. do								Fair	Brown	Brown		do
	17 Rizzo Maria	10		f	S	daughter	no	no				do	do	yes	Do		no			Yes Father Rizzo Salvatore 379 North St. do								Fair	Brown	Brown		do
	18 Orma Giuseppa [illegible]	18		f	S	sister	no	no		Italian country		do	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother in law Rizzo Salvatore 379 North St. do	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	Brown		do
68	19 Di Prima Giuseppe	18		m	S	shipwright	no	no	Italian	Italy		do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brothers Filippo & Prima 292 3rd avenue Brooklyn N.Y.						4	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
	20 Di Prima Cristofaro	18		m	S	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brothers Filippo & Prima 292 3rd avenue do						4	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	do
69	21 Abbate Santi	31		m	farmhouse	no	no			Sicily		do	do	yes	self	36	no			Yes Sons Sebastiano & Carmelo 379 North St. Rochester N.Y.						5		Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Mark on left cheek	do
70	22 Pesburgo Giuseppe	32		m	m	shipwright	no	no				do	do	no	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Salvatore D'Ito 379 North St. do						5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do
70	23 Cipresso Giuseppe	44		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian country		do	do	no	self	30	no			Yes Cousin Leone Erasmo 379 North Street do						5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right eyebrow	do
71	24 Jacurro Giuseppe	42		f	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian country		do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	30	no			Yes Son in law & Daughter Giuseppe 292 3rd Avenue Carroll Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palma Montechiaro
72	25 Greco Filippo	44		m	m	shipwright	no	no			Sicily	do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	40	no			Yes Brother in law Rizzo Calogero 379 North Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good		5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	Pock	Aci S. Antonio
73	26 Carrillo Filippo	23		m	S	farmlaborer	no	no			Sicily	do	do	no	self	40	no			Yes Brother in law Bruno Guiseppe 370 Jay Street do						5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Agira
74	27 Miraglia Giuseppe	42		m	m	shipwright	no	no				do	do	no	self	40	no			Yes Cousin Leone Carlo 379 North Street do						5	3	Fair	Grey	Brown	Scar on forehead	do
75	28 Contrino Michele	46		m	farmlaborer	no	no					do	do	no	self	50	yes	1901 ab	Yes Brother Salvatore Contrino 379 North St. do						5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Valguarnera
76	29 Di Prima Giuseppe	15		m	S	do	yes	yes			Sicily	do	Long Island	yes	self	12	no			Yes Father & Prima Gaetano 341 Jay Street do	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on left eyebrow	do
77	30 Cucurra Giuseppe	25		m	m	shipwright	no	no		Sicily	Agira	Newark N.J.	no	self	12	no			Yes Brothers in law Accurso Gaetano 33 Boeden St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Agira

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

* In the enumeration of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Specify whether Hebrew, Polish, Slavonic, Scandinavian, Spanish, Chinese, Negro, Italian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Cuban, Mexican, Japanese, Indian, or other race or people to which each alien belongs, whether he belongs to any organized body of such people, what is the name of such organization, and to what extent he is affiliated therewith. Also state whether he is a stowaway, and whether he has been deported heretofore and if so, how many times and the cause therefor. Also whether he is coming to the United States under contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor or service of any kind, and the nature and terms of such contract or agreement. Also whether he has a ticket or passage paid for by the immigrant or by others, and whether he has the amount of money required by law, and how much. Also whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Also whether he is an anarchist; or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. Also whether he is a polygamist. Also whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. Also whether he is coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement or solicitation, or to perform labor under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made previous to the importation of such alien, and if so, state fully the facts in each case.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, Master* of the SS Perugia ... from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907.

(a) ...
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the SS Perugia ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Savino

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

at ...
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2. List **41**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Palermo* 25 *April*, 190*4* Arriving at Port of *New York* NOV 12 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? $	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
26	1 Fregapane Pietro	47	m	l	farmer		no	no	Italy		Sicily	Cattolica Eraclea	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	12	no			Bro Brothers Aurelio Fregapane 801 Webster Avenue Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		Cattolica Eraclea
27	2 Gentile Francesco	19	m	l	laborer		no	no	Italy		do	do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Un Uncle Calogero Lamanca 801 Webster Ave do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue		do
28	3 Militziano Silvestino	28	m	m	laborer		no	no			do	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Bro Brothers Nicola Militziano 313 Seamon Avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown		do
29	4 Bentivegna Calogero	21	m	s	do		no	no			do	do	York Pa	no	self	12	no			Un Uncle Calogero Bentivegna 154 Clark Str York Pa							5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue		do
30	5 Lamantia Pietro	35	m	m	shipwright		no	no			do	do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Bro Brothers in law Giuseppe Mirasola 64 Baxter St Utica York							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
31	6 Russo Saromello Antonio	23	m	m	laborer		no	no			do	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Bro Brothers in Law Gaetano Gioia 64 Baxter St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar near left eye & nose	do
32	7 Lo Bianco Francesco	16	m	l	do		yes	yes			do	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Bro Brother Lo Bianco Giovanni 159 marchisella do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on right cheek	do
33	8 Schembri Francesco	24	m	s	do		yes	yes			do	do	Rio	yes	self	12	no			Un Cousin Nicola Francesco 149 Marchisi St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Pale	Brown	Gray		do
34	9 Anciliano Giuseppe	19	m	l	do		no	no			do	Pittsburgh Pa	do	no	self	12	no			Bro Brother Antonino Tristano 801 Webster Ave Pittsburgh Pa							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
35	10 Ciglione Pasquale	25	m	m	do		no	no		Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Bro Brothers-in-law Leo Lamanno 519-521 Canal Street New York							5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on corner eyebrow	do
36	11 Martorana Domenico	37	m	m	farmlaborer		no	no			do	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Bro Brother Madonna Ignazio 64 Baxter Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	scar on forehead	do
37	12 La Rocca Antonino	20	m	s	laborer		no	no	Italian (south)		do	Pittsburgh Pa	no	yes	self	12	no			Un Cousin Fregapane Aurelio 801 Webster Avenue Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on right eyebrow	do
38	13 Catanja Antonino	22	m	m	farmer		no	no			do	do	do	no	self	12	no			Bro Brother in law Vincenzo Ignazio 801 Webster Avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
39	14 Cuffaro Antonino	16	m	s	laborer		no	no	Italy		do	York Pa	no	yes	self	12	no			Bro Brother Salvatore Cuffaro 139 N Ninth Street York Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
40	15 Cammilleri Francesco	18	m	s	laborer		no	no		Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	10	no			Fa Father Cammilleri Carmelo 519-521 & 155 St Canal Street do							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on right eyebrow	do
41	16 Troja Franco	28	m	m	laborer		yes	yes		Sicily	Utica	Bethlehem Pa	yes	self	10	no			Un Uncle Gregorio Carlo S C Bethlehem Pa							5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		Utica
42	17 Rosone Emanuele	34	m	m	stonemason		no	no			Palermo	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	10	no			Un Cousin Simonetta Ignazio 62 Bromfield Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue		Palermo
43	18 Simonella Antonino	16	m	s	laborer		yes	yes		Italian (south)	do	do	yes	father	10	no			Fa Father Simonetta Ignazio 62 Bromfield St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown		do
44	Sferrazza Calogero	32	m	s	housepainter		no	no		Italian (south)		Castroftippo	New York	yes	self	30	no			Un Cousin Sferrazza Pietro 697 First avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Castroftippo
45	20 Rosselli Calogero	36	m	m	laborer		no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	30	yes 1903 at New York			Bro Brother Rosselli Giuseppe 336 East 38th St do							5	4	Dark	Black	Gray		do
46	21 Giuliano Giuseppe	12	m	s	housework		no	no		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	30	no			Fa Father Giuliano Salvatore 336 East 38th St do									Fair	Brown	Brown		do
47	22 Cutaia Francesca	28	f	s	do		no	no			do	do	yes	self	30	no			Un Cousin Sferrazza Pietro 697 First avenue do							5		Fair	Brown	Gray	Mole on right cheek	do
48	23 Sferrazza Calogero	24	m	s	laborer		no	no		Italian (south)	do	do	yes	self	30	no			Un Cousin Sferrazza Calogero 697 First avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
	24 Sferrazza Giuseppe	16	m	s	do		no	no		Italian (south)	do	do	yes	self	30	no			Un Cousin Sferrazza Calogero 697 First avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on right eyebrow	do
49	25 Facciponte Giuseppe	17	m	s	farmlaborer		no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	30	no			Bro Brothers in law Facciponte Lorenzo 336 East 38th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
50	26 Lo Verde Giovanni	37	m	m	farmlaborer	3-19854-A-1	yes	yes			Sicily	Palermo	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	60	yes 1902 at Brooklyn			Bro Brother Lo Verde Francesco 102 Union Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on chin	Palermo
51	27 Marranca Calogero	36	m	m	laborer		no	no				Montedoro	Pittston Pa	yes	husband	40	no			Hu Husband Salvo Salvatore 139 main St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on eyebrow	Montedoro
	28 Salvo Carmelo	7	m	s			no	no				do	do	yes	father		no			Fa Father Salvo Salvatore 139 main St do									Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on top head	do
	29 Salvo Calogero	4	m	s			no	no	Italy	Italian (south)		do	do	yes	do		no			Fa Father Salvo Salvatore 139 main St do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		do
	30 Salvo Rosario	2	m	s			no	no	Italy	Italian (south)		do	do	yes	do		no			Fa Father Salvo Salvatore 139 main St do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		do

3-167227 11/20/31

...tion of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnson, Master * of the S.S. Perugia *, from Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Saverio, Surgeon of the SS Perugia *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, tailor, baker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money showing, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo 25 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newtork MAY, 10 1907, 190

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	1	Russo Girolamo	24	m	S	day laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Comito Antonino 111 Warren St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown		Palermo
2	2	Di Natale Gaetano	17	m	S	do	no	no			Sicily	Emmaline	Sutton Pa	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Medico Filippo 96-98-100 Main Street Sutton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on center right eye	Emmaline
3	3	Saporito Pietro	41	m	M	farm laborer	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	self	48	no			Yes Cousin Medico Filippo 96-98-100 Main Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Gray	Brown		do
4	4	Guadagnino Giuseppe	28	m	S	day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Sutton Pa	no	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Medico Filippo 96-98-100 Main Street Sutton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
5	5	Aurra Calogero	25	m	S	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Buffalo NY	not	self	12	no			Yes Friend Carlo Giuseppe Amico 31 Church Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
6	6	Corras Calogero	21	m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Piraca	Norristown Pa	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Corras Giuseppe Salvatore 337 East Main St Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on right cheek	Piraca
7	7	Gulino Giuseppe	25	m	S	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Gulino Gaetano 186 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Sear	Brown	Gray	scar on right eyebrow	do
8	8	Cirafici Salvatore	17	m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Norristown Pa	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Michele Ciafo 632 Moor St Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
9	9	Currieri Onofrio	15	m	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Mariangela Giuseppe Carrieri 176 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on right cheek	do
10	10	Sanfilippo Francesco	53	m	M	sailor	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	[illegible]	do	New London Conn	yes	self	60	yes	1899	New London	Yes Wife Sclafani Accursera 33 Shaw Street New London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Gray	Brown	Mole on left cheek	do
11	11	Bono Pietro	37	m	S	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	40	yes	1899	New York	Yes Brother Bono Antonino 176 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Black	Scar on forehead	do
12	12	Guardino Caterina	48	f	Wid	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	20	yes	1899	do	Yes Son Pasaro Nicolo 176 Elizabeth Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Black	Mole on forehead	do
13	13	Pasaro Michele	8	m	S	son	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	do	do	yes	mother					Yes Brother Pasaro Nicolo 176 Elizabeth St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	freckles	do
14	14	Sclafani Vita	12	f	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father	12	no			Yes Father Lamarco Sclafani 246 Elizabeth St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar near left eye	do
15	15	Alba Biagio	28	m	M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	50	yes	1899	New York	Yes Husband Bono Vincenzo 176 Elizabeth St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek	do
16	16	Marotta Calogera	18	f	S	farmerette	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Guardino Giuseppe 176 Elizabeth St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
17	17	Guardino Anna	46	f	S	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Guardino Giuseppe 176 Elizabeth St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6½	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Scar on left cheek	do
18	18	Baldassano Biagio	12	f	S	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	mother	12	no			Yes Mother Alfonso Baldassano 176 Elizabeth St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	Scar on forehead	do
19	19	Abbino Angelo	22	m	S	sulphur miner	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Ricci	Boston Mass	yes	self	18	no			Yes Cousin Pasquarella Ricci 315 Salem Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Ricci
20	20	Gardina Rocco	56	m	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Crapisarano Vincenzo 115 Salem Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
21	21	Colomba Giuseppe	38	m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	25	no			Yes Brother in law Perrongo Commisso 3 North Square do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on face	do
22	22	Cataldo Antonino	23	m	S	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Capaci	New York	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Vicinzo Anicesa Box 113 Stromberg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Capaci
23	23	Prestigiacomo Francesco	25	f	M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	husband	12	no			Yes Husband Cardinale Francesco 410-13 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brn	Mole on upper nose	do
24	24	Cardinale Rosaria	8	f	S	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father		no			Yes Father Cardinale Francesco 410-13 St do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Blue	Gray		do
25	25	Cardinale Lucia	6	f	S	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no			Yes Father Cardinale Francesco 410-13 St do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Gray		do
26	26	Tiino Giuseppe	45	m	M	day laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	40	no			Yes Cousin Tiino Giuseppe 410-13 St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	Rash	do
27	27	Emanuele Salvatore	19	m	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Agata	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Mangano Santi 1126 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek	S Agata
28	28	Milardo Anna Maria	31	f	M	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vallelunga	New Orleans & Hammesport Co	yes	husband	20	Cno			Yes Husband Paolo Milardo New Orleans & Hammesport Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Vallelunga
29	29	Milardo Vincenzo	4	m	S	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father		no			Yes Father Paolo Milardo address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	Brown		do
30	30	Milardo Giuseppa	2	f	S	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do							Yes Father Paolo Milardo address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Ruddy	Blond	Brown		do

Chagot

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master* of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The names of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884, P., Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500-E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from Naples, _____, No. _____, 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork MAY 10 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

39 83

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 *Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
948 1	Sessina Ignazio	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Sicilian Stock	Sicily	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	12	no			Cousin Francesco Allunzo 925-927 South 7th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	black	brown		Bellolpo Stock
2	Cutelli Pasa.	35		m	m	Miner	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Spadafora	Sicily	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	30	no	"	"	Luciana Iguanzio Peripleno 927 and 929 South eighth Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown		Spadafora
949 3	Edoardo Chiara	12		m	s	Works Home	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Spadafora	Sicily	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	"	no	"	"	Father Alexandro Cardamo 927 and 929 South eighth Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	regular	brown	brown		Spadafora
4	Edoardo Pietro	7		m	s	nothing	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Spadafora	Sicily	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	"	no	"	"	Father Alexandro Cardamo 927 and 929 South eighth Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	regular	brown	brown		Spadafora
5	Edoardo Carmela	4		f	s	nothing	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Spadafora	Sicily	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	"	no	"	"	Father Alexandro Cardamo 927 and 929 South eighth Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Spadafora
950 6	Bellino Francesco	34		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Tenstico	Sicily	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	14	no	"	"	Cousin Francesco Pinadino Carmen Columbus 926 S. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Tenstico
951 7	Pettaro Domenico	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Spadafora	Sicily	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	16	no	"	"	Brother Pietaro Guiseppe 828 Walnut St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Spadafora.
952 8	Nicosia Leonardo	24		m	s	Farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	Sicily	New York City	yes	self	14	no	"	"	Brother Nicosia Guiseppe 82 Baxter Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	scar to the cheek under	Ragusa
953 9	Scirpo Francesco	23		m	s	Musician	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	Sicily	New York City	yes	self	20	no	yes	1903	Friend Antonio Scirpo 5 E. 5th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Ragusa
954 10	Lanza Francesco	28		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Sicily	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	10	yes	yes	Buffalo	Roger Cosmo Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown		Bruccoli
955 11	Apollo Gaetano	21		m	m	Mechanic	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Sicily	Providence R.I.	yes	self	15	no	"	"	Brother Gaetano Lanza 62 Allen St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown		Augusta
12	Apollo Spiridiska	17		f	s	Housework	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Sicily	Providence R.I.	no	by father	2	no	"	"	Friend Arico Arcadino Luviss St. 28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown		Siracusa
956 13	Luciano Dorato	no		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Trecastagni	Sicily								Friend Arico Arcadino Luviss St. 28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	robust	brown	brown		Trecastagni
957 14	Licupo Carmelo	17		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Vagranchi	Sicily	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	12	no	"	"	Uncle Salvatore Gaetano Common Street #39 Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	robust	brown	brown		Vagranchi
958 15	Nicolo Pierfranci	16		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Trecastagni	Sicily	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	12	no	"	"	Cousin Salvatore Domenico Common Street #39 Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	robust	brown	brown	scar to the right	Trecastagni
959 16	Massimino Lucia	21		m	m	Carter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Trecastagni	Sicily	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	12	no	"	"	Nicola Crisafulli Salvatore Driver Street 28 Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Trecastagni
960 17	Crisafulli Agostino	22		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Castroreale	Sicily	Schenectady N.Y.	no	self	10	no	"	"	Nicola Crisafulli Salvatore Driver Street 28 Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	black		Castroreale
961 18	Crisafulli Antonino	16		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Castroreale	Sicily	Schenectady N.Y.	no	self	10	no	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	robust	brown	brown		Castroreale
19	Lacoco Agostino	16		m	s	Laborer			Italian	South Italian	Castroreale	Sicily									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	active	brown	brown		Castroreale
962 20	Gambino Pietro	28		m	m	Laborer			Italian	South Italian	Castroreale	Sicily																					
963 21	D'Angelo Francesco	17		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Alì	Sicily	New York	yes	self	12	no	"	"	Cousin Mario Carmelo 5th Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	black	brown	scar to the eye	Alì
964 22	Guimara Pietro	23		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Alì	Sicily	Bradford Pa	no	self	12	no	"	"	Brother Antonio Guimara Gaetano 36 Oak Street Bradford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown		Alì
965 23	Scanura Natale	15		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Alì	Sicily	New York	yes	self	12	no	"	"	Uncle Antonio Scanura 330 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	brown		Alì
966 24	Orlando Luciano	18		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Alì	Sicily	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	12	no	"	"	Cousin Gaetano Concetto 186 Navy St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown		Alì
967 25	Orlando Alfonso	21		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Alì	Sicily	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	20	no	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Salvatore # 5128 August 6th St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Alì
968 26	Finocchiaro Alfio	18		m	s	Carter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Acireale	Sicily	St. Louis Mo.	yes	self	10	no	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Acireale
969 27	Di Giorgio Sebastiano	42		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Leptini	Sicily	New York	yes	self	15	no	"	"	Cousin Salvatore Salvatore 99 Spruce Street Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Palazzolo
970 28	Lecdo Carlo	33.8		m	m	mechanic	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Calascibetta	Sicily	Providence R.I.	yes	self	20	no	"	"	Father Antonio Lanza Salvatore 99 Spruce Street Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	black	dear	sentiminous to the visage	Calascibetta
971 29	Interlandi Paolo	12.2		m	s	Helper	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palazzolo	Sicily	Providence R.I.	yes	self	10	no	"	"	Father Antonio Lanza Salvatore 99 Spruce Street Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	scar to the eye under	Calascibetta
972 30	Interlandi Giovannitta	10.10		f	s	Housework	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Calascibetta	Sicily	Providence R.I.	yes	self	10	no	"	"	Brother Salvatore Lanza 99 Spruce Street Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	scar to the eye under	Calascibetta

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, Master of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation (neither wood turning, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Larrino, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferdinando Larrino

Sworn to before me this MAY 14 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—105

38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 38

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from Naples, APR 16, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 10 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

38

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
923 1	Catarina Crispo	25	10	m.	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Casalla	Sicily	Brooklyn N.Y.	no.	self	15	no			Friend Giovanni Arrigni 1# Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	6	regular brown brown			scar on the eye sinister.	Modica.
924 2	Vincetto Giovanni	37		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	Sicily	New York	yes	self	16	no			Friend Guiseppe Scirato 3 avenue Street New York	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	1	regular Black brown				Ragusa
925 3	Greco Francesco	16	6	m		Farm laborer			Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	Sicily									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular mixed color				Ragusa
926 4	Leo Leonardo	28	X	m	m	laborer	no	X no	Italian	South Italian	X Ragusa	Sicily	Albany N.Y	yes	self	20	no			Brother in law Angelo Lo Guicarce 58 Quackenbush avenue albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	5	regular brown brown				Ragusa
927 5	Lundari Agnesta	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	Sicily	New York	yes	self	14	no			Friend Carlo Antonio 2 Chatham Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown brown defective one tooth				Chiaro
928 6	Alvarado Erasmo	30		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	Sicily	New York	yes	self	12	no			Husband F. Bentolo alias Glen Union	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	2	regular brown brown				Ragusa
929 7	Vincenzo Carmeta	2½		m			no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	Sicily	Glen Union Pa	no	self	12	no			father F. Bentolo alias Glen Union	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular brown brown				Ragusa
8	Fr. Rafalo Biagio	1½		m	//	//	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	Sicily	Glen Union Pa	no	self	11	no			Carmen Longo Salvatore 2138 First Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown brown cendon scar to the forehead				Giarratana
9	Pietro Lotterio	10		m	m	Messon	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	Sicily	New York	yes	self	16	no			Connie Longo Salvatore 2138 First Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown brown				Giarratana
930 10	Cristino Lotterio	10		m	s	Messon	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	Sicily	New York	yes	self	16	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown brown				Giarratana
11	Aurio Salvatore	15		m		carpenter			Italian	South Italian	Giarratana	Sicily																					
12	Aurio Maria	20		m		Housemaker			Italian	South Italian	Giarratana	Sicily																					
13	Aurio Rosalia																																
931 14	Assarrazio Santo	25	8	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Terrini	Sicily	New York	yes	self	10	no																	
932 15	Calvino Rosario	65/70		m	s	industrious			Italian	South Italian	Piedimonte Etneo	Sicily																					
933 16	Castellano Antonio																																
934 17	Isaac Angelo	27		m	s	Farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Sicily	New York	yes	self	12	no			Cousin Vincenzo Guiseppe Jore 396-98 East 12th street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	9	regular brown brown scar to the forhead under sinister				Modica
935 18	Cisaro Luigi	25		m	s	Farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Sicily	New York	yes	self	12	no			Friend Vincenzo Guiseppe Jore 396-98 East 12th street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	1	regular brown brown				Modica
936 19	Frade Cesare	20		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Sicily	New York	yes	self	10	no			Cousin Lydia Guiseppe Consarramo 396-98 East 12th street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown brown				Modica
937 20	Fr. Armando Antonio	25		m	s	Farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Sicily	New York	yes	self	10	no			Cousin Nicola Jore 396-98 East 12th street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	5	regular Black brown				Modica
938 21	La Cognata Giovanni	26		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	Sicily	New York	yes	self	14	no			Friend Concetta Cucchiara 82 Forster Street New York City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	5	regular brown brown				Ragusa
939 22	Giulino Giovanni	23		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	Sicily	New York	yes	self	14	no			Aunt Guarrieri Constantia 225 Mulberry Street New York.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	3	regular brown brown				Ragusa
940 23	Giulino Giuseppe	18		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	Sicily	New York	yes	self	14	no			Cousin Guarrieri Constantia 225 Mulberry Street New York.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	3	regular brown brown				Ragusa
941 24	Lidia Nocosia	22		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Castronale	Sicily	Baltimore Md	no	self	10	no			Husband Guiseppe Cusumano 216 E. 10th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	6	regular Black brown				Castronale
942 25	Cammuni Antonino	23		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Modalena	Sicily	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	10	yes	1906	Philadelphia Pa	Brother in law Francesco Cusumano 216 E. 10th Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular Black brown of the small pace				Valdina
943 26	La Rocca Giuseppe	33		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Terrasini	Sicily	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	20	yes	1906	Boston Mass	Brother in law Paolo Fresina Jersey Lamartina 100 S. Bruce St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown brown				Terrasini
944 27	Rizza Gioacchino	33		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Roccarabina	Sicily	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	14	no			Cousin Guiseppe Alberti 29 Varick Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown brown				Roccarabina
945 28	Rolando Mario	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Mostaro	Sicily	Utica N.Y.	no	self	12	no			Brother in law Joseph Scipione 14 29 Varick Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular Black brown				Castello Stella
946 29	Di Pasquale Dorgh	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Castello Stella	Sicily	Elizabeth N.J.	no	self	12	no			Sister Rosa Scipione 14 29 Varick Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown brown mark to the chin				Rocca Stella
947 30	Sagano Gerria	32		w	m	Housewife	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Castello Stella	Sicily	Milwaukee Wis	no	self	12	no			Husband Giovanni Bonzangi 14 176 Detroit St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown brown				Rocca Stella

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, Master,* of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Elmr. University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Savino

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

37

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Additions should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write; No.—No can neither read nor write; or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom sent/passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from Naples, APR 24 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 1, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People. †	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
899 1	Varuso Pasquale	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Venetico	Sicily	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	16	no			Brother Carmelo Pasquale Vanna Silvestro 914 S 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown		Venetico
900 2	Lacqua Antonino	21		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Venetico	Sicily	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	20	no			Cousin Gregorio Antonino 319-219 Warren Franchon St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	brown	right hand a small scar to the eye brow	Melilli
901 3	Oliveri Nicolo	5		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Spadafora	Sicily	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	40	yes	1903	Syracuse N.Y.	Son in law Giuseppe La Rocchia 1 Walther St. # 336 Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	Black		Spadafora
902 4	Guido Giuseppe	23		m		laborer			Italian	South Italian	Venetico	Sicily									no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown		Venetico
902 5	Cimino Giuseppe	20		m		laborer			Italian	South Italian	Spadafora	Sicily									no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown		Spadafora
903 6	Cimino Antonino	24		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Spadafora	Sicily	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	40	no			Cousin Giuseppe Salvatore 901 S 9th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	mole to the visage	Spadafora
904 7	Cusumano Vittorio	22		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Spadafora	Sicily	Boston Mass	yes	self	12	yes	1906	Grosgrain NY	Cousin Carmelo Cimarusta # 192 Warren St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown		Spadafora
905 8	Cosso Cosimo	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Spadafora	Sicily	Geneva N.Y.	yes	self	20	yes	1906	Geneva N.Y.	Brother in law Virginio Quattrone Care of J. Cuva Box 20 Lehigh & Lewis St Geneva N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black	brown		Spadafora
906 9	Costantino Domenico	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Spadafora	Sicily	Saugus N.Y.	yes	self	12	yes	1906	Saugus N.Y.	Brother in law Antonio Antonino Liberto St. # 13 Saugus N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown		Sauso
907 10	Messana Carmelo	22		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Spadafora	Sicily	Saugus N.Y.	yes	self	12	no			Brother in law Antonio Antonino Liberto St. # 13 Saugus N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	small Black mole to the Neck	Spadafora
908 11	Costantino Francesco	31		m		laborer			Italian	South Italian	Spadafora	Sicily									no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	Black	scar to the Neck	Sauso
908 12	Cimino Calogero	28		m		Mechanical			Italian	South Italian	Philadelphia	Sicily									no	no	no	good	no	5	4	small	Black	brown		S Lucia del Mela
908 13	Calabrese Salvatore	4																													
909 14	Versaldino Carlo	38		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Castelmola	Sicily	Albany N.Y.	yes	self	20	yes	1906	Albany	Cousin Carlo Guinocchio # 46 Orkney Ave Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	Black	brown		Castelmola
910 15	Versaldino Giacopo	22		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Castelmola	Sicily	Albany N.Y.	yes	self	20	no			Cousin Carlo Guinocchio # 46 Orkney Ave Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	small	Black	Black	small scar to the forehead	Castelmola
911 16	Di Stefano Salvatore	1																													
911 17	Di Gregorio Pietro	1																													
911 18	Oliveri Cesare	1																													
912 19	Mangano Giovanni	21		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Vittoria	Sicily	New York	yes	self	15	no			Vanna Accurcio Via 238 - 240 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	small	Black	brown	scar to the eye brow under	Vittoria
913 20	Garaci Giuseppe	35		m	m	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	Sicily	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	12	no			Cousin Antonino Di Pasquale Cammarata Street # 44 Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Ragusa
913 21	Galeano Giovanni	15		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	Sicily	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	12	no			Uncle Antonino Di Pasquale Cammarata Street # 44 Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	clear		Ragusa di Catania
914 22	Cammuni Giuseppe	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Spadafora	Sicily	Cuc Granville N.J.	no	self	20	yes	1906	Old Granville	Brother in law Giovanni Cimino Granville N.J. Prospect Ave Granville N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	Black	Black		Sacina
915 23	D'Amico Giuseppe	23		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Vittoria	Sicily	New York	yes	self	12	no			Brother in law Gaetano Scalia 85 Carlisle Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown		Vittoria
916 24	Argentino Salvatore	18		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Vittoria	Sicily	New York	yes	self	12	no			Cousin Rosario Giarratana Piazza Bologna 2 Vittoria	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	scar under to the chin	Vittoria
917 25	Giovanni Concetto	31		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Vittoria	Sicily	New York	yes	self	12	no			Brother Carlo Giovanni Piazza Bologna 25 Via Carpentieri Stanchiere N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	Black	brown		Vittoria
918 26	Runieri Salvatore	21		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Vittoria	Sicily	New York	yes	self	12	no			Brother in law Giovanni Pagliolo 25 Via Spencer Street Quinum N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Vittoria
919 27	Barreca Salvatore	20		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Vittoria	Sicily	New York	yes	self	12	no			Cousin Rosario Pillaro 25 Piazza Bologna Carroll Stanchiere N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown		Vittoria
920 28	Asonte Luigi	28		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Vittoria	Sicily	New York	yes	self	12	no			Cousin Rosario Pillaro 25 Piazza Bologna Carroll Stanchiere N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown		Vittoria
921 29	Scalia Salvatore	28		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Vittoria	Sicily	New York	yes	self	12	no			Cousin Giuseppe Giuseppe 82 Bowery Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Vittoria
922 30	Cucchia Serafino	23		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Vittoria	Sicily	New York	yes	self	12	no			Cousin Giuseppe Giuseppe 82 Bowery Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	Black	brown		Vittoria

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"I, John Johnston, Master* of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

at ———

———
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarrono, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, ——— do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Sarrono

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

at ———

———
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The period of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, sheet polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 establishes and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write; Yes—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly escape under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—315

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from Naples, [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 10 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

36 : 86

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a person who disbelieves in or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
873	1 Mangiavacca Salvatore	32		m	Farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Abruzzi	Lucca	Richland Alpha Co Pa	self		12	no			Brother in law Domenico Gaetano Commercio Street No 62 Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Abruzzi
874	2 Salvatore Dario	21		m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Avellino	Lucca	Lawrence Mass	self		12	no			Brother Pasquale Salvatore Commercio Street No 62 Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	Black	brown		Avellino
875	3 Mazzetta Pasquale	40		m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Avellino	Lucca	Lawrence Mass	self		12	no			Brother Pasquale Salvatore Commercio Street No 62 Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown		Avellino
875	4 Carisi Nicolino	7	8	m		no	no	Italian	South Italian	Avellino	Lucca	Lawrence Mass																				
876	5 Carisi Rosario	30		m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Avellino	Lucca	Lawrence Mass	self		12	no			Brother in law Salvatore Gaetano Commercio Street No 62 Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown		Avellino
877	6 Bordonaro Michelangelo	23		m	Plasterer			Italian	South Italian	Catania	Licata																					
	7 Bruccoleri Salvatore	21		m	laborer			Italian	South Italian	Girgenti	Licata																					
878	8 Bruno Salvatore	26		m	Shoemaker	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Girgenti	Licata	New York yes	self		40	200			Brother Francesco Bruno 21 Spielberg Street (Contesa di Regnalbuti) N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown		Girgenti
879	9 Bruno Vincenzo	30	2	m	Coachman	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Girgenti	Licata	Giarratana	self		60	no			Brother Salvatore Bruno 21 Spielberg Street Providence	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	at the small place near mouth to the chin	Girgenti
	10 Franchetto Giuseppe	20	10	m	farm laborer			Italian	South Italian	Comiso	Licata	Pozzallo	self		12	no			Brother Giovanni Santo Pozzallo Co Ragusa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Noto
880	11 Favaloro Gaetano	27	1	m	farm laborer			Italian	South Italian	Noto	Licata																					
	12 Vincenzo Vincenzo	26	1	m	Forger			Italian	South Italian	Noto	Licata																					
881	13 Donato Natale	23		m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Castroreale	Licata	Rochester N.Y.	self		10	no			Brother Louis Smeraldi 421 S. Flight Str Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	robust	brown	brown		Castroreale
882	14 Davidi Salvatore	30		m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Castroreale	Licata	New York yes	self		10	no			Brother Ignazio Gulfo 230-240 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown		Castroreale
883	15 Davidi Vito	28		m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Castroreale	Licata	New York yes	self		40	no			Nephew Donato Francesco 421 S. Flight Str Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown		Castroreale
884	16 Giraldo Angelo	21		m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Castroreale	Licata	New York yes	self		40	no			Cousin Giuseppe Caristino 421 S. Flight Str Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Castroreale
885	17 Molino Mariano	21		m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Castroreale	Licata	Albany N.Y.	self		10	no			Brother in law Giuseppe Lomo 119 Chancellor Avenue Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	Black	Black		Castroreale
886	18 Siciliano Salvatore	24		m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Castroreale	Licata	Albany N.Y.	self		10	no			Brother in law Carl Cooper 119 Chancellor Avenue Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	Black	Black	scar to the eye brow right forma	Castroreale
887	19 Rao Giuseppe	30		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Castroreale	Licata	Baltimore Md	self		10	no			Cousin Domingo Costantino 421 S. Flight Street Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	Brown	Black		Castroreale
888	20 Grasso Carmelo	18		m	Labourer			Italian	South Italian	Castroreale	Licata																					
889	21 Siciliano Carmelo	23		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Castroreale	Licata	Baltimore Md	self		10	yes	1906	Washington	Brother Settimo Siciliano 421 S. Flight Street Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	Black	Black		Castroreale
890	22 Mangano Domenico	28		m				Italian	South Italian	Catania	Licata																					
891	23 Catania Carmelo	28		m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Castroreale	Licata	Cohoes N.Y.	self		40	no			Friend Domenico Catania Creighton Mine Pine Orchard Nova Scotia	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Castroreale
892	24 Spanos Filippo	22		m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Castroreale	Licata	Cohoes N.Y.	self		42	no			Brother in law Domenico Catania Creighton Mine Pine Orchard Nova Scotia	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Castroreale
893	25 Raffaele Domenico	27		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Castroreale	Licata	Philadelphia Pa	self		10	no	1906	Philadelphia	Brother Giuseppe Raffaele 421 S. Flight Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Castroreale
894	26 Scirtba Francesco	20		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Foggi	Licata	Syracuse N.Y.	self		10	no			Brother Carmelo Cracio 6 Salvatore avenue Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	scar on the eye brow right forma	Foggia
895	27 Micali Orazio	18		m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Licata	Syracuse N.Y.	self		10	no			Brother Alessandro Sciacchitano 106 E. Genesee St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	scar under to the eye right forma	Trapani
896	28 Mazzeni Pasto	30		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Piacentina	Licata	Syracuse N.Y.	self		10	no			Cousin Gaetano Aloe 6 Salina St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	scar under to the eye right forma	Piacentina
897	29 Di Cagnale Francesco	19		m	fisherman	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Licata	Syracuse N.Y.	self		10	no			Brother in law Joseph Gutanno 130 Chestnut Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	small scar to the forehead	Trapani
898	30 Saporita Vincenzo	21		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Piacentina	Licata	Rochester N.Y.	self		25	no																	

Gilsan, Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, Master of the S/S Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—350

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the S/S Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by [redacted] under the authority of Elmperatore of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Savino & Co.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907.

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1015

35

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex.).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single.).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation.).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money about to be brought.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality.).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or to compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po or to compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination.).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (CITY or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (If not before over in the United States, and if so, when and where.).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from Naples, APR 24 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 10 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of last visit.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
850	1 [illegible]	29	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Trinitta	Sicily	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	12	no			Frank [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown			Terranova
851	2 [illegible]	21	m	m	[illegible]	no	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Teodoro	Sicily	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	30	no			Ignazio Abruzzino Brooklyn 214 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	brown			Terranova
852	3 Anna Carlo	12	m	s	none	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Cardaro	Sicily	Glen Park	yes	self	12	no			Frank Bonanno Brooklyn 210 E	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown			Cassaro
	4 Giuseppe Salvatore	22	m	m	Farmer	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Salvo	Sicily	Barcellona Sicily	no	self	12	no			Cesare Cantaro Brooklyn 914 Bay 8th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	if they speak English		Cassaro
853	5 Lombardo Vincenzo	26	m	m	Farmer	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Cirolo	Sicily	Charlestown Conn.	yes	Bro. Pasquale	12	no			Pasquale Francesco Lombardo Main St No 170 Charlestown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	scar to the forehead and to the nose		Cirolo
	6 Oscar Alba	2	m		Laborer		Italian	South Italian	Nicolia	Sicily																							Citadelle
854	7 Corrado Curto	22	m	m	Farmer		Italian	South Italian	Agosta	Sicily																							Cirolo
	8 Carlo Stefano	23	m	m			Italian	South Italian	Citadelle	Sicily																							Citadelle
855	9 Vincenzo Vincenzo	21	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Augusta	Sicily	Newton mass	yes	self	12	yes	1906 Newton mass			Cesare Cantaro Brooklyn 914 Bay 8th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	scar on the forehead		Augusta
856	10 Gaetano Salvatore	23	m	s	farmworker	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Lentini	Sicily	Penfield N.Y.	no	self	12	no				Frank Nicolo Marino 82 Elizabeth St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown			Lentini
857	11 Francesco Vincenzo	22	m	s	Tailor	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Sicily	Penfield N.Y.	no	self	20	no				Nicolo Salvatore D'Amico 82 Elizabeth St Penfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	scar on the visage		Siracusa
858	12 Crispino Francesco	18	m	s	Sailor	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Brucoli	Sicily	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	20	no				Crispino Augusto Augusta 82 Elizabeth St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	[illegible]		Brucoli
859	13 Ippolito Gaetano	18	m	s	Fisherman	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Augusta	Sicily	Penfield N.Y.	no	self	20	no				Crispino Ippolito Giuseppe 82 Elizabeth St Penfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown			Augusta
860	14 Cavanagno Carmelo	14	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Brucoli	Sicily	Penfield N.Y.	no	self	27	no				Crispino Augusto Augusta 82 Elizabeth St Penfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown			Brucoli
861	15 Bonanno Giuseppe	20	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Brucoli	Sicily	Penfield N.Y.	no	self	20	yes	1906 Buffalo N.Y.			Emma Grazio Nicolo 82 Elizabeth St Penfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	[illegible]		Brucoli
862	16 Ippolito Gaetano	20	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Brucoli	Sicily	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	20	no				Crispino Augusto Augusta 82 Elizabeth St Penfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown			Brucoli
863	17 Crispino Antonino	26	m	m	Sailor	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Brucoli	Sicily	Penfield N.Y.	no	self	20	yes	1906 Buffalo N.Y.			Crispino Augusto Augusta 82 Elizabeth St Penfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown			Brucoli
	18 Bonanno Calmo	23	m	m	Farmworker	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Brucoli	Sicily	Penfield N.Y.	no	self	12	no				Pasquale Giuseppe Lombardo 82 Elizabeth St Penfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	scar to the forehead		Brucoli
864	19 Giuseppe Vincenzo	21	m	s	Farmworker	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Brucoli	Sicily	Penfield N.Y.	no	self	Brother	no				Father Pasquale Lombardo 82 Elizabeth St Penfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown			Brucoli
	20 Giuseppe Cirolo	13	m	s	nothing	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Brucoli	Sicily	Penfield N.Y.	no	self	Brother	no				Father Pasquale Lombardo 82 Elizabeth St Penfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown			Brucoli
	21 Lombardo Carmelo	11	m	s	Farmworker	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Brucoli	Sicily	Penfield N.Y.	no	self	Brother	no				Father Pasquale Lombardo 82 Elizabeth St Penfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown			Brucoli
865	22 Terranti Giuseppe	26	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Piano del Abate	Sicily	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	12	no				Director Antonino Terranti 1 W. Am. 8th and Interior street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	scar on the cheek under eye		Filippo Abela
866	23 Abelone Carmelo	30	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Filippo Abela	Sicily	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	12	yes	1906 Philadelphia			Salvatore Antonino Terranti 1 W. Am. 8th and Interior street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	scar on the cheek under bone		Filippo Abela
867	24 Sebastiano Antonino	35	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Filippo Abela	Sicily	Piraisbella Sicily	yes	self	12	no				Cesare Montagno Route 20 Washington Ave Piraisbella Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	robust	black	brown			Filippo Abela
	25 Vicario Antonino	35	m		laborer		Italian	South Italian	Filippo Abela	Sicily																							Filippo Abela
868	26 Sebastiano Adolfo	25	m		laborer		Italian	South Italian	Filippo Abela	Sicily																							Citadelle
869	27 Calcano Salvatore	21	m		Mason		Italian	South Italian	Piedimonte Etneo	Sicily																							Sicamento Etneo
870	28 Guastella Giuseppe	20	m		farmer		Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	Sicily																							Ragusa
871	29 Cali Vincenzo	30	V	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Acireale	Sicily	Waterbury Conn.				no			Brother Cali Salvatore Hotel 2 Gallo Sq Connell st Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	active	brown	brown			Acireale
872	30 Pelichisano Giovanni	38	V	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Augusta	Sicily	New York	yes	self	12	yes	1906	New York	relative Cipolla Giovanni 82 Fletcher street N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown			Augusta

15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, Master* of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

34

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The entries in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, rope maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Money in possession of alien, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

34

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples [illegible] 24 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 10 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of previous visit.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported, and if so, when and why?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
834	1 Buonocore Stefano	20	m	m		farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Lucca	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	no			Cerrino Agnuto Cerquale 115 Lehman Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy
835	2 Buonocore Giuseppe	23	m	m		farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Lucca	New York	yes	self	12	yes	1905	New York	Carmen Carmela Grasso 139 Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9				Italy
836	3 Buonocore Carmela	18	m	s		farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Lucca	Waterbury	no	self	12	no			Mrs. D. Michelangelo 220 Wyatt Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Italy
837	4 Cerullo Carlo	17	m	m		farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Lucca	New York	yes	self	12	no			Brooklyn Nicola Salvatore 139 Varick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			regular brown chestnut fingers little	Italy
838	5 Buonocore Girolamo	22	m	m		farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Lucca	New York	yes	self	12	no			Same Address as [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			regular brown chestnut	Italy
839	6 Buonocore Domenico	20	m	m		farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Lucca	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	12	no			Brother in law Tomaso Agnuto 115 Lehman Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			regular brown chestnut	Italy
840	7 Di Blasi Agata	14	f	s		Conscript	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Lucca	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	no			Brother Salvatore Carmela 18 Mercer St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			regular brown chestnut	Italy
841	8 Di Blasi Girolamo	15	m	s		laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Lucca	New York	yes	self	12	no			Brother Salvatore Romano 18 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			regular brown chestnut	Italy
842	9 Russo Luigi	31	m	m		laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy Piesto	Lucca	Barnsboro	no	self	20	yes	1905	to Barnsboro	Brother in law Pasquale Ciccarone											
	10 Ferraro Alessandro	16	m	s		laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy Piesto	Lucca	Barnsboro	no	self	20	no														
	11 Bongiovanni Antonio	15	m	s		laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy Piesto	Lucca	Barnsboro	no	self	20	no														
	12 Lo Medico	16	m	s		laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy Piesto	Lucca	Barnsboro	no	self	20	no														
	13 Lombardo Carmelo	23	m			farmer			Italian	South Italian	Italy Piesto	Lucca																		
843	14 Lazzaro Francesco	30	m	m		laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Cazzallo	Lucca	New York	yes	self	10	no			Cousin Salvatore Ciccarone 14 Mercer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			regular brown black	Accarale
844	15 Carisi Salvatore	18	m	s		merchant	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Trecastagni	Catania	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	12	no			Cousin Placido Grasso Commerce Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			regular brown chestnut	Cazzallo
845	16 Vickers Giuseppa	21	f	m		housework	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Trecastagni	Catania	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	12	no			Husband Ventura Poggio Commerce Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			regular brown chestnut scar on right cheek	Trecastagni
	17 Ventura Poggio	30	m	s		laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Trecastagni	Catania	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	12	no			Brother Ventura Poggio Commerce Street # 44 Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			regular brown chestnut	Trecastagni
	18 Ventura Nunzia	11	m	s		[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Trecastagni	Catania	Lawrence Mass	yes	of Mother	6	no			Father Ventura Poggio Commerce Street # 44 Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7			regular brown chestnut scar on the forehead	Catania
846	19 Cardello Angelo	20	2	m	s	mechanic	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Lentini	Catania	New York	yes	self	50	no			Emanuel Cardello Massimino 392 E 11th Ave.											Catania
847	20 Abrasavaro Giuseppe	16	m	m		farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Cassaro	Lucca	New York	yes	self	40	no			Brother in law Luisa Giuseppe 19-21 Wyatt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9			regular brown chestnut	Cassaro
	21 Barbaravaro Luigi	12	m	s		farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Cassaro	Lucca	New York	yes	self	12	no			Nicola Lain Giuseppe 19-21 Wyatt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			regular brown chestnut	Cassaro
	22 Domenicavaro Salvatore	18	m	m		forger	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Cassaro	Lucca	New York	yes	self	15	no			Michelangelo Romano Salvatore 581 Manna Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			regular brown chestnut	Cassaro
	23 Abrasavaro Carlo	30	m	m		farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Cassaro	Lucca	New York	yes	self	15	no			Salvatore Barbaravaro Michelangelo 210 E 18th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			year to the stomach right	Cassaro
	24 Oliveri Michelangelo	13	m	s		farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Cassaro	Lucca	New York	yes	self	12	no			Cousin Barbaravaro Michelangelo 210 E 18th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			regular brown chestnut	Cassaro
	25 Cassano Benedetto	21	m	m		farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Cassaro	Lucca	New York	yes	self	12	no			Brother in law Tomaso Agnuto 115 Lehman Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			regular brown chestnut	Cassaro
	26 Bellopede Giuseppe	14	m	s		farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Vita	Trapani	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	12	no	1906	New York	Cousin Salvatore Lombardo 217 E 10th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			year to the forehead	Vita
	27 Augustino Carlucci	13	m	s		carter	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Alto	Trapani	New York	yes	self	10	no			Cousin Salvatore Lombardo 210 E 10th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			regular brown chestnut	Vita
	28 Buonomino Corrado	16	m	s		laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Alto	Trapani	New York	yes	by father	6	no			Cousin Vincenzo Lombardo 210 E 10th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			regular brown chestnut	Vita
848	29 Carnesi Anastelia	28	3	m	m	seamstress	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Cazzallo	Lucca	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	12	yes	1906	New York	Brother in law Salvatore Lombardo 14 Mercer Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Trapani
849	30 Agosta Salvatore	40		m	m	tailor	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Cazzallo	Lucca	New York	yes	self	20	no			Brother in law Salvatore Lombardo 14 Mercer Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			regular brown chestnut scar on the eye brow scar to the stomach right hand	Cazzallo

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Stinson, Master of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 190 7

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of [illegible], 190 7

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "Acting Assistant Surgeon" or "employed by steamship company."

33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age.)—The numbers of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married) or S. (single).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Cooper, engineer, stonecutter, blacksmith, carpenter, machinist, mining engineer, miner, goldbeater, steel polisher, weaver, bricklayer, tailor, farmer, etc., and not merely as laborer, clerk, housekeeper, servant, or gentleman or lady.

A dependent child should be given the occupation of the parent, regardless of the amount of money it may earn or possess.

Column 5 (Can read.)—Answer Yes or No, either for himself or others.

Column 6 (Race or people.)—Use a comparatively few terms for the race or people to which each alien belongs, as far as practicable, and these descriptive of the nationality and not of the language spoken. Such terms should be used as will indicate the correct racial affinities of the people of Europe, and for this purpose the following list is furnished:

Note.—The immigrant himself must be the authority for the information to be given in answer to this question, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and reviewing boards regardless of the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of "In transit." Aliens coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through en transit, should be classed as "Visitors," under head of "Destination."

Column 7 (Able to read.)—Column 5 is calculated and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, and not Can read and Write or No. Can neither read nor write, or Yes. Can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country in which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry on column 6 should show the race or people common to the two countries of which mentioned.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing clerks to this regard. For instance, "Hungarian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race needs no special name under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following directions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other classified the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appreciable indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

EUROPEAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (except the part inhabited by Piedmont, Lombards, Venetians, and Emilia), and provinces which, whether ceded to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Mostly these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

EUROPEAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Leggio, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and the descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and only as far as known, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens with permanent residence in the United States and not returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 11 should show the name of place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should be either a Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid.)—The entry in column 13 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid—as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50.)—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend. And if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 33

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from Naples APR 21 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York APR 29 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
818 1	Tocco Nunziata	32		F	M	Spinner	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italian	Pomarico	Lowell		Husband	$12	no			Husband Guiseppe Nicastro # 211 Ash Street Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	good	no							Pomarico
2	Silvestro Nunziata	5		F	S	Spinner	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italian	Pomarico	Lowell		Father	$	no			Father Guiseppe Nicastro # 211 Ash Street Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	good	no							Pomarico
3	Salvatore Nunziata	3		M	S	none	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italian	Pomarico	Lowell		Father	$	no			Father Guiseppe Nicastro # 211 Ash Street Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	good	no							Pomarico
4	Salvatore Francesco	1	6	M	S	nothing	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italian	Pomarico	Lowell		Father	$	no			Father Guiseppe Nicastro # 211 Ash Street Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	good	no							Pomarico
5	Nardo Nunziata	23		F	M	Weaver	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italian	Pomarico	Lowell		Husband	$12	no			Brother Pasquantonio Nicastro Guiseppe # 211 Ash Street Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown			Pomarico
6	Nunziata Francesco	26		M	S	Shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italian	Pomarico	Lowell		Brother	$	no			Brother Pasquantonio Nicastro Guiseppe # 211 Ash Street Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown		near to the visage	Pomarico
7	Nunziata Maria	18		F	S	Weaver	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italian	Pomarico	Lowell		Brother	$	no			Brother Pasquantonio Nicastro Guiseppe # 211 Ash Street Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	black	brown	scars	near to the visage	Pomarico
8	Nunziata Donato	11		M	S	Scholar	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italian	Pomarico	Lowell		Brother	$	no			Brother Pasquantonio Nicastro Guiseppe # 211 Ash Street Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	regular	brown	clear	scar	to the eye	Pomarico
9	Nunziata Nunziata	13		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italian	Pomarico	Lowell		Brother	$	no			Brother Pasquantonio Nicastro Guiseppe # 18 Orchard St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	medium	black	brown		near to the left inferior	Pomarico
10	Maria Nunziata	22		F	M	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italian	Pomarico	Lowell		Husband	$	no			Husband Guiseppe Nicastro # 18 Orchard St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown		near to the left superior eye	Pomarico
11	Andrea Nunziata	5		M	S	nothing	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italian	Pomarico	Lowell		Father	$	no			Father Guiseppe Nicastro # 18 Orchard St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	good	no							Pomarico
819 12	Lauriglio Felicia	18	8	F	M	Weaver	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italian	Calazzolo	Lowell	Chicago Ill.	Husband	$12	no			Husband Guiseppe Lauriglio 511 Back 149 Street N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	medium	Black	Black	small scar	to the chin	Calazzolo
820 13	Gallo Sebastiano	38		M	M	Weaver	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italian	Calazzolo	Lowell	Chicago Ill.	Self	$12	no			Giuseppe Gallo 85 Cedar Street N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	Black	brown	small scar	to the chin	Calazzolo
821 14	Lapsia Cirdo	30		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italian	Calazzolo	Lowell	New York	Self	$30	no			Giuseppe Lapsia 85 Cedar Street N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown			Calazzolo
822 15	Lapsia Paolo	28		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italian	Calazzolo	Lowell	New York	Self	$30	no			Brother in law Cappello Carmelo 215 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	small scar		Calazzolo
823 16	Cappello Pasquale	26		M	M	Weaver	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italian	Sciacca	Lowell	New York	Self	$	no	1906	New York	Brother in law Cappello Carmelo 215 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	stout	brown	brown			Sciacca
17	Cappello Giovanni	20		M	S	Weaver	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italian	Sciacca	Lowell	New York	Self	$	no			Friend Cappello Carmelo 215 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	scar	to the cheek inferior	Sciacca
824 18	Lo Jacono Pasquale	42		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italian	Ragusa	Lowell	New York	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Cappello Carmelo 215 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	black	brown			Ragusa
825 19	Dimino Giuseppe	42		M	M	Cooper			Italian	South Italian	Italian	Catania	Lowell								no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown			Ragusa
826 20	Cocchiara Salvatore	25		M	M	Weaver	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italian	Ragusa	Lowell	Cohoes N.Y.	no	$16	no			Brother Cocchiara Giovanni 408 Hamilton Street Cohoes N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	scar	to the forehead	Ragusa
827 21	Cascone Giovanni	27		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italian	Ragusa	Lowell	Cohoes N.Y.	no	$10	no			Friend Cannata Frankie 408 Hamilton Street Cohoes N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular	Black	Black			Ragusa
828 22	La Rosa Giovanni	21		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italian	Ragusa	Lowell	New York	yes	$7	no			Friend Cannata Felice 519-521 1st Street Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown			Ragusa
829 23	Cannata Giuseppe	29		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italian	Ragusa	Lowell	Cohoes N.Y.	no	$10	no			Cousin Scapellato Domenico 408 Hamilton Street Cohoes N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown			Ragusa
830 24	Nocera Francesco	22		M	S	Cooper			Italian	South Italian	Italian	Monforte	Lowell								no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	scar	to the chin	Monforte
831 25	Ragusa Michele	38		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italian	Cerasa	Lowell	Philadelphia Pa	self	$9	no			Uncle Criscuolo Salvatore 734-50 Seventh Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown			Cerasa
832 26	Lillo Peleri Calogero	51		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italian	Cerasa	Lowell	Philadelphia Pa	yes	$30	no			Nephew Cavallaro Gaetano 734 So Seventh Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular	brown	brown		simple scar to the left inferior	Cerasa
27	Lo Caseis Luigi	36		M	M	Fireman			Italian	South Italian	Italian	Alì	Lowell								no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown			Alì
833 28	Barrera Matteo	22		M	S	Laborer			Italian	South Italian	Italian	Alì	Lowell								no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown			Alì
29	Abbate Daniele	33		M	M	farm laborer			Italian	South Italian	Italian	Alì	Lowell								no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown			Alì
30	Pas Mariano	50		M	M	Farmer			Italian	South Italian	Italian	Alì	Lowell								no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown			Alì

Augustus Huss
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, Master of the SS Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eduardo Parrino, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, do, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "acting for the master" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

32

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.).—The entries in column 1 should be expressed in figures or numbers, the latter opposite each to begin with "1" and "1" only.

Column 2 (Name).—Inscribe in column 2 in full the names of all persons, whether adults or children, to be entered on the list. Surnames should be entered first, followed by the Christian names or initials, as, Smith, William; Jones, Mary A.; Brown, John.

Column 3 (Age).—Write in column 3 the age of each person, entering the number of years last birthday. Infants under 1 year should be entered as "1 month," "2 months," etc., as the case may be.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be "M" for male and "F" for female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either "M" (married) or "S" (single).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as practicable the calling or occupation which each person named in the list has followed during the past year or since last coming to the United States. Such entries as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "cook," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "domestic," "farmer," "farm laborer," "mason," "carpenter," "shoemaker," "tailor," or other specific designation, are sufficient.

Children under 10 years may be grouped together, the number only being entered.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Write in column 7 the name of the country of which each person named in the list is a native or citizen, as, Russia, Sweden, England, Ireland, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Turkey, Greece, Portugal, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Norway, Denmark, Mexico, China, Japan, India, Scotland, Wales, Canada, Cuba, Australia, New Zealand, etc.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should describe as nearly as practicable the race or people to which each person named in the list belongs, as, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Greek, Roumanian, Magyar, Mexican, Spanish-American, West Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Turkish, Syrian, Armenian, Pacific Islander, African (black), Kroo, Negro, Arab, Hindu, Gypsy, etc. Persons of mixed blood should be described according to the predominating characteristics, as Mulatto, Quadroon, Octoroon, etc.

Children under 10 years may be grouped together, the number only being entered.

Column 9 (Last residence).—Write in column 9 the name of the country in which each person named in the list has resided permanently, or has had a home, for the longest period during the past year or since last coming to the United States. Such entries as "Ireland," "Germany," "France," "Italy," "Spain," "Turkey," "Greece," "Portugal," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Austria," "Hungary," "Norway," "Denmark," "Mexico," "China," "Japan," "India," "Scotland," "Wales," "Canada," "Cuba," "Australia," "New Zealand," etc., are sufficient.

Persons having no permanent residence, such as peddlers, should be entered as "None."

Column 10 (Intending permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important that steamship companies be correctly informed as to the country of last permanent residence of each alien, in order that the immigration officers may properly determine the admissibility of such aliens.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place and city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13 (Who whose own passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself, by relatives, friends, immediate employer, etc.

Column 14 (If having paid own passage, amount in possession).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1893 Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers to these columns are subject to research by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black).—refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe or Africa. Any one of whose appreciable admixture of admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and therefore natives, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect shocked as Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Abruzzi, Rome, Campania, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9.—*Last permanent residence.*—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies be correctly informed as to the country of last permanent residence of each alien, in order that the immigration officers may properly determine the admissibility of such aliens.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination.*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place and city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13 (*Who whose own passage paid.*).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself, by relatives, friends, immediate employer, etc.

Column 14 (*If having paid own passage, amount in possession.*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1893 Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend.*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers to these columns are subject to research by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 32

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Naples, April 21, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 1st 1907, 190

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex M.	5 Sex F.	6 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation*	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People†	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
801	1 Russo Giuseppe	25		m		m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Avezza	Aquila	New York	yes	self	14	no			
802	2 Tonbara Pasquale	15		m		s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Avezza	Aquila	New York	yes	self	14	no			
803	3 Fonnio Settimio	25		m			farm laborer			Italian	South Italian	Avezza	Aquila								
	4 Crescenzo Antonio	24		m			farm laborer			Italian	South Italian	Avezza	Aquila								
804	5 Tiano Pasquale	30		m		m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Avezza	Aquila	New York	yes	self	14	no			
	6 Rizzo Carlo	22		m			lumberjack			Italian	South Italian	Calabria	Cosenza								
	7 Antonino Raffaele	35		m			farm laborer			Italian	South Italian	Calabria	Cosenza								
	8 Francesco Tavernese	25		m			lumberjack			Italian	South Italian	Calabria	Cosenza								
805	9 Russo Giuseppe	21		m			lab. - miner			Italian	South Italian	Calabria	Cosenza								
	10 Tommasi Luigi	18		m			miner			Italian	South Italian	Abruzzi	Chieti								
	11 Tavone Antonio	30		m			farm laborer			Italian	South Italian	Calabria	Cosenza								
	12 Fiorilla Agostino	21		m			farm laborer			Italian	South Italian	Calabria	Cosenza								
806	13 Monaco Giuseppe	22	8	m		m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Calabria	Cosenza	Cedar Comm	no	self	12	no			Cousin Pasquale Giuseppe Zinzolino Cedar Comm
807	14 Carracino Salvatore	18	8	m		s	Odd worker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Calabria	Cosenza	New York	yes	self	12	no			Cousin Pasquale Carracino 85 Bank Street N. Y.
808	15 Carainale Vincenzo	20	5	m		s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Calabria	Cosenza	New York	yes	self	12	no			Cousin Pasquale Carainale 511 East 149 th street N.Y.
809	16 Tomaso Sebastiano	20	8	m		m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Calabria	Cosenza	New York	yes	self	12	no			Cousin Pasquale Tomaso Southside Lafayette Connecticut Street # 151
	17 Tallo Giuseppe	35	8	m		m	Driller	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Calabria	Cosenza	Lawrence Mass	no	self	20	yes	1906	Cortland	Cousin Pasquale Tallo Southside Lafayette Connecticut Street # 151
810	18 Buonopane Concetto	35		m		m	miner	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Calabria	Cosenza	Lawrence Mass	no	by Guarina		no			Cousin Pasquale Buonopane Southside Lafayette Connecticut Street # 151
	19 Pietro Carlo	21		m		s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Calabria	Cosenza	Lawrence Mass	no	by father		no			Cousin Pasquale Carlo Southside Lafayette Connecticut Street # 151
	20 Pietro Bruno	21		m		s	mason	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Calabria	Cosenza	Lawrence Mass	no	by father		no			Cousin Pasquale Bruno Southside Lafayette Connecticut Street # 151
	21 Fabio Giuseppe	19	2	m		s	rolling	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Calabria	Cosenza	Lawrence Mass	no	by father		no			Cousin Pasquale Fabio Southside Lafayette Connecticut Street # 151
	22 Mariapia Carlo	32	5	m		m	farm laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Calabria	Cosenza	New York	yes	self	12	no			Cousin Pasquale Carlo 511 east 149 th Street New York
811	23 Amanta Francesco	20	7	m		m	Cutter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Calabria	Cosenza	Lawrence Mass	no	self	12	no			Cousin Pasquale Francesco 79 Spruce Street Lawrence Mass
812	24 Andreoiano Antonio	25	2	m		s	miscellaneous	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Calabria	Cosenza	New York	yes	self	12	no			Cousin Pasquale Antonio 85 Bank Street New York
813	25 Alonis Salvatore	25	3	m		s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Calabria	Cosenza	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	14	no			Cousin Pasquale Salvatore 52 Merritt Street Brooklyn N.Y.
814	26 Mastrangelo Giuseppe	15	10	m		s	shoemaker			Italian	South Italian	Calabria	Cosenza								
	27 Mastrangelo Salvatore	26	10	m		s	farm laborer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Calabria	Cosenza	New York	yes	self	12	no			Cousin Pasquale Mastrangelo 511 east 149 th Street N.Y.
815	28 Nitto Salvatore	25	1	m		s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Calabria	Cosenza	Lawrence Mass	no	self	12	no			Cousin Pasquale Nitto Southside Lafayette Connecticut Street # 49 Lawrence Mass
816	29 Minerva Lucio	18	1	m		s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Romagna	Forli	Lawrence Mass	no	self	10	no			Cousin Pasquale Minerva 8 Commerce Terrace 4th floor Back Street Lawrence Mass
817	30 Molfino Paolo	26	6	m		m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Abruzzi	Sicily	Empire Penn	no	self	12	no			Cousin Pasquale Molfino 1 53 1/2 Empire Penn

17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether an Anarchistic Association.	20 Whether a Prostitute or Professional Immoral Person.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color. Hair.	Color. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Ragusa	1
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	scar to the eye right hand	Ragusa	2
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown		Ragusa	3
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	Black	brown	mark to the cheek right	Ragusa	4
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Ragusa	5
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Catazzolo	6
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Catazzolo	7
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	Black	brown	scar to the forehead	Catazzolo	8
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown		Catazzolo	9
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	robust	brown	Clear		Catazzolo	10
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	robust	brown	brown		Catazzolo	11
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	Black	brown	Spot neighboring to the eye under	Catazzolo	12
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown		Catazzolo	13
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Black	brown	scar to the neck	Catazzolo	14
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown		Catazzolo	15
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown		Catazzolo	16
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Catazzolo	17
no	no	no	no	good	no							Catazzolo	18
no	no	no	no	good	no							Catazzolo	19
no	no	no	no	good	no							Catazzolo	20
no	no	no	no	good	no							Catazzolo	21
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown		Catazzolo	22
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	Black	brown	Finger with deformity in the hand middle	Catazzolo	23
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown		Catazzolo	24
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	scar Finger of the left hand	Catazzolo	25
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	scar to the left hand	Catazzolo	26
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	Clear		Catazzolo	27
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	Clear	brown		Catazzolo	28
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	small scar to the right hand	Romagna	29
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	scar under to the chin	Catazzolo	30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Anston, master* of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarno, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università of Naples; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2, Age.—The entry in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3, Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 4, Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 5, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or professional each alien arrived as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money gained, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strangely enough, errors should rarely, if ever, occur in the entries in column 5, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6, Able to read and write.—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, if can read and write. No, if can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, if can read but not write.

Column 7, Nationality.—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8, Race or people.—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which immigrant belongs, as enumerated in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names to be correctly classed by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and only so much of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit to abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10, Final destination.—The entry in column 10 should show destination by city or town, of final destination.

Column 11, Whether a passage ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be, as indicated by X mark.

Column 12, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 12 should show whether purely by whose passage was paid, as Self, Husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13, How much money in possession of, self and if less than $50.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 05, Philadelphia.

Column 15, Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friends.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 31.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 31

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PATRIOTA sailing from Naples, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 1 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year (if possible)	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Vincenzo Francesco	17	m			Laborer			Italian	Latin	Italian	Abruzzi	Locati										good	no	5	5				Abruzzi
2	Giuseppe Giuseppe	54	m		m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italian	Abruzzi	Locati										good	no	5	5				Abruzzi
3	Giovanni Salvatore	16	m			Laborer	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italian	Abruzzi	Locati										good	no						Abruzzi
4	Giovanni Raffaele	9	m			Laborer	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italian	Abruzzi	Locati										good	no						Abruzzi
5	Giuseppe Francesco	15	m			Laborer	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italian	Abruzzi	Locati										good	no						Abruzzi
6	Giuseppe Giuseppe	45	m			Laborer	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italian	Abruzzi	Locati										good	no	5	4				Abruzzi
7	Gino Nicolino	2	m			Infant			Italian	Latin	Italian	Campagna	Locati										good	no	5	0				Campagna
8	Del Colle Aldo	21	m		s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italian	Campagna	Locati	New York	no	self	40	no	no	Cousin Salvatore Del Colle 1234 Prospect Ave New York			good	no	5	3				Bari
9	Rossi Carlo	22	m		m	Tailor	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italian	Sicily	Locati	W. Farms, Mass	no	self	40	no	no	Brother Giuseppe Rossi 1234 Prospect Ave New York			good	no	5	5				Catagirone
10	Lumia Salvatore	22	m		m	Farmer's work	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italian	Catagirone	Locati	New York	yes	self	40	no	no	Brother Giuseppe Lumia 1234 Prospect Ave New York			good	no	5	6				Catagirone
11	Orlo Francesco	25	m			Laborer			Italian	Latin	Italian	Catagirone	Locati	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	Cousin Salvatore Orlo 1234 Prospect Ave New York			good	no	5	5				Catagirone
12	Russo Nicolosario	25	m		s	Laborer	no	yes	Italian	Latin	Italian	Enna del Stela	Locati										good	no	5	4				Enna del Stela
13	Corbari Gaetano	25	m			Laborer			Italian	Latin	Italian	Enna del Stela	Locati										good	no	5	5				Enna del Stela
14	Ferrara Angelo	25	m			Laborer			Italian	Latin	Italian	Enna del Stela	Locati										good	no	5	6				Enna del Stela
15	Stefano Antonio	30	m	m		Laborer	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italian	Enna del Stela	Locati										good	no	5	6	Black	Black			Enna del Stela
16	Cusano Carmelo	21	m		s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italian	Enna del Stela	Locati	Cleveland O.	yes	self	12	yes	No	Cousin Vincenzo Cusano 1234 Prospect St Cleveland O			good	no	5	6				Enna del Stela
17	Luigi Gregorio	17	m			Laborer			Italian	Latin	Italian	Enna del Stela	Locati										good	no	5	6				Enna del Stela
18	Giuseppe Dario	50	m			Laborer			Italian	Latin	Italian	Enna del Stela	Locati										good	no	5	6				Enna del Stela
19	Pietro Pasquale	14	m			Laborer			Italian	Latin	Italian	Enna del Stela	Locati										good	no	5	2				Enna del Stela
20	Lupo Giuseppe	35	m		m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italian	Enna	Locati	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	10	yes	No	Brother Michele Lupo 1234 Prospect St Philadelphia Pa			good	no	5	5				Enna
21	Cusano Mario	22	m			Laborer			Italian	Latin	Italian	Enna del Stela	Locati										good	no	5	5				Enna del Stela
22	Grado Giuseppe	20	m			Laborer			Italian	Latin	Italian	Palermo	Locati										good	no	5	7				Palermo
23	Gitano Luigi	12	m			Laborer			Italian	Latin	Italian	Palermo	Locati										good	no	5	1				Palermo
24	Lupo Antonio	22	m			Laborer			Italian	Latin	Italian	Catanzaro	Locati										good	no	5	8				Catanzaro
25	Lupo Michele	24	m	m		Farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italian	Avellino	Locati	New York	yes	Self	10	no		Brother in law Antonio Cusano 234			good	no	5	6				Avellino
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m		Laborer	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italian	Avellino	Locati	Boston Mass	yes	self	12	no		Uncle Giuseppe Lupo 234			good	no	5	5				Avellino
27	Lasaceris Alfio	16	m	s		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italian	Avellino	Locati	Boston Mass	yes	self	10	no		Cousin Antonio Rizzitt 237 East 2nd			good	no	5	8				Avellino
28	Duma Antonino	21	m	s		Barber	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italian	Avellino	Locati	New York	yes	self	12	no		Pat 105 & 106 Street			good	no	5	4				Avellino
29	Catania Francesco	18	m	s		Farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italian	Catanzaro	Locati	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	12	no		Friend Pasquale Arnone 114 Sullivan Street Brooklyn N.Y.			good	no	5	6				Catanzaro
30	Lupano Antonio	28	m	m		Farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italian	Naples	Locati	New York	yes	self	14	no		Cousin Salvatore Indelicato 72 Mercer Street New York City			good	no	5	2				Naples

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Shotton, Master of the SS Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarno, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (age).—The words "age in column 1" should be expressed in years or months, the latter (if under one year) being stated as "1 month," "2 months," etc.

Column 2 (sex).—Use words in column 2 instead of letters M male, or F female.

Column 3 (married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M married or S single. Write words, not letters.

Column 4 (calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Cabinetmaker, not carpenter; bookbinder, not laborer; engineer, mining; machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, not laborer; weaver, cotton; dressmaker, not seamstress; engineer, not fireman; locomotive engineer, not engineer; stationary engineer, not engineer; etc. Where no occupation exists, write "None."

Column 5 (nationality).—Distinction should be made between race or people and nationality. Thus, natives of Scotland, Ireland, and Wales, England, and Germany, Austria, France, Italy, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Turkey, Greece, Spain, Portugal, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Canada, and all countries on the American continent, should be described by the nationality of the country in which they were born, and not by the race or people to which they belong. For example, a native of Scotland should be described as a Scotch man or woman, not as a Scot; a native of Ireland as an Irish man or woman, not as a Celt; a native of Germany as a German, not as a Teuton; a native of France as a Frenchman, not as a Gaul; a native of Italy as an Italian, not as a Roman; a native of Russia as a Russian, not as a Slav or Cossack; a native of Sweden as a Swede, not as a Norseman; a native of Turkey as a Turk, not as a Moslem; a native of Greece as a Greek, not as a Hellenic; a native of Spain as a Spaniard, not as a Castilian; a native of Portugal as a Portuguese, not as a Lusitanian; a native of Mexico as a Mexican, not as an Aztec; a native of Canada as a Canadian, not as an Anglo-Saxon; a native of Cuba as a Cuban, not as a Spaniard; a native of China as a Chinese, not as a Mongolian; a native of Japan as a Japanese, not as a Mongolian; a native of Belgium as a Belgian, not as a Fleming or Walloon; a native of Switzerland as a Swiss, not as a Teuton, Gaul, Italian, or German, as the case may be. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing upon a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residence in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 6 (last permanent residence).—The entry in column 6 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who, returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Columns 7, 8 (final destination).—The entry in column 7 should show destination by correct name of final destination.

Column 9 (whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 10 (by whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, [illegible], other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 11 (whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 12 should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-05, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (having to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scotch (Scotch-Irish, Welsh, Manx, and Swedes).
French.	Servian.
French Canadian.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from Napoles, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 10 1904, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Color of Eyes. Marks of Identification.	
1	Romano Giuseppe	35		m		Farmer			Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Sicily									no	no	no	good	no				Trapani
2	Bentamano Angelo	38		m		Laborer			Italian	South Italian	Acerrale	Sicily									no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown brown scar on the forehead	Acerrale
3	Barracchia Antonio	21		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Favara	Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.		self	11	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown brown	Favara
4	Mantalto Rosario	32		m		Farm Laborer			Italian	South Italian	Favara	Sicily									no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown brown	Favara
5	Mirabbino Luigi	20		m		Farm Laborer			Italian	South Italian	Favara	Sicily									no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular brown brown	Favara
6	Testa Salvatore	30	1	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Sicily	Baltimore, Md.		self	12	no			Brother Rosario Testa 1 Battery Place N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown brown	Parma
7	Lorcella Salvatore	22		m		Laborer			Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Sicily																	Trapani
8	Cugini Salvatore	21		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y.		self	20	yes	yes	Baltimore	Herbert Rogers Commission Broker, 11 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	regular brown brown	Trapani
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13	Tesorio Salvatore	26	5	m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Lentini	Sicily	New York	yes	self	12	no			Brother Francesco Terrante 55 E. 9 St New York Brooklyn Nova America	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust brown brown	Lentini
14	Terrante Giuseppe	21	8	m	s	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Lentini	Sicily	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	12	no			Brother Francesco Terrante 55 E. 9 St New York Brooklyn Nova America	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown brown	Lentini
15	Madrasso Natale	27	8	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Lentini	Sicily	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	10	no			Thomaso Mannino	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular brown Grey scar to the eye brow right	Lentini
16	Nacorpo Francesco	29		m	s	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Lentini	Sicily	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	12	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown brown scar on the hand	Lentini
17	Bentamano Alfio	29	8	m	m	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Lentini	Sicily	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Francesco Cali 78 Grand Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown brown	Lentini
18	Greco Sebastiano	21	11	m	s	Farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Carlentini	Sicily	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Brother Salvatore Grimaldi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown brown	Carlentini
19	Bonnaca Alfio	32		m	m	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Lentini	Sicily	New York	yes	self	10	no			Cousin Luigi Amato	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular brown brown scar	Lentini
20	Russo Salvatore	21	5	m	s	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Lentini	Sicily	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	10	no			Francesco Cali 78 Grand Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown brown	Lentini
21	Russo Alfio	30		m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Lentini	Sicily	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	10	no			Brother Terrante Francesco 55 E. 9 St New York Brooklyn Nova America	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown brown	Lentini
22	Russo Salvatore	32		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ferlas	Sicily	Philadelphia Pa		self	12	no			Brother Iggo Guiseppe 914 So 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown Grey scar on the small face	Ferlas
23	Mantello Rosario	21		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ferlas	Sicily	New York	yes	self	10	no			Cousin Gaeci Francesco 631 Grand Ave 151-153 St Nelson York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown brown	Ferlas
24	Gaeci Salvatore	32		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ferlas	Sicily	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	12	yes	1903	Philadelphia	Brother Gerardgino Salvatore 914 So 8th St Antigraphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown brown	Ferlas
25	Bronzo G. Battista	26		m	s	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Vittoria	Sicily	New York	yes	self	12	no			Cousin Pepinocca Giovanni 61 Baxter St. N. of Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown brown scar to the forehead	Vittoria
26	Casarolo Francesco	25		m	m	Farmer			Italian	South Italian	Ferla	Sicily									no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown brown	Ferla
27	Nina Vincenzo	30		m		Farm Laborer			Italian	South Italian	Lentini	Sicily	Newyork		self	10	no			Cousin Bonanno Francesco 511 East 14 9 Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	acute Black Black scar to the ear right	Lentini
28	Raimondi Luigi	32		m		Farm Laborer			Italian	South Italian	Lentini	Sicily	Newyork		self	10	no			Cousin Valente Luigi 511 East 14 9 Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust brown Black scar to the ear right	Lentini
29	Cavasi Salvatore	21		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Calazzolo	Sicily	Middletown Conn	no	self	12	no			Cousin Leone Francesco Grim Alley #1 Middletown Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown brown	Naxolo
30	Mangiantino Carlo	22		m	s	Laborer			Italian	South Italian	Ellinco	Sicily									no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown Grey scar to the chest left brow	Naxolo

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Winston Master* of the U.S. Perugia from Naples & Salerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the U.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

11—105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 3.—The information required in columns 1 to 3 should be supplied in the case of every passenger, including infants, whether first or second class.

Column 4.—The family name and the given name in full should be entered. Titles of honor should be omitted.

Column 5.—Occupation of each alien must be stated. Persons having no occupation must be reported as "None." Wives and children must not be reported as having "No occupation" merely because they have no occupation.

Column 6.—The answer to this question must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, regardless of the nationality of the alien.

Column 7.—The answer to this question must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, regardless of the nationality of the alien.

Column 8.—The answer to this question must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, regardless of the nationality of the alien.

*Column

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from Naples 24 April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Final Destination. State	City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Years and months	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
962	1 Cuccio Giovanni	23	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelbottaccio	Boston Mass		yes	self	10	no				Cousin Antonio Del Mercurio 247 Salem street Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	natural	chestnut	dark	scar on forehead & angle of left eye	
963	2 Campanella Carmine	50	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian South	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	Brooklyn New York		yes	self	10	no				Brother in law Pasquale Cardarelli 1 Bowery New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	stout	dark	dark	pierced ear	Avellino
964	3 Fernando di Pio	20	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian South	Italian South	Italy	Vallinara	Greenfield		yes	Brother in law	10	no				Brother in law Pio Nicola Mercurio Leonard Lane	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	native	dark	dark	scar on left cheek	Volturara Irpina
965	4 Nicola Costantino	24	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian South	Italian South	Italy	Paffaro Militello	Carbondale Pa		yes	self	14	no				Cousin Gaetano Martino 19 Archbishop Stret Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	dark	dark	scar on right eyebrow	Bagnara Calabra
966	5 Pacielle Natale	23	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian South	Italian South	Italy	Filadelfia	Carbondale Pa		no	self	14	no				Cousin Graziano Cardone 19 Archbishop Stret Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	dark		do
967	6 Petrone Angelo	44	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Calitri	Carbondale Pa		no	self	14	no				Cousin Vincenzo Cardinale Box 84 Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do			Calitri
968	7 Petrone Antonio	18	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Calitri	Carbondale Pa		no	self	10	no				Cousin Vincenzo Cardinale Box 84 Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	do	dark	scar on neck	Calitri
969	8 Cacchio Pietro	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Perugina	Pittsburg Pa		yes	Brother	14	no				Brother Giovanni Gattella Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	dark	blue		Bisaccia
970	9 Cacchio Annunziata	17	f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Perugina	Pittsburg Pa		yes	Brother	10	no				Brother Giovanni Gattella Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	do	do		do
971	10 Cappoli Carolina	31	f	s	nurse	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelvenere	East Orange N.J.		yes	Brother	14	no				Brother Pasquale Cappoli 223 Third Road East Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut			Bologna
972	11 Pozzolo-Cruciffe	21	m	s	cartman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sant Agata	Newland		yes	Aunt	14	no				Aunt Maria Pietrina Pacheco Avenue H. 533 Newland	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	pale	do			Sant Agata di Puglia
973	12 Cacchio Cacchio	18	m	s	steamfitter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bisaccia	Newark N.J.		no	self	10	no				Brother Giuseppe Cacchio 126 Bergen St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	native	do	dark	scar on left cheek	do
974	13 Del Duca Gaetano	27	m	s	painter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto Sannita	South Orange N.J.		yes	self	10	no				Cousin Pasquale Cardinale Box 231 South Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	native	brown	grey		Cerreto Sannita
975	14 Russo Archelangelo	37	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italian	Buttrano	Cleveland O.		yes	self	12	no				Brother in law Bernardo Cacciffe 99 Spruce Street Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	brown	scar near to the cheek	Palazzuolo
976	15 Intelisano Giulio	19	m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italian	Palazzolo	Cleveland O.		yes	Father	12	no				Father Antelisano Vincenzo 99 Spruce Street Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do		Hagi
977	16 Cultotta Camillo	25	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italian	Lagi	Cleveland O.		yes	self	12	no				Brother in law Vincenzo Salvatore 42nd Street R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do		
978	17 Abbate Carmelo	41	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italian	Barcellona	Cleveland O.		yes	self	10	no				Cousin Luigia Ardovino 2359 Lexington Avenue Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	brown	black mark near & near the visage	Barcellona
979	18 Pirito Salvatore	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italian	Castroreale	Cleveland O.		yes	Albany N.Y.	10	no				Cousin Luigia Cacciffe 119 Garibaldi Avenue Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	brown	black		Castroreale
980	19 Ruggeri Gaetano	38	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italian	Melazzo	Utica N.Y.		no	self	12	yes	1905	2 yrs	Utica	Brother in law Pietro Nuccio 270-272 Bond Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	brown	scratch mark near to the forehead	Melazzo
981	20 Conti Cesare	32	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italian	Ale	Utica N.Y.		no	self	12	yes	1905	2 yrs	Utica	Brother in law Pio Gentile 173 Lane Street Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	brown		Ale
982	21 Giannaro Antonio	23	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italian	Ale	Utica N.Y.		no	self	12	no				Cousin Gaetano Gee 173 Lane Street Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	brown	scar on the chin	Ale
983	22 Eraclij Constantonatij	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Burgettstown Pa		no	self	24	no				friend G. Geracachis Box 60	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut	dark	scar & mole forehead & cheek	Gardelia
984	23 Michele Cutrureclachij	20	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	N.Y.		yes	self	30	no				friend Giorgio Geracachis 64 & Columbia Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	in cheek	do
985	24 Russij Manghelachij	20	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	N.Y.		yes	self	100	yes				friend J. Calamaridis 26 Washington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		mole on right cheek & scar on eyebrow	do
986	25 Nicola Collaridis	28	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	N.Y.		yes	self	24	no				friend Agamemnon Panagakis 3 Morris St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	do			do
987	26 Emmanuele Antonakis	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Burgettstown Pa		no	self	30	no				friend Giorgio Geracachis 27 & 29 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	black	chest	mole on face	do
988	27 Vardis Cardaxachij	23	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	N.Y.		yes	self	24	no				friend J. Calamaridis 26 Washington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	black	do	scar on forehead & mole on face	do
989	28 Antonio Geracachij	28	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Burgettstown Pa		no	self	30	no				brother Giorgio Geracachis 27 & 29 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	black	do		do
990	29 Giorgio Lurakis	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	N.Y.		yes	self	30	no				friend J. Calamaridis 26 Washington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut	dark	mole on nose	do
991	30 Emmanuele Papadakij	23	m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	N.Y.		yes	self	24	no				friend J. Calamaridis 26 Washington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	blue		

26

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, Master* of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 19 1907 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Savino

Sworn to before me this MAY 19 1907 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—HH

28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible]

Column 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible]

Column 11. [illegible]

Column 12. [illegible]

Column 13. [illegible]

*Column

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 28

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from PERUGIA Naples 24 April 1907 Arriving at Port of Seaford MAY [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
601	Cozza Stefano	53		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro	New York	yes	Self		20	no														Catanzaro
602	Cozza Luigi	18		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro	New York	yes	Brother																	
702	Greco Luigi	40		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro	Chester Pa	yes	Brother		18	no														Roccanova
703	Viola Ubaldo	25		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Cleveland	2 Rue Jackson	yes	Self		28	no														Viesti
704	Montemarano Giovanni	20		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Philadelphia	yes	Self		18	no														Sparanise
705	Collante Salvatore	24		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sparanise	Greensboro	no	Self		20	no														do
706	Montemarano Pasquale	20		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sparanise	Philadelphia	yes	Self		18	no														do
707	Schiavo Anna	24		f	s	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	New York	yes	Uncle		10	no														Napoli
708	Biello Lorenzo	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ventotene	Utica	yes	Self		10	no														Ventotene
709	Biello Gennaro	24		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ventotene	Utica	yes	Self		20	no														do
710	Cuzzillo Filippo	18		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ventotene	Utica	yes	Self		10	no														do
711	Vignocchi Costantino	34		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Valdilauro	Sarnano	no	Self		60	no														Valdilauro
712	Vignocchi Pio	21		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Valdilauro	Boscoreale	no	Self		10	no														Monsipea
713	Romani Ernesto	37		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castel S Pietro	Sarnano	no	Self		50	no														Castel S Pietro
714	Rodilio Luigi	20		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castel S Pietro	Sarnano	no	Self		10	no														do
715	Boor Pasquale	35		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sherondoah	Scott Haven Pa	no	Self		10	no														Fabiano
716	Forti Leonardo	21		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Valdilauro	Scott Haven Pa	no	Self		10	no														Valdilauro
717	Sozzani Calmiano	27		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castel S Pietro	North Sharon	no	Self		10	no														Castel S Pietro
718	Lupo Giovanni	20		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Valdilauro	Barnum	no	Self		10	no														Valdilauro
719	Cardinale Pietro	35		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Valdilauro	Barnum	no	Self		10	no														do
720	Nevi Gioacchino	36		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Valdilauro	Barnum	no	Self		10	no														do
721	Forti Sterge	45		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Valdilauro	Scott Haven	no	Self		10	no														do
722	Petrone Michele	30		m	m	blacksmith	no	no		Italian South		Valdilauro	Barnum	no	Self		10	no														do
723	Sfaramuto Domenico	21		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes		Italian South		Valdilauro	Scott Haven	no	Self		10	no														do
724	Prudente Mario	19		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes		Italian South		Castel S Pietro	Sharondoah Pa	no	Self		10	no														do
725	Buonopane Alfonso	30		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Voltumara Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self		10	no														Voltumara Sepino
726	Guiseppe Crivello	23		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no		Italian South		Voltumara Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self		10	no														do
739	Nevi Gaetano	45		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes		Italian South		Valdilauro	Portland Ohio	no	Self		10	no														Valdilauro
740	Nevi Vecchio	17		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes		Italian South		Valdilauro	Portland Ohio	no	Self		10	no														do
741	Nevi Dante	15		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no		Italian South		Valdilauro	Portland Ohio	no	Self																do

Eagar

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Smith, Master,* of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appended only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, and polisher, not miller or wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money they may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 and 6 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. As show who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Having to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from PERUGIA Naples via Palermo 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 1 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Number on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Years	Age. Months	Sex. Male	Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
684	1 Maviano Giacomo	50	m	m		farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Turchi	Sharon Pa	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	brother Raw Enrichetti Auto. 28 Worden St.	no	no	no	good	no	5		native	chestnut	dear on forehead	Turchi
685	2 Nevegna Ernesto	20	m	s		laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Schiguano	Pittsburg	yes	self	10	no			brother Arance 60 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	do		Schiguano
686	3 Caddeo Domenico	18	m	s		laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Turchi	do	no	self	10	yes	do	do	brother Spanvecchia Webster Ave 3/10	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	grey	short	Turchi
687	4 Gambardella Andreana	19	m	widow	mother	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	yes	mother	10	yes	do	do	sister Gambardella 46 Spring Street	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do	grey	do	do
687	5 Vitello Francesco	22	m	s		laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	father	10	do	do	do	brother do do	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	do	dark	do	do
687	6 Gambardella Heatica	14	f	s			yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	do		no			sister do do	no	no	no	good	no			do		do	do
	7 do Domenico	9	m	s			no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	do		no			do do do	no	no	no	good	no			do		do	do
	8 do Camilla	4	f	s			no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	do		no			do do do	no	no	no	good	no			do		do	do
688	9 Emilio Crazio	21	m	s		laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montebello Alto	Philad Pa	yes	self	10	no			cousin Crazio Giuseppe 700 So 9th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	native	do		Montebello Alto
689	10 Rondolone Enrico	18	m	s		farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cesano	do	yes	self	10	no			brother Bernardo 1900 North 50th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	do		Cesano
690	11 Minotte Lauro	27	m	m		farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Cortino	do	yes	self	10	no			cousin Ribera Luigi 7th & Christian St.	no	no	no	good	no						Cortino
691	12 Zuccarini Matteo	28	m	s		farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Montorio	do	yes	self	20	yes	906	Philad Pa	cousin Zuccarini Luigi 231-233 Fitzwater St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut		Montorio
692	13 Federici Rocco	21	m	m		shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		do	do	yes	self	10	yes	906	Philad Pa	brother Federici Giuseppe 1835 So 9th Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	near on right cheek	do
693	14 Menagnole Pasquale	18	m	m		farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		do	N. Y.	yes	self	30	yes	906	Philad Pa	brother Antonio 239-241 North St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black		do
694	15 Zuccarini Giuseppe	26	m	s		farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Cavo Adriano	do	yes	self	20	yes	905	Philad Pa	cousin Luigi Zuccarini 231-233 Fitzwater St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	black	short	Cavo Adriano
695	16 Lavalle Angelo	27	m	m		farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Cavo Adriano	do	yes	self	20	yes	905	Philad Pa	cousin Carmenti Catherine N.W. Cor 8th and Lett. Water St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	chestnut		Cavo Adriano
696	17 Di Carlo Francesco	28	m	m		carpenter	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Cesano	do	yes	self	10	no			cousin Careyo Cesare 821 Christian St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do		Monterio
697	18 Cavini Rocco	21	m	s		farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monterio	do	yes	self	10	no			cousin Restauro Donato 322 So 9th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	do		do
698	19 Di Carlantonio Luigi	26	m	m		farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wilkinsburg Pa	yes	self	10	no			brother Salvatore Pres. Ave. 156.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	do		Cortino
699	20 D'Angelo Ventura	19	m	s		farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cesano	Norristown Pa	no	self	12	no			uncle Di Centuro Antonio 221 E Main St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	black		Cesano
700	21 Di Luigi Quirino	17	m	s		farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monterio	Bertonia Mts	yes	self	10	no			brother Di Luigi Antonio 2 North Square	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	near on forehead	Crogualetta
701	22 Mastri Oreste	22	m	s		tailor	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Crogualetta	Gallitzin Pa	no	self	10	no			brother-in-law Marrapese Dan Gallitzin Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	native	chestnut	mole on left cheek	Monterio
702	23 Di Virgio Bernardino	43	m	m		farm laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Monterio	Philad Pa	yes	self	30	yes	906	Philad Pa	Cousin De Felice Giuliano 732 Third South Eighth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	do	near on right eye	Petracamela
703	24 Di Carlantonio Carlo	21	m	m		laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Petracamela	Connellsville Pa	yes	self	20	no			uncle Di Venanzio Berkemeyer Box 23	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	black	do mole on right cheek near on forehead	Monterio
704	25 Vitelli Filippo	29	m	m		blacksmith	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Monterio	Altoona Pa	no	self	16	no			brother Vitelli Gaetano 1149 - 9th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	native	chestnut		Crogualetta
705	26 Gragassi Giovanni	21	m	s		farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Crogualetta	Gallitzin Pa	no	self	10	no			brother Girolamo 73 Box	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	native	chestnut		do
706	27 Gragatti Innocenzo	18	m	m		farm laborer	no	no		Italian South		do	do	no	self	25	yes	906	Philad Pa	brother Luigi 78 Box	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	native	do		do
707	28 Di Salvatore Orazio	22	m	m		farm laborer	no	no		Italian South		Monterio	Bertonia Mts	yes	self	10	no			brother-in-law Di Luigi Antonio 5 North Square	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	do		Cesano
708	29 Di Giandomenico Giacomo	22	m	s		boss	no	no		Italian South		do	do		self	10	no			husband	no	no	no	good	no						
709	30 Argenzio Arturo	17	m	s		laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capua	Naples	yes	self	10	no			cousin Ciro Mezzacapo 1 Centre St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chest		Capua

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the SS Perugia from Naples & Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, nor is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1907 day of May 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eduardo Serrao, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

RACE.

Words descriptive of race, as "Negro," "Chinese," "Hebrew," "Spanish," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," "French," "Italian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Portuguese," "Spanish-American," "West Indian," "Japanese," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabic," "Indian (North American)," "Indian (South American)," and the like, should be entered in this column. Words descriptive of color should not be entered in this column.

PEOPLES.

The races or peoples which shall be entered in this column shall be those enumerated in the following list, as far as applicable, and such other races or peoples as may be specifically determined upon from time to time by the Secretary of the Treasury:

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Asiatic)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian-French.	Moravian.
Cornish.	Pole.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-German.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CITIZENSHIP.

The country to which each alien subject or citizen belongs is to be entered in this column. Care should be taken to distinguish between countries and races or peoples. Thus, Ireland is a country, while Irish is a race or people; Scotland is a country, while Scotch is a race or people; Wales is a country, while Welsh is a race or people; Germany is a country, while German is a race or people; France is a country, while French is a race or people; Bohemia is a country, while Bohemian is a race or people; Cuba is a country, while Cuban is a race or people; Mexico is a country, while Mexican is a race or people; Canada is a country, while Canadian is a race or people; Turkey is a country, while Turkish is a race or people; Japan is a country, while Japanese is a race or people; China is a country, while Chinese is a race or people; Greece is a country, while Greek is a race or people; Russia is a country, while Russian is a race or people; Poland is a country, while Polish is a race or people; Scandinavia is a country, while Scandinavian is a race or people; Portugal is a country, while Portuguese is a race or people; Spain is a country, while Spanish is a race or people; Roumania is a country, while Roumanian is a race or people; Servia is a country, while Servian is a race or people; Montenegro is a country, while Montenegrin is a race or people; Slovakia is a country, while Slovak is a race or people; Moravia is a country, while Moravian is a race or people; Dalmatia is a country, while Dalmatian is a race or people; Croatia is a country, while Croatian is a race or people; Slovenia is a country, while Slovenian is a race or people; Lithuania is a country, while Lithuanian is a race or people; Ruthenia is a country, while Ruthenian is a race or people; Armenia is a country, while Armenian is a race or people; Korea is a country, while Korean is a race or people; Finland is a country, while Finnish is a race or people; Syria is a country, while Syrian is a race or people; Arabia is a country, while Arabic is a race or people; Wales is a country, while Welsh is a race or people; Cornwall is a country, while Cornish is a race or people; Hebrew is a race or people, but not a country; Spanish-American is a race or people, but not a country; West Indian is a race or people, but not a country; Canadian-French is a race or people, but not a country; East Indian is a race or people, but not a country; Scotch-Irish is a race or people, but not a country; Hebrew-German is a race or people, but not a country; Indian (North American) is a race or people, but not a country; Indian (South American) is a race or people, but not a country.

[illegible] Aliens coming to the United States from [illegible] adjacent to the United States shall be entered as to the country from which they have come to the United States.

Column 5.—*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 5 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 6.—*Whether coming by reason of [illegible] contract.*—The entry in column 6 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 7.—*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 7 should show the amount of money each alien has in his possession when he lands in the United States, whether it be in gold, silver, paper money, or otherwise. If he has less than $50, the exact amount he has must be stated. If he has $50 or more, it is sufficient to state that fact.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 8.—*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 8 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 9.—*Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 9 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 26

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PERUGIA [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 1907 190

No.	Last	NAME IN FULL	Age	Y.	M.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. When.	Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
657	1	Iotta Emanuele	21		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mongrassano	Cosenza	Utica	N.Y.	no	Self	10	no			Nicola Cotella Emanuele Utica N.Y. 26 South Genesee	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	chestnut		Cattolingiano	1
658	2	Cigno Cesare	18		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	N.Y.	yes	Self	10	no			Father Cigno Vincenzo 26 South Genesee Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	native	chestnut			Mormino	2
659	3	Rapacchia Raffaele	18		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	[illegible]	Italian South	Italy	Celico	Cosenza	Utica	N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no			Father Carmine Rapacchia 26 South Genesee Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	do			Celico Cosenza	3
~~660~~	~~4~~	~~Della Sheiba Vincenzo~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Vico Equense~~	~~Napoli~~	~~Utica~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~40~~	~~no~~																
~~661~~	~~5~~	~~Mastruzzi Nicola~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Vico Equense~~		~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~																
~~662~~	~~6~~	~~Cappiano Carlo~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	Italian South	Italy	Vico Equense	Philadelphia	yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no			Brother Domenico Cappiano 925-27 & 929 Race St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	do	chestnut			do	6
~~663~~	~~7~~	~~Cappiano Michele~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	Italian South	Italy	Vico Equense	Philadelphia	yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no			Brother Domenico Cappiano 925-27 & 929 Race St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut blue		scar on left eye	do	7
~~664~~	~~8~~	~~Pasquarelli Francesco~~	~~41~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	Italian South	Italy	Vico Equense	Philadelphia	yes	Italy	yes	Self	20	no			Brother Salvatore Cappiano 925-27 & 929 Race St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	native	gray blue	mole on neck		do	8
~~665~~	~~9~~	~~Bisette Giuseppe~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	Italian South	Italy	Vico Equense	New York	yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no			Brother Salvatore Cappiano 925-27 & 929 Race St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	native	dark			do	9
~~666~~	~~10~~	~~Cristiano Donato~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	Italian South	Italy	Vico Equense	Philadelphia	yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no			Uncle Gio Cappiano 925-27 & 929 Race St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	native	do	scar on forehead		do	10
~~667~~	~~11~~	~~Cardamone Nicola~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	Italian South	Italy	Vico Equense	New York	yes	Italy	yes	Self	40	no			Brother Salvatore Cappiano 925-27 & 929 Race St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	dark grey	scar on forehead		do	11
~~668~~	~~12~~	~~Palma Salvatore~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlaborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	Italian South	Italy	Sant'Agata dei Goti	Philadelphia	yes	Father	yes	Self	10	no			Father Palma Salvatore 250-52 Pine near Front Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	do	chestnut			Monticorvino	12
~~669~~	~~13~~	~~Palma Guglielmo~~	~~14~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	Italian South	Italy	Sant'Agata dei Goti	Philadelphia	yes	Father	yes	Self					Father Palma Salvatore 250-52 Pine near Front Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	13
~~670~~	~~14~~	~~Sepessine Vincenzo~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlaborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	Italian South	Italy	Vista Nuova	New York	yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no			Uncle Antonio Sepessine 522 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	native	do			Carpignano	14
~~671~~	~~15~~	~~Di Stefano Antonio~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	Italian South	Italy	Cosenza	Philadelphia	yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no			Brother Ernesto Di Stefano 927 Lombard Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do			Cosenza	15
~~672~~	~~16~~	~~Vanni Giuseppe~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	Italian South	Italy	Zagarolo	Roma	Northumberland	Pa.	yes	Self	10	no			Brother Cav. Enrico Vanni Sunbury	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do			Zagarolo	16
~~673~~	~~17~~	~~Ricci Antonio~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	Italian South	Italy	Cappiello	Avellaneda	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Father	20	no			Father Vincenzo Ricci [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	scar on forehead		Monticello	17
~~674~~	~~18~~	~~De Carlo Andrea~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	Italian South	Italy	Vico Equense	New York	yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	scar on right cheek		Vico Equense	18
675	19	Cappiello Antonio	21		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ariano	Philadelphia	yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no			Cousin Gaetano Cappiello 927 Lombard Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	do			Apricena	19
676	20	Scopetano Domenico	20		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Penne	Philadelphia	yes	Italy	yes	Self	12	no			Cousin Sequito Cassande 927 South 9th Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	dark blue			Penne	20
~~677~~	~~21~~	~~Di Sandro Vincenzo~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	Italian South	Italy	Pollutri	Carrodano	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~																
678	22	Carrabba Pietro	35		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Italian South	Italy	Cavaro	Rochambeau	do	Italy	yes	Self	20	yes	1896	Italy	Brother Antonio Carrabba 32 E. Main Street Rochambeau Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	dark			Cavaro	22
~~679~~	~~23~~	~~Verbalaro Paolo~~	~~41~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlaborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Siccia~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~																
~~680~~	~~24~~	~~Arcuri Giuseppe~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlaborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Siccia~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~																
~~681~~	~~25~~	~~Tarelli Michele~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlaborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Siccia~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~																
680	26	Guarnieri Luigi	34		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Valvanera	New York	yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no			Brother Giuseppe Guarnieri 1st Block above 6th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut			Valvanera	26
681	27	Cesarini Giovanni	31		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Valvanera	New York	yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no			Brother Luigi Cesarini 1st Block above 6th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	do	mole on right cheek		do	27
682	28	Perabello Domenico	28		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	[illegible]	Italian South	Italy	Vetta Nuova	Philadelphia	yes	Italy	yes	Self	10	no			Brother Domenico 66 Baxter Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	native	do			Vetta Nuova	28
683	29	Buonolo Antonio	30		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Spinazzola	[illegible]	yes	Brother	yes	Self	20	no			Brother Vincenzo Petrarca 632 East 17th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	black	chest		Spinazzola	29
"	30	Morelli Vito	7-1885	65	m	married	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Spinazzola	New York	yes	Brother								Brother Vincenzo Petrarca 632 East 17th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	chest			do	30

Attorney Impostor

10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Musto, of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907,

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Larrino, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in, and under the authority of Universita di Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years, or months if the latter appear only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M or F, "male" or "female."

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M, married or S, single. Write in abbreviation of 1 word only.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Clerk, farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, printing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

Farmer includes every person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer includes any person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strict compliance should be had with this distinction on the manifests, and cases under it should be rejected if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming into or going out of the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is ruled and the entry in column should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (cannot read and write) or Yes (cannot read but can write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant was citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and may include "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of white appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Werra sailing from Genoa via Naples 24 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of Boston MAY 10 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Years or period of years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
624	Rapisardi Gaspare	21	M	S	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Varni	West Point	Pa	self	30	no			friend Varisano Paolo 1450 E. Seventh St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Brown			Varni
625	Aquilille Cirera	40	F	M	housework	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Same	Same	do	husband	10	no			husband Do Gennaro Cyprian 56 Lawrence St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Do
626	Do Gennaro Maria	2	F	S			Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Do	do	father		no			father Do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Do
627	Do Nicolina	4	F	S			Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Do	do	do		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Do
628	Liguori Paolo	18	M	S	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Calcilgnano	Canal Dover	Ohio	no	self	10	no			cousin Mirco Stefano 349 Steet St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	10	Olive	dark	near eyebrow & left cheek.	Capizzigano
629	Cammarosano Annabella	9	F	S		yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Agricenna	Rochester	N.Y.	no	self	10	no			uncle Mirnegna Agostino 699 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	Do			Agricenna
630	Calcagni Cesario	40	M	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Montreal	West York	yes	uncle	60	no			uncle Mirnegna Agostino 16 Wellberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	Do			Agricenna
631	Volone Luigi	60	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian South	Sicily	Agricenna	Philad'a Pa	yes	self	15	no			cousin Mirnegna Michelangelo 1450 E. Seventh St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Do			Calvidone
632	Formazza Pietro	21	M	S			Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Varni	West York	yes	self	30	no			friend Varisano Paolo 1450 E. Seventh St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Do	Do			Roccagorga
633	Volone Augusto	16	M	S	shoeblack	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Roccagorga	Do	yes	self	20	no			uncle Mirnegna Agostino 16 Wellberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Do			Pozza Romana
634	Leggia Giovanni	20	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Pozza Romana	Do	yes	self	15	no			brother Gianvanty Domenico Baxter Street 66	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	Do			Do
635	Ochella Liliano	16	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Felci	Do	yes	self	15	no			brother Domenico 66 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	Do			Felci
636	Mardinelli Salvatore	20	M	M	farm laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Felci	Do	no	self	10	no			cousin Capelle Domenico Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Do	Do	mark on right cheek		Chiaravanne
637	Di Maria Vincenzo	26	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Chiaravanne	Walton	no	self	60	yes	99/100	Walton	brother in law Di Salvo Nicola 52 N. John St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fifty	Do			Conflenti
638	Rasso Serafino	16	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Cambriate	Pottsville Pa	yes	father	15	no			father Rasso Giuseppe Pottsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	Do			Marricamone
639	Marrotta Antonio	50	M	M	Do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Marricamone	Brooklyn	yes	self	15	no			brother Gianvanty Domenico 98 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Do	Dark Blue			Veste
640	Cirilla Paola	18	M	S	Do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Cava	N.Y.	yes	self	50	no			cousin Labriore Liberantonio Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Dark	short cut on left eyebrow		Cava
641	Cosa Nicola	18	M	M	Do	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Do	yes	self	50	no			friend Costantino Preste 306-6-31 St. 2nd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	Black			Do
642	Viarmi Antonio	50	M	M	Do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Balagiano	Do	yes	brother in law	15	no			friend Costantino Preste 306-6-31 St. 2nd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	Dark brown			Balgianello
643	Giannico Adolfo	24	M	M	Do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Montenero	Do	yes	father	15	no			brother in law Liberantonio Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	Black gray			Montenero
644	Grisardi Domenico	30	M	M	Do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Do	yes	self	50	no			friend Costantino Preste 25-27 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	Do			Do
645	Grandi Grazio Nicola	18	M	M	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Do	yes	self	50	no			friend Romano Mario 250-c 252 West Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do	Do			Do
646	Di Zenzi Luigi	40	M	S	laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Palmantone	Philad'a Pa	yes	self	15	no			friend Galiano Salvatore 250-252 West Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Dark			Palmantone
647	Salvatori Agapito	40	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Do	yes	self	15	no			cousin Gattuso Virginia 810 Locust St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Dark blue			Do
648	Stefano Luigi	21	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Volmington	Do	yes	self	15	no			father in law Lafrancesco Orange St. 249	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Dark short	cut on neck		Roma Papola
649	Di Zenzi Luigi	40	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Do	yes	self	15	no			uncle Di Zenzi Domenico 11 Cal. 12th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Do	Black short			Do
650	Salvatori Agapito	40	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Do	yes	self	15	no			cousin Di Zenzi Giuseppe 11 Cal. 12th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	middle	Do	Do		Do
651	Stefano Luigi	21	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Volmington	Do	yes	cousin	15	no			brother in law Di Giacomo Vincenzo 11 Cal. 12th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Dark short			Do
652	Dell'Anniello Gaspare	24	M	M	Do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Do	yes	brother in law	15	no			brother Di Giacomo Vincenzo 11 Cal. 12th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Dark short			Do
653	Castellano Agostino	26	M	M	Do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Do	yes	cousin	15	no			cousin Di Giacomo Vincenzo 11 Cal. 12th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do	Do			Do
654	Molandrano Domenico	24	M	M	Do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Do	yes	brother in law	15	no			brother Di Giacomo Vincenzo Niagara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do	Brown black	mustache		Velligiano
655	Medina Antonio	29	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Velligiano	Perth Amboy	no	self	15	yes	99/100	Perth Amboy	brother Di Giacomo Vincenzo Box 264 Perth Amboy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
656	Marnea Antonio	24	M	M	Do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Philad'a Pa	yes	self	15	yes	99/100	Philad'a Pa	brother Domenico Crocker St. 2100	no	no	no	no	good	no							

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
| "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Master

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—419

24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, 3. — The names of all and each should be expressed in full, as also the middle initial, if any, of each person.

Column 4. — The exact age of each person must be entered in this column. If under 1 year, the entry should be expressed in months.

Column 5. — The word "male" or "female" must be entered in this column.

Column 6. — Write after each name the married or single status of each person, by the word "married" or "single," as the case may be.

Column 7. — Write the occupation of each person, if any, as laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, clerk, etc. Do not use such indefinite terms as "gentleman," "lady," "none," "child," etc. Every person must be assigned to some occupation.

Column 8. — Write the name and place of residence of each person who intends to go to the United States, whether such person be a relative or friend of the person making the manifest or not. If to go to friends, write their names and places of residence.

Column 9. — Write the name of the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. — Write the name of the race or people to which each alien belongs. (See special list of races or peoples to be used.)

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiries relative to each should be made by inspectors and examining surgeons. For instance, "Polish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

H—419

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro. Natives of Central West Africa, other than Liberia, of the West Indies, North or Central America, Europe, or Asia. Also all persons of appreciable mixture not acknowledged of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

RACE OR PEOPLE.

The people who are natives of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland are natives of England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland, and these distinctions are to be used instead of "United Kingdom." Natives of Canada, Australia, and New Zealand are to be classified as English, Scotch, etc. Natives of British India should be described as Hindu, East Indian, etc. Natives of Cuba, Porto Rico, and Mexico should be described as Spanish-American. Natives of Bohemia, Austria, Hungary, Germany, Russia, Poland, Finland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Greece, Turkey, Syria, Arabia, Persia, China, Japan, and India should be described as Bohemian, Austrian, Hungarian, German, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Belgian, Swiss, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Greek, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, respectively.

Columns 11, 12, 13. — Every detail should be carefully noted in these columns. It is important for the proper final disposition of immigrants at destination that every item of information required be obtained and recorded. Special attention should be paid to the correct classification of the future permanent residence of aliens destined to the United States.

Column 14. — Every alien must have a ticket paid through to his final destination. Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary stay, and not with the intention of becoming residents, should be admitted on temporary visé.

Column 15. — Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. — By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 16 should show the initials by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. — Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–96, Philadelphia.

Column 19. — Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	French.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Cuban.	Manx.
English.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Dalmatian.	Norwegian.
Dutch.	Pole.
East Indian.	Portuguese.
Finn.	Roumanian.
French.	Russian.
German.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Greek.	Scandinavian.
Hebrew.	Scotch.
Hebrew (German).	Slovak.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 24

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prussia sailing from PERUGIA Naples & Palermo & Arriving at Port of New York MAY 10 1907 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	"Race or People"	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket vessel's final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or period	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Contract Laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Hair	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
601	Arcabella Alfio	24	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Vallelonga		Cortina		pp	16	no			Cousin Arcabella Antonio 247 East Houston Street New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	ruddy	chestnut		Vallelonga
602	Cupiano Domenico	25	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Cupiano		Cupiano	Secondo Cupiano	pp	brother	no	18	no	Brother Cupiano Pasquale 247 East Houston Street New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	ruddy	black	blue scar on face	Cupiano
~~603~~	~~Matteo Domenico~~	~~15~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Cupiano~~		~~Cupiano~~	~~Secondo Cupiano~~	~~pp~~	~~brother~~	~~no~~	~~18~~	~~no~~	~~Brother Cupiano Pasquale 247 East Houston Street New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~		~~5~~	~~3~~	~~natural~~	~~chestnut~~	~~blue scar on right eyebrow~~	~~Cupiano~~
603	Conte Maria	25	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Riesa		Riesa	Pasquale Conte	pp	husband	no	18	no	Husband Conte Pasquale 247 East Houston Street New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	brunette	black	dear on left cheek	Riesa
~~604~~	~~Pasquale Carlino~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Cupiano~~		~~Cupiano~~	~~Secondo Cupiano~~	~~pp~~	~~brother~~	~~no~~	~~18~~	~~no~~	~~Brother Cupiano Pasquale 247 East Houston Street New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~		~~5~~	~~4~~	~~ruddy~~	~~chestnut~~	~~scar on face~~	~~Cupiano~~
605	Manzini Andrea	9	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible] South	[illegible]		Cesar [illegible]	Paul	pp	brother	no	10	no	Brother Giovanni [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no		5		brown	do		Arcimaga [illegible]
606	Cupiano Pasquale	22	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Cupiano		New York	Self	pp	Self	no	10	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no						
607	Gerardo Sebastiano	18	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Vallelonga		Vallelonga	Self	pp	Self	no	10	no	Cousin Giovanni Cannizzaro 247 East Houston Street New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	native	chestnut		Vallelonga
608	Mannone Celia	25	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Vallelonga		Vallelonga	Pasquale	pp	brother	no	10	no	Brother Mannone Pasquale 247 East Houston Street New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	do	chestnut	blue	do
609	Lavanna Salvatore	34	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Vallelonga		Vallelonga	Pasquale	pp	brother	no	10	no	Brother Lavanna Pasquale 247 East Houston Street New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	do	black		do
610	di Santi Leonardo	23	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Cupiano		Cupiano	Secondo Cupiano	pp	brother	no	10	no	Brother in law Cannizzaro Pasquale 247 East Houston Street New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	pale	chestnut	dear on right eye	Arcimaga [illegible]
~~611~~	~~Lazzara Epifanio~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Cupiano~~		~~Cupiano~~	~~Secondo Cupiano~~	~~pp~~	~~brother~~	~~no~~	~~18~~	~~no~~	~~Brother Cupiano Pasquale 247 East Houston Street New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~		~~5~~	~~6~~	~~brown~~	~~do~~		~~Capistrano~~
612	Cupiano Domenico	18	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Cupiano		Cupiano	Secondo Cupiano	pp	brother	no	10	no	Brother Cupiano Pasquale 247 East Houston Street New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	ruddy	dark blue		Gratteglie
~~613~~	~~Pappalardo Agatho~~	~~33~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Cupiano~~		~~Cupiano~~	~~Secondo Cupiano~~	~~pp~~	~~brother~~	~~no~~	~~18~~	~~no~~	~~Brother Cupiano Pasquale 247 East Houston Street New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~		~~5~~	~~4~~	~~natural~~	~~do~~	~~scar on chin~~	~~Casalvecchio~~
~~614~~	~~Crepeau Luigi~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Cupiano~~		~~Cupiano~~	~~Secondo Cupiano~~	~~pp~~	~~brother~~	~~no~~	~~18~~	~~no~~	~~Brother Cupiano Pasquale 247 East Houston Street New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~		~~5~~	~~3~~	~~brown~~	~~chestnut~~	~~scar on forehead~~	~~Ottati~~
~~615~~	~~Giuliani Raffaele~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlaborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Cupiano~~		~~Cupiano~~	~~Secondo Cupiano~~	~~pp~~	~~brother~~	~~no~~	~~18~~	~~no~~	~~Brother Cupiano Pasquale 247 East Houston Street New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~		~~5~~	~~3~~	~~natural~~	~~do~~		~~Petrascatella~~
~~616~~	~~Ottati Domenico~~	~~33~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlaborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Cupiano~~		~~Cupiano~~	~~Secondo Cupiano~~	~~pp~~	~~brother~~	~~no~~	~~18~~	~~no~~	~~Brother Cupiano Pasquale 247 East Houston Street New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~		~~5~~	~~6~~	~~ruddy~~	~~do~~	~~scar on forehead~~	~~Castelmezzano~~
~~617~~	~~Cupchiari Leonardo~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Cupiano~~		~~Cupiano~~	~~Secondo Cupiano~~	~~pp~~	~~brother~~	~~no~~	~~18~~	~~no~~	~~Brother Cupiano Pasquale 247 East Houston Street New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~		~~5~~	~~4~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~Potenza~~
~~618~~	~~Capomolo Guido~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~carpenter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Cupiano~~		~~Cupiano~~	~~Secondo Cupiano~~	~~pp~~	~~brother~~	~~no~~	~~18~~	~~no~~	~~Brother Cupiano Pasquale 247 East Houston Street New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~		~~5~~	~~3~~	~~brown~~	~~do~~	~~dear on forehead~~	~~Guglionesi~~
619	Rattazzo Pietro	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible] South	[illegible]		Cesar [illegible]	Paul	pp	brother	no	10	no	Brother Giovanni [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	do	do		Melfi
620	Cannotta Felice	31	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cupiano		Cupiano	Secondo Cupiano	pp	brother	no	18	no	Brother in law Cannizzaro Pasquale 247 East Houston Street New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	natural	do		Carinola
621	Zita Costanza	21	f	m	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Cupiano		Cupiano	Secondo Cupiano	pp	brother	no	18	no	Brother Cupiano Pasquale 247 East Houston Street New York	no	no	no	good	no		5		do	do		do
622	Conti Francesco	27	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Cupiano		Cupiano	Secondo Cupiano	pp	brother	no	18	no	Brother Cupiano Pasquale 247 East Houston Street New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	do	do		Capistrano
~~623~~	~~Esposito Leopoldo~~	~~15~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Cupiano~~		~~Cupiano~~	~~Secondo Cupiano~~	~~pp~~	~~brother~~	~~no~~	~~18~~	~~no~~	~~Brother Cupiano Pasquale 247 East Houston Street New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~		~~5~~	~~7~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~do~~
624	Domenico Gaetano	38	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Cupiano		Cupiano	Secondo Cupiano	pp	brother	no	18	no	Brother Cupiano Pasquale 247 East Houston Street New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	do	do		Perciano
625	Oddi Mose	37	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cupiano		Cupiano	Secondo Cupiano	pp	brother	no	18	no	Brother Cupiano Pasquale 247 East Houston Street New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	brown	do		do
626	Quaranta Vincenzo	15	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cupiano		Cupiano	Secondo Cupiano	pp	brother	no	18	no	Brother Cupiano Pasquale 247 East Houston Street New York	no	no	no	good	no		4	11	ruddy	black		Melfi
627	Quaranta Filomena	13	f	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Cupiano		Cupiano	Secondo Cupiano	pp	brother	no	18	no	Brother Cupiano Pasquale 247 East Houston Street New York	no	no	no	good	no		4	8	do	do		do
628	Quaranta Palmina	10	f	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Cupiano		Cupiano	Secondo Cupiano	pp	brother	no	18	no	Brother Cupiano Pasquale 247 East Houston Street New York	no	no	no	good	no		4	5	do	chestnut		do
629	Sidoli Adolfo Lorenzo	25	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cupiano		Cupiano	Secondo Cupiano	pp	brother	no	18	no	Brother Cupiano Pasquale 247 East Houston Street New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	brown	black	blue	Melfi

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Simson Master* of the SS Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ferdinando Sarvisio, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 19 1907 day of May, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The years of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if applicable, only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Cashier, clerk, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, Steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money alien has, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 and 6 (Able to read and write).—Columns 5 and 6 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in box 10 above sailed alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom sent passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–6, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from ~~PERUGIA~~ Naples ~~Jan~~ 4, 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling (Occupation)	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Complexion	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Hair	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Eyes	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
575	1 Viemanza Viola	13	m	s	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arano Sicil	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	10	no	brother Genaro Viola 45 E. 21st Newyork	no	no	good	no	6	natural	chestnut			scar on forehead	Arano Puglia
576	2 Di Raimo Francesco	18	m	s	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Negra Roma	Montreal Can	yes	self	12	no	cousin Morrilly Antonio 64 Baxter St.	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chestnut			Negra Roma
577	3 Lupo Giuseppe	40	m	m	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guglionesi	Montreal Can	yes	self	10	no	cousin Vacaro Giuseppe 44 St. Debiche	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	do		scar on forehead	Guglionesi
578	4 Zamarra Francesco	40	m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italy	Salandra	Canada	yes	brother	10	no	brother Rocco 26 E. 108th St.	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do			Salandra
579	5 Lodice Agostino	20	m	m	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ponza	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	20	no	brother Felice Lino East Lingel	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do			Ponza
580	6 Vitello Raffaele	21	m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	do	do	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	20	no	brother in law Felice Luigi West Lingel	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			do
581	7 Vitello Gaetano	25	m	m	sailor	no	no	Italian	do	do	do	no	self	20	no	brother in law Felice Lino West Lingel	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do			do
582	8 Di Cesara Pietro Antonio	41	m	m	in transit	no	no	Italian	Italy	Guglionesi	Montreal Can	yes	brother in law	10	no	brother in law Angelo Nicola 3664 St. James St.	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do			Guglionesi
583	9 Rodisi Giorgio	23	m	s	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ponza	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	12	no	uncle Latisi Giovanni 41 1/2 Ave B. 190	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do			Castiglione
584	10 Latisi Vincenzo	16	m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no	father Giovanni 190 Ave B.	no	no	good	no	4	6	do	do			Ponza
585	11 Sabbatino Benedetto	22	m	m	carpenter	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Viesle	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	20	no	brother in law Rocco Di Pietro 1 Genesee St.	no	no	good	no	5	9	1/2	the black blue			Viesle
586	12 Sabbatino Vincenzo	26	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	20	no	brother in law Rocco Raimondo Genesee Pa	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	do	greyhead	scar on wrist	do
587	13 Pastore Angelo	21	m	s	2-585722 12-19-38			Italian South	Italy	Negra	Roma	Italy	self	20	no	friend Speranza Gerardino Baxter St. 66	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut		scar on chin	Negra Roma
587	14 Aberda Salvatore	20	m	s	2-666624 1/20/39 — (E.L. 205—19/40)			Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	husband	no		do	no	no	good	no	5		natural	black		scar on eye	do
587	15 Silipigni Luigi	16	m	s	2-111737 —		no	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	father	no		do	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut			do
587	16 do Vincenzo	4	m	s	2-961147 — 10/17/42		no	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	good	no			do	do			do
588	17 Di Dea Gennaro	18	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian South	Italy	Artena	Du Bois Pa	yes	self	20	no	brother Salatino De Bois	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	do			Artena
589	18 Di Sanare Nicandro	19	m	m	in transit	no	no	Italian South	Italy	Guglionesi	Montreal Can	yes	cousin	10	no	cousin Di Francesco Agostino 660 St. James St.	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	do			Guglionesi
590	19 Di Pasquale Antonio	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian South	Italy	Trentola	Chicago Ill	no	self	50	no	cousin Cirillo Vito 92 E. Irving St.	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chest blue			Trentola
590	20 do Paola	22	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	father	no		do	no	no	good	no			do	do			do
591	21 Palmieri Carlo	27	m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	50	no	nephew Di Fabrizio Paolo Irving St. 92 Pa	no	no	good	no	6	6	ruddy	red grey			Caserola
592	22 Schettino Abbilio	24	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italian South	Italy	Cantici	Altoona Pa	yes	self	20	no	cousin Capolongo Natale 40 Hester St.	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut		scar on wrist	Cantici
592	23 Mattini Francesco	20	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian South	Italy	Cigliano	Philadelphia Pa	yes	cousin	10	yes	cousin Strangelo Eugenio 90 Christian St.	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	do			Cigliano
593	24 De Carlo Francesco	54	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian South	Italy	Ruoti	Naugatuck Pa	yes	son in law	10	yes	son in law Gabriel Vito 468 S. Main St.	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	grey blue		scar on left cheek & on forehead	Ruoti
594	25 Cicolelli Giovanni	22	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian South	Italy	Cajanello	New Kensington Pa	no	self	50	no	friend Guido Gaetano Box 445 P. O.	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut			Cajanello
595	26 Maliquano Dee	26	m	s	sailor	no	no	Italian South	Italy	Mirabello	Rochester Pa	yes	brother	10	no	cousin Capriele Lorenzo 580 Lino St.	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black chest			Mirabello
596	27 Moscatelli Domenic	33	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian South	Italy	Terrano	Chester Pa	yes	self	12	no	brother Gerardo 238 Broomal St.	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	chestnut			Terrano
597	28 Maurizio Cosimo	23	m	m	baker	no	no	Italian South	Italy	Cancercola	Meriden Conn	yes	brother	10	no	brother Maurizio Antonio Irving St. Ave 246	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chest black			Cancercola
598	29 Serrafoke Pietro	19	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian South	Italy	S. Pietro	Nitted Barrel	yes	father	10	no	father Vincenzo 44 Market St.	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut		scar on right eyebrow	S. Pietro
599	30 Antogiovanni Francesco	22	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian South	Italy	Vallecorsa	Detroit Mich	yes	brother in law	10	yes	brother in law Quinto Mirabella 236 Gratiot Avenue	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut			Vallecorsa

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. Perugia from Naples Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Jarvis, Surgeon of the Perugia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (*Name*). The surname of each alien should be written first, followed by the Christian name or names, the whole constituting the "name in full" required by law.

Column 2 (*Whether a citizen of the United States or not*). Answer by "Yes" or "No."

Column 3 (*Whether a male or a female*). Answer by "male" or "female."

Column 4 (*Age*). Write the age of each alien as of his last birthday. Thus, if he is 25 years old on his last birthday, but will be 26 years old on his next birthday, write "25" in this column.

Column 5 (*Married or single*). Answer by "married" or "single." Persons who are divorced may be reported as single persons.

Column 6 (*Whether able to read or not*). Answer by "Yes" or "No." Any alien who can read any language will be reported as able to read.

Column 7 (*Whether able to write or not*). Answer by "Yes" or "No." Any alien who can write any language will be reported as able to write.

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Write the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as the Anglo-Saxon, Chinese, Finnish, Hebrew, Irish, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

HAITIAN.

"Haitian" refers to the African Negroes or mulattoes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are known as the Israelites, Jews, Hebrews, or Judeans, and who are permanently dispersed throughout the countries of the world, are classified as Hebrew, regardless of religious belief or lack of religious belief. Many of these people are of the Caucasian race, and many of the Indian Hebrews are known as Indian Israelites. Most of these people speak a language of the Indian Hebrews.

NATIVE RACES.

The people who are native to that portion of North America north of the Rio Grande (not including Mexico, Newfoundland, Labrador, the Miquelon Islands, St. Pierre, and the Islands of Greenland) are known as Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts, Diomede Islanders, and Kadiaks. Each of these races should be reported as such, and not as "Indian" merely.

CHINESE AND JAPANESE.

The entry in column 9 should show the Chinese or Japanese race, and not the country of last permanent residence. It is required that all Chinese and Japanese, regardless of age and purpose, shall be manifested, and a separate sheet is required for them. Chinese and Japanese who are returning to the United States after having departed therefrom with certificates issued under the provisions of the Chinese exclusion laws must present such certificates to the inspector at the port of arrival before they can be admitted to the United States.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be described on manifests as United States citizens of the race to which they belong.

Column 10 (*Final destination*). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place—city or town—of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends*). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (native).	Kadiak.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian-French.	Moor.
Cantonese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pawnee.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Egyptian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
European.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia Sailing from PERUGIA 2[illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 10 1906 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	6 Able to Write	7 Nationality. Country to which belongs	8 Race or People	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	11 Final Destination. State.	11 Final Destination. City or Town	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes. Yes or No.	15 If Yes. When?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
~~548~~	~~Esposito Antonio~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlaborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~																										
549	2 Esposito Luigi	21	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Perugia	Italy		Self	10	no				Brother Esposito Raffaele 75 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark blue		Italiano	1
550	3 Gallo Vittorio	18	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Cerqueto	Italy		Brother	10	no				Raffaele Gallo 76 Mercer St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	dk		Castiglione Mt. M.	2
551	4 Nardi Domenico	41	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Cerqueto	Italy		Self	10	no				Brother Nardi 245 Sullivan St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do		Cerciano	3
552	5 Coppola Guadio	23	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Cerqueto	Italy		Self	10	no				Brother Coppola 75 Mercer St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	do		Qualiano	4
553	6 Lepia Guglielmo	21	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Cerqueto	Italy		Self	10	no				Brother Lepia 75 Mercer St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	dear on forehead	Marcianese	5
554	7 Lippo Guiseppe	17	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Cerqueto	Italy		Self	10	no				Brother Lippo 75 Mercer St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural fair	blue	dear on forehead	do	6
555	8 De Filippo Vittorio	24	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Cerqueto	Italy		Brother	10	no				Brother De Filippo 75 Mercer St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		Mondiccorvino	7
556	9 S. Giovanni Donato	23	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Cerqueto	Italy		Brother	10	no				Brother S. Giovanni Raffaele no no no no good no							5	8	do	black	dark	do	8
	10 Chiffo Vola	18	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Cerqueto	Italy		Brother	10	no				Brother-in-law S. Giovanni Raffaele no no no no good no							5		do	chestnut		do	9
557	11 Lardi Domenico	18	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Cerqueto	Italy		Brother	10	no				Uncle Vincenzo Lardi 49 Barclay St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do		do	10
558	12 Milano Giovanni	19	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Cerqueto	Italy		Brother	10	no				Brother-in-law Raffaele Cavallo 76 Mercer St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	—	do		do	11
559	13 Soprano Ernesto	24	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Cerqueto	Italy		Cousin	10	no				Cousin Guido Filippone 20 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do		do	12
560	14 Guida Vincenzo	17	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Cerqueto	Italy		Cousin	10	no				Cousin Guida Ottorino 100 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	dear on forehead	do	13
561	15 Guida Vittorio	16	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Cerqueto	Italy		Cousin	10	no				Cousin Guida Antonio 76 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	do		do	14
562	16 Serarillo Lucia	17	f	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Cerqueto	New York		Brother	10	no				Brother Vitello Ottone 3 ft N. 90 New Bayliss	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do		Adriano	15
	17 Vitello Raffaele	11	m	s	none	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Cerqueto	New York		Father	—	—				Father Vitello Ottone 3 ft N. 90 New Bayliss	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	weak	do		do	16
	18 Vitello Ignazio	8	f	s	none	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Cerqueto	New York		Father	—	—				Father Vitello Ottone 3 ft N. 90 New Bayliss	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	do	do		do	17
~~563~~	~~Scalia Giuseppina~~	~~23~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~housework~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~																										
564	20 Di Paolo Matteo	40	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Cerqueto	New York		Self	10	no				Brother-in-law Vitello Ottone 3 ft N. 90 New Bayliss New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	do		do	18
565	21 Iraulo Lauraio	28	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Cerqueto	Utica		Brother	10	no				Brother Pasquale Bagnaresi N. 111 Bleecker St East Utica Hall	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		do	19
566	22 Marano Antonio	40	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Cerqueto	Utica		Brother	10	no				Brother Cosmo Marano Virginia Cosmo 1806 E. 19th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	dk blue		Verrata	20
567	23 Manzo Giovanni	39	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Cerqueto	Paterson		Brother	14	no				Brother-in-law Pasquale Bagnaresi 1806 E. 19th St Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		Montecalvo	21
568	24 Mari Giuseppe	33	m	m	laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italian South		Cerqueto	Peekskill		Brother	15	no				Brother Pasquale Bagnaresi 279 Grand St Paterson N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	do		Quindici	22
569	25 Sabbato Sebastiano	21	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	X	Cerqueto	Peekskill		Uncle	15	no				Uncle Gabriel Mari Grand St Peekskill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	do	do	scar on right eyebrow	Monteforte	23
570	26 Mariano Vincenzo	53	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Quindici	New York		Self	15	no				Aunt Teresa Quagliozzi 1st floor 65 Peekskill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do		do	24
~~571~~	~~Di Pietro Carmine~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlaborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~																										
572	28 Di Benedetto Carmine	22	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Cerqueto	Su Bois		Self	10	no				Michele Giovanni Luca 225 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do		do	25
573	29 Mauri Gennaro	23	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		S. Biagio	Pottsville	Pa.	Father-in-law	10	no				Cousin Angelo Pasquale 1 Bowery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	do		do	26
574	30 Perrano Giuseppe	22	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	U.S.	Pomigliano	D'Arco		Self	10	yes				Cousin Angelo Pasquale 2093 Beau Street Pottsville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	do		Pomigliano	27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tom Johnstone, Master of the SS Perugia from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1907 day of May, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università - Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the fact may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age.)—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown to follow.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom sent passage paid.)—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend.)—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Perugia sailing from ~~PERUGIA~~ Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of Newfoundland, MAY 10 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1911

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation*	7 Can read	8 Can write	9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
518	Cilio Costantino	21	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cinquefrondi Reggio Calabria	Chicago Ill	self	15	no		cousin Guseppa Cinquefrondi Reggio Calabria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chestnut	clear	on left eyebrow	Cinquefrondi	1
519	Ierardo Angelo	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rogliudi Reggio Calabria	Harrisburg Pa	self	20	no		cousin Giacinto Domenico 114-116 W. Canal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	black-blue	clear	on upper lip	Rogliudi	2
520	Cirillo Domenico	44	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccaforte Reggio Calabria	Newark N.J.	yes	self	20	no		brother in law Salvatore Cirillo 26 E. Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut	rosy	on cheeks	Roccaforte	3
521	Cirillo Francesco	50	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccaforte Reggio Calabria	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	10	no		brother Giuseppe 254 E. Eleventh St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk olive	black	oval		Roccaforte	4
522	Fiumara Stefano	46	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccaforte Reggio Calabria	Newark N.J.	yes	self	20	no		cousin Pietro Pasquale 267 E. Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	do	do		Cittanova Reggio Calabria	5
523	Cimera Antonio	46	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cittanova Reggio Calabria	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	15	no		cousin Mauro Giuseppe 254 E. Eleventh St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chestnut			Cittanova Reggio Calabria	6
524	Cimera Antonio	46	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cittanova Reggio Calabria	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	15	no		brother in law Mauro Angelo 254 E. Eleventh St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	natural	black			Cittanova Reggio Calabria	7
525	Lombardo Antonino	25	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Reggio Calabria	Newark N.J.	yes	self	15	no		brother Gaetano Angelo 47-49 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chestnut			Reggio Cal.	8
526	Barreca Nicola	20	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Reggio Calabria	Amsterdam N.Y.	no	self	15	no		brother Giovanni 47-49 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	do			do	9
527	Cozzupoli Francesco	19	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Lorenzo Reggio Calabria	Newark N.J.	no	self	10	no		brother in law Natale Dea 47-49 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	do			S. Lorenzo Reggio Calabria	10
528	Zangallo Giuseppe	21	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roghudi Reggio Calabria	Harrisburg Pa	no	self	20	no		cousin Giuseppe 114-116 E. Canal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	smooth	black			Roghudi Reggio Calabria	11
529	Cavasuli Vincenzo	40	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do	do do	no	self	22	no		brother in law Domenico Zappia 114-116 Canal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut			do do	12
530	Caridi Fabbo	18	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Lorenzo Reggio Calabria	Newark N.J.	yes	self	10	no		cousin Giuseppe 47-49 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do			S. Lorenzo Reggio Calabria	13
531	Modafori Donato	22	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roghudi Reggio Calabria	Harrisburg Pa	no	self	20	no		cousin Antonio Cinquegrani 135 Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do			Roghudi Reggio Calabria	14
532	Stellitano Giuseppe	26	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do	do do	no	self	20	no		brother in law Pasquale Zappia 114-116 Canal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	clear	on upper lip	do do	15
533	Mollica Gioacchino	20	m	m	in transit	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gerace Reggio Calabria	Port Arthur Ont	no	self	10	no		brother in law Rocco Candia 1st Canal Port Arthur	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut			Africo Reggio Calabria	16
534	Furfaro Annina	26	f	s	laundress	yes	no		Italian South	Italy	Cittanova Reggio Calabria	Port Arthur Ont	no	self	10	no		brother Salvatore 69 Canal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do			Cittanova Reggio Calabria	17
535	Mollica Leo	28	m	s	in transit	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Africo Reggio Calabria	Port Arthur Ont	no	self	10	no		brother in law Rocco 1st Canal Port Arthur	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	clear	on forehead	Africo Reggio Calabria	18
536	Scathe Domenico	28	m	s	farmer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Cittanova Reggio Calabria	Port Arthur Ont	no	self	14	no		brother Giacinto 1st Canal Port Arthur	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			Cittanova Reggio Calabria	19
537	Marra Francesco	26	f	m	threadmill	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gallico Reggio Calabria	Newark N.J.	yes	self	15	no		brother Antonio 326-328 West Long Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	chestnut			Gallico Reggio Calabria	20
538	Mollica Domenico	18	m	s	in transit	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Africo Reggio Calabria	Canada Port Arthur	no	self	10	no		brother in law Rocco 1st Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	moles on left cheek		Africo Reggio Calabria	21
539	Morano Girolamo	28	f	s	threadmill	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Gallico Reggio Calabria	Port Arthur Ont	yes	self	15	no		brother Angelo 1991 Canal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	chestnut			Gallico Reggio Calabria	22
540	Delle Donne Antonio	21	m	s	in transit	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Cinquefrondi Reggio Calabria	Newark N.J.	yes	self	10	no		brother Rocco 260 E. Tremont St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do			Cinquefrondi Reggio Calabria	23
541	Laduca Salvatore	42	m	m	in transit	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Cittanova Reggio Calabria	Newark N.J.	yes	self	10	no		cousin Stefano Giuseppe 480 E. Tremont St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk olive	black			Cittanova Reggio Calabria	24
542	Di Benedetto Giuseppe	40	m	m	in transit	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do do	do do	yes	self	20	yes	Montreal	cousin Stefano Giuseppe 480 E. Tremont St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do			do do	25
543	Garbarre Pasquale	22	m	m	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	S. Martino Reggio Calabria	Port Huron Mich	no	self	10	no		cousin Luigi Lea Mich. C.S. off 24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	clear	on forehead	do do	26
544	De Santis Giuseppe	27	m	m	farmer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do do	Mount Vernon	no	self	20	no		cousin Luigi Lea Mich. C.S. off 24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do			do do	27
545	Di Paolo Leo Maria	24	m	m	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do do	Mount Vernon	no	self	10	no		cousin Luigi Lea Mich. C.S. off 24	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	do	do			do do	28
546	Esposito Pasquale	19	m	m	do	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	S. Caterina alla Jonica Reggio Calabria	Livingstone Ala	yes	mother	16	no		mother Simona Esposito 156 Bay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	do	moles on forehead		S. Caterina alla Jonica Reggio Calabria	29
547	Angelli Michele	24	m	m	do	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Africo Reggio Calabria	Port Arthur Ont	yes	brother	16	no		brother Pasquale Child St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	do			Africo Reggio Calabria	30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Shalon Master of the S.S. Perugia from Naples to Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 1907 day of [illegible] 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savarese, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare That I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Elmercurity of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and That the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 1907 day of [illegible] 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out "other Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 20

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from PERUGIA .190 Arriving at Port of Newyork MAY 10 1907 .190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Y.	Age M.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: When	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
488	1 Mollica Vincenzo	35		m	m	contadino	no	no	Italian	Italian South			Sulmona	Aquila	no	Self	17	no		Cousin Pavone Domenico 301 E. 116th St. New York	no	none	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut			Molla Elfino	1
489	2 Mucci Piero	44		m	m	contadino	no	no	Italian	Italian South			Sulmona	Aquila	no	Self	16	no		Cousin Pavone Domenico 301 E. 116th St. New York	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	pock marked		Gallina	2
490	3 Di Sabatino Antonio	45	X	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South			New York	New York	yes	Self	18	no		Brother Di Sabatino Pietro 247 Elizabeth St. New York	no	none	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	gray	grey		Poggio Cafal.	3
491	4 Di Sabatino Antonio	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South			New York	New York	yes	Self	10	no		Brother Di Sabatino Pietro 247 Elizabeth St. New York	no	none	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut			Vagalade	4
492	5 Liuzzi Carmelo	53		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South			New York	New York	yes	Self	14	no		Cousin Pavone Domenico 301 E. 116th St. New York	no	none	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	scar on forehead		S. Lorenzo	5
493	6 Mucci Antonino	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South			New York	New York	yes	Self	20	no		Cousin Pavone Domenico 301 E. 116th St. New York	no	none	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut			Cellara	6
494	7 Adduci Donato	45		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South			New York	New York	yes	Self	40	no		Brother Vincenzo Lofrino 149 1/2 Mott St. New York	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	brown				Bova	7
495	8 Caniello Salvatore	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South			Roccaforte	New York	yes	Self	10	no		Brother Luciano Pasquale 106 Bayard St. New York	no	none	no	good	no	5	1	do	black			Roccaforte	8
496	9 Strzha Fortunato	45		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South			Roccaforte	New York	yes	Self	10	no		Cousin Sciane Paolo 247 Elizabeth St. New York	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut			do	9
497	10 Libro Giuseppe	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South			Roccaforte	New York	yes	Self	16	no		Cousin Antonio Garzano 157-7 Broughton St. New York	no	none	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	scar on forehead		S. Lorenzo	10
498	11 Rosso Gaspare	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South			S. Lorenzo	New York	yes	Self	16	no		Uncle Rocco Pietro 157-7 Broughton St. New York	no	none	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut blue			do	11
499	12 Lizzio Leonardo	30		m	m	laborer	no	no		Italian South			Candelaro	Philadelphia	yes	Self	20	no		Brother Di Sabatino Pietro 247 E. 9th St. Philadelphia	no	none	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chestnut			Roccaforte	12
500	13 Speedari Saverio	19		m	s	laborer	no	no		Italian South			Candelaro	New York	yes	Self	10	no		Brother Scalzo Pietro 247 Elizabeth St. New York	no	none	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	short		do	13
501	14 Barbaro Domenico	21		m	s	laborer	no	no		Italian South			Catania	Stamford	yes	Self	12	no		Brother Leonardo Gaetano 307 76 Stamford St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			Catania	14
502	15 Mandra Bruno	39		m	m	laborer	no	no		Italian South			S. Lorenzo	New York	yes	Self	16	no		Brother Leonardo Gaetano 157-7 Broughton St. New York	no	none	no	good	no	5	3	brown	do	scar on right cheek		S. Lorenza	15
503	16 Agrabito Antonino	60		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South			Roccaforte	Philadelphia	no	Self	10	no		Brother Di Sabatino Pietro 135 E. 104th St. Chicago Ill	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	do	black grey			R. Calab.	16
504	17 Agodoffo Eustiffio	29		m	m	laborer	no	no		Italian South			Joppa	Philadelphia	no	Self	20	no		Cousin Condaffio Cesare 1119 1/2 Broad St. Philadelphia	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	natural	do	blue		Roghudi	17
505	18 Stefano Raffaele	19		m	s	laborer	no	no		Italian South			Reggio Cal.	Washington	yes	Self	12	no		Cousin Barbaro Domenico 23-25 E. 53rd St. Washington D.C.	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black			Reggio	18
506	19 Stellano Cosmo	19		m	s	laborer	no	no		Italian South			Roccaforte	Philadelphia	no	Self	20	no		Brother Stellano Guglielmo 1220 Wallace St. Philadelphia	no	none	no	good	no	5	3	natural	do			do	19
507	20 Cotto Pasquale	19		m	s	laborer	no	no		Italian South			S. Lorenzo	New York	yes	Self	10	no		Brother Cotto Gabriele 157-7 Broughton St. New York	no	none	none	good	no	4	12	do	chestnut	mole on left cheek		Cellara	20
508	21 Guzzardi Domenico	31		m	m	laborer	no	no		Italian South			S. Lorenzo	New York	yes	Self	10	no		Cousin Guido Giuseppe 157-7 Broughton St. New York	no	none	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue		S. Lorenzo	21
509	22 Zappi Bruno	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Italian South			S. Lorenzo	Brooklyn	no	Self	14	no		Brother Pietro Giuseppe 157-7 Broughton St. New York	no	none	no	good	no	4	11	brown	black	short	scar on forehead	do	22
510	23 Marziano Demetrio	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Italian South			Reggio Cal.	Utica	yes	Self	10	no		Cousin Sansalone Salvatore 32 Union Street Utica	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	do	dusky black			Reggio	23
511	24 Noto Pasquale	23		m	s	laborer	no	no		Italian			S. Lorenzo	New York	yes	Self	15	no		Cousin Costa Pietro 157-7 Broughton St. New York	no	none	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut			S. Lorenzo	24
512	25 Lombardo Stefano	27		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian				Reggio Cal.	New York	yes	Self	12	no		Cousin Spano Carlo 157-7 Broughton St. New York	no	none	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black			Reggio	25
513	26 Cerezo Pietro	27		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian				Candelaro	Philadelphia	no	Self	10	no		Brother Di Sabatino Pietro 247 Elizabeth St. New York	no	none	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut			Candelaro	26
514	27 Nolano Antonino	19		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South			Candelaro	New York	yes	Self	12	no		Brother Scalzo Pietro 157-7 Broughton St. New York	no	none	none	good	no	5	7	do	do			do	27
515	28 Cazzetta Antonino	34		m	m	laborer	no	no		Italian South			Cazzeto	New York	yes	Self	12	no		Brother Forza Antonino 247 Elizabeth St. New York	none	none	none	good	no	5	7	brown	do			Cazzeta	28
516	29 Pantullo Salvatore	19		m	s	laborer	no	no		Italian South			Cotturi	Philadelphia	no	Self	20	no		Uncle Spartano Domenico 519-1045 St. Philadelphia	none	none	none	good	no	5	1	grade	black	scar on right cheek		Cosheta	29
517	30 Mastano Filippo	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South			Roghudi	Philadelphia	no	Self	12	no		Brother Scalzo Pietro 1119-1121 Broad St. Philadelphia	none	none	none	good	no	5	4	natural	do	scar on [illegible]		[illegible]	30

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Thomson Master,* of the SS Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, 1st or 2nd Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarno, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita of Napoles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Name.—The names of all persons must be entered in this column, and the names of all members of a family must be written in the same order as in the following example: John Brown, Mary Brown, Thomas Brown, Ellen Brown, Patrick Brown.

Column 2, Age.—The entry in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3, Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4, Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, cabinetmaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mechanic, tinner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each or both possess, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strenuous efforts should be made to secure this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made in every case by inspectors and registry clerks during the progress of examination of aliens applying for admission.

Aliens including those passing through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of "remarks."

Column 6, Can read and write.—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write). Yes (can read but not write). No (can not read nor write).

Column 7, Nationality.—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which nationality, allegiance or subject.

Column 8, Race or people.—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people of which the alien immigrant belongs. Specific attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries in last-named column will be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The instruction "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," but may mean "Breton," "Basque," etc., and the word "Russia" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian," but may mean "Finn," "Jew," "Lithuanian," "Pole," etc. Similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest may mean "Breton," "Basque," etc., and "Turkey in Asia" may mean "Armenian," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Hebrew," etc. Care must be taken that the term "American" is not used in place of "United States," as the latter term does not indicate race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basins of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants could be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 9 should show the country, *not city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10, Final destination.—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 11, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15, Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 34.—The answers in these columns are subject to cession by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 19

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from ~~PERUGIA~~ Naples ... 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 10 1907 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Can read	Can write	Can both read and write	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
459	1	Di Giac Pasquale	17	M	S	can labor	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vicenza	North Bergen N.J.	cousin	self	16	no			brother Domenico 46 Mulberry St.	no	none	no good	no	5	2	natural	...	...	...	Castelnuovo
461	2	Castelli Vincenzo	6m	M	M	...	...	Italian	Italian South	"	"	Castelnuovo Providence R.I.	no	self	18	no			brother Castelli Teodoro Providence Easton R.I.	no	none	no good	no	5	0	...	...	clear on forehead	"
461	3	Cammisara Vincenzo	4	M	M	...	...	Italian	Italian South	"	"	Bridgeport Richmond Hill	no	self	18	no			brother in law Rubino Francesco Jamaica L.I. Richmond Hill	no	none	no good	no	5	0	...	...		Pontegrande
462	4	Cirielli Nicola	05	M	M	can	can	Italian	Italian South	"	"	Jamaica L.I.	no	self	18	yes	yes	Richmond Hill	brother in law Rubino Francesco Jamaica L.I. Richmond Hill	no	none	no good	no	5	1	...	...		"
463	5	Versale Luigi	24	M	M	can	can	Italian	Italian South	"	"	Catasauqua Richmond Hill	no	self	10	yes	yes	yes	cousin Rubino Francesco Richmond Hill	no	none	no good	no	5	3	...	...		Catanzara
464	6	Lacamera Nicola	23	M	M	can	can	Italian	Italian South	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	cousin	self	14	no			cousin Genaresso Raffaele 466 Hall St.	no	none	no good	no	5	2	...	...		"
465	7	Scalzo Giuseppe	20	M	S	can	can	Italian	Italian South	"	"	Bingham N.Y.	no	self	12	yes	yes	yes	cousin Comunziata Nicolitro 194 Mulberry St.	none	none	no good	no	4	11	...	...		Gonigliana
466	8	Carà Comunzo	1	M	S	can	can	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	no	self	20	no			cousin Comunziata Nicolitro 194 Mulberry St.	none	none	no good	no	4	11	...	...		"
467	9	Pugliese Nicola	23	M	S	can	can	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Spicchio	North Adams Mass	no	self	60	no			nephew Addumbo Rochelle 10 North Adams Mass	no	none	no good	no	5	6	...	black	made on right cheek	Cricchi
468	10	Grande Valentino	21	M	S	can	can	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	no	self	12	no			brother Domenico 341 Walnut St.	no	none	no good	no	5	6	...	chestnut		"
469	11	DeSanctis Francesco	20	M	M	can	can	Italian	Italian South		Catanzar	Newark	no	self	12	no			uncle De Sanctis Felice 76th Seventeen Ave	no	none	no good	no	5	7	...	...		Catanzaro
470	12	Puglisse Salvatore	05	M	M	can	can	Italian	Italian South		"	Richmond Hill	no	self	12	yes	yes	yes	cousin Maenetta Raffael Richmond Hill	no	none	no good	no	5	7	...	...		Gimigliano
471	13	Meranto Saverio	22	M	M	can	can	Italian	Italian South		"	Weston Hook	no	self	12	no			brother Antonio Box 1 Weston Hook L.I.	no	none	no good	no	5	7	...	...		Catanzara
472	14	Lagonia Raffaele	21	M	M	can	can	Italian	Italian South		"	Cleveland Ohio	yes	brother in law	10	yes	yes	yes	Hickey brother in law Ciciselli Salvatore 466 Hall	no	none	no good	no	5	7	...	...		"
473	15	Paglisse Francesco	25	M	M	can	can	Italian	Italian South		"	Richmond Hill	no	self	16	yes	yes	yes	Richmond Sciene Rocco Domenico Richmond Hill	no	none	no good	no	4	9	...	...		"
474	16	D'Antonelli Saverio	32	M	M	in transit	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Montreal Canada	no	brother in law	40	no			brother in law Lefore Giuseppe Montreal Canada	no	none	no good	no	6	3	...	...	scar on chin	Gennaro Sant
475	17	Virona Emmanuele	15	M	S	can labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Catanzaro	U.S.	uncle	10	no			uncle Corso Luigi Trenton N.J. 48 Ferry St.	no	none	no good	no	5	2	...	...		Candofari
476	18	Meanto Antonino	40	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Catanzaro	Candofari		yes	self	24	no	brother Maria Carmela 47-49 Thompson St.	no	none	no good	no	5	3	natural	...		"
476	19	Marino Domenico	17	M	S	...	can	can	Italian	Italian South		"	"		yes	brother		no	" " "	no	none	no good	no	5	3	natural	...		"
477	20	Reda Giuseppe	19	M	S	can	can	no	Italian	Italian South		"	Philadelphia Pa		yes	self	18	no	cousin Domenico Micchi 921 Christian St.	no	none	no good	no	5	3	...	...		"
478	21	Ligato Saverio	21	M	S	...	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Italy	V. Lorenzo	cousin	yes	self	150	no	cousin Labate Paolo 90 Centre St.	no	none	no good	no	5	5	...	...	made on left cheek	V. Lorenzo
479	22	Mangiavite Stefano	18	M	S	...	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Italy	Candofari		yes	self	16	no	cousin Domenico Mandarino 27 W. Compton St.	no	none	no good	no	5	7	old color	...		Candofari
480	23	Salvatore Ruggiero	21	M	S	...	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Italy	"		yes	self	150	no	cousin Nagaro Stefano 27th & 7th St.	no	none	no good	no	5	7	...	...		"
481	24	Manti Antonino	15	M	S	...	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Italy	V. Lorenzo		yes	self	16	no	brother Domenico 45 W. Hampton St.	no	none	no good	no	5	8	...	...		V. Lorenzo
482	25	Stelitano Carmelo	23	M	S	...	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Italy	Rochdale Sharpsburg		yes	self	20	no	cousin Vinciglia Marciano 111th - 112 Canal St.	no	none	no good	no	5	9	...	...	scar on forehead	Rochdale
483	26	Stelitano Carmelo	21	M	M	...	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Italy	Barra		no	self	20	no	cousin Gaeta Andrea 73 Main St.	no	none	no good	no	5	6	...	...		"
484	27	Zebbo Francesco	21	M	M	...	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Italy	Reggio Cal.	Wilkesbarre	yes	self	12	no	cousin Cinquipi Giovannino 52 & Northampton St.	none	none	no good	no	5	7	...	black		Reggio
485	28	Mario Giorgio	20	M	S	...	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Italy	"	"	yes	self	10	no	father Scupmara 116 Bayard St.	no	none	no good	no	5	7	...	chestnut		"
486	29	Mucra Luigi	24	M	S	...	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Italy	Rochdale	Westburg	yes	self	12	no	cousin Cangello Vincenzo 231 Washington St.	none	none	no good	no	5	10	natural	black	mole on right cheek	Rochdale
487	30	Mazzaro Lorenzo	27	M	M	...	no	no	Italian	Italian South		"	"	Sharpsburg Pa	yes	self	20	no	cousin D'Andrea Carmelano 111th 112th St. Canal St.	none	none	no good	no	5	6	...	...		"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Anstow, Master of the U.S. Perugia, from Naples, Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Anstow, Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita di Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The Lists or Manifests required by [illegible] must be written or printed [illegible] plainly, with ink, in the English language. [illegible] Manifests must be filled [illegible] Manifests. [illegible] Each entry in column [illegible] Manifest [illegible] Each entry in column [illegible] Manifest [illegible] Each entry in column [illegible] Manifest

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 18

NOTE.- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Perugia sailing from ~~PERUGIA~~ Naples ... 190 Arriving at Port of New York ... 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Complexion	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of Hair	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of Eyes	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
433	1 Solothro Andrea	20	m	S	farmlabr	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Moorefield	New York	Utica	yes	Self	10	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut		Mansfali
434	2 Mozzo Vincenzo	32	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Moorefield	New York	Utica	yes	Self	10	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair		do
435	3 Prochilo Giambattista	23	m	S	Varber	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Moorefield	New York	Utica	yes	Self	10	no		no	no	good	no	6	6	natural	dk	dear on right eyebrow	do
436	4 Mongillo Michele	23	m	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Moorefield	New York	Utica	yes	Self	10	no		no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	black	grey spots marked	do
437	5 Di Meo Michele	23	m	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Moorefield	New York	Utica	yes	Self	10	no		no	no	good	no	5	11	pale	dk	freckles	Foggia
438	6 Colombino Costabile	19	m	S	laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italian South		Moorefield	New York	Utica	no	Self	10	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	dk	gray scar on forehead	Mansfali
439	7 Cavino Vito	28	m	m	Cooper	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Moorefield	New York	Utica	yes	Self	10	yes 1903 Feb New York		no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	dear on cheek	do
440	8 Cramolo Giovanni	38	m	m	Cobbler	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Moorefield	New York	Utica	yes	Self	10	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	black		do
441	9 Stella Vito Giuseppe	23	m	m	farmlabr	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Guttenberg	New York	Utica	yes	Grandfather	10	yes 1901 New York		no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut		Castiglione
442	10 Carbone Vito	40	m	m	Cooper	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Moorefield	New York	Utica	yes	Self	20	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		Mansfali
443	11 Guisti Angelo	23	m	S	farmlabr	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Moorefield	New York	Utica	yes	Self	10	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	natur	do		Marino
444	12 Cacapi Agostino	28	m	m	marenarlo	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Guttenberg	New York	Utica	yes	Grandfather	13	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	fair	blue mole on right cheek	Napoli
445	13 Di Matteo Edoardo	25	m	S	farmlabr	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Guttenberg	New York	Utica	yes	Brother	10	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	blue	Guagnano
446	14 Pezzo Salvatore Emanuele	45	m	m	farmlabr	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Gimigliano	New York	Utica	no	Self	10	yes 1895 Brooklyn New		no	no	good	no	5	7	natur	black	chestnut	Gimigliano
447	15 Sergio Luigi	35	m	m	farmlabr	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Gimigliano	New York	Utica	no	Self	11	yes 1902 Scranton Penn		no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	dear on forehead	do
448	16 Diamante Raffaele	19	m	S	farmlabr	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Gimigliano	Niagara Falls	New York	no	Self	20	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	chestnut	do
449	17 Topato Ernesto	19	m	S	farmlabr	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Orsomarso	Cosenza	New York	no	Self	10	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		Vetlingiano
450	18 Topato Domenico	27	m	S	farmlabr	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Orsomarso	Cosenza	New York	no	Self	10	yes 1900 Cosenza		no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		Viriola
451	19 Bianco Michele	36	m	m	farmlabr	no	no		Italian South		Fabiano	East New York	Kings	yes	Father	10	no		no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	do		Guagnano Sotto
452	20 Civitta Domenico	28	m	m	farmlabr	no	no		Italian South		Saturnara	Albany	Albany	yes	Cousin	10	no		no	no	good	no	5		brown	do		Castrino dell
453	21 Mangia Vito Nicola	39	m	m	farmlabr	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Corato	New York	New York	yes	Self	20	yes 1901 Feb New York		no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	black	blue scar on forehead	Bari
	22 Mangia Guiseppe	0	m	S	...	no	no		Italian South		Corato	New York	New York	yes	Father	—												do
	23 De Vito Maddalena	41	f	m	housewife	no	no		Italian South		Corato	New York	New York	yes	Self	20	no											do
454	24 Grandi Rosalia	0	f	S	housewife	no	no		Italian South		Corato	New York	New York	yes	Mother	—	—											Bari Ita
	25 Grandi Francesco	6	m	S	...	no	no		Italian South		Corato	New York	New York	yes	Father	—	—											do
455	26 Sforzo Felice	32	m	m	farmlabr	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Corato	New York	New York	yes	Self	14	yes 1900 Jersey City New York		no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	do	do	do
456	27 Uzzeti Francesco	46	m	m	farmlabr	no	no		Italian South		Corato	New York	New York	yes	Self	20	no											do
	28 Uzzeti Francesco	14	m	S	farmlabr	yes	yes		Italian South		Corato	New York	New York	yes	Father	20	no											do
457	29 Silvia Antonio	46	m	m	Cook	yes	yes		Italian South		Carinola	New York	New York	yes	Self	10	no		no	no	good	no	5	9	natural	grey	cheek	Carinola
458	30 Ruggiero Rosaria	27	f	S	housework	no	no		Italian South		Vettigliano	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	Cousin	12	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	fair	do	Vetlingiano

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Anderson Master, of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felonious or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarrno, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] that I have had [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age.—The number of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months (for years and months to those under 1 year of age).

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 6 should be male M, or female F.

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4, Occupation.—The entry in column 8 should designate in most cases the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, farmer, laborer, merchant, tailor, seamstress, shoemaker, engineer, clerk, etc. Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as "none." Do not use indefinite descriptions.

A laborer should be careful to state whether *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money he has, or *general laborer*.

Do not return a child as "child," nor a man as "man."

If any alien is going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, or to any friend or relative, or has a ticket paid for him by any relative or friend, or has money to his credit in the hands of others, a statement to that effect should be made in this column on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary upon the inspection and registry desk during the personal examination.

Special attention should be given to the correct entry of this column, as the duty to be collected under the head of occupation on "accompanied" aliens coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to take employment, depends upon the answer to this question.

Column 5, Color and race.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes or No. You will neither read nor write, or Yes or No. You can read but not write, or Yes or No. You can read and write. Not "Yes" or "No" in either case.

Column 6, Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 7, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the various sub-heads of said manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a native of Finland, but likely a native of Russia, and not entitled to admission under recent immigration laws. French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants. Subscribers residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, unless they have passed as "Italian (north)."

Column 8, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship conform as nearly as may be with country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 [Whether having a ticket to such final destination.]—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No, no ticket.

Column 11 [City whom last passage paid].—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 [Whether in possession of $50 and to how much].—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 [Whether ever in prison in the United States, and if so, when and where].—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 [Among persons relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend].—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 17

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from ~~PERUGIA~~ Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 10 1907, 190

1 No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination, (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Year or period of years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
405	1 Albanese Vito Nicola	28		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sicca Dell Colle	West Point	yes	self	10	no			cousin Joseph Gillespie 231 Grand Avenue	no	none	no	good	no	5	3	natural chest. grey brown				Sicca Dell Colle
406	2 Danise Silvino	41		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	16	no			uncle Guido Greco 2143 Grand Ave. cor 42nd St. & 11th Ave.	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	brown chestnut				do
407	3 do Domenico	15		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	16	no			do do do do	no	none	no	good	no	5	3	do do				do
408	4 Sieve Vito Pietro Paul	10		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	10	no			uncle Vincenzo Vitto 214 Grand Avenue	no	none	no	good	no	5	3	maker chestnut scar on right eyebrow				do
409	5 Di Palma Gaetano	16		m	s	weaver	yes	no	Italian	Italian South		Sicca a Dan	Rochester	no	self	30	no			cousin Giuseppe Lipe Hall St. cor Ogd	no	none	no	good	no	5	2	brown chestnut grey				Sicca di Dan
410	6 Viggiano Antonio	10		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		do	do	no	self	30	no			cousin Giuseppe Mangini Michele 41 Marion St. 3rd	no	none	no	good	no	5	1	natural chestnut scratch scar				do
411	7 Viola Nicola	12		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		do	do	no	self	30	no			cousin Mangini Salvatorica Lupidio St. 3rd	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	brown hair chestnut				do
412	8 Nocera Antonio	20		m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Bucchiano	Paterson N.J.	no	self	50	no			brother Giuseppe Nocera 70 Mitchell St.	no	none	no	good	no	6	2	natural chestnut				Bucchiano
413	9 Di Virgilio Nazzarino	28		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Morcone	N. Y.	yes	self	16	no			cousin Giuseppe Carfagno 66 Mulberry St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	3	maker black				Morcone
414	10 Cagiarali Feldale	14		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Venoli	do	yes	self	15	no			brother Cosmo Quattrociocchi 32 Baxter St.	no	none	no	good	no	5		do black chestnut				Venoli
415	11 Cagiarali Giovanni	12		m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South		do	do	yes	self	15	no			brother in law Quattrociocchi 32 Baxter St.	no	none	no	good	no	4	11	pale chestnut				do
416	12 Salvenna Vincenzo	19		m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South		do	do	yes	self	15	no			uncle Secondo Selski 66 Baxter St.	no	none	no	good	no	4	11	brown do				do
416	13 Fiorini Nicola	12		m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South		do	do	yes	self	15	no			brother Giovanni 176 EESTER St.	no	none	no	good	no	4	11	maker black				do
417	14 Mazzoli Alfonso	18		m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South		do	do	yes	self	15	no			cousin Bianchetti Giacomo 66 Baxter St.	no	none	no	good	no	5		do black chest				do
418	15 Danise Dante	22		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		do	do	yes	self	15	no			cousin Giacomo Pratto 70 Baxter St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy chestnut				do
419	16 Cecelli Dante	26		m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South		do	do	yes	self	15	no			brother Silviani 70 Mulberry St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	2	brown grey blue				do
420	17 Fontana Evaristo	20		m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	10	no			brother Gaetano do 176 Baxter St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy chest. do	freck. marked			do
421	18 Ciaccia Raimondo	19		m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	10	no			cousin Ciaccia Giacomo 176 Baxter St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy fair blue	scar on chin			do
422	19 Bagliani Eleodino	20		m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	10	no			cousin Quattrociocchi Vincenzo 32 Baxter St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	brown chestnut	scar on left cheek			Ecruacciu
423	20 Lisi Giovanni	18		m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South		do	do	yes	self	15	no			nephew Quattrociocchi Vincenzo 32 Baxter St.	no	none	no	good	no	5		do do	freck. marked			Venoli
424	21 Russo Pasquale	16		m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Acerra	do	yes	self	20	yes	6 mo	Bayonne	brother in law Carlo Esposito Bayonne St. 29	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy chestnut blue				Acerra
425	22 Cirabella Giuseppe	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Vechia	do	yes	self	20	yes	2 yr	Penn	cousin Raimondo Vincenzo 32 Avenue D	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	do grey blue				Vechia
426	23 Di Stefano Giovanni	21		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Sprata Sannita	Hudson County	yes	brother	50	no			brother in law Mattera Giorgio 258 Pacific St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	do chestnut				Serrata Fondac
426	24 Mattera Maria	22		f	m	housewife	yes	yes		Italian South	do	do	do	yes	husband	50	no			brother do do	no	none	no	good	no	5	1	do do				do
427	25 Migliaccio Giovanni	17		m	s	tailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Vechia	do	yes	self	15	yes	3 yr	Penn	brother in law Ruocolo Giuseppe 28 Street West 325	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	natural do	scar on chin			Vechia
428	26 Petrella Cosimo	14		m	m	tailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Monchak	do	yes	self	10	no			cousin Ciaccia Antonio 135 Mulberry St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	do black blue				Monchak
429	27 Angaro Vincenzo	28		m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Italian South		do	do	yes	self	10	no			cousin Campanello Paolo 182 Mulberry St.	no	none	no	good	no	4	11	do do do				do
430	28 Grimosa Giuseppe	27		m	m	do	no	no		Italian South		do	do	yes	self	10	no			cousin Calvicchierra Francesco 135 Mulberry St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	8	brown chestnut				do
431	29 Mingella Mauro	28		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	10	no			cousin De Lello Paolo 135 Mulberry St.	no	none	no	good	no	5		brown chestnut				do
432	30 Maraviglio Carlo	18		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	South		do	do	yes	brother	10	no			brother Emmanuel 182 Mulberry St.		none	no	good	no	4	11	do do				do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Anslow Master,* of the S.S. Perugia from Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarno, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 and 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Teutonic" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) come from Lombardians, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Ticket to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, etc. Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from [redacted] Napies ... 190 Arriving at Port of Sandy Hook MAY 10 1907 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
393 1	Landieri Paolock	21	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ecora	Newark	no	self	15	no			brother Landieri Paolo 249 Ave. B'klyn	no	none	no good	no	5	5	ruddy				Ecoara
394 2	Di Lorenzo Alfonsina	17	f	[illegible]	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	father	16	no			father Giovanni Lorenzo 30 Lucia St.	no	none	no good	no	4	11	do				do
3	Fasciolo Angelina	17	f	[illegible]	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	husband	16	no			husband Stefano Galdo 139 Eleventh Ave.	no	none	no good	no	4	12	ruddy	do			do
395 4	Galano [illegible]	21	m	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	father	15	no			father do do	no	none	no good	no			do	do			do
5	do Nicola Lunardi	2	male				Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no			do do do	no	none	no good	no			do	do			do
396 6	Gnatto Rosetta Maria	21	f	m. laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	self	15	no			brother-in-law Landieri Nicola 249 Ave. B'klyn	no	none	no good	no	5	3	do	black	black		do
397 7	Garese Casanale	15	m	do	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ecora Campania	Jersey City	no	self	15	no			uncle Garese Giuseppe 2911 Belvedere	no	none	no good	no	5	11	mother	do			Ecoara
398 8	Vitiello Antonio	39	m	do	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ecora	Newark	no	self	15	no			brother Gaetano 49 Lovers Lane	no	none	no good	no	5	10	ruddy	do			do
399 9	Ciccone Luigi	36	m	do	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	15	no			brother-in-law Galante Giacinto 32 Gardner St.	no	none	no good	no	5	2	weak	do			do
400 10	Guarino Vito	36	m	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	self	15	no			brother Guarino Pasquale 249 Ave. B'klyn	no	none	no good	no	5	6	weak	do			do
11	Canonico Angelo	16	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Perugina	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	50	no			cousin Evangelista Canonico Pittsburg Pa	no	none	no good	no	5	6	do	do			do
6 12	do Saverio	48	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	self	50	no			do do do	no	none	no good	no	5	6	weak	dark blue			do
13	Festa Alessio	26	m	do	do	do	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	self	50	yes	1907	Pa	brother Giuseppe 28 Maple St.	no	none	no good	no	5	11	ruddy	chestnut			do
401 14	Barone Giuseppa	23	f	do	do	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	husband	50	no			brother-in-law Festa 249	no	none	no good	no	5	4	do	fair	blue		do
15	Festa Giovanni	2	m	[illegible]			Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	father	50	no			uncle do do	no	none	no good	no	3	6	do				do
402 16	Gallo Giovanni	21	m	farm laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Carbonara	Youngstown	yes	self	15	no			cousin Lucilla Rocco 116 of 4 Hall St.	no	none	no good	no	5	6	do	black	chestnut		do
403 17	Maccarone Giuseppe	25	m	do	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	15	no			brother-in-law Lucilla Rocco 116 of 4 Hall St.	no	none	no good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	hair on left cheek		do
404 18	Casanisi Antonio	21	m	do	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	10	no			cousin Lucilla Rocco 116 of 4 Hall St.	no	none	no good	no	5	9	do	do	hair on upper lids		do
405 19	Scanzano Giuseppe	18	m	do	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	N. York	yes	self	24	no			brother-in-law Pellegrino Angelo 249 Mulberry St.	no	none	no good	no	5	6	broader	do			Isola di Liri
20	Attoma Luigi	22	m	mason	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Isola di Liri	Rochester	no	self	50	no			brother-in-law Mangelli Vitantonio Marian St. 249	no	none	no good	no	5	7	weak	red	olive		do
406 21	don Andrea	18	m	do	do	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	father		no	04-05		uncle do do do	no	none	no good	no	5	6	do	black	blue		do
407 22	Gentile Domenico	18	m	mason	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	self	30	yes	N. Virgilio	Italy	cousin Rocco Colapietro Otsego St. 95 13	no	none	no good	no	5	9	broader	chestnut	mixed	hair	do
408 23	Rizzi Giamunario	20	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	self	20	no			grd father Mangini Filantonio Marian St. 249	no	none	no good	good	no	5	6	do	do			do
24	Colonna Nicola	23	m	stone mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	father		no			brother Michele 28 D. Ohio St.	no	none	no good	no	5	7	do	do			do
409 25	don Gaetano	13	m	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no			uncle do do do	no	none	no good	no	5	2	do	do	do		do
410 26	Maglia Ferdinando	40	m	tailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ecora	Rochester	no	self	40	no			grd father Lobasso Domenico Otsego St. 13	no	none	no good	no	5	6	do	black	blue	mixed	car do
411 27	Lino [illegible]	44	m	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	father		no			do do do	no	none	no good	no	5	11	do	do	do		do
412 28	Corso Liberio	23	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Perugina	Rochester	yes	self	22	no			brother Raffaele Perdetto Pa	no	none	no good	good	no	5	6	do	do	do		Ficulle
413 29	Fusco Antonio	43	m	do	do	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Colpetrazzo	Chilao Pa	yes	brother in law	40	no			brother in law Nicola De Silvio 900 Christian St.	no	none	no good	no	5	7	do	do	do		Civita Del Colle
414 30	Capurso Giovanni	21	m	do	do	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Civita Del Colle	N. Y. City	yes	self	10	no			cousin Romano Michele 2010 First Avenue	no	none	no good	no	5	9	do	do	do		do

Augustus Rocco

... state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
... they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Thurston Frasier, of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Thurston Frasier
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 (able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, Yes—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of sheet manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 15

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from PERUGIA Naples APR 24 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of Newtork MAY 10 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
358	1 Cuzzo Francesco	28		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vietri	N.Y.	yes	cousin	10	no			sister Carmenina 465 E 4th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	chestnut	dark	near on right eyebrow	Vietri
	2 Puglia Rocco	28		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	brother-in-law	10	no			brother in law Salvatore Vincenza 381 Broadway St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	natural	chestnut	blue	near on forehead	Palazzo di Gesi
359	3 Catalde Mª Lucia	28		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	brother	10	no			brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	hair chest. moles on cheek & one on forehead	dark	do	Isole
	4 Puglisi Mª Antonia	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	wife	10	no			uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	fair	blue		do
360	5 Schiavone Nicola	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castel Volturno	do	yes	self	50	no			brother in law Barbara Carmine New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chestnut			Castel Volturno
361	6 Giuliano Luigi	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	50	no			cousin Barbara Carmine New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	do			do
362	7 Francesco Carmine	26	X	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Barile	do	yes	cousin	50	no			cousin Angela Gina West York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	smooth	blue		Barile
363	8 Stanke Francesco	22		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rapolla	N.Y.	yes	cousin	10	no			cousin Felice Felice 2120 First Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	chestnut			Rapolla
364	9 Felice Antonio	24		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	cousin	10	no			cousin Felice Felice 2120 First Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black			Rapolla
365	10 D'Angelo Marino	22		m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Picerno	Potenza	yes	brother	10	no			brother Antonio Assaaching Carbon County Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	chestnut	mole on nose		Picerno
366	11 Basile Nicola	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ruvo	Bellaterra	yes	mother	10	no			mother Concetta Pinerra 26 Slater St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do		near on forehead	Ruvo del Monte
367	12 Guerra Donato Fco	16		m	s	do	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	no			brother Raffaele 26 Slater St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do			
368	13 D'Amato Michele Arcang	18		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rapolla	N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			brother Giuseppe 310 312 East 11th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	do			Rapolla
369	14 Lenis Alberto	16		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	10	no			brother Raffaele 2153 Broadway St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blue	black			do
	15 Caselle Michele	24		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	self	10	no	1906	N.Y.	brother Antonio 145 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do			do
370	16 do Biagio	19		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	self	10	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do			do
371	17 Sammarini Alfredo	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monteacutillo	Arnold Pa	no	self	10	no			Brother Giuseppe 634 Box 4 S. of N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	fair	blue	near on right eyebrow	Monteacutillo
372	18 Latino Pasquale	18		m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amelia	Viterbo	no	self	10	no			cousin Moneti Cesare 42 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut		marks on neck	Amelia
373	19 Odieri Giovanni	24		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	self	20	no			cousin Zarro Raffaele 442 Second Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		mole on chin	do
374	20 Varazi Enrico	25		m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monteacutillo	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no			cousin Meuri Giovanni New Kensington Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		mole on chin	Amelia
375	21 Zara Alfredo	24		m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Amelia	Viterbo	no	self	10	no			cousin Grassis Pietro 2 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		mole on chin	do
376	22 Pardi Giuseppe	26		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Stanni	do	no	self	10	no			cousin Crasoli Pietro 9 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			Stanni
377	23 Protetto Francesco	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Amelia	New Kensington Pa	no	self	20	no			cousin Quadrassia Virgilio 1268 Fourth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	chestnut	blue	near on right eyebrow	Amelia
378	24 Petrarca Agostino	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	self	10	no			cousin Crasoli Cesare 609 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do			do
379	25 Venturi Alfredo	21		m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Monteacutillo	N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			cousin Zarro Raffaele 442 Second Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	do			Monteacutillo
380	26 Caso Pietro	16		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Ascoli Satriano	do	yes	self	10	no			brother Vincenzo 310 Grand St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do			Ascoli Satriano
381	27 Russo Nicola	14		m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Panni	Foggia	yes	self	20	no			mother Gregorio Giovanni Melbec St. 20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	fierce	scar	Panni
382	28 do Francesco	16		m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	father	20	no			cousin Pinto do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	brown	do		near on forehead	do
383	29 Grasso Costanzo	24		m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	self	20	no			Son Gioavanni 392 Bunnell Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey	black	mole on neck	do
384	30 Mocca Michele	59		m	m	X	do	no	X	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	20	no			son in law Lenci michelangelo 114 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	blue		do

CROSSED

[illegible] whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tom Smalton, Master, of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, correct, and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer.

*Specify whether Master, First or Second Officer.

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarrono, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of in number, and that from such examination I have formed the opinion that the said aliens belong to the several classes enumerated in the affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, subscribed by me, and that I concur with him in the statements made by him in said affidavit.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 6 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 9 should describe, as positively as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money about, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens entering ports through and not of the United States should be recorded under head of "Destination as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary" under head of "Destination."

Column 5 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write. No means cannot read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 6 (*Nationality*).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back or side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe or Africa. Any alien whose origin states indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (excepting Italy to the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and the Provinces of Massa, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket through final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom last person paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 14

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from ~~PERUGIA~~ Naples APRIL 21 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 10 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tameni Giovanni	28		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Zaccho	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	10	no	husband Antonio Parrino 109 Zaccho St.	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black			Zaccho
2	Antonio Natalino	9		m	s		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	father		no	father do do	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	black-brown			do
3	do Giuseppe	2		m	s		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do		no	do do do	no	no	good	no	5		do	fair black			do
4	Lizzo Fabino	21		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Candida	N.Y.	yes	self	12	no	brother Alfonzo 64 Monroe St.	no	no	good	no	5		brown	chestnut			Candida
~~333~~	~~Lepa Giovanni~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lepa~~	~~Boston Mass~~	~~yes~~	~~brother~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	brother Raffaele 118 Salem St.	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	do			do
334	Liccardi Biagio	21		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mignano	N.Y.	yes	self	16	no	cousin Michelina Lipsetto 62 Clover St.	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dk brown	fear on skin		Mignano
335	Caiazzo Antello	19		m	s	mil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arzano	N.Y.	yes	father	6	no	father Antonio 64 Mulberry St.	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	do			Arzano
336	Bianco Francesco	29		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	cousin	10	no	cousin Bianco Carmine 64 Mulberry St.	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black			do
337	Bianco Carmine	23		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	cousin	10	no	cousin Bianco Francesco 64 Mulberry St.	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	fear on forehead		do
338	La Rosa Vincenzo	23		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Northumberland	yes	brother	12	no	brother Giuseppe 960 5th Ave	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	gray blue			Arzano
339	Fiorinto Pasquale	24		m	s	labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Roccigno	N.Y.	yes	self	28	no	brother Fiorinto 2231 First Av.	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut	fear on left cheek		Roccigno
~~340~~	~~Colaiuzio Luigi~~	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Campoli~~	~~Jersey City~~	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	father Colaiuzio Carmine 133 Brunswick St.	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dk brown			Campoli
341	Caporaso Carmine	20		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Campoli	do	no	self	12	no	cousin Adanza Menato 133 Brunswick St.	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			do
342	Adanza Cosimo	18		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	do	do	no	self	12	no	cousin Menato Adanza 133 Brunswick St.	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	do			do
343	Molinaro Domenico	28		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cocco Janda	do	no	brother in law	12	no	brother in law Adanza Menato 133 Brunswick St.	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do			Cocco Janda
~~344~~	~~Iovoldo Domenico~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Campoli~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~son~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	son Iovoldo 1875 Brunswick St.	no	no	good	no	5	12	do	grey	fear on right cheek		Campoli
345	Caporaso Pellegrino	23		m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	brother in law	12	no	brother in law Adanza Menato 133 Brunswick St.	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut			do
346	Mazzarella Pellegrino	26		m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccaraina	Corzon Point	no	self	10	no	brother in law Adanza Menato 133 Brunswick St.	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do			Roccaraina
347	Scattellone Gaetano	20		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Meta	N.Y.	yes	self	12	no	brother Domenico 1875 Brunswick St.	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	do	fear on chin		Meta
348	Salerno Teodoro	28		m	s	tin smith	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self	12	no	brother Giuseppe 461 Gerbie St.	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	do	fear on left eyebrow		do
349	Capolotto Antonio	43		m	s	ice trimmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ceri	Toronto Ont.	yes	brother in law	16	no	brother Del Vere Antonio 113 Centre ave	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	do			Ceri
350	Vallarelli Giuseppe	29		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Castelfort	N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	brother Giovanarpe Roff 513 Street 105	no	no	good	no	5		brother	black chest	fear on left temple		Castelfort
351	Felice Giuseppe	24		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mesuraca	Pennsylvania	yes	self	100	no	cousin Genio Augostfe 1142 Prescott St.	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	fear on left cheek		S. Elicarto
352	Sarno Giuseppe	17		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Candida	N.Y.	yes	self	24	no	son Emilio 1868 Park St. cor 11th	no	no	good	no	5		do	black chest			Candida
"	Anzalone Antiglia	50		m	m	mason	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	do	do	yes	husband		no	do do do	no	no	good	no	5		do	chestnut			do
353	Viceiglio Andrea	22		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerami	Pennsylvania	yes	brother	100	no	brother Francesco 1442 Madison Ave 10	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut			Cerami
354	Savoia Vincenza	27		f	m	housework	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	cousin	100	no	cousin Viceiglio Francesco 1442 Madison Ave 10	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut			do
355	Moccia Savina	39		f	W	housework	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	son	100	no	son Francesco 1442 Madison Ave 10	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do			do
356	Ammirgiata Rocco	18		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Aquilonia	N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	cousin Ammirgata Marino 1846 Madison Ave	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	do	fear on neck		Aquilonia
357	Dalo Vito	27		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mexico	yes	self	10	no	friend Coppola Nicola 11 [illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dark blue			do

Except 30 Ecogo

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tom Johnston Master of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarrino, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1195

13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Color. The column of "Color" should be answered in accordance with the following classification: White, Black, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, or Unknown.

Column 1. The name of each person in full must be given.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be the age at last birthday.

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should be the calling or occupation of each alien, if any. If none, the word "None" should be written.

Column 6. Each alien must be able to read some language, but not necessarily English. If unable to read, write "No."

Column 7. Answer "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 8. Answer "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 9. Write the name of the country of which each alien is a native, using the present name of the country. Thus, natives of Austria-Hungary should be described as Austrian or Hungarian, as the case may be; natives of Turkey-in-Europe should be described as Turkish, and natives of Great Britain should be described as English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, as the case may be.

Column 10. Write the name of the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject, if such country has a government. If the country has no government, write "None."

Column 11. The entry in column 11 should be the name of the place in which each alien has his home, not merely the post-office address. Do not enter merely "America," "United States," "New York," or the like.

Column 12. The entry in column 12 should be the name of the place, if any, in the United States where each alien has resided previous to coming to his present home. If the same as the entry in column 11, write "Same."

Column 13. The entry in column 13 should be the name of the place to which each alien is going. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 14. The entry in column 14 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 15. The entry in column 15 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 16. The entry in column 16 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 17. The entry in column 17 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 18. The entry in column 18 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 19. The entry in column 19 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 20. The entry in column 20 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 21. The entry in column 21 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 22. The entry in column 22 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 23. The entry in column 23 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 24. The entry in column 24 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 25. The entry in column 25 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 26. The entry in column 26 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 27. The entry in column 27 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 28. The entry in column 28 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 29. The entry in column 29 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 30. The entry in column 30 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 31. The entry in column 31 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 32. The entry in column 32 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 33. The entry in column 33 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 34. The entry in column 34 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 35. The entry in column 35 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 36. The entry in column 36 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 37. The entry in column 37 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 38. The entry in column 38 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 39. The entry in column 39 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 40. The entry in column 40 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 41. The entry in column 41 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 42. The entry in column 42 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 43. The entry in column 43 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 44. The entry in column 44 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 45. The entry in column 45 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 46. The entry in column 46 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 47. The entry in column 47 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 48. The entry in column 48 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 49. The entry in column 49 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 50. The entry in column 50 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 51. The entry in column 51 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 52. The entry in column 52 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 53. The entry in column 53 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 54. The entry in column 54 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 55. The entry in column 55 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 56. The entry in column 56 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 57. The entry in column 57 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 58. The entry in column 58 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 59. The entry in column 59 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 60. The entry in column 60 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 61. The entry in column 61 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 62. The entry in column 62 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 63. The entry in column 63 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 64. The entry in column 64 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 65. The entry in column 65 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 66. The entry in column 66 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 67. The entry in column 67 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 68. The entry in column 68 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 69. The entry in column 69 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 70. The entry in column 70 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 71. The entry in column 71 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 72. The entry in column 72 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 73. The entry in column 73 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 74. The entry in column 74 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 75. The entry in column 75 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 76. The entry in column 76 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 77. The entry in column 77 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 78. The entry in column 78 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 79. The entry in column 79 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 80. The entry in column 80 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 81. The entry in column 81 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 82. The entry in column 82 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 83. The entry in column 83 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 84. The entry in column 84 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 85. The entry in column 85 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 86. The entry in column 86 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 87. The entry in column 87 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 88. The entry in column 88 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 89. The entry in column 89 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 90. The entry in column 90 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 91. The entry in column 91 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 92. The entry in column 92 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 93. The entry in column 93 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 94. The entry in column 94 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 95. The entry in column 95 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 96. The entry in column 96 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 97. The entry in column 97 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 98. The entry in column 98 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 99. The entry in column 99 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 100. The entry in column 100 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 101. The entry in column 101 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 102. The entry in column 102 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 103. The entry in column 103 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 104. The entry in column 104 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 105. The entry in column 105 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 106. The entry in column 106 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 107. The entry in column 107 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 108. The entry in column 108 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 109. The entry in column 109 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 110. The entry in column 110 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 111. The entry in column 111 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 112. The entry in column 112 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 113. The entry in column 113 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 114. The entry in column 114 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 115. The entry in column 115 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 116. The entry in column 116 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 117. The entry in column 117 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 118. The entry in column 118 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 119. The entry in column 119 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 120. The entry in column 120 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 121. The entry in column 121 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 122. The entry in column 122 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 123. The entry in column 123 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 124. The entry in column 124 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 125. The entry in column 125 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 126. The entry in column 126 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 127. The entry in column 127 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 128. The entry in column 128 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 129. The entry in column 129 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 130. The entry in column 130 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 131. The entry in column 131 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 132. The entry in column 132 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 133. The entry in column 133 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 134. The entry in column 134 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 135. The entry in column 135 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 136. The entry in column 136 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 137. The entry in column 137 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 138. The entry in column 138 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 139. The entry in column 139 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 140. The entry in column 140 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 141. The entry in column 141 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 142. The entry in column 142 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 143. The entry in column 143 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 144. The entry in column 144 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 145. The entry in column 145 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 146. The entry in column 146 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 147. The entry in column 147 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 148. The entry in column 148 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 149. The entry in column 149 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 150. The entry in column 150 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 151. The entry in column 151 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 152. The entry in column 152 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 153. The entry in column 153 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 154. The entry in column 154 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 155. The entry in column 155 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 156. The entry in column 156 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 157. The entry in column 157 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 158. The entry in column 158 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 159. The entry in column 159 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 160. The entry in column 160 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 161. The entry in column 161 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 162. The entry in column 162 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 163. The entry in column 163 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 164. The entry in column 164 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 165. The entry in column 165 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 166. The entry in column 166 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 167. The entry in column 167 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 168. The entry in column 168 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 169. The entry in column 169 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 170. The entry in column 170 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 171. The entry in column 171 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 172. The entry in column 172 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 173. The entry in column 173 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 174. The entry in column 174 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 175. The entry in column 175 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 176. The entry in column 176 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 177. The entry in column 177 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 178. The entry in column 178 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 179. The entry in column 179 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 180. The entry in column 180 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 181. The entry in column 181 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 182. The entry in column 182 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 183. The entry in column 183 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 184. The entry in column 184 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 185. The entry in column 185 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 186. The entry in column 186 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 187. The entry in column 187 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 188. The entry in column 188 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 189. The entry in column 189 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 190. The entry in column 190 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 191. The entry in column 191 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 192. The entry in column 192 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 193. The entry in column 193 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 194. The entry in column 194 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 195. The entry in column 195 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 196. The entry in column 196 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 197. The entry in column 197 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 198. The entry in column 198 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 199. The entry in column 199 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 200. The entry in column 200 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 201. The entry in column 201 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 202. The entry in column 202 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 203. The entry in column 203 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 204. The entry in column 204 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 205. The entry in column 205 should be the name of the place to which each alien has a ticket, or for which he has booked. Do not enter merely "New York" or "Philadelphia," but the street address or post-office address, if possible.

Column 206. The entry

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from ~~PIRAEUS~~ Piraeus, 19 .190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 19 1907 .190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

	No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or number given	If Yes: Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
308	1	Inglese de Guiseppe	2	m	S	[illegible]	yes	Italian	Italian South	Venafro	Philadelphia	Pa	Self		12	no						no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	chestnut			Venafro
309	2	De Rocco Alexandro	18	m	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Venafro	Philadelphia	Pa	Brother		12	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do			do
310	3	Cannuto Pasquale	19	m	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Venafro	Philadelphia	Pa	Brother		12	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			do
311	4	Gatto Carmine	58	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Venafro	Philadelphia	Pa	Self		12	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do			do
312	5	Cannuto Nicola	19	m	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Venafro	Philadelphia	Pa	Self		12	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			do
313	6	Rocco Maria	21	f	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Venafro	Philadelphia	Pa	Self		12	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do			do
	7	Rocco Concetta	18	f	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Venafro	Philadelphia	Pa	Brother		12	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do			do
	8	Cefalo Carmela	21	f	S	farmlaborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Venafro	Philadelphia	Pa	Brother		12	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do			do
314	9	Cefalo Antonio	16	m	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Venafro	Philadelphia	Pa	Brother		12	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do			do
	10	Cefalo Giuseppe	13	m	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Venafro	Philadelphia	Pa	Brother		12	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do			do
315	11	Fabiano Antonio	18	m	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Giovanni Bosco	Schenectady	NY	Self		12	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do			S. Giovanni Bosco
316	12	Mondello Luigi	49	m	m	barber	yes	yes	[illegible]	Italian South	Castoria	East Canastota	NY	Self		10	yes	1905	Feb			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	do			Castoria
	13	Mondello Stefano	20	m	S	barber	yes	yes	[illegible]	Italian South	Castoria	East Canastota	NY	Brother		10	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do			do
317	14	Palmieri Fabiola	18	f	S	housewife	no	no	[illegible]	Italian South	Napoli	New York	NY	Brother		10	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do			Napoli
318	15	Russo Adele	20	f	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Italian South	Napoli	New York	NY	Brother		10	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	do			do
319	16	Ischidio Lucci	18	m	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	San Donato Val di Comino	Rockwood	Tenn	Brother		12	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	do			S. Donato Val di Comino
320	17	Zenone Cesidio	32	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	[illegible]	Italian South	Cotara	Wilmerding	Pa	Self		25	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	do			Cotara
321	18	Palmerino Umberto	34	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	[illegible]	Italian South	Nova Sofora	Bleu	no	Self		12	no					no	no	no	good	no	5		pale	dk chestnut	grey		Vicenza Trofei
322	19	Ripoli Vincenzo	19	m	S	farmlaborer	no	no	[illegible]	Italian South	Nova Sofora	Mineral	Va	Self		12	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	7	swarthy	black	chest		Cavadei Bridge
323	20	Cannuli Giuseppe	34	m	S	laborer	no	no	[illegible]	Italian South	Nova Sofora	Wheeling	W Va	Brother		12	no					no	no	no	good	no	5		do	black	do		Palermo
~~324~~	~~21~~	~~Romano Antonio~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	Mercato Saboino	Schenectady	NY	Self		10	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do		Mercato Saboino
	22	Lanfranchi Pasquale	20	m	S	laborer	no	no	[illegible]	Italian South	Mercato Saboino	Schenectady	NY	Brother		10	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do		Castel S. Pietro
325	23	Azzarello Domenico	43	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	[illegible]	Italian South	Isbitta	Boston	Mass	Self		10	yes	1905	Feb	Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	do		Guardia Grele
326	24	Vecchio Cavalantonio	48	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	[illegible]	Italian South	Colfelice	Whitney Point	NY	Self		10	yes	1906	Feb	Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	light	do		Colle Pietro
327	25	Ceci Edoardo	35	m	m	laborer	no	no	[illegible]	Italian South	Senfato	Bristol	RI	Self		10	yes	1905	Feb	Providence		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	swarthy	chestnut			Veafaf
	26	Pepe Luigi	13	m	m	waiter	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Seafato	Derby Conn	Conn	Self		10	no										5	0	[illegible]	do	scar on forehead		do
328	27	Pepe Alexandro	17	m	S	waiter	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Seafato	Derby Conn	Conn	Father		—	no										5	6	natural	do	[illegible]		do
	28	Pepe Amello	14	m	S	waiter	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Seafato	Derby Conn	Conn	Father		—	no										4	6	do	[illegible]	do		do
330	29	Sanetta Lucia	17	f	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sarta	Chicago	Ill	Cousin		10	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	fair	blue	scar on forehead	Castelluccio Valmaggiore
331	30	Di Gioia Rocco	15	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castelforte	New York	NY	Brother		10	no					no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat. yellow	blue	bald	[illegible]	Castelforte

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jon Stroston master* of the S.S Perugia, from Naples to Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savona, Surgeon of the S.S Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Color. — The column of race or nationality should be carefully filled in, and no race or people should be described as "Color" or "Complexion."

Nationality. — The nationality of aliens should be entered as follows: Natives of [illegible] should be described as citizens of [illegible]; natives of Germany as Germans; natives of Great Britain as subjects of the United Kingdom, specifying whether English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish; natives of Austria as Austrians; natives of Hungary as Hungarians; natives of Russia as Russians; natives of Norway as Norwegians; natives of Sweden as Swedes; natives of Turkey as Turks; natives of China as Chinese; natives of Japan as Japanese; natives of France as French; natives of Spain as Spanish; natives of Portugal as Portuguese; natives of Italy as Italians; natives of Greece as Greeks; natives of Holland as Dutch; natives of Belgium as Belgians; natives of Switzerland as Swiss; natives of Denmark as Danes; natives of Mexico as Mexicans; natives of Cuba as Cubans; natives of Porto Rico as Porto Ricans; natives of Central or South America as Central or South Americans; natives of Canada as Canadians; natives of Newfoundland as Newfoundlanders; natives of Scotland as Scotch; natives of Wales as Welsh; natives of Ireland as Irish; natives of Africa as Africans; natives of Asia as Asiatics; natives of Australia as Australians; natives of India as East Indians; natives of Arabia as Arabians; natives of Syria as Syrians; natives of Armenia as Armenians; natives of Palestine as Palestinians; natives of Egypt as Egyptians; natives of Barbary States as Barbary States people; natives of Africa, not specially named, as Africans; natives of Australia, not specially named, as Australians; natives of Asia, not specially named, as Asiatics; natives of the islands of the Pacific, not specially named, as Pacific Islanders; natives of the West Indies, not specially named, as West Indians; natives of Central America, not specially named, as Central Americans; natives of South America, not specially named, as South Americans; natives of other countries, not specially named, as Americans.

Stateless persons should be entered as such. Care should be taken to distinguish between race and nationality, and nationalities should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hebrews appearing on a manifest do not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

OTHER PEOPLE.

The people who are native to the islands of the Pacific Ocean should be fully described, as Hawaiian, Tahitian, Samoan, Fijian, Tongan, Marquesan, Pacific Islander, etc. The people of Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Roumania, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Dalmatia, Croatia, Slavonia, Carniola, Istria, Transylvania, Moravia, Bohemia, Galicia, Lodomeria

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

110

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, [illegible] to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port [illegible] United States.

S.S. Perugia sailing from [illegible] Naples, 190 Arriving at Port [illegible] New York, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
280	Cocchia Natale	38	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellammare	Italy	Utica	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	Cristina Cocchia wife 238 Spring St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	chestnut	near on neck	S. Agata Goti BN
281	Amoroso Pasquale	18	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castellammare	Italy	Utica	N.Y.	yes	self	16	no	Uncle Cocchi Castellammare	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chest blue		do
282	Cocchi Antonio	48	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castellammare	Italy	Utica	N.Y.	yes	self	40	no	Brother Cocchi Castellammare	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natur	chestnut		do
283	Cocchi Carlo	22	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castellammare	Italy	Utica	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	Brother Cocchi Castellammare	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	blue	near on forehead	do
284	Palmieri Costanzo	31	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castellammare	Italy	Utica	N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	Wife Palmieri 238 Spring St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	grey eyes pock marked face		Napoli
285	Guarino Giuseppe	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castellammare	Italy	Utica	N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	Brother Guarino 238 Spring St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	blue	Castellammare
286	Gabriele Elisabetta	21	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellammare	Italy	Utica	N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	Husband Gabriele 238 Spring St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do
	Gabriele Pietro	5	m	s	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	Italian South	Castellammare	Italy	Utica	N.Y.	yes	father			Father Gabriele 238 Spring St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	do	chestnut		do
287	Amoroso Francesco	30	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellammare	Italy	Utica	N.Y.	yes	self	10	yes 1900	Brother Amoroso 247 Spring St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	do	do	made on forehead	do
288	Balestrieri Elisabetta	22	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellammare	Italy	Utica	N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	Husband Balestrieri 247 Spring St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chest blue		do
289	Volvato Ferdinando	8	m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellammare	Italy	Utica	N.Y.	yes	father	10	no	Father Volvato 247 Spring St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	chestnut		do
	Volvato Angela	38	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellammare	Italy	Utica	N.Y.	yes	father			Father Volvato 247 Spring St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chest blue	near on left cheek	do
290	Iannella Catello	10	m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellammare	Italy	Utica	N.Y.	yes	father			Father Iannella 247 Spring St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4		do	do	do	do
	Iannella Giuseppe	5	m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellammare	Italy	Utica	N.Y.	yes	father			Father Iannella 247 Spring St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	pale	do	do	do
291	Valanzano Carmela	29	f	s	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellammare	Italy	Utica	N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	Brother Valanzano 247 Spring St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue		Laterza
292	Zaccaro Camillo	19	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Laterza	Italy	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	Brother Zaccaro 247 Spring St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natur	chestnut		do
293	Serrone Emanuele	18	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Laterza	Italy	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	30	no	Brother Serrone 247 Spring St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	curly	black		do
294	Rizzo Paolo	19	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Laterza	Italy	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	Brother Rizzo 247 Spring St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	scar on left lip	do
295	Dell'Oro Pietro	21	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Laterza	Italy	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	Brother Dell'Oro 247 Spring St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5		natural	do		do
296	Giannuario Giovanni	21	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Laterza	Italy	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	30	no	Brother Giannuario 247 Spring St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	broad	do		do
297	Lastra Francesco	26	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Laterza	Italy	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	Brother Lastra 247 Spring St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	black	chest scar on right cheek	Lugnola
298	Francesco Raffaele	19	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Lugnola	Italy	Utica	N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	Brother Francesco 247 Spring St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5		natur	chestnut		Lugnola
299	Stefano Camillo	16	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Laterza	Italy	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	30	no	Brother Stefano 247 Spring St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black		Laterza
300	Giannuario Tommaso	23	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Laterza	Italy	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	Brother Giannuario 247 Spring St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur	black chest		do
301	Cianci Vincenzo	19	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Laterza	Italy	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	Brother Cianci 247 Spring St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chest blue	scar on left eyebrow	Accerra
302	Di Natale Gaetano	29	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Laterza	Italy	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	10	yes 1900	Brother Di Natale 247 Spring St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	black blue	scar on forehead	Bruzzano
303	Pastorella Antonio	34	m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Accerra	Italy	Utica	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	Brother Pastorella 247 Spring St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	do	do	Accerra
304	Zaccaro Domenico	35	m	m	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	Italian South	Laterza	Italy	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	30	no	Brother Zaccaro 247 Spring St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	do	fair	chest	do
305	Sarla Francesco	18	m	s	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	Italian South	Laterza	Italy	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	Brother Sarla 247 Spring St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut		Tenafro
306	Stella Alessandro	61	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Tenafro	Italy	Utica	N.Y.	yes	self	15	no	Wife Stella 247 Spring St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark		Tenafro
307	[illegible]																											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Smeaton Master, of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Smeaton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Farrus, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1107

11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible]

Column 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible]

Column 11. [illegible]

Column 12. [illegible]

Column 13. [illegible]

*Column

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 11

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Perugia sailing from ~~PERUGIA~~ Naples April 27 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 1 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. M.	6 Married or Single. S.	7 Occupation.	8 Can read. Can write.	9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	12 Final Destination. State.	City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
254	Biagio Tarantino	21		m	S	farmlaborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Italy	Cleveland	Ohio	no			no		Cousin Angelo Scarpellone 1 Grand Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark		Avellino
255	Nicola Lapenna	19		m	S	laborer	yes no	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Italy	New York	N.Y.	yes			no		Brother Antonio Lapenna 228 Stanton street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	dark blue		Avellino
256	Antolongo Ave	23		m	S	laborer	yes no	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Italy	New York	N.Y.	yes			no		Cousin P. Abbate 58 Cumberland street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	dark blue		Avellino
257	Raimondi Nicola	25		m	M	butcher	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Italy	New York	N.Y.	yes			no		Brother Carlo Scarpellone 139 Cleveland street New York	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	brown	black	chest	Napoli
258	Barbato Antonio	32		m	S	farmlaborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Italy	New York	N.Y.	yes			no		Cousin Domenico Barbato 1 Pleasant Place New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	dark blue	scar on right cheek	Sessa Aurunca
259	Crocco Giuseppe	25		m	M	farmlaborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Italy	New York	N.Y.	yes			no		Cousin Guido Scarpellone Box 178 Waterbury Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	mole on right cheek	Qualiano
260	Napoletano Domenico	20		m	S	farmlaborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Italy	Waterbury	Mass.	yes			no		Cousin Guido Scarpellone Box 178 Waterbury Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk		do
261	Mannarella Pietro	23		m	S	farmlaborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Italy	New York	N.Y.	yes			no		Cousin Vincenzo Scarpellone 139 Cleveland Place New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	swarthy	do		Sessa Aurunca
262	Labottiere Leonardo	18		m	S	farmlaborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Italy	New York	N.Y.	yes			no		Uncle Sebastino Scarpellone 106-108 East Fourteenth street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	dk	scar on forehead	Qualiano
263	S. Lorenzo Guiseppe	21		m	S	farmlaborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Italy	New York	N.Y.	yes			no		Cousin Paolo de Cicco 228 Christopher street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dk		S. Giovanni Incarico
264	Franchetta Ernesto	38		m	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Italy	New York	N.Y.	yes			no		Brother Edoardo 106-108 East Fourteenth street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	black chest		do
265	Ciacallo Pasquale	16		m	S	farmlaborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Italy	New York	N.Y.	yes			no		Brother Pasquale Ciacallo 106-108 East Fourteenth street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5		scarce	chestnut		do
266	Luigi Vittorio Venturucci	26		m	S	farmlaborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Italy	New York	N.Y.	yes			no		Brother Antonio Venturucci 106-108 East Fourteenth street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	black		do
267	De Nicola Romualdo	16		m	S	farmlaborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Italy	New York	N.Y.	yes			no		Brother Pasquale De Nicola 106-108 East Fourteenth street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	black chest		do
268	Paolino Antonio	32		m	M	farmlaborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Italy	New York	N.Y.	yes			no		Cousin Ernesto Pluviano 106-108 East Fourteenth street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	swarthy	hazel blue		do
269	Cerchiello Camillo	17		m	S	farmlaborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Italy	New York	N.Y.	yes			no		Brother Vincenzo Tocco 106-108 East Fourteenth street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut		do
270	Lapichella Cristofano	41		m	M	farmlaborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Italy	New York	N.Y.	yes			no		Brother Domenico 106-108 East Fourteenth street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	red		do
271	Latore Luigi	17		m	S	farmlaborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Italy	New York	N.Y.	yes			no		Brother Antonio Tocco 106-108 East Fourteenth street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	swarthy	chestnut		do
272	Galliani Guiseppe	21		m	S	farmlaborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Italy	New York	N.Y.	yes			no		Cousin Pietro Tocco 106-108 East Fourteenth street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	swarthy	do		Sessa
273	Pompeo Pantaleone	30		m	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Italy	New York	N.Y.	yes			no		Brother Nicola Tocco 106-108 East Fourteenth street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black chest		S. Giovanni Incarico
274	Del Corvo Achille	32		m	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Italy	New York	N.Y.	yes			no		Cousin Paolo de Cicco 228 Christopher street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	swarthy	chestnut		do
275	Bevardocco Nicola	18		m	S	farmlaborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Italy	New York	N.Y.	yes			no		Brother Pietro Tocco 106-108 East Fourteenth street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do		do
276	Cauto Antonio	28		m	S	farmlaborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Italy	New York	N.Y.	yes			no		Brother Pietro Cauto 106-108 East Fourteenth street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do		do
277	Stigiani Pietro	22		m	S	farmlaborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Italy	New York	N.Y.	yes			no		Cousin D. Pelaja 106-108 East Fourteenth street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	do		do
278	Ciancetta Domenico	17		m	S	farmlaborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Italy	New York	N.Y.	yes			no		Cousin Domenico Scarpellone 106-108 East Fourteenth street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	scar on left eye	Pescara
279	Pescasio Francesco	40		m	M	farmlaborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Italy	New York	N.Y.	yes			no		Brother Vincenzo Scarpellone 139 Cleveland Place New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	grey chest		Qualiano
280	Pescasio Raffaele	13		m	S	farmlaborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Italy	New York	N.Y.	yes			no		Brother Vincenzo Scarpellone 139 Cleveland Place New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do		do
306	Franchetta Rocco	36		m	M	farmlaborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Italy	New York	N.Y.	yes			no		Brother Ernesto Franchetta 106-108 East Fourteenth street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut		do
306	LaCava Rocco	34		m	M	farmlaborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Italy	New York	N.Y.	yes			no		Brother Antonio LaCava 106-108 East Fourteenth street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do		do
306	Franchetta Leonardo	6		m		child	no no	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Italy	New York	N.Y.	yes			no		Uncle Wilmington Delaware 106-108 East Fourteenth street New York	no	no	no	good	no							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Stinson Master * of the S.S. Perugia from Naples & Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ferdinando Savarese, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, 3.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from Naples April 21st, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 10 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Vincenzo Biagio	23	m	m. farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South																			
226 2	Antonio Vincenzo	23	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South																			
3	Pesta Alessio	26	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South																			
227 4	Barone Giuseppe	23	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South																			
228 5	Federico Libero Lorenzo	11	m	d	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South																			
230 6	Ricciardi Angelo	22	m	m	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South																			
231 7	Sofrancesco Maria	13	d	d	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South																		
232 8	Sofrancesco Maria	26	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South																		
233 9	Sofrancesco Giuseppe	23	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South																		
234 10	D'Antuono Alfonso	22	m	d	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South																		
238 11	Esposito Vincenzo	29	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South																		
236 12	Gargiulo Antonino	25	m	m	grocer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South																		
237 13	Cuccaro Rosa	20	f	d	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South																		
238 14	Esposito Salvatore	11	m	d	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South																		
239 15	do Cleofe	17	f	d	dress maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South																		
240 16	Russo Pasquale	14	m	d	joiner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South																		
241 17	Esposito Lucia	21	f	d	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South																		
242 18	Milo Giovanni	24	m	d	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South																		
~~243~~ 19	~~Spirito Michele~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~d~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~																		
243 20	Russo Giuseppe	13	m	d	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Italian South																		
21	Jacono di Paolo	25	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South																		
244 22	Polito Eleonora	24	f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South																		
245 23	Crisenolo Valentino	21	m	m	sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South																		
246 24	Riviccio Giovanni	24	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South																		
247 25	Ferrandino Nicola ant.	21	m	m	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South																		
248 26	Approvitalo Giovanni	25	m	m	in transit	no	no	Italian	Italian South																		
249 27	Della Rossa Frances	24	m	d	in transit	no	no	Italian	Italian South																		
250 28	D'Alterio Pasquale	19	m	d	in transit	no	no	Italian	Italian South																		
251 29	D'Ettore Antonio	21	m	d	in transit	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South																		
252 30	Liccardo Andrea	23	m	d	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South																		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Im Johnston Master, * of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita di Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4, Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Cleaning engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, tailor, or such loose designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount or capital of each class, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9, Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be "Yes" if person can read and write, "No" if can neither read nor write, or "Yes" "No" if can read but not write.

Column 10, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse sheet of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 2, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16, Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **PERUGIA** sailing from Naples, APR 24 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, , 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— How long.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
204	1 Esposito Giovanni	28	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pozzo	Boston Mass	yes	self	19	no				brother Francesco 5 Worth Square	no	no	good		5	2		natural	chestnut		Pozzo
205	2 Pagliarulo Arturo	22	m	s	factory work	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gabaeti	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	20	no				father Francesco Pagliarulo East 104th Street	no	no	good		5	4			black		Gabaeti
206	3 Coe Vincenzo	24	m	s	shipper	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Do	yes	self	10	yes $25				brother Gennaro 6 Fleming Street	no	no	good	no	5	3		ruddy	chestnut	moles	Sanfrapano
207	4 Lamanna Martino	24	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mandredonia	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no				cousin Lamandola Giuseppe 28 Pearl St	no	no	good	no	5	6			chestnut	scar on upper lip	Manfredonia
208	5 Di Marco Domenico	17	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vicoli	Forestdale Chester Pa	no	self	15	no				brother Paulo Do	no	no	good	no	5	5		ruddy	do		Vicoli
209	6 Chirilli Enrico	28	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cajanello	Ossining	no	self	17	yes $40	yes	Ossining		cousin Graziani Pietro 299 Pine	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	black		Cajanello
210	7 Giansante Nicola	19	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carpinetto	Do	yes	sold	14	no				cousin Fratello Angelo 166 W. Leonard St.	no	no	good	no	5	5		ruddy	chestnut		Carpinetto
211	8 Di Gregorio Franco	24	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Civitaquana	Boston Mass	yes	self	12	yes $25	yes	Boston		brother Luigi 139 North St.	no	no	good	no	5	1					Civitaquana
212	9 Bottom Antonio	30	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Noceiano	Geneva N.Y.	yes	self	12	no				brother Luigi Lucciale Carmine 93 Genesee St.	no	no	good		5	3		ruddy	dark chest		Civitella Casanova
213	10 Veriamni Saverio	23	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pianetticri	Cranston R.I.	yes	brother in law	10	no				father in law Vasile Domenico 7 Jay St.	no	no	good		5	6					Barletta
214	11 Cieri Giuseppe	19	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caligiuani	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	10	no				brother Rizzo 216 Webster Ave	no	no	no	good	5	6		broth	do	scar on left cheek	Caligiuani
215	12 Crapanzano Antonio	21	m	s	sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pianodicorrenti	Brooklyn	yes	brother in law	10	no				brother in law Cravanni Angelo 1 Ave. & 5th St. Brook.	no	no	no	good	5	9			black	scar on forehead	Pianodicorrenti
—	13 Carangino Antonietta	23	f	s	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capracotta	Edmira	yes	daughter	20	no				daughter Mariaanna 9-10 Sacket St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Capracotta
216	14 Carozza Pietro	40	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Do	no	Sister	40	no				sister Do Do Do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		round	do		Do
—	15 Do Grazia	4	f	d	nil	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Do	no							Do Do Do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Do
—	16 Do Giuseppe	4	m	s	nil	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Do	no							Do Do Do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Do
217	17 Lubrano Saverio	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cicuda	Brooklyn	yes	self	15	no				brother in law Gennaro Amelio 238 Columbia St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Cicuda
218	18 Lamia Antonio	22	m	s	in tannery	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pietrabbondante	Cranbury Conn	yes	self	10	no				uncle Iolella Cesare 238 Columbia St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9					Pietrabbondante
219	19 Colella Giuseppe	31	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Pittsburg	yes	self	10	no				brother in law Ferrilli Pasquale Erie Berg Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		natural	do		Do
220	20 Alberto Calabrese	33	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Lariano	Utica N.Y.	yes	self	10	no				uncle Cenci Giuseppe 630 Grand St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		natural	do	scar on forehead	Lariano
221	21 D'errico Antonio	17	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gennaro	Newbrunswick N.J.	yes	brother in law	10	no				brother in law Chiarello Gennaro 62 Herman Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		ruddy	hair blue	scar on forehead	Gennaro
222	22 D'errico Consiglia	21	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Do	yes	husband	10	yes				husband Gennaro Chiarello 28 Herman Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		do	eyes blue	do	Do
223	23 Chiarello Francesco	4	m	s	nil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Do	yes	father		no				father Do Do Do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		do	dark blue	do	Do
224	24 Francese Salvatore	19	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Do	yes							cousin Castillo Angelo 187 Liberty Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		do	do		Do
225	25 Cesari Giuseppe	33	m	m	blacksmith	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Attaiano	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no				San Daniele 137 So Seventh St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Attaiano
—	26 Lubano Giuseppe	22	m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Versale	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	10	no				brother Lubano Gennaro 330 East 132 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		broth	do		Versale
—	27 San Angelina	13	f	s	nil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Do	yes	mother						father Do Do Do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Do
—	28 Do Rosina	4	f	s	nil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Do	yes							Do Do Do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Do
—	29 Do Luca	3	m	s	nil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Do	yes							Do Do Do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Do
226	30 Federico Antonio	18	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Lorenzello	Boston Mass	yes	self	10	no				cousin Lavergna Gaetano 240 North St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		ruddy	hair blue		S. Lorenzello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Thomson Master* of the SS Perugia from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Barrino, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* means one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entries in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500-B
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from Naples APR 24 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	1 NAME IN FULL	2 Age	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Can read	7 Can write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Permanent Residence (Country)	(City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: When? Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether a Contract Laborer	20 Whether Assisted	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
178	1 Discolino Antonio	44	m	m	farm laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Ferolamazza	Italy	Edmira N.Y.	yes	father	10	no	father Giuseppe 337-339 Canal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light		dark		Ferolamazza
179	2 Cardillo Cesare	26	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian S	Castelmezzano	Potenza	Providence R.I.	yes	self	12	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
180	3 Branca Ottavio	5/12	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	self	10	no	brother Salvatore Providence Corton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	chestnut	fair	on forehead	do
181	4 Bucci Luigi	5/12	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Ferolamazza	Italy	Bradock Pa	no	self	13	no	uncle Loffredo Evaristo 1911 Bradock Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	chestnut	fair	on forehead & female on upper lip	Ferolamazza
182	5 Cascherra Carlo	24	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Vora	Italy	Vault of Monte Mich	yes	self	12	no	cousin De Ruscio Luigi 60 Pear	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	natur	Do			Vora
183	6 Palleschi Patrizio	40	m	m	farm laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	brother in law Febricca Giuseppe 82 Passer St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	grey			do
184	7 Lombardi Gioacchino	40	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	self	16	no	uncle Pedditi Giovanni 36 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	fair	on forehead	do
185	8 Cellurrica Antonio	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Ferolamazza	Italy	Bradock Pa	no	self	12	no	uncle Sherardi Eustonia 1041 Bradock Ave 1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	fair	on forehead	Ferolamazza
186	9 Di Vito Giuseppe	42	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Vora	Italy	Pittsville Pa	no	self	20	yes 904	nephew Capodiano Vincenzo 94 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do			Vora
187	10 Serafiglia Loreto	17	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	N.Y.	yes	self	16	no	uncle Febricca Giuseppe 82 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Do	fair	on nick	do
188	11 Romano Gerdinando	26	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Ferolamazza	Italy	Newark	no	self	20	no	cousin Giovannone Raffaele 150 South Canal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	stout	Do			Isola Liri
189	12 Febricca Ernesto	19	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Connellsville	no	self	13	no	cousin Romano Domenico 3 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	stout	Do			do
190	13 Februcci Luigi	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	do	do	Barton Wash	yes	self	25	no	cousin Zeorini Luigi Dec 173 Chrystie Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	do			do
191	14 Guglielli Loreto	24	m	s	in transit*	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Ferolamazza	Italy	Toronto Ont	yes	self	14	yes 904	brother Domenico 43-50 Centre Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	do			Ferolamazza
192	15 Calangelo Pietro	19	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Vora	Italy	Schenectady	yes	self	14	no	cousin Di Tizio Vincenzo 30 Jefferson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	do			Vora
193	16 Calapiccirilli Francesco	24	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Ferolamazza	Italy	N.Y.	yes	self	25	no	brother Michele 76-77 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	chestnut			Ferolamazza
	17 Sperduti Raffaele	21	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Isola Liri	Italy	Bradock Pa	yes	self	24	no	father 16 Street Bradock Ave 1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	do			Isola Liri
194	18 Cellurrica Domenico	26	m	m	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	husband		no	father in law do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	stout	black			do
	19 Sperduti Assunta	19	f	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	self	18	no	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	stout	black			do
	20 Cascano Adele	25	f	m	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	no	self	20	no	husband Cascano Vicco 104 Bradock Ave 1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	dark olive			do
195	21 Cacciuci Emilio	5	m	s	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	mother		no	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	do	chestnut			do
	22 do Erminia	3	f	s	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	do		no	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	do	do			do
196	23 Mora Gaetano	43	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Vora	Italy	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	cousin Alfobelli Vincenzo 222 East 41st. Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium				Vora
197	24 Colella Alessio	17	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	self	16	no	uncle Zaporito Benedetto 17th Water St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			do
198	25 Alviani Tommaso	19	m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	self	20	no	brother in law Gramantano Amillia 74 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	dark	on left eyebrow	do
199	26 Vanditti Domenico	23	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	self	18	no	brother Enrico 389 Grand St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut			do
200	27 Loffredo Antonio	27	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	self	12	no	brother Francesco 1064 Bradock Ave. 1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	do			Isola Liri
201	28 Mammone Bernardo	33	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Vora	Italy	New York	yes	self	20	yes 904/903	friend Alfobelli Vincenzo 222 East 41st. Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	short	wrinkle on chin	Vora
202	29 Mammone Tommaso	33	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Barton Wash	yes	self	20	no	brother Liberato 5 Worth Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	stout	scar on chin	do
203	30 Cobretta Nicola	21	m	s	in transit	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Toronto Ont	yes	self	20	no	brother in law La Rocca Pasquale 70-80 Centre Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do			do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos. Johnston Master*, of the SS Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III.

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

RACES OR PEOPLES.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other countries. The term "African" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate nationality, and should be classified under this heading.

CUBAN.

The people who are born or have been residents of the Island of Cuba, or who have become naturalized citizens of the United States after residing in Cuba, and who are coming to the United States from Cuba or other countries.

DALMATIAN.

The people who are natives of that portion of the Austrian Empire bordering on the Adriatic Sea, and extending from the confines of Istria to the Province of Cattaro, including the Islands of Arbe, Pago, Veglia, Cherso, Lussin, Lissa, Curzola, Lesina, Meleda, Sagosta, Lagosta, Cazza, Busi, and Pelagosa, and who are coming to the United States.

[illegible] Land.—The entry in column 10 should show the country, or colony, of last permanent residence. If born in the United States and coming to reside permanently in the United States, the entry should be "United States" for the purpose of this statistical inquiry, irrespective of subsequent residence, nationality, or fact of birth in a foreign country. If a citizen of foreign birth, nationality, or race, who has resided in the United States, and is returning, state as the country of last permanent residence the United States, no matter how long or recently such person may have resided in any foreign country.

Alien in transit through United States.—Aliens in transit through the United States should be examined at the port of arrival, and their final destination noted on the manifest.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend (state which), employer, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moor.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Mozambique.
Croatian.	Polish Russian.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Finn).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from Napoli 21 190 Arriving at Port of Newfork MAY 10 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1149	1 Jean Efimiopoulos	25		m	s	in transit					Greece	Piraeus	Vorodo Greece		self	50	no														
150	2 Theodoros Paul Andreanopoulos	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes					Manchester N.H.		self	16	beg														
151	3 Alexandros Panagopoulos	20		m	s	do	yes	yes					Victoria Kansas		self	15	no														
152	4 Jean Konstandopoulos	23		m	s	do	yes	yes					do do		self	15	beg														
153	5 Elias Vasilas	19		m	s	do	yes	yes					Bethuna N.H.		self	30	beg														
154	6 Demetrios Stamkinos	26		m	m	do	yes	yes					Lowell Mass		self	32	no														
155	7 Athanasios Andreas	19		m	s	do	yes	yes					Manchester N.H.		self	10	no														
156	8 Athanasios Dalianis	25		m	s	do	yes	yes					N.H.	yes	self	16	no														
157	9 Thiros Kricos	24		m	s	do	yes	yes					do do	yes	self	172	no														
159	10 Athanasios Petros Leontas	23		m	s	do	no	no			Greece		Jonfranscisco Cal	yes	self	17	no														
160	11 Emanuel Vrachakis	23		m	m	in transit	no	no					Kansas City Mo	yes	self	10	no														
161	12 Alexios Athinaios	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes					Chicago Ill.	yes	self	17	no														
153	13 Jean Stamatokukis	19		m	s	laborer	no	no					Hamilton Ills	no	self	17	no														
751	14 Guglielmo Giovanni	22		m	s	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cappadoce	New York	yes	brother	10	no														
752	15 Vasillo Beniamino	18		m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	South River N.J.	yes	self	30	no														
753	16 Vasillo Antonio	17		m	s	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	father		no														
	17 do Raffaele	17		m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	father		no														
754	18 Ascardi Giuseppe	20		m	m	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	C. Bifernd Campobasso			self	10	no														
755	19 Mongiello Vincenzo	18		m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Calvisi	Bethlehem Pa	yes	self	10	yes	2 yrs	Bethlehem												
756	20 Calvisano Angelo	21		m	m	do	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Cusano	Barton Mass	yes	self	10	no														
757	21 Civisio Giuseppe	23		m	m	farm labor	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Fiscia	Bethlehem Pa	no	self	14	no														
758	22 Sforza Domenico	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ofici	Belvidere Mass	no	self	20	no														
759	23 Cimino Giacinto	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ofici	do do	no	self	40	no														
760	24 Boccia Samuele	25		m	m	laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ofici	do do	no	self	40	no														
761	25 Ferrazzo Camino	40		m	m	laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ofici	do do	no	self	40	no														
745	26 Galtieri Giuseppe	37		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cherasco	Williamsville N.Y.	yes	brother in law	10	no														
746	27 Contorbe Giuseppe	23		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellamare	Long Island City	yes	self	10	yes	2 yrs	at farming	do											
762	28 Mancuso Pietro	44		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carola	N.Y.	yes	self	10	yes	3 yrs	Italy												
763	29 Di Giandomenico Giov	23		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sgriandoris	Philadelphia	yes	Self	20	no														
70	30 Minecci Bice	1	8	f	s	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	mother		no														

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
friend Neoletis Hatzanos 44 Richmond St.	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	dark	chestnut		
Brother Christos Papapoulos 68 Grenit St.	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	do	black		
brother in Law Athanasios Pittman 313 Po Box	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	do	black chest		
friend Gotsaris Lagicas Po Box No 310	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	do	chestnut		
brother Demetrios Vasilas 43 Front St.	no	no	no	good	no		5		do	black chest		
Brother Evangelos Arabicos 462 Manchester St	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	do	chestnut		
cousin Theodoros Anagnostou 26 Grenit St.	no	no	no	good	no		5		do	do	poch marked	
friend Nicolas Tracanniaris Box no. etc P.O.	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	do	do		
friend Aristoteles Bellore 173 7 Avenue	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	do	black chest		
uncle Jean Vasantas 1949 Mari posorth	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	do	chestnut		
brother in law Nicolas Seidakas 374 Maine St.	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	do	black chest		
friend Georgiad Frederic 2143 Wabash Ave.	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	do	black		
brother Theofanis 220 Po Box	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	do	chestnut		
brother Guglielmo Pasquale 176 Bagard St.	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	brown	chest		
brother Donato Raffaele 458 Box	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	ruddy	do		
nephew Mario Giuseppe 381 Box	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	natural	black blue		
cousin do do	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	do	chestnut		
brother Salvatore 45 Box	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	ruddy	fair blue		
uncle Costanzo Dentico 293 South 7th St.	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	brown	chestnut		
brother in law Salvatore Vitti 356 North St.	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	do	grey blue	mole on nose	
friend Saverio Longo 127 North 7th St.	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	natur	chestnut	moles on forehead	Pescia
brother in law Pietro Alessio 226 Baldwin St.	no	no	no	good	no		5	11	do	do	5 moles on left temple & 1 on forehead	Efici
brother Pasquale 181 Taverna St.	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	ruddy	fair blue	scar on left eyebrow	do
brother in law Salvatore Parisi 381 Taverna St.	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	ruddy	chestnut	scar on forehead	do
brother in law Salvatore Michel 246 Boward St.	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	pale	chest	gray	Genaro
brother in law Pasquale Luigi Wallgard Ont	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	brown	gray	grey brown	Castellammare
brother Alfonso 1 26 7 Street	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	natur	chestnut		Casola
brother Nicola 112 Grade No 328	no	no	no	good	no		5		Wathe	chestnut		Costiciza
husband Minneci Nicola 9th Christian St.	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	do	fair blue		do
father do do	no	no	no	good	no							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Master of the "Il Perugia" from Naples to Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying 2 lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this MAY 16 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ferdinando Sarno, Surgeon of the "Il Perugia" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months for infants applying entry to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as fully as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Valuable aid should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. Or Yes. No—can read but not write.

Columns 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which immigrant belongs, as Irish, English, German, Italian, Hebrew, Spanish-American, African (black), Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, etc. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, France (appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Columns 9 (Final destinations).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Columns 10 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show distinctively by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pereira sailing from ~~PERUGIA~~ Naples April 24 1907 Arriving at Port of Boston May 1 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Can both read and write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Yrs. Mos.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.
120	1 Kotsantin Lazia	25	m	s	laborer	no	no		11-280 15 Apr 07		Piraeo		Chicago Ill.	yes	self	18	no			near Athanasios Davilas 1827 Wentworth	no	no	good	no	Kachala	5	5	fair	chestnut		
121	2 Evaggelos Vatsinaras	22	m	s	laborer	no	no				"	"	Brentwood Station	no	self	10	no			friend Carl Platanias 39 E. 3rd	no	no	good	no	Karpenision	5	5	"	black		
122	3 Demetre Pizolamas	19	m	s	laborer	no	no				"	"	New York	yes	self	15	no			friend Georges Tegas 33 Charles St.	no	no	good	no	Klarinas	5	3	"	"		
123	4 Thirad Matsis	21	m	s	laborer	yes	no				"	"	Worcester Mass	yes	self	14	no			cousin Georges Mavreas 33 Charles St.	no	no	good	no	Tsiarca	5	3	"	black chestnut		
124	5 Constant Yeanacopoulos	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes				"	"	Somerville Mass	yes	self	125	no			friend Isaac Platanias 33 Charles St.	no	no	good	no	Karpenision	5	6	"	chestnut		
125	6 Aristoteles Vavas	20	m	s	laborer	no	no				"	"	"	yes	self	45	no			friend Demetre Stegnis 133 Fulton St.	no	no	good	no	Kolchoti	5	3	"	black		
126	7 Chanitas Michailides	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes				"	"	Wheeling West Va	yes	self	16	no			friend Georges Tabanis 2500 Wilmot St.	no	no	good	no	Kolchoti	5	3	"	black olive		
127	8 Kostantine Pentazis	22	m	s	laborer	yes	no		22-11988		"	"	Oakland Cal	yes	self	20	no			brother Theodores Lucas 1920 Broadway	no	no	good	no	Agiore	5	4	"	chestnut		
128	9 Nicola Lucas	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes				"	"	"	yes	self	32	no			friend Theodores 1920 Broadway	no	no	good	no	Limni	5	7	"	black		
129	10 Jean Droschiles	19	m	s	laborer	yes	no				"	"	Woodbury N.J.	yes	self	10	no			father Georgio 249 Bed St.	no	no	good	no	"	5	9	"	"		
130	11 Pietro Liverises	9	m	s	Child	yes	yes	Turk			Piraeo	Greece	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	40	no			friend Georgio Dorphinas 336 Atlantic St.	no	no	good	no	Dodona	5	6	"	"		
	12 Costandino Antonopoulos	44	m	m	laborer	no	yes	yes			"	"	"	yes	father		no			"	"	"	"	"	"						
131	13 Pietro "	9	m	s	Child	yes	yes	Turk			"	"	St Louis Mo	yes	self	15	no			friend Antonioff Tegas 650 South St.	no	no	good	no	"	5	9	"	black		
132	14 Ohanzim Chrain	20	m	s	laborer	no	no	Turk			"	"	South Bridge	yes	self	15	no			friend Tepre Marcou 48 Rock St.	no	no	good	no	Karpenision	5	3	"	"		
133	15 Faik Osman	18	m	s	"	no	no	Turk			"	"	"	yes	self	15	no			friend Frankli Marcou 48 Rock St.	no	no	good	no	"	5	4	"	dark olive		
134	16 Chafer Osman	24	m	s	"	no	no	Turk			"	"	"	yes	self	15	no			friend Frankli Marcou 48 Rock St.	no	no	good	no	"	5	9	"	black		
135	17 Ramantan Rulil	22	m	m	"	no	no	Turk			"	"	"	yes	self	15	no			friend Frankli Marcou 48 Rock St.	no	no	good	no	"	5	7	"	"		
136	18 Dantik Ibracuf	20	m	s	"	no	no	Turkey			"	"	St Louis Mo	yes	self	50	no			friend Xanthi Marcou 48 Rock St.	no	no	good	no	"	5	7	"	"		
137	19 Tacir Osman	22	m	m	"	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Greece	"	"	Woodford Mass	yes	self	15	no			friend Antonios Marcou 650 South St.	no	no	good	no	"	5	8	"	black		
138	20 Ibrain Chafer	20	m	m	"	no	no	Turk	"	"	"	"	St Louis Mo	yes	self	15	no			brother Ahil Stefan 48 Rock St.	no	no	good	no	"	5	9	"	"		
139	21 Hendin Adam	20	m	s	"	no	no				"	"	"	yes	self	15	no			friend Chiag Osman 650 South St.	no	no	good	no	"	5	7	"	black		
140	22 Hoosein Hasan	20	m	s	"	no	no	Turkey	Turkish		"	"	"	yes	self	15	no			brother Adrienne 218 Dorcas St.	no	no	good	no	"	5	9	"	"		
141	23 Hamil Chafer	18	m	s	"	no	no	Turkey	Turkish		"	"	"	yes	self	15	no			friend Lenki Marcou 48 Rock St.	no	no	good	no	"	5	7	"	"		
142	24 Ramantin Retzep	20	m	s	"	no	no	Turkey	Turk		"	"	"	yes	self	15	no			brother Procopi 218 Dorcas St.	no	no	good	no	"	5	8	"	chestnut		
143	25 Abilin Chafer	20	m	m	"	no	no	Turkey	Turkish		"	"	"	yes	self	15	no			friend Mustar Osmanoff 327 Bay port Office	no	no	good	no	"	5	6	"	black		
144	26 Hamil Calin	22	m	s	"	no	no				"	"	"	yes	self	15	no			brother Yepiu Calinoff 218 Dorcas St.	no	no	good	no	"	5	9	"	"		
145	27 Alim Alim	22	m	s	"	no	no				"	"	"	yes	self	32	no			friend Athanasios Demetre 32 Pleasant St.	no	no	good	no	"	5	6	"	chestnut		
146	28 Lemos Arestad	20	m	s	"	no	no	Turkey	Turk		"	"	"	yes	self	16	no			cousin Hoosein Mantafas 44 Market St.	no	no	good	no	"	5	9	"	black		
147	29 Mehmat Abdul	20	m	s	"	no	no	Turkey	Turk		"	"	"	yes	self	15	no			friend Georges Tegas 33 Charles St.	no	no	good	no	"						
148	30 Kostantin Celtris	23	m	m	"	yes	yes		Augustus Priest		"	"	"	yes	self	40	no								"						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Aristotle Master of the SS Perugia from Naples Palermo. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this NOV day of May 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarno Surgeon of the SS Perugia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 4.—The names of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival as for example: Clerk, seamstress, dressmaker, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tailor, printer, compositor, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, mechanic," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and conscripts should be classified as directed by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Aliens arriving to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "destined to" as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States and intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary" under head of "remarks."

Columns 7 and 8. Can read and write.—Columns 7 to subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes can read and write; No—No. can neither read nor write; or Yes—No. can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

HEBREW

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)." refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the famous the River Po in northern Italy and the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the descendants, selection residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the mouth of the River Po, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Maine Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Final destination.—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies' manifests show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prinzessin Irene sailing from Fiume Rapico, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 1, 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

117

11—3500

No.	List No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
89	1	Nemo Crevig	23	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Arabo	Beyrouth	Seattle Wash	go	brother	$30	no		brother David Vasil Seattle Wash	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black	chestnut		Ras el Metn
90	2	Fares Nnamy	26	m	s	servt	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Arabo	Beyrouth	do	go	self	30	no		brother David Vasil Seattle Wash	no	no	d	no							
92	3	Paige Damianovic	40	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Slovack	Pilatevich	Chicago Ill	go	self	10	no		cousin Nicola Petrodovic 3958 Granbory ave	no	none	no	good	no	5	10	brown	chestnut		Nitkevich
93	4	Anisto Lonsi	30	m	s	farm laborer	yes	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Slovack	Pilatevich	Chicago Ill	no	self	12	no		cousin Marko B. Radovic 4953 Granbory ave	no	none	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut		do
94	5	Michailo Damianic	26	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	Dobrotska	Zador	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	no		cousin Vasa Krivokapic Victoria ave 9001 Ave	no	none	no	good	no	6	2	brown	grey blue		Vitor
95	6	Stevovic Lucasin	20	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Pilatevich	Chicago Ill	yes	self	16	no		cousin Vasa V. Petrovich 293 Clybourne Ave	no	none	no	good	no	5	11	brown	black	chestnut	Nitkevich
96	7	Risko Dlaguerie	21	m	s	farm laborer	no	yes	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Pilatevich	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no		cousin Vasa V. Popovich 293 Clybourne Ave	no	none	no	good	no	5	10	brown	chestnut		do
97	8	Simo Petrovic	20	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	Dobrotska	Zolag	Chicago Ill	no	self	40	no		cousin Mirko Petrovic 96 Clybourne Ave	no	none	no	good	no	5	10	brown	chestnut		Stolag
98	9	Giogo Milidic	24	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Pilatevich	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no		cousin Vasa Petrovich 916 Clybourne Ave	no	none	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chestnut		Pilatevich
99	10	Vlaica Stanodovich	23	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Pilatevich	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no		cousin Rade Stepanic 916 Clybourne Ave	no	none	no	good	no	6	2	brown	chestnut		Nitkevich
100	11	Theodor Vouchitch	21	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Pilatevich	do	yes	self	16	no		Giorgio Vader 916 Clybourne Ave	no	none	no	good	no	6	2	brown	chestnut		Nitkevich
101	12	Lucas Teoditch	21	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	do	do	do	yes	self	20	no		cousin Jovan Jegditch 916 Clybourne Ave	no	none	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut	scar on right eyebrow	do
102	13	Zimonitch Teodosia	21	m	s	farm laborer	no	yes	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	do	do	do	yes	self	20	no		cousin Jovan Jegdic 916 Clybourne Ave	no	none	no	good	no	6	1	brown	fair	blue	mole on left cheek	do
103	14	Teodor Vratic	24	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	Dobrotska	Jersey City N. J.	yes	self	12	no		cousin M. Jo Latrie 283 Eleventh Street	no	none	no	good	no	5	11	natural	fair	blue		Zalovec
104	15	Uniovic Petko	20	m	s	farm laborer	no	yes	do	do	do	Bilice	Hoovick Chicago Ill	yes	self	12	no		cousin Telemir Tviovic 17183 Erie Ave	no	none	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	fair	blue		Grevatka
105	16	Mato Pulsaniac	24	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12	no		cousin Jovan Gnibavic 110th Clybourne Ave	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut		Graniza
106	17	Vido Tvesivic	21	m	s	farm laborer	no	yes	do	do	do	do	Stolatz Seattle Wash	yes	self	12	no		brother Pristo 66th King Street	no	none	no	good	no	5	7	medium	do	scar on forehead	Stolatz
107	18	Ilelianin Vidoje	23	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Montgomery St Louis Mo	yes	self	12	no		cousin Vaso Gojkovic 2066 Kenmare	no	none	no	good	no	5	7	do	do		Grahovnja
108	19	Stevan Tutkovic	26	m	s	Track walker farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Bilice	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12	no		cousin Damiano Tvetkovic 883 Clybourne Ave	no	none	no	good	no	6	1	do	do		Nekogredan
109	20	Paolo Kabetanic	25	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	self	12	no		cousin Marko Papetinich 110th Clybourne Ave	no	none	no	good	no	5	11	do	do		Babyke
110	21	Capovic Rute	20	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Kabarska	Philad Pa	yes	self	10	no		cousin Niko Miletic 3822 Richman	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	do	fair	blue		Grgorac
112	22	Penag Esirigotis	27	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo Mutark N.J.	yes	self	10	no		cousin Demandis Lebesios 19 Sath St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	chestnut		Malasna
113	23	Christos Tanagiotes	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	yes	self	10	no		friend Aganemnon Panagat 30 Morris St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do		Vlevalec
111	24	Nicola Medsic	26	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	Dobrotska	Kabarska Philad Pa	yes	self	18	no		cousin Niatko Miletic 3822 Richman	no	none	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		Tgoratz
114	25	Theodoros Kasilas	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo N.Y.	yes	self	10	no		friend Xhilianas Georgopoulos 80 Oliver Street	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		Vlak
115	26	Demetre Tgiamanos	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greece	do Manchester	yes	self	10	no		uncle Vicarion Portopulas P. O Box 983	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		Kalavrita
116	27	Basilios Kathanos	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	no	do	do	do	St Louis Mo	yes	self	10	no		brother Aggelos 511 Clark St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	1	do	do		Dereli
117	28	Zisis Dasulis	23	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Portland Maine	yes	self	50	no		friend Anotolo Geostergias 298 Sycamore St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	chestnut		Egiom
118	29	Spiros Kotsoras	20	m	s	laborer	yes	no	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	yes	self	10	no		friend Christos Anagnotopulas 39 Madison St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do		Egiom
119	30	Alexandros Karabatzos	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	yes	self	10	no		friend Xaviatos Anagnotopulos 39 Madison St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut		Egiom

[illegible] state in column 6 whether they are "immigrants" or "in transit."

[illegible] List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Em Antonio Nasti, * of the SS Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarno, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3—Ages.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4—Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5—Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such trade designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thrown up, as follows:

Farmer means one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who cultivates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7—Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes—can read and writes, No—No—can neither read nor write, or Yes—No—can read but not writ.

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9—Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

HEBREW.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10—Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only as base of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11—Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12—Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13—By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16—Going to (name relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from [redacted] Naples Apr 23 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork May 7 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Years	3 Age Months	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No.	15 If Yes: When (Month and years)	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lovalk Beatrice	2	6	f		farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Avigliano	Potenza	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	husband	20	no		husband Gatto Pasquale 10 Morgan Str.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chestnut		Avigliano
2	Gatto Carmine	3	1	m	s	none	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	father		no		father do do	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	ruddy	chestnut	check	do
3	do Rosa Maria	11	8	f	s	none	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do		no		do do do	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	do	ruddy	blue	do
4	Amicolo Osvaldo	28	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Felice Ca	Circle York		no	self	12	yes	90	1st cl	brother in law Colonzi Luigi 14 Queens Str.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	chestnut		S. Felice Cosca
5	Destio Luigi	18	m	m	farm laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Martino Sc.	Pot Stey		no	self	10	no		father Francesco Pot Stey	no	no	no	good	no						
6	Arrone Francesco	29	m	m	farm labora	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Mark.	Seise Cammytrant ave		no	self	10	yes		Pot Stey cousin Destra Francesco Pot Stey	no	no	no	good	no						
7	Fusco Carmine	21	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Roman	Italian South	Italy	Mangiano	Principato		yes	cousin	10	no		cousin Fusco Alfonso Cammytrant ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	black	blue	Mangiano
8	D'Auria Francesco	22	pole	s	butcher	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	Brooklyn		yes	self	16	no		relation Saverio Bruno 17 President St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut		Castellammare di Stabia
9	DiBello Giuseppe	29	m	m	joiner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Cipriano	Alty	90	yes	self	10	no		brother in Law Beatriano Nicola 64 Utica Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		S. Cipriano Picentino
10	Di Chiara Crescenzo	28	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casal Sing	ye	90	yes	self	10	no		brother in law Beatriano Nicola 64 Utica Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	mark on cheek	Casal di Principe
11	Pascarella Maria	29	f	m	housekeeper	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Jeancarillo	Jersey City		no	self	50	no		husband di Giorgio Giuseppe 245 First Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black	chest	scar on left cheek	Jeancarillo N.J.
12	di Giorgio Antonio	11	m	s	none	no	no	Italian	Italian South		do	do		yes	mother		no		father do do	no	no	no	good	no			natural	fair	do		Do
13	Manne Domenico	39	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Mongiano	Rensselburg N.Y.		no	self	50	yes		Rensselburg N.Y. cousin Manno Luigi	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chestnut		Mongiano
14	do Giuseppe	18	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		do	do		yes	father		no		uncle do do	no	no	no	good	no	✓		ruddy	do	scar on forehead	do
15	Intonlaglia Nicola	29	l	m	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Procida	Brooklyn		yes	self	15	no		brother Raffaele 101 Columbia St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	do		Procida
16	Scotto di Mauro Domenico	15		m	sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South		do	do		yes	self	15	no		brother Michele Columbia St. 208	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	do		do
17	Scotto di Mauro Nicola	22		m	sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South		do	do		yes	self	15	yes	90	1/2 Brookl brother Michele Columbia St. 208	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do		do
18	Ambrosino Giuseppe	29	l	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		do	do		yes	self	15	no		cousin Cibellis Salvatore 184 President St.	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	do	black	chest	scar on forehead & mole on chin
19	D'Aglio Domenico	15		m	sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South		do	do		yes	self	15	no		cousin Martiniano Giuseppe 361 Columbia St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	black		scar on nose
20	Di Napoli Luigi Antonio	21	l	m	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		do	do		yes	self	16	yes	90	1/2 Brookl brother Giuseppe 334 Lancelon St	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	chestnut		do
21	Cibelli Paolo	24	m	m	sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South		do	do		yes	self	15	yes	90	1/2 do brother Salvatore 164 President St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	scar on forehead	do
22	Vicedomini Andrea	17		m	sailor	no	no		Italian South		do	do		yes	self	14	no		brother in law Giovanni Cafiero 278 Columbia St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	chest	do
23	Alemanno Orazio	22		m	sailor	yes	yes		Italian South		do	do		yes	self	15	yes		brother in law Gaetano Minieri 209 Clinton St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	scar on forehead	Caserta
24	Cerone Luca M.	28		m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Escolamazza	N.Y.		yes	self	15	no		nephew Pietro Giovanni 249 e 149 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blithe	fair		Escolamazza
25	Zisee Gerardinatio	32	X	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	X	Italian	Italian South	X	X	X	yes	self	10	no		nephew D'Andrea Michele 536 Morris Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black	blue	scar on left eye
26	D'Agostino Nicola	15		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		do	do		yes	self	20	no		cousin D'agostino Bartolomeo 327-329 Canal St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	blithe	chestnut		do
27	Cerone Domenico	14		m	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South		do	do		yes	self	10	no		uncle Pietro Michele 249 e 149 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do		do
28	De Dio Maria Vincenza	20		f	domestic	no	no		Italian South		do	Elmira N.Y.		yes	step father	10	no		step father D'agostino Luigi Canal 327-329 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blithe	chest	blue	Benevento
29	D'agostino Nicolantonio	14		m	farm labora	no	no	Italian	Italian South		do	do		yes	brother	20	no		brother Luigi Canal 327-329 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	do	scar on forehead	Escolamazza
30	Cerbone Costantonio	24		m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		do	Auburn N.Y.		yes	self	10	no		brother in law Gentile Cesare Pietro 4 Clark St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blithe	fair	blue	scar on nose

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Johnston Master, * of the S.S. Perugia from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 31 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarrno, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cashier, cook, dairyman, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), Yes-No (can neither read nor write), or No (can not read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this headline.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom pass. paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

119

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Perugia sailing from Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year of former entry	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
52	1	Bruzzese Angelo	18		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cittanova	New York	yes	self	10	no			brother Bruzzese Giuseppe 163 Elizabeth Str.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural dark	blue			Cittanova
53	2	Pronesti Giuseppe	29		m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cittanova	New York	yes	self	10	no			cousin Ferrara Francesco 205 E. 112 th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chestnut			Cittanova
54	3	Cangemi Pietro	38		m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Cittanova	New Yk.	yes	self	10	no			cousin Zappia Vincenzo 205 E. 112 th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	blue pierced ear.			Cittanova
55	4	Varone Vincenzo	29		m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Cittanova	N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			cousin Mangoni Vincenzo 163 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	dark blue			Cittanova
56	5	Giorgianazzo Michele	20		m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Cittanova	N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			cousin Albanese Serafino 328 Dubois Str.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	black blue scar on right cheek, scar on chin			Cittanova
57	6	Albanese Antonino	24		m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Cittanova	N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			brother Serafino 328 Dubois Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	black blue scar on left cheek			Cittanova
58	7	Deni Mr. Rosa	23		f	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Cittanova	N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			brother Francesco 205 E 112 th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	fair blue scar on right cheek			Cittanova
59	8	Mangoni Domenico	46		m	farm labora	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Cittanova	N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			son Francesco 205 E 112 th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut			Cittanova
60	9	Avenoso Antonino	32		m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cittanova	N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			brother Michele 163 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natural	chestnut scar on left cheek			Cittanova
61	10	Raso Luigi	44		m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cittanova	N.Y.	yes	self	100	no			son Antonino 163 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut blue scar on nose			Cittanova
62	11	Tamundo Domenico	26		m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	[illegible]	Cittanova	N.Y.	yes	self	12	no			cousin Serra Giuseppe 377 First Avenue	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut scar on right cheek			Cittanova
63	12	Giorgianazzo Girolama	29		f	housekeeper	no	no	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	Cittanova	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no			husband Fazzari Vincenzo 163 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut			Cittanova
	13	Gullace Girolamo	12		m	nil	no	no	Italian	Italian		do	N.Y.	yes	mother		no			step father do do	no	no	no	good	no			natural	do			do
64	14	Deni Caterina	41		f	housekeeper	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Cittanova	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no			brother Girolamo 204 E 112 th St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut blue			Cittanova
	15	Guerriero Anna	8		f	nil	no	no	Italian	Italian South		do	N.Y.	yes	mother		no			uncle do	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	fair			do
65	16	Raso Pietro	48		m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Cittanova	N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			cousin Tenco Salvatore 189 Lilla Ave Bedford Park	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut			Cittanova
66	17	Avenoso Arcangelo	12		m	mule driver	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Cittanova	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no			cousin Avenoso Michele 163 Elizabeth Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black			Cittanova
67	18	Bruzzese Vincenzo	30		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Cittanova	N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			cousin Gentile Antonio 163 Elizabeth Str.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut scar on forehead			Cittanova
68	19	Condello Vincenzo	27		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Cittanova	N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			nephew Giordano Girolamo 163 Elizabeth Str.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Cittanova
69	20	Ricevuto Giuseppe	38		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Cittanova	N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			cousin Tenco Salvatore 163 Elizabeth Str.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black blue			Cittanova
70	21	Avenoso Giuseppe	24		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Cittanova	N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			cousin Longo Giuseppe 163 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	black blue			Cittanova
71	22	Tenco Domenico	27		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Cittanova	N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			cousin Tenco Vincenzo 163 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black blue scar on forehead			Cittanova
72	23	Curulla Giovanni	22		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Cittanova	N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			brother in law Pronesti Antonino 163 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut			Cittanova
73	24	Maceri Domenico	30		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Cittanova	N.Y.	yes	self	15	no			cousin Zappia Antonio 205 E. 112 th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut			Cittanova
74	25	Cancelliere Giuseppe	40		m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Cittanova	N.Y.	yes	self	15	no			nephew De Leo Domenico 223 - 240 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	natural	chestnut	dark	marker	Cittanova
75	26	Lombardi Mr. Rosa	37		f	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Cittanova	N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no			brother Giuseppe 125 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	black blue scar on left cheek			Cittanova
76	ADMITTED	Mecca Rosa Mr.	61		f	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Avigliano	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	son	20	no			son Lavallo Domenico 10 morgan Str.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	grey chest	scar on nose & both ank		Avigliano
77	ADMITTED	Gatto Dr. Antonio	61		m	W farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Avigliano	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	son	20	no			son Pasquale 10 morgan Str.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	grey chest			Avigliano
79	29	Rega Aniello	46		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Quindici	Connecticut ave Rochester Pa	yes	self	12	yes		Long Island nephew	Rezzullo Domenico 449 Connecticut ave Rochester Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut scar on cheek			Quindici
	30	Ferrara Giuseppe	17		m	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Lauro	N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			cousin Ferrara Ruggero 129 Prospect St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut blue	scar on forehead		Lauro

24

[illegible] aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
[illegible] can speak. List or manifest will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jno Smeaton Master* of the SS Perquina from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have engaged the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, 3, Name, Age, Sex.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "courtesy" under head of occupation.

Column 7, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read but not write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16, Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from Naples April 15, 190 Arriving at Port of Newport [illegible], 190

Number on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket through	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height		Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.				
27 1	Pugliese Giuseppe	20	m	S.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Emily	Puliguano Ravvendosa	Ny	yes	cousin	10	no		cousin Delfino Vito 16 Sherman Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut		Puliguano
23 2	Delfino Francesco	40	m	b.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Puliguano Ravvendosa	Ny	yes	brother	10	no		brother Vito 16 Sherman Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	chestnut	Puliguano
3	Virino Vincenza	41	f	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Airola	White River	yes	husband	50	no		husband Salzarano Luigi Box 598 White River Jct Vt	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	chestnut blue		Airola
4	Falzarano Francesca	20	f	S.	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	father		no		father do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	chestnut blue		Airola
29 5	do Angelamaria	17	f	S.	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do		no		do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	muddy	chestnut		do
6	do Francesco	14	m	S.	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do		no		do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	muddy	black		do
7	do Pasquale	9	m	S.	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do		no		do do do	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	do	chestnut	scar on forehead	do
8	do Clemente	6	m	S.	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	do		no		do do do	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	do	do		do
30 9	Massaro Antonio	14	m	S.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Airola	White River	yes	uncle	10	no		uncle Salzarano Luigi Box 598 White River Jct Vt U.S.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	chestnut grayhair		Airola
31 10	Ravisini Giuseppe	39	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cellino Attanasio	Philad Pa	yes	self	12	no		brother in law Mearcone Francesco 927 and 929 South Eighth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natural chestnut	blue		Cellino Attanasio
32 11	Nicolucci Felice	32	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Atri	Philad Pa	yes	self	12	no		cousin Mearcone Girardo & Antonio 700 Christian Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut		Cellino Attanasio
33 12	Brandolino Vincenzo	19	m	S.	worker in trimming	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cellino Attanasio	Philad Pa	yes	self	12	no		cousin Brandolino Francesco 321 Christian Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut		Cellino Attanasio
34 13	Angelozzi Giovanni	21	m	S.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cellino Attanasio	Philad Pa	yes	self	12	no		friend D'Intino Antonio 927 and 929 So Eighth St	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	natural	fair	blue	Cellino Attanasio
35 14	Pardo Antonio	21	m	S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chieti	Schenectady	yes	brother	15	no		brother Pardo Nicola Jare Street No 10	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	chestnut		Chieti
36 15	Pardi Giovanni	17	m	S.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chieti	Schenectady	yes	cousin	12	no		cousin Pardi Nicola Jare Street No 10	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	black chestnut		Chieti
37 16	Schiazza Giuseppe	23	m	S.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chieti	Schenectady	yes	cousin	12	no		cousin Pardi Nicola Jare Street No 10	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	chestnut		Chieti
38 17	Bizzarri Luigi	48	m	m	blacksmith	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Capistrelli	Scott Mask	yes	brother	20	no		brother Giuseppe 306 Manzanar and	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	black	mole on left cheek	Capistrello
39 18	Cinelli Leonardo	54	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Marano March	Chenosea Wis	no	self	30	yes	98/901 Chicago	son Gaetano 59 Nolg	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	chestnut		Marano March
40 19	Sandoli Antonio	22	m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Paternopoli	Philad Pa	yes	relation	10	no		relation Cunidio Volpe 327 Fitzwater St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	chestnut	mole on cheek	Paternopoli
41 20	Tenco Michele	20	m	S.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Cittanova	New York	yes	self	10	no		brother Vincenzo 168 Elizabeth Str.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	black	blue	Cittanova
42 21	Raso Girolamo	29	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cittanova	New York	yes	self	12	no		brother in law Serra Giuseppe 2172 First avenue cor 112TH & 10TH	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut	scar on neck	Cittanova
43 22	Raso Giuseppe	22	m	S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cittanova	New York	yes	self	10	no		cousin Albanese Serafino West Hobocken Dubain Str. 329	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	chest	Cittanova
44 23	Giovinazzo Michelangelo	14	m	S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cittanova	New York	yes	self	10	no		cousin Avati Giovanni 168 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natural	chestnut	scar on left eye	Cittanova
45 24	Magnoli Vincenzo	17	m	S.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Cittanova	New York	yes	self	10	no		cousin Zappia Antonio 305 E 112 th Str.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	black	blue scar on left cheek	Cittanova
46 25	Marcellino Girolamo	19	m	S.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Cittanova	New York	yes	self	10	no		cousin Cannata Francesco 305 E 112 th Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut		Cittanova
47 26	Albanese Girolamo	49	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Cittanova	New York	yes	self	10	no		brother in law Demi Girolamo 305 E 112 th Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	scar on right neck	Cittanova
48 27	Napoli Francesco	16	m	S.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Cittanova	New York	yes	self	10	no		brother in law Raso Giovanni 168 Elizabeth Str.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut		Cittanova
49 28	Serafino Giuseppe	20	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cittanova	New York	yes	self	12	no		cousin Avenoso Michele 168 Elizabeth Str.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut		Cittanova
50 29	Albanese Girolamo	18	m	S.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Gioia Tauro	New York	yes	self	10	no		cousin Cannata Giuseppe 305 E 112 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	chestnut	Gioia Tauro
51 30	Amaro Giovanni	18	m	S.	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Cittanova	New York	yes	self	10	no		uncle Perrigo Michele 168 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	chestnut	scar on neck	Cittanova

[illegible] tion of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
[illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jm Stanton Master* of the S.S. Perugia from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the U.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita di Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 14 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (a widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Should column 4 should require this entry to be changed on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5, Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; Yes can read but not write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6, Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7, Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "Ireland" or "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" or "Ireland" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 9 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10, Final destination.—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11, Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13, Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14, Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15, Coming to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pied Flemish.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Scottish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from ~~PERUGIA~~ Naples APR 24 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 1 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sacchini Domenico	20	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montigiano	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	10	no		Uncle Barbanini Raffaele 442 South Street	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut		Montigiano
2	Petrelli Salvatore	24	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mongiano	Spruce W. Va	no	self	20	no		cousin Pitano Rosario 113 Box Spruce W. Va.	no	no	no	no good	no						
3	Pannucci Michelino	26	m	S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mongiano	Elkins W. Va.	no	self	20	yes	1906 Elkins W Va	cousin Costa Angelo Elkins W. Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut		Mongiano
4	Campese Raffaele	16	m	S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mongiano	Beaverfalls Pa.	no	self	20	no		Brother Fortunato & Sonigi Beaverfalls P.A. Box 119	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut		Pianopoli
5	Pannucci Antonio	22	m	S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mongiano	Elkins W. Va	no	self	20	yes	1906 Elkins W. Va	cousin Costa Angelo Elkins W. V. A.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut		Palmi
6	Pannucci Angelo	16	m	S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mongiano	Reedsburg W. Va	no	self	20	no		cousin Coppodi Francesco Reedsburg W. V. A.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut black		Mongiano
7	Pannucci Francesco	46	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mongiano	Sampson W. Va	no	self	50	no		nephew Ventura Vincenzo Sampson W. V.	no	no	no	no good	no						
8	de Rocco	18	m	S.	farm laborer			Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	father		no		cousin do do	no	no	no	good	no						
9	Fazio Francesco	41	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mongiano	Rochester Pa	no	self	20	yes	904 Hassere	nephew Gagliardi Antonio Rochester Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut		Mongiano
10	Raffaeli Giuseppe	42	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mongiano	Blumeerez W.	yes	self	20	yes	904 Blumeerez W.	son Giosue Blumeerez W.	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	chestnut blue		Mongiano
11	di Fabrizio Camillo	27	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Penne	Rochester Pa	no	self	17	no		friend Rospito Palma 215-222 State Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut		Penne
12	Bufo Ernesto	18	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione M.	New York	yes	self	12	no		brother Franco 76 Baxter St.	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	chestnut		Castiglione M. R.
13	Stamurri Donato	32	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione M. R.	New York	yes	self	12	yes	1905 N. Y.	cousin Franco Bufo 76 Baxter St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	2	natural	chestnut		Castiglione M. R.
14	Stamurri Francesco	29	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione M. R.	New York	yes	self	10	no		cousin Franco Bufo 76 Baxter St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chestnut	mark on right eye	Castiglione M. R.
15	Cantagallo Giovanni	28	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Penne	Rochester Pa	no	self	18	no		brother Cantagallo Giuseppe 218-222 State St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut		Penne
16	Trattaroli Antonio	41	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Farindola	Philad. Pa	yes	self	40	yes	1906 Philad Pa	brother Trattaroli Biase 536 South Clinton Av.	no	none	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	scar on forehead	Farindola
17	Calavara Dr. Antonio	28	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Penne	Boston Mass	yes	self	14	no		nephew Scali Valeriano Giovanni 5 North Square	no	none	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	scar on forehead	Penne
18	Palumbi Domenico	32	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Penne	Philad. Pa	yes	self	16	no		cousin Modesti Eugenio 724 South 7th Street	no	none	no	good	no	5	2	natural	chestnut	gray eyes	Bacuso
19	Dell' Hemache Giuseppe	40	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Penne	Boston mass	yes	self	20	no		brother Vincenzo North Square 5	no	none	no	good	no	5		brown	chestnut		Penne
20	de Luigi	16	m	S.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		do	do	yes	father	12	no		uncle do do	no	none	no	good	no	5		ruddy	do	dark marked	do
21	Lombardi Leonardo	15	m	S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		S. Marco la Catola	Stanford Conn	no	self	10	no		uncle Petricelli Giovanni Stanford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	withe	chestnut blue	scar on forehead	S. Marco la Catola
22	Patricelli Leonardo	14	m	S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		S. Marco la Catola	Stanford Conn	no	self	10	no		uncle Patricelli Giovanni Stanford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	withe	chestnut gray eyes		S. Marco la Catola
23	Patricelli Giuseppe	14	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		S. Marco la Catola	Stanford Conn	yes	self	10	no		brother Giovanni Stanford Conn Grayson Str. W. V.	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	chestnut blue		S. Marco la Catola
24	Patricelli Mo. Teresa	41	f	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		S. Marco la Catola	Stanford Conn	no	self	10	no		brother Giovanni 4 Grayson St. Stanford Conn	no	none	no	good	no	5		brown	black mark on neck		S. Marco la Catola
25	Borgantuso Lucia	19	f	S.	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South		do	do	yes	mother		no		uncle do do	no	none	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	do		do do
26	de Angiolina	7	f	S.		no	no	Italian	Italian South		do	do	yes	do		no		do do do	no	none	no	good	no			ruddy	do		do do
27	Fargnoli Pietro	23	m	S.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		S. Andrea Valle	Poughkeepsie N.Y.	yes	father	10	no		father Antonio 6th Main Street	no	none	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	fair chestnut		S. Andrea V.
28	Antonelli Achille	32	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		S. Andrea V.	Poughkeepsie N.Y.	yes	cousin	12	no		cousin Antonio Fargnoli 6th Main Street	no	none	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	black chestnut		S. Andrea V.
29	Rossi Salvatore	21	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		S. Andrea V.	Poughkeepsie N.Y.	yes	cousin	14	no		cousin Galasso Antonio 6th main Street	no	none	no	good	no	5		pale	black chestnut	see right cheek	S. Andrea V.
30	Bruno Pasquale	24	m	S.	farm laborer			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Penne	New York	yes	cousin	10	no		cousin Dellore Vito 16 Sherman St. Ravenwood N.Y.	no	none	no	good	no	5		brown	chestnut		Penne

4

Miss Alexander Inspector.

...information of long-term and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." List of crew will be found

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PERUGIA arrived, 19... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Accardi	Accardi G'vi	47	1		5	Tel. brother	Bro. & bro, Jacob Marmanti, 530 E. 12	Baed	11	10 45	1	-	1
✓		Cuccaro Rosa	10	13		1	" brother	Bro. Michele, 2816 1/5th Conv. Field sche		10	4	-	-	-
32		Aire Teresa & brother	57	26/7		2	" husband	Madison St. Hus. & bro, Valangelo & Giovanni #4	Baed	10	4	-	-	-
33		Prestigiacomo Francesca & 2 ch	40	23/8		3	" husband	Hus, Frank #92 1st Cav	"	10	4	-	-	-
34		Esposito Lucia	10	17		1	" brother	Bro, Genaro Spalo 34 1st Cav	"	10	4	-	-	-
35		Russo Pas'a	10	16		1	" father	Father, Sam C. 77 Fanden, Hoboken sche		10	4	-	-	-
36		Nicotra G'ppa & ch	56	1/3		2	" husband	Hus, Sal. Cuoto #27 E. 19	sche.	10	4	-	-	-
37		Savoca Agostino, wife & ch	43	10/2	1	2	" tel $	P.M.C., Tel, M. Mercina, Tampa Fla		10	6 07	-	-	-
38		Catalano Loreta	43	1		1	" brother	Aunt-Mrs Peppa Macarelo 523	Baed	10	4 10	-	-	-
39		Riggio Maria	43	1		1	" tel $	P.M.C., Uncle, Frank Riggio, Tampa Fla		10	4 10	-	-	-
40		DiBlasi Agata & brother	43	7/8		2	" brother	Bro. [illegible] 234 11th St.	Baed	10	4 30	-	-	-
41		Torino Vincenza & 5 ch & neph.	43	5/7		7	" tel $	Hus, Luigi Salzarano, 82 & Water Riverside Dr. Green		11	12 45	7	7	7
42		Sciarillo Lucia & 2ch	43	16/8		3	" husband	Hus, Cleone Ulloa, 2 [illegible] Luigi Lion 3rd Ave	Baed	10	4 30	-	-	-
43								Hus & bro Tio. 126 Emerson Ter Newark	Cad	12	11	2	2	2
44	Cuccia Angelo		55	13		1	too late for O.B.	Destination				Gross	91	91	91
45	45	4 20				1	"	"				"	1	-	1
46	100	"				1	"	"				"	1	-	1
47	200	"				1	"	"				"	1	1	1
48	5217	2 40 pm.				1	"	"				"	1	1	1
49	9630	"				1	"	"				"	1	1	1
50	5215	"				1	"	"				"	1	1	1
51	6291	"				1	too late for Mellon Line	"				"	1	1	1
52	6293	"				1	" "	"				"	1	1	1
53	6295	"				1	" "	"				"	1	1	1
54	6292	"				1	" "	"				"	1	1	1
55	Cancrolo, Calogera	Fr. 8				1	Can	Can [illegible] cicalona 10 [illegible]		12	20	-	1	-
56	Limentia, Peppa	42 10				1	Rep't.	Fiscal Insp. Minni, 3d floor [illegible]		10		-	1	-
57	Giovinazzo, Girolama	3 17/13				2	Knuck.	Hus & Fio. 56 - [illegible]	Bkl	11	10 30	2	-	2
58	Palmieri, Carlo	73 21				1	Tel $	P.M.C. to Napoli, Guid. La Capure, 7 [illegible]	Bkl	11	12 06	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 66
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

O/1.

S. S. PERUGIA ANCHOR LINE arrived May 10 1907. M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
✓ 1	Jacuzzo	G'ppa	42	24		1	To s-i-l
✓ 2	Zito	Antonia	24	22		1	" tel $
✓ 3	DE Vito	Maddalina & 2 ch	18	23/5		3	" husband
✓ 4	Palmieri	Matilda	13	14		1	" brother
✓ 5	Russo	Adela	13	15		1	" brother
✓ 6	Morano	Gerolama	21	22		1	" brother
✓ 7	Furfaro	Anna	21	17		1	" brother
✓ 8	Ianetta	Lucia	13	29		1	" tel $
✓ 9	Surriglia	Felicia	33	12		1	" husband
✓ 10	Demi	Maria R	3	7		1	" brother
✓ 11	Lombardi	Ma Rosa	3	26		1	" brother
✓ 12	D'Angelo	Fortunata	39	21		1	" cousin
✓ 13	Cutaia	Francesca	41	22		1	" cousin
✓ 14	Nicaro	Carmelo	39	8		1	" brother
✓ 15	Cordaro	Natala	43	22		1	" brother
✓ 16	I Prima	G'ppe & bro	42	19/20		2	" brother
✓ 17	Loratro	Rosa	4	15		1	" husband
✓ 18	Spatafaro	Antonia & dau	55	22/23		2	" father &c
✓ 19	Aguanno	Caterina	56	19		1	" tel $
✓ 20	Napoli	Colegero	53	29/30		2	" husband
✓ 21	Flasciano	Colegera & ch	12	12/4		3	" husband
✓ 22	Elefante	Anna & 2 ch	47	16/18	1	2	" husband
✓ 23	Caterrosa	Modestina & ch	48	2/6	1	4	" tel $
✓ 24	Cannaro	Michele, wife & 3 ch	21	20		1	" husband
✓ 25	Marra	Francesca	12	15		1	" cousin
✓ 26	Valanzano	Carmela	12	10		1	" husband
✓ 27	Balestieri	Elizabetta	44	25		1	" sister
✓ 28	Vilardo	G'ppa	12	7/8		2	" husband
✓ 29	Galletti	Elizabetta & ch	44	27/30		4	" tel $
✓ 30	Marranca	Colegera & 3 ch					

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED: By Inspector | Date | Time

MEALS: Breakfast | Dinner | Supper

Bkeyn Bond, Said. 10 3[50] — 1 1
Phila via Bald 10 4[15] 2 7 —
Bkln Schw 10 2 — 3 —
" Schw 11 11[40] 1 2 1
" 11 11[40] 1 2 1
Said. 10 2[50] — 1 —
Said. 10 2[50] — 1 —
Schw 10 2 — 1
Schw 10 3[40] — 1 —
Bkeyn Schw 17 10[45] 2 2 2
Said. 10 2[52] — 1 —
Bkeyn Schw 17 3 2 3 2
Said. 10 3[55] — 1 —
Bkln Schw 11 12[30] 1 2 1
Bkln Schw 11 9[35] 1 1 1
Schw 10 3[20] — 2 —
— — —
Said 10 4[11] — 2 —
Gren 16 10[30] 6 6 6
Gren 16
Bkln Schw 11 10[35] 3 3 3
Said. 10 3[30] — 2 —
Said. 10 4 — — —
Said 10 3[36] — — —
10 [illegible] — — —
Bkln Schw 11 [illegible] 1 — 1
Said. 10 [illegible] — — —
Bkln Said 11 [illegible] 4 4 4

Perugia

Form 1318.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. PERUGIA (ANCHOR-LINE). Sheet #2 arrived May 10, 1907. , 190 , M., from

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.	REPORTED.	MEALS.
								Date / Page / Secy	Date / Page / Secy	Date / Page / Secy / Time	Date / Record No. / Orders	Date / Ship / Officer.	Breakfast / Dinner / Supper
		(dgh-in law & sis)											
45m	31	Lodato, Giuseppe & Ch. &	55	25/7	3	S. P. C.	Warren						3 — 3
15m	32	Caloagno, Lorenzo	56	27	1	"	Leonard						1 1 1
37m	33	Bono, Pietra	40	11	1	" Guardian of #34	Eager						1 — 1
12f	34	Baldassano, Biazzia	40	18	1	" Ward of #33	Eager						1 — —
40f	35	Giardino, Caterina & son	40	12/3	2	"	Eager						2 — 2
53m	36	Tusalaco, Raimondo	44	12	1	"	J.D.M.						1 — 1
60m	37	Colanmoa, Diego & son	49	4/35	2	" Dr Memo.	English						2 — 2
44m	38	Doria, Michele	56	11	1	" HOLD	Leonard						1 2 1
52f	39	Blaugiardi, Giuseppe & Ch.	57	7/10	4	"	Alex.						4 — 4
16m	40	Lisciandrello, Salvatore	58	1	1	" Dr. memo.	Eager						1 — 1
19f	41	Intertandi, Rosalie	29	15	1	" Bros & sis S. I.	Warren						— — —
53m	42	DaBendetto, Antonio	55	1	1	"	"						1 — 1
36m	43	Sanfilippo, Giacchino	43	9	1	"	Mann						2 2 2
35m	44	Mannara, Diego	46	1	1	" #46747	Schlaar						13 13 13
23f	45	Derato, Rosa	"	5	4	" S. I.	Eager						10 10 10
2	46	Bazcuro, Calogera +Ch	53	20/30	2	"							20 22 20
23m	47	Vasapelli, Salvatore	47	30	1	"							8 8 8
	48												
	49												
	50												
	51												
	52												
	53												
	54												
	55												
	56												
	57												
	58												
	59												
	60												

TOTALS.

Form 1418.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. PERUGIA (ANCHOR-LINE). arrived May 10, 1907. 190 M. from

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No. 1125

ANP

		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	No.	Pages	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det. Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Disposition.
30m	1	Restaino, Vincenso	24	29	1	L. P. C. Guardian of #2	Fitz.			5/10 134 D.A. 1.20							
15f	2	Quarante, Jucpronato & 2 Sis.	24	27/8	3	" Wards of #1	"			5/10 134 D.A. 1.20							
21m	3	Sabbato, Salvatore Romano	22	25	1	" Dr. Memo.	Snider	10 8 5/10 8 5		5/15 1 9 K 1.50							
9m	4	Liverisis, Pietro	6	11	1	" No guardian	Thiess	5/10 172 Ld.		5/11 5 9 6 2.50							
45m	5	Scordo, Francesco	202	2	1	"	Fitz.	5/10 142 D.A. 5/6 120 D.									
22f	6	Scarminaci, Vincensa	42	11	1	" Guardian of #7	Thiess	5/10 124 K		5/11 2 9 10 10							
12m	7	Indorino, Cristofore	42	5	1	" Ward of 56	"	5/10 124 K		5/11 2 9 10 10							
61m	6	Atella, Nicantro	12	30	1	"	Fitz.										
49m	9	Leo, Leonardo	38	4	1	" Dr. Cert. Been in jail	Leonard										
56f	10	Traviersa, Carmida	15	17	1	"	English	5/10 96 D.A. 5/6 50 Ld.		5/10 1 K 9.25							
54m	11	Cinelli, Leonardo	2	18	1	" #46416	Snider										
49m	12	Mandiello, Luigi & son	13	12/3	2	" Dr? Memo. & Dr. Cert.	Bechtel			5/10 126 K 2.30							
21f	13	Cifelli, Carmella & 2 Bro.	15	8/10	3	"	"	5/10 145 D.A.		5/11 185 Ld. 1.20							
52m	14	Isco, Ferdinando	4	25	1	"	Snider	5/10 145 D.A.									
59m	15	Morra, Michele	15	30	1	"	English	5/10 98 D.A.									
50m	16	Campanella, Francesco	20	2	1	"	Warren			5/10 97 D.A. 2.25							
61f	17	Mecca, Rosa	5	27	1	" Dr. Memo.	J.D.M.	5/10 91 D.A.		5/11 7 6 4.25							
61m	18	Gatto, Domenico Antonio	5	28	1	"	J.D.M.	5/10 94 D.A.		5/11 7 6 4.25							
12m	19	Intertandi, Paolo & Sis.	59	29/30	2	"	Bechtel			5/10 156 K 4.25							
56m	20	Rosselli, Calegero	41	28	1	" Guardian of #21	Race.	5/10 158 K.		5/11 3 9 10 20							
12f	21	Giuliana, Guiseppa	41	21	1	" Ward of #20	"	5/10 158 K.		5/11 3 9 10 20							
28m	22	Amico, Salvatore & wf. & Ch.	47	24/6	3	" Guardian of #23	Bechtel			5/10 105 D.A. 4.15							
7f	23	Palermo, Michelina	48	8	1	" Ward of #22	Thiess			5/10 105 D.A. 4.15							
43m	24	Battaglia, Carmelo	58	15	1	" Guardian of #25	Hager			5/10 162 K 4.20							
12m	25	Di Marco, Francese & Bro.	58	16/7	2	" Wards of #24	"			5/10 162 K 4.20							
29m	26	Biano, Francesco-	14	8	1	" Guardian of #27	"			5/10 162 K 4.20							
7m	27	Caiazzo, Ancilo	14	7	1	" Wards of #26	"			5/10 162 K 4.20							
12f	28	Selafani, Vita	40	14	1	"	"			5/10 162 K 4.20							
53f	29	Rimpensa, Calegera	58	18	1	"	"			5/11 15 D.A. 4.25							
15m	30	Latnio, Carmelo	58	24	1	"	Hager	5/11 30 D.A.		5/11 55 K 4.25							
							"	5/11 61 D.A.		5/12 100 K 4.25							

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2001

May 10-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUL 5 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 5 1944
.....
Date

Robert Keller
.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME 2002

MAY 1907

DATE	SHIP
10	KOMIG ALBERT
	MAJESTIC
	SILVIA

2002

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2002

May 10-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JUL 6 1944, 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 6 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, Purser or Surgeon.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] Königin Albert from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the agents thereof, to make a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have also personally examined those of said aliens as to whom such surgeon was found, upon such investigation, to have any mental or physical defect, and I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or has been within a year a pauper or person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or other person mentioned in section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903, excluding from admission to the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Inspection Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Königin Albert [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, inc., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Other Surgeon making Report

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Norwegian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Swede, Norwegian, Dane).

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from 2 APR 1907 Genoa. 190 Arriving at Port of New York. MAY 8 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist	18 Whether an anarchist	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE
1103 1	Master Willie Allis	5							U.S. Citizen		Milwaukee Wisc																			
2	Miss A. Brazier	42		f	S	governess			British	English	Montreal	Milwaukee	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	no					
3	" Albina Forgnone	35		f	S	maid			Italian	North	"	"								no	no	no	no	good	no					
4	" Agnes [illegible]	54		f	S	missionary			British	English	Montreal	New York	yes	self	more	yes	1904	12	N York	sister	534 West 121st	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Byers
7382 manifest 8484 5	" Vera E. L. Masterman	24							British	English	Wood Court Ellingham	Canada	no	"	no	yes				broker, Ranch	Ellingham	Alberta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	grey	none	Byers
" 6	Mrs Sophie Otis	"	10		Widow				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				son	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	"	none	Ardrossan
manifest 6812 7	Robert W. Mac Gregor	40		m					U.S.Citizen		Dayton																						
8	" Eleanor "	34		f																													
9	Miss Sarah A. Yates	62		f																													
10																																	
11	Mrs A. Morrad Briggs	36																															
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from 25 APRIL 1907 Genoa. 190 Arriving at Port of New York. MAY 6 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						PERSON					PLACE
																Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?						Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1103 1	Master Willie Allis	5							U.S. Citizen		Milwaukee Wisc																		
2	Miss A. Brazier	42		f	S	governess			British	English	Mentone	Milwaukee	yes	Self															
3	" Albina Forgnone	35		f	S	Guard			Italian	North	"	"																	
4	" Agnes	54		f	S	missionary			British	English	Mentone	New York	yes	self	more yes	1894	12 years	sister	owe	white	534 West 121st	New York							
5	" Vera E. L. Masterman	24							British	English	Head East Ellerslie	Canada	no	"	"	yes		brother, Ranch			Ellerslie	Alberta							
6	Mrs Sophie Otte	50			Widow				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes		son			"	"							
7	Robert W. Mac Gregor	40		m	m				U.S. Citizen		Dayton O																		
8	" Eleanor	34		f																									
9	Miss Sarah A. Yates	63		f																									
10																													
11	Mr A. Morrah Briggs	30		m	S	Journalist			U.S. Citizen	English	Liverpool Eng.	Toronto Can.	yes	self				Travel to Canada											
12																													
13																													
14																													

No. on List	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	no	no	no	no
2	no	no	no	no
3	no	no	no	no
4	no	no	no	no
5	no	no	no	no
6	no	no	no	no
7	no	no	no	no
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Leyen, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the [1] of the S.S. König Albert, from Genua, do that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Leyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec. 1907

at New York

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Klumann, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the [2] Surgeon of the S.S. König Albert, of Bremen, do that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Klumann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Dec. 1907

at New York

Inspector
Immigrations Officer.

[2] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

2002

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15-0, 1500-A, and 1500-B, new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or as [illegible] den B.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who [illegible]

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks at the time of the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided [illegible] the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed as meaning country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks with regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate race or people, and similarly, "French" or "[illegible]" by race does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An [illegible] might properly come under the heading of [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to [illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown [illegible] brought by the head of a family should not be [illegible] among the several members [illegible] the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] before, the year (or period of years) and place; [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] going to join [illegible] friend, what relative or friend, and complete [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
	Ruthenian.
	Scandinavian. [illegible]

...N, AND STEERAGE A...LIES MUST BE C...
THIS SHEET IS FOR FIRST CABIN PAS...

LIST OR MANIFEST C...ALL... PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMI... OFFICER AT POR... OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the ...migration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from 25 APR 1907 Genoa. 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 8 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
990 1	Mast. Stefan Herod	8							U.S.Citizen		New York																				
" 2	Miss Alice "	7							"		"																				
" 3	" Annie Schneider	29		f	s				German	German	Nürnberg / New York			we paid $30	no				in service of railroad	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	dark	—		Nürnberg
991 4	" Bertha Smith	28				—			U.S.Citizen		Waterbury Conn.																				
992 5	Mrs. Mary Carter	58				—			"		Ohio																				
993 6	Mr. Huntington Carter	23							"		Ohio																				
994 7	Miss Elizabeth Cruger	50				—			"		New York City																				
" 8	" Mary Cruger	47				—			"		"																				
995 9	Rev. Harold Arnold Smith	48				clergyman			"		Lenox Mass																				
" 10	Mrs. Helen F. "	40				—			"		"																				
" 11	Miss Mary H. "	17				—			"		"																				
996 12	Dr. Edward H. Pecking	42				Physician			"		Lawrence Mass.																				
" 13	Mrs. " "	39				—			"		"																				
997 14	Mr. Paul Brenn	42	m	m	Engineer	1	1	German	German	Heidelsheim	Karlsruhe	yes	self	more	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	blue	brown		Karlsruhe
998 15	" Walter Noll	33	m	s	merchant	1	1	"	"	St. Polten	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		
999 16	Mrs. H. S. Turner	62			—			U.S.Citizen		Plymouth																					
" 17	Miss Adele Osterman	18			—			"		Washington																					
1000 18	" Geo. G. Glaser	32			—			"		"																					
" 19	Mrs. " "	32			—			"		"																					
1001 20	Giovanni Seligmann	50	m	m	merchant	1	1	Italian	Italian	Sonnino Livorno	Cincinnati	no	self	more	yes	several years	1618 East Front Street	Cincinnati		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	black		
1002 21	Mrs. Dittmar "	41	f	m	—	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		
" 22	Walter Keller "	16	m	s	—	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	"	"		
" 23	Emmanuele "	4	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		
" 24	Maria "	18	f		—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		
																										—	—					

...N, AND STEERAGE A...ERS MUST BE C...
THIS SHEET IS FOR FIRST CABIN PAS...

LIST OR MANIFEST C...ALL... PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMI... OFFICER AT POR... OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the ...migration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from 25 APR 1907 Genoa. 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 8 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health; Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
990 1	Mast. Stefan Horod	8							U.S.Citizen		New York																				
" 2	Miss Alice "	7							"		"																				
" 3	" Annie Schmidt	29		f	s				German	German	Nürnberg	New York		not herid $30.	no	in service of mr herod			no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	fair	brown	dark			Nürnberg
991 4	" Bertha Smith	28							U.S.Citizen		Watertown	New York																			
992 5	Mrs. M. D. Carter	58							"		Ohio																				
993 6	Mr. Huntington F. Carter	23							"		Ohio																				
994 7	Miss Elizabeth Cruger	50							"		New York City																				
" 8	" Mary Cruger	45							"		"																				
995 9	Rev. Harold Arrowsmith	48				clergyman			"		Lenox	Mass																			
" 10	Mrs. Helen F. "	40				—			"		"	"																			
" 11	Miss Mary H. "	17				—			"		"	"																			
996 12	Dr. Edward F. Packing	42				Physician			"		Lawrence	New York																			
" 13	Mrs. " "	39				—			"		"	"																			
997 14	Mr. Basil Priem	42	m	m		Engineer	/	/	German	German	Heidenheim	New York	yes	self	more	no	—	no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	blue	blond		Heidenheim
998 15	" Walter Voith	33	m	s		merchant	/	/	"	"	St. Polten	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		
999 16	Mrs. H. S. Turner	62				—			U.S.Citizen		Richmond																				
" 17	" Adele Waterman	18				—			"		Washington																				
" 18	" Geo. G. Plaster	32				—			"		"	"																			
" 19	" " "	32				—			"		"	"																			
1000 20	Giovanni Peleigrone	50	m	m		merchant	/	/	Italian	Italian	South Carrollton	Cincinatti	no	self	more	yes	several times	1618 East Front Street	Cincinatti		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	black		
" 21	" Vittoria "	41	f	m		—	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		
" 22	" Nelli "	16	m	s		—	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		
" 23	" Emmanuele "	4	m	"		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		
" 24	" Maria "	18	f	"		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		
" 25	" " "	18	f	"		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		
" 26	" " "	18	f	"		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Meyer, of the S.S. König Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Meyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Neumann, Surgeon of the S.S. König Albert, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. F. Neumann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mar. 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 101, 102, 103 A, and 1537 in case numbers 500, 501, 502 A, and 503 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and through), should be made in accordance with the following special instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and the columns, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a corresponding title indicating the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, silk finisher, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy inspectors during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse and by alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between "race" and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy inspectors. For instance, "race" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate race or people, but similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. Aliens who is French by race or people might properly be entered under the heading of United States (or other) nationality. In this connection the following descriptions are given:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (Spanish-American).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the *place, city or town,* of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from 25 APR 1907 Genoa. 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 8 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1932 1	Mrs. W. H. Bean	30			—				U.S.Citizen		Philadelphia																			
" 2	Miss S. S. Layne	28			—				"		"																			
1983 3	James S. Allison	53			—				"		Baltimore Md																			
1969 4	Miss Mary E. Johnson	60			—				"		New York																			
1970 5	Theodor Barth	57	m	m	Mfr.	1	1	German	German	Berlin	New York	yes	self	more	yes	3 times	11 years	New York	Hotel	New York	no	no	no	no	sout)	no	5	1	healthy	dark brown	—	Duderstadt (Hann.
" 6	Mrs. "	49	f	—	—	1	1	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	—	Bremen
1971 7	G. A. Davenport	61	m					U.S.Citizen			Richmond																			
1974 8	Miss Elizabeth Cooke	56						"			Philadelphia																			
" 9	Mrs. Frances Wadsworth	53				Journalist		"			"																			
1975 10	" Donald Carter	25				Engineer		"			Pittsville Md.																			
1976 11	Mrs. Frank. Carter	53			—			"			"																			
12	Adolf Prof. Lo. Graff	56	m	m	Professor	1	1	austrian	German	Graz	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	more	no	—	no	—		no	no	no	no	sout)	no	5	—	dark	grey blue	—	Pancsova Hung.
13	Mrs. J. H. Anderson	45			—			U.S.Citizen		Singapore																				
"	" E. C. Arrance	38			—			"		Mo. Co.																				
"	Mrs. " "	38			—			"		"																				
16	James H. Diller	30			—			"		Manila																				
17	H. E. Neff	34			—			"		"																				
18	Mrs. " "	32			—			"		"																				
19	Mr. Geo. R. Carpenter	43			Professor			"		New York																				
20	Mrs. " "	38			—			"		"																				
21	Miss Margaret "	14			—			"		"																				
22	" A. C. Bliss	60			—			"		Florence																				
23	Hugo Baenner	38	m	m	merch.	1		German	German	Bremen	New York	yes	self	more	yes	once	11 years	Munich	no		no	no	no	no	sout)	no	5	5	healthy	fair blue	—	Lindau.
"	" Heinzelmann	23	m	S.	"	1	1	"	"	Munich	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	—	Munich
"	" Nicholson	30		—				U.S.Citizen		Erie Pa																				
24	Pio Raffi	27	m	S.	none	1	1	Italian	South	Florence	New York	yes	self	more	no	—		friends in Conti, Santa	New York		no	no	no	no	sout)	no	5	6	pale cast.	Grey		Florence
	Frances							U.S.Citizen		New York																				
								"		Florence																				
										New York																				
										"																				

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from 25 APR 1907 Genoa. 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 8 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Give in given of anarchists, or belonging to or connected with any organization or society entertaining the doctrine or opposed to organized government, or who believe in the unlawful killing of officials of any or all governments.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether any of the following classes: Idiots, Insane persons, Paupers, persons likely to become a public charge, persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, and anarchists.	21 Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
2932 1	Mrs. M. H. Bean	30			—				U.S.Citizen		Philadelphia																						
" 2	Miss S. S. Layne	28			—				"		"																						
2943 3	James S. Allison	53			—				"		Baltimore Md																						
2969 4	Miss Mary E. Johnson	60			—				"		New York																						
2970 5	Theodor Barth	57	m	m	Wife	1	1	German	German	Berlin	New York	yes	self	more	yes	3 times	1 year	New York	Hotel	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy	dark brown	—	Buckenstadt Germany
" 6	Mrs. "	49	f	—	—	1	1	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	—	Bremen.
2971 7	G. A. Davenport	61	m					U.S.Citizen		Richmond																						
2974 8	Miss Elizabeth Cooke	Penn. 56						"		Philadelphia																						
" 9	Mrs. Frances Wadsworth	53						Journalist		"																						
2975 10	" Donald Carter	25						Engineer		"		Pottsville Pa.																				
2976 11	Mrs. Frank. Carter	53						—		"		"																				
12	Rofat Prof. L. Graff	56	m	m	Wife	1	1	Professor		austrian	German	Graz	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	more	no	—	no	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	gray blue	—	Pancsova Hungary
13	Mrs. J. H. Antonio	45						—		U.S.Citizen		Singapore																				
38	" E. C. Arrance	38						—		"		Ah Ko																				
	Mrs. " " "	38						—		"		"																				
	James H. Allen	30						—		"		Manila																				
17	H. E. Neff	34						—		"		"																				
18	Mrs. " " "	32						—		"		"																				
19	Mrs. Geo. A. Carpenter	43						Professor		"		New York																				
20	Mrs. " " "	38						—		"		"																				
21	Miss Margaret "	14						—		"		"																				
22	" A. C. Bliss	60						—		"		Florence																				
23	Hugo Faenner	38	m	m	Wife	merch	1	1	German	German	Bremen	New York	yes	self	more	yes	one time	1 year	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	—	Lindau.
"	" Heinzelmann	23	m	S.	"	"	1	1	"	"	Munich	"	"	"	"	no		no				no	no	no	no	"	no	5	9	"	"	"	—	Munich
	Nicholson	40						—		U.S.Citizen		Erie Pa.																				
	Paffi	23	m	S.	none	1	1	Italian	South	Florence	New York	yes	self	more	no	—	friend	in Cuba	Banker	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	east	grey		Florence
	"									U.S.Citizen		New York																				
	"									"		Florence																				
	"									"		New York																				
	"									"		"																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Feyen, [1] of the S.S. König Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1905

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. T. Tiemann, Surgeon of the S.S. König Albert, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. T. Tiemann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1905

at Ny

Immigrations Officer.

[2] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 18 0, 1809 A, and 1809 B (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and inbound), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, stone cutter, and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — The entries in column 7 are divided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality. — Column 8 should show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, or permanent residence.

(Column 9 (Race or people). — Column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side.

Special attention should be paid to nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on the manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" by race, or Hebrews by race mean "France" by nationality. Any other country by might properly come under the head nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the

"West Indian" refers to the people

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; by father, brother, or other friend; by steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $30, and, if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when). — The entries in column 15 should show whether (Yes or No) immigrant has been before; and if so, the year (or period of years) when.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entries in column 16 should show whether immigrant has relative or friend, with name and address; as, [illegible]

Columns 17 to 25. — The answers in these columns should show the exact nation of immigrant origin.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE ... MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR FIRST CABIN ...

Saloon Passengers

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 18..., to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Cherbourg, 26 April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 8 1907

4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; a charge; a fugitive from justice; a polygamist; or an anarchist	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Foot	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mrs Lawrence Keith	73						U S Citizen																						
2	Miss Anna Keith	38																												
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														

c/o c/o c/o c/o Good c/o

Saloon Passengers

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Havre, 26 April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 8 1907

4

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity; if so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mrs Laurence Keith	73																													
2	Miss Anna Keith	38																													
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22

9 L Tokyn

etc etc etc etc Good etc

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Leyen, first officer of the SS. Königin Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Leyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Zumann, Surgeon of the SS. König Albert, of Preußen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examinaton of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. J. Zumann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1501 B, now numbers 500, 7 0 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and deportés), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating broadly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a trails-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely how the passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States). — The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years).

Column 16 (Going to join relative). — The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers inspection officers to the examination of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~ALIEN~~ CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

Saloon Passengers
2nd list
26/4/1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 26th 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 8. 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or convict (except for debt and other than political offence), or a polygamist, or an anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such as idiocy, insanity, imbecility, epilepsy, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, to be stated.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			Extonville								No	No	No	No	Good	ato						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	30									Pike Pa								"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	35									"								"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	[illegible]	husband	28									"								"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	[illegible]		16									"								"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	[illegible]		12									"								"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	[illegible]		10									"								"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	[illegible]		5									"								"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	married							"								"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Shelton									Pres City								"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	[illegible]		45									"								"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	40									"								"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	55		none							Pike Co								"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	55		"							St Jack								"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	40									Pittsfield								"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	40									"								"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	all	all married	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Sparafield	Pa	no	self	$	no	yes	father & mother	Clearfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	gray	scar at chin	Italy
18	"	[illegible]	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"
19	"	Fortunato	6	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	—	—	—	"
20	"	[illegible]	40									Pittsburg								"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	M	M	married	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	St Jack	yes	"	$ 450	—	—	Natal	Belvedere	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	9	fair	grey	grey	none	Italy
22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"	"						
																				"	"	"	"	"	"						
24																				"	"	"	"	"	"						
25																				"	"	"	"	"	"						
26																				"	"	"	"	"	"						
27																				"	"	"	"	"	"						
28																				"	"	"	"	"	"						
29																				"	"	"	"	"	"						
30																				"	"	"	"	"	"						
31																				"	"	"	"	"	"						
32																				"	"	"	"	"	"						
33																				"	"	"	"	"	"						
34																				"	"	"	"	"	"						
35																				"	"	"	"	"	"						
36																				"	"	"	"	"	"						
37																				"	"	"	"	"	"						
38																				"	"	"	"	"	"						
39																				"	"	"	"	"	"						
40																				"	"	"	"	"	"						
41	m	1	mos	Italian	Italian	Naples	Newyork	yes	self	yes																					
42	f	m	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																					

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIEN CABIN PASSENGERS.

Saloon Passengers
2nd list
26/4/1907.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 26th 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 8, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a husband or other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 If over 15 years of age and able to read, whether can read the constitution or any other language, and language or dialect.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height Feet	23 Height Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of Hair	25 Color of Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 PLACE OF BIRTH	No. on List
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]								No	No	No	No	Good	also							1
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																		"	"	"	"	"	"							2
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																		"	"	"	"	"	"							3
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																		"	"	"	"	"	"							4
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																		"	"	"	"	"	"							5
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																		"	"	"	"	"	"							6
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																		"	"	"	"	"	"							7
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																		"	"	"	"	"	"							8
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																		"	"	"	"	"	"							9
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																		"	"	"	"	"	"							10
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																		"	"	"	"	"	"							11
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																		"	"	"	"	"	"							12
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																		"	"	"	"	"	"							13
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																		"	"	"	"	"	"							14
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																		"	"	"	"	"	"							15
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																		"	"	"	"	"	"							16
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																	father & mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark grey	scar at chin		Italy	17
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																	Clearfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	18
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	[illegible]						19
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																		"	"	"	"	"	"								20
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																	Natal Belvedere	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	9	fair	grey grey	none		Berlin	21
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																	Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"		"	22
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																		"	"	"	"	"	"								23
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																		"	"	"	"	"	"								24
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																	Americo Rocco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	dark brown	none		Naples	25
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																	440 Ninth Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	26
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								27
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																		"	"	"	"	"	"								28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master of the S.S. König Albert from Genua do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1907

at Ny. J. Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Klumann, Surgeon of the S.S. König Albert of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. F. Klumann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1907

at Ny. J. Jamieson
Immigrations Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 by whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as—if: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relative, friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
	Welsh.

Saloon Passengers
1st Sheet 2

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED AND SIGNED. THIS SHEET IS FOR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 16th 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 8, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? Whether supported by others? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Sturtz																														
2	[illegible] Edison	48																													
3	[illegible] "	38																													
4	[illegible] " [illegible]	15																													
5	[illegible] "	12																													
6	[illegible] " [illegible]	15																													
7	[illegible] " [illegible]	17																													
8	[illegible] Sarah "	12																													
9	[illegible] Clarissa "	15																													
10	[illegible] Frances "	17																													
11	[illegible] Gordon "	13																													
12	[illegible] Vernon "	11																													
13	[illegible] Theodore	8																													
14	[illegible] Miss E. A. Blanchard	42																													
15	[illegible] [illegible] Brown	53																													
16	[illegible] Mrs D.	53																													
17	[illegible] Miss E. L. Washington	50																													
18	[illegible] Mrs S. Watkins	53																													
19	[illegible] [illegible] Steele	45																													
20	[illegible] [illegible] Washington	65																													
21	[illegible] Mrs G. T. [illegible]	42																													
22	[illegible]	39																													
23	[illegible]	9																													
24	[illegible] Miss Alice	9																													
25	[illegible]	30																													
26	[illegible]	30																													
27	[illegible]	2																													
28	[illegible]	29																													
	[illegible]																														

Saloon Passengers
1st Class 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 26th 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 8, 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose way passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or Period	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]																												
2	[illegible]	48																											
3	[illegible]	38																											
4	[illegible]	15																											
5	[illegible]	12																											
6	[illegible]	15																											
7	[illegible]	47																											
8	[illegible]	42																											
9	[illegible]	18																											
10	[illegible]	17																											
11	[illegible]	12																											
12	[illegible]	11																											
13	[illegible]	7																											
14	[illegible]	42																											
15	[illegible]	53																											
16	[illegible]	53																											
17	[illegible]	58																											
18	[illegible]	53																											
19	[illegible]	45																											
20	[illegible]	65																											
21	[illegible]	42																											
22	[illegible]	39																											
23	[illegible]	9																											
24	[illegible]	5																											
25	[illegible]	36			married																								
26	[illegible]	30			"																								
27	[illegible]	31			married																								
28	[illegible]	29																											
29	[illegible]	12																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, * of the "König Albert," from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Kleinmann, Surgeon of the "König Albert," of [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kleinmann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrean (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Greenish).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

This slip must be attached to the right side of each ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the ... dicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Gibraltar 29th April, 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 8, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr R. E. Haskett	67				Merchant			American			Chicago					going Home										
2	Mrs R. E. Haskett	65				do			do			do					going home										
3	Mr Francisco Guezada	60		m		Landowner	yes		Spanish	Spanish	Costa Rica	Tampa		one self	none	yes	going to Costa Rica										
4	Mr Cecilio Guezada	22		m		none			do			do					"										
5	Mr Juan Guezada	21		m					do			do					"										
6	Mr Antonio Alvar	26		m					do			do					"										
7	Mr José F. Salazar	12		m					do			do					"										
8	Mr Francisco Freti		10	m				no	do			do					"										
9	Miss Isabel Guezada	13		f				yes	do			do					"										
10	Miss Claudia Guezada	15		f					do			do					"										
11	Miss Julia L. Guezada	27		f					do			do					"										
12	Miss Helen Guezada	24		f					do			do					"										
13	Julia Guezada	12		f					do			do					"										
14	Maria Salazar	11		f					do			do					"										
15	Mr Roberto Salazar	15		m					do			do					"										
16	Mr Emilio de Abotta	37		m					do			do					going to Havana										
17	Miss H. Darrohugh	31		f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		Gibraltar	New-York	yes	self	yes												

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

This slip must be attached to the right side of each
passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the l
icated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Gibraltar 29th April, 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 8, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read	7 Able to—Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr R. E. Haskett	67				Merchant			American			Chicago					going home										
2	Mrs R. E. Haskett	65				do			do			do					going home										
3	Mr Francisco Quezada	60		m		landowner	yes		Spanish	Spanish	Costa Rica	Tampa		own cash	over $50	yes	going to Costa Rica										
4	Mr Cecilio Quezada	22		m		none	"		do	"	"	do		"	"	"	"										
5	Mr Juan Quezada	21		m		"	"		do	"	"	do		"	"	"	"										
6	Mr Antonio Alvar	24		m		"	"		do	"	"	do		"	"	"	"										
7	Mr José F. Salazar	12		m		"	"		do	"	"	do		"	"	"	"										
8	Mr Francisco Prete	18		m		"	"	no	do	"	"	do		"	"	"	"										
9	Miss Isabel Quezada	23		f		"	"	yes	do	"	"	do		"	"	"	"										
10	Miss Claudia Quezada	15		f		"	"	"	do	"	"	do		"	"	"	"										
11	Miss Julia L. Quezada	27		f		"	"	"	do	"	"	do		"	"	"	"										
12	Miss Helen Quezada	24		f		"	"	"	do	"	"	do		"	"	"	"										
13	Miss Julia Quezada	12		f		"	"	"	do	"	"	do		"	"	"	"										
14	Miss Elvira Salazar	11		f		"	"	"	do	"	"	do		"	"	"	"										
15	Mr Roberto Salazar	17		m		"	"	"	do	"	"	do		"	"	"	"										
16	Mr Emilio de Abotta	37		m		"	"	"	do	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	going to Havana										
17	Miss H. Donoughy	31		f	1	Nunnery	yes	yes	U. St. Subject			New-York	yes	self	yes												

this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, of the* König Albert, from [illegible] Fayal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Leimann, Surgeon of the S.S. König Albert, of Brem[illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a [illegible] Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. F. Leimann

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

19-1117

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of Age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, training engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Mexico. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

INDEXED

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cu[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
[illegible]ish.	Scotch.
[illegible]rench.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Iri[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]orth).	Turkish.
[illegible]th).	Welsh.

...ALIEN MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
...SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

...ngers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ...NGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 S. S. Hong Edward sailing from Naples, April 26th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 8 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or subsequent application for same, or supporting by money, has been made; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Baldacchi Vincenzo	17	M	M	porter	no		Italian	South	Calmazza	Chicago	no	self	$ 20	yes	1905			Bro Alberto Box 17 Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	grey		left cheek	Calabria
2	Alberto Abbate	21	M	S	miner	yes		"	"	Castelfalcino	"	"	"	$ 40	"	"			Bro Vincenzo Box 17 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	7	brown			Castelfalcino
3	De Angelis Ernesto	36	M	M	merchant	"		"	"	Naples	N. York	"	"	$ 80	"				Bro Salvatore 153 E. 11th St N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	7	brown			Naples
4	Esposito Salvatore	28	M	S	driver	"		"	"	Rianeri Niagara Falls		no	"	$ 185	"				Bro Angelo Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	4	mud at chin		Rianeri
5	Lewis Stumpf	21	M	M	farmer	"		"	American	Utica N.Y.										"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	Oliveri Giuseppe	28	M	S	"	"		"	Italian	South	Sambatello	Portland Ore	yes	self	$ 40	no			Bros. Salvatore & Angelo Carbondale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown			Sambatello
7	Oliveri Maria	5	M																												
8	Federici Luigi	53	M	M	bricklayer	no		"	"	Alimena	Rochester	"	"	$ 50	yes	1900-06	N.Y.		nephew Pasquale Cavaniol 23 S. Main St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown			Alimena
9	Canario Francesco	51	M	"	mechanic	"		"	"	Licata	Cleveland	"	"	$ 40	"	1906			Bros. Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray brown	scar right eye	brow	Licata
10	Petarella Salvatore	40	M	"	stonecutter	yes	Italian	White	New York	N. York				$ 50	"	1903-1904			nephew Raffael Petarella 306 E 106th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown			
11	Calabrese Giuseppe																														
12	Mastrolonardo Vincenzo	5	M						Italian	South	Carbondale	Carbondale		self					Bro Pasquale Carbondale												Carbondale
13	Guarino Gaetano	45	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	"	South	Stackagano	Cleveland	O.	no	self	$ 70				cousin Giovanni Guarino 99 Park St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown			Stackagano
14	Miss E. Lee	32	F	S	missionary	yes	U. States		Toronto	New York		yes	self	$ 20																	
15	Carapresso Ferdinando	37	M	Wd.	baker	yes	Italian	South	Padula	Cincinnati		no	self	$ 60	Jul 93-94				cousin Carmine Cincinnati Ohio 1416 Gloy St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown			Padula
16	" Vincenzo	4	M																												
17	" Maria	9	F																												
18	Formato Michele	18	M	S	tailor	"		"	"	Napoli	New York	yes	"	$ 20	99				father former Via Brooklyn 77	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown			Avellino
19	Caterina Tocconnia	31	F	M			U. States																								
20	Mariano Podesta	24	M	S																											
21	Mary Tocconnia	2½	F	S																											
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															

...LY MANIFESTED.
...IS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PA...GERS.

...ngers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ...NGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, April 26th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 8 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket or passage order.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years													
1	Saldarelli Vincentino	19	m.	M	porter	no	yes	Italian	South	Calmazza	Chicago	no	self	$ 50	yes	1905	Chicago	Bro. Salvatore Saldarelli 1536 6th Ave	no	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	grey	med. light	Medium	
2	Marini Adele	21	f.	S	none	yes	"	"	"	"	Casalnuovo	"	"	"	$ 40	no														
3	De Angelis Ernesto	38		M	merchant						Naples	Jct. York			$ 80			Bro. & relation Gaetano De Fusco 1536 6th Ave N. Y.							5	2		brown			Naples
4	Fasenzo Salvatore	28		S	driver						Rianeto	Niagara Falls	no		$ 18			bro. Angelo Niagara Falls							5	2			med. dk. chin		Rianeto
5	Rinaldi Stampo	21		M	farmer				American		Utica	Utica Pa.																		
6	Oliverio Giuseppe	28		S	"				Italian	South	Lamberti	Carbondale	yes	self	$ 40	no		Bros. Calogero & Angelo Carbondale							5	1	dark	brown			Lamberti
7	" " Maria	5																nephew Pasquale Cerami												
8	Federico Gaetano	53		M	shoemaker	no			Italian		Altamura	Rochester			$ 60	yes 1900	Italy	20 yrs Main St Rochester bro. Angelo							5	4	dark	brown			Altamura
9	Canarile Francesco	51		M	mechanic						Lisata	Cleveland O.			$ 40	1905	Italy													
10	Catarella Salvatore	49		M	stonecutter	yes			Italian		New York	N. York			$ 50	yes	1903 1906	nephew Raffael Catarella 306 E 106th St							5	3		grey brown	med light	eye brow	Lisata
11	Fabbiano Giuseppe																													
12	Mother of alien Concetta	54		W	—	no			Italian	South	Cardinale	Carbondale		self		no		bro Cardinale												Cardinale
13	Cesarina Settore	18		S	portugal	yes			Italian	South	Chautauqua	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no		cousin Pasquale Cesarina 11 Park Pl. N.Y.												Cesarina
14	Miss E. Lee	32		S	woman	yes	U.S. Citizen		Colonia	New York	yes	self	$ 20																	
15	Carapresso Ferdinando	37		M	baker	yes	Italian	South	Padula	Cincinnati	no	self	$ 100	yes	1903	—		cousin Carmine Cincinnati Ohio							5	3	dark	brown			Padula
16	" Vincenzo	4																1116 Glenn St												
17	" Maria	9		F.																										
18	Formato Michele	18		M	tailor						Napoli	New York	yes	"	$ 25	1907	—	father former Brooklyn 1116 E 77							5	1	fair	brown			Avellino
19	Caterina Tucconnia	31		M			U. S. Citizen																							
20	Maryanne Podesta	24																												
21	Mary Tucconnia	2½																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] König Albe

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the su

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of

Sheets. 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my

aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suff

gious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

ond Officer.

[illegible] Naples do

anel sailing therewith, or the surgeon

ed in the foregoing Lists or Manifest

igation, I believe that no one of said

m a loathsome or a dangerous conta-

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Kleemann, Surgeon of the S.S. König Albert of Bre

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physi

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examinaton of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. F. Kleemann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 190

at [illegible]

Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 5-0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on last on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks as to this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK.)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy; i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH.)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [illegible] or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 by whom sent (prepaid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not a Yes or [illegible] before; and if so, the year for period of years and [illegible]

Column 16 (Close [illegible] relative or friend). — The entry in column [illegible] and if so, what re[illegible]

Column 17 [illegible] inspection officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	[illegible]
Italian ([illegible])	
Italian ([illegible])	
Japanese.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, H. Feyen, of the N. König Albe
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the sur
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of
Sheets. 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my
aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suf
gious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true
in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

ond Officer.

Hermann Kepler, do
sel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
ed in the foregoing Lists or Manifest
igation, I believe that no one of said
m a loathsome or a dangerous conta-

H. Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. T. Heimann, Surgeon of the N. König Albert of Dresd
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physi
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. T. Heimann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 190

at [illegible]

Immigrations Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 35 B, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B-5, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 by whom were passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and [illegible]

Column 16 (Condition relative to mental and physical defect). — The entry in column [illegible] and if so, what re[illegible]

Column 17 [illegible] inspection officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	[illegible]
Italian ([illegible])	[illegible]
Italian ([illegible])	[illegible]
Japanese.	[illegible]

SALOON, CA[illegible] AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

[illegible]UR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE[illegible]

[illegible]e regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

16 S. S. Prinz Albert sailing from Naples, April 16th, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New [illegible]

[illegible]OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible] the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

List 9

[illegible] MAY 8, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? Yes or No.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of the same, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Ignazio	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		5	5	dark	brown	medium	right cheek	Belfiore Irpino
2	[illegible] Giuseppe	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		5	2	"	"	"		"
3	[illegible] Angelo	[illegible]	6	M	"	Workman	yes		Italy	Italian	[illegible]	N. Y.	yes	Friend	$ 25			[illegible]					[illegible]		5	4	"	"	"	near at mouth	Fresno
4	[illegible] Carmela	[illegible]	11	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60			[illegible]					[illegible]		5	6	"	"	"		Foce Caserta
5	[illegible] Concetta	[illegible]	18	F	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40			[illegible]					[illegible]		5	—	"	"	"		"
6	[illegible] Antonietta	[illegible]																													
7	[illegible] Virginia	[illegible]	22	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 50			[illegible]					[illegible]		5	1	dark	dark	brown		Agnone
8	[illegible] Lucrezia	[illegible]	20	F	"	"	"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 20			[illegible]					[illegible]		5	1	"	"	brown		Bello Sguardo
9	[illegible] Rosa	[illegible]	2	F														[illegible]					[illegible]								
10	[illegible] Luigi	[illegible]	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		5	4	dark	dark	grey		Castelgrande
11	[illegible] Maria	[illegible]	31	F	M	married	yes		"	"	Lacco	"	"	"	$ 20			[illegible]					[illegible]		5	5	"	brown	near left eye		Lacco
12	[illegible] Luigi	[illegible]	2	M																											
13	[illegible] Angelo	[illegible]																													
14	[illegible] Vincenzo	[illegible]	19	M	S	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend	$ 10			[illegible]					[illegible]		5	6	fair	brown			Belfiore Irpino
15	[illegible] Teresa	[illegible]	14	F	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	Castelfranco	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 40			[illegible]					[illegible]		5	4	"	"	"		Castelfranco
16	[illegible] Giuseppe	[illegible]	17	M	"	farmer	"		"	"	Bagnoli	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 20			[illegible]					[illegible]		5	5	"	"	"		Bagnoli
17	[illegible] Mario	[illegible]	24	M	M	clerk	yes		"	"	Naples	N. Y.	"	"	$ 100			[illegible]					[illegible]		5	4	fair	dark brown	gray	near	Naples
18	[illegible] Emma	[illegible]	25	F																					5	—	fair	brown			
19	[illegible] Bianca	[illegible]																													
20	[illegible] Immacolata	[illegible]																													
21	Testa Salvatore	24	M	S	farmer	yes			Italy	Italian	Cervinara	Scranton, Pa.	yes	Friend	$ 30	yes	2 yrs	[illegible]					[illegible]		5	7	dark	brown	ruddy		S. Erasmo d'Ha
22	Santaspirito Domenico	28	M	married	no				"	"	Cervinara	Scranton, Pa.	yes	Friend	$ 20	yes	2 yrs	[illegible]					[illegible]		5	—	black	brown			Cervinara
23	Catarozzo Francesco	46	M	"	yes				"	"	Mt. Carmel	Scranton, Pa.	yes	Friend	$ 25	yes	20 yrs	[illegible]					[illegible]		5	4	"	brown			"
24	Melegnano Nicola	21	M	S	miner	"			"	"	Franco Telesino	Jersey City, N. J.	yes	Friend	$ 50			[illegible]					[illegible]		5	1	fair	dark brown	gray		Franco Telesino
25	Benedetto Dante	17	M	S	farmer	"			"	"	Foce Caserta	N. Y.	yes	self	$ 20			[illegible]					[illegible]		5	4	dark	dark			Foce Caserta
26	Mariarnaccio Domenico	47	M	M	farmer	"			"	"	Castelpagano	Pasaic, N. J.	yes	Friend	$ 100			[illegible]					[illegible]		5	1	"	gray	near	left eye	Castelpagano
27	Costanzo Teresina	31	F																												
28	Magno Roberto	14	M																												
29	Mary Teresina	2	F																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, L Lagen, [1] of the ss König Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J Klemenz, Surgeon of the ss König Albert, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr J Klemenz

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

[2] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H-3115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or *profession* of each alien arrival, as *for* example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspectious officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

König Albert
Gl 10/07
13 — 1.

SALOON, CABIN, AN… ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THE… SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Steerage Passengers
4th Class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26/4/1907

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

S. S. König Albert sailing from Naples, April 16th 1907 Arriving at Port of MAY 8, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 14, prison or penitentiary, almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by virtue of a prepaid ticket or by means of funds furnished by or in behalf of a person, etc., to whom he comes in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Giuseppe	16		M	single		yes		Italian	South Italian	Philadelphia Pa								brother Bernardo — Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown			Fossacesia
2	[illegible] Silvio	16																	brother Stanislao Mancini Box 518 Easton Pa							5	1					
3	[illegible] Angelo	12									Asbestos								uncle Edoardo Jacobucci Thetford							4	11				mole at face	Chieti
4	Fabrizio Angelo	30		M	single		no				Bagnara Calabria								husband of Veturina Giovanna							4	11		blue	sky	scar at forehead	Bagnara
5	[illegible] Rosina	8																	Box 444 Bellows Falls Vt													
6	Grosso Luigi	16		M	single		yes				S. Martino Canada								brother Salvatore Box 52 Canada							5	4	fair	black	brown			S. Martino
7	[illegible]																														
8	[illegible]																														
9	Barbato Bernardino	62		M	married		no				Lipari	Brooklyn	no	self	$ 30				wife Giuseppina Brooklyn							5	3	dark	brown			Lipari
10	[illegible] Vito	30									Philadelphia Pa				22				cousin Giuseppe Cannizzo 190 Canal st							5	4					Philadelphia
11	[illegible] Pasquale	41			Widower		yes				Pianfei	Chicago			$ 80				cousin Luigi [illegible]							5	7				pock-marked	Pianfei
12	[illegible] Luigi	9																	164 Sheffield Av Chicago							3	9					
13	[illegible] Luigi	58		M			yes							self	80				Box Eugene							5	7	dark	grey	brown		
14	[illegible] Pietro	4		S											50				[illegible] same							4	9		brown	sky		
15	[illegible] Domenico	16			porter						Torre Cannavina				16				cugino Luigi Romanisio Box 203 [illegible]							5	1	fair	brown			Torre Cannavina
16	[illegible] Angelo	16										Rochester			8				uncle Benito Del Borgo 490 North st Rochester							5	3				scar at forehead	
17	[illegible] Giuseppe	16			Workman							Utica			16				cugino Pasquale Chiglino Box 301 Utica							4	10					
18	Ferraguto Cesare	48		M	married						Borgo Pace				20				nephew Lorenzo Jacono 37 Ave Dix Utica							5	6	dark			scar at elbow	Borgo
19	Chiarello Angelo	32			barber										10				bro-in-law Pietro Fiorentino (Canada)							5	3					
20	[illegible] Antonio	39			married		no				Bisaccia				30				bro-in-law Gius. Fiorentino Box 406 Boston Mass.							5	4					
21	[illegible] Antonio	18		S			yes					Watson			16				cousin Leonardo Pompeo 35-40 Cross st Paterson							5	6					
22	[illegible] Salvatore																														
23	Rossi Umberto	25		M	single	clerk	yes				Salerno	N. Y.	no	self	$ 100				relation Giovanni Grimaldi 41 Hancock st							5	5	dark	black	brown		Salerno
24	[illegible] Alberto	29													40				relation Giovanni Grimaldi 41 Hancock st							5	1		brown			
25	Cristiano Pietro	44		M	married		no				Castelgrande	Iron Cove			10				bro-in-law Francesco Greenwood Ave							5	—		gray		scar at forehead	Castelgrande
26	[illegible] Francesco																														
27	[illegible] Luigi																														
28	Orlandi Ferdinando	35		M	farmer		yes				S. Stefano	Chicago			20				bro-in-law Salvatore Giuseppe 136 Fairmount st Chicago							5	1	dark	dark grey			S. Stefano
29	[illegible] Pasquale	25			single						S. Mar…	Waterbury		self	12				uncle Michele Nicholas Burr							5	1		brown			Pasquale Lanzo
30	[illegible] Ferdinando	17									S. [illegible]	Chicago			16				brother Antonio 189 Irving st Chicago							5	5					Pasquale Lanzo

SALOON, CABIN, AN… ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED; THI… SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

Second Cabin Passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25/4/1907

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

S. S. König Albert sailing from Naples, April 26th 1907 Arriving at Port of MAY 8, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Natale Giuseppe	16		M	single	farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Fossacesia	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 10.00				brother Berardo Natale 1924 Fitler St. Phila. Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown			Fossacesia
2	Di Pinto Antonio	16	"	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10.00				brother in law Rosa Natale 924 Fitler St Phila Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"
3	Di Pasquale Angelo	17	"	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Atessa	Phila Pa	"	"	$ 12.00				uncle Pasquale Giovanni for address see		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"			Atessa
4	Fabrizio Angela	30	F	M	wife	none	no	no	"	"	Bagliano	Phila Pa	"	"	$ 10.00				husband Gennaro Fabrizio		Opening	No	No	"	"	Rupture Caring	4	11	"	blue	they	scar at forehead	Bagliano
5	Fabrizio Rosina	8	"	F	single				"	"	"	"	"	"																			
6	Di Rosso Luigi	16	"	M	single	farmer	yes		"	"	S. Salvatore	Canada	no	self	$ 40.00	no			brother Pietro Di Rosso Via Salaria Roma 57		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	black	brown		S. Salvatore
7	Di Nicola Michele																															
8	Ferri Giuseppe																															
9	Barbuto Berardino	42		M	married	farmer	no		"	"	Lanciano	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$ 30.00	yes	1882	Italy	sister Filomena Di Pasquale Unione 1913 Cambria Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown			Lanciano
10	Di Vecchiarino Vito	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 24.00	yes	1902	Italy	cousin Antonio Cianci 144 Canal St N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Philadelphia
11	Di Pasquale Antonio	41	"	"	married	Workman	yes		"	"	Bareggio	Chicago Ill.	no	self	$ 80.00	yes	1902	Chicago	cousin Luigi Di Pasquale 164 Superior St Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	pock-marked		Rieti Italy
12	Di Pasquale Luigi	9	"	M	single				"	"	"	"	"	"					San Eugenio														
13	Di Pasquale Mauro	58	"	M	"				"	"	"	"	"	"					same		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark grey	brown			"
14	Di Pinz Feliciano	14	"	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50.00				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown			"
15	Di Pasquale Domenico	16	"	"	"	porter	"	"	"	"	Bocca Lanzara	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	$ 16.00				cousin Pasquale Domenico Rosa 203 Joseph Di Pasquale		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown			Bocca Lanzara
16	Di Angelo "	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8.00				cousin Luigi Di Pasquale 440 South St Rochester		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"
17	Di Angelo Giuseppe	16	"	"	"	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 16.00				brother Pasquale Di Pasquale Rosa 241 Chestnut St Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"			"
18	Di Pasquale Fiorino	48	"	M	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	Borgia Catanzaro	"	"	"	$ 20.00	yes	1904	Italy	nephew Pasquale Pascale St. 40 Cross St Paterson		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	scar at elbow		Borgia
19	Di Pasquale Angelo	32	"	"	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10.00	yes	1903	Italy	bro. in law Pasquale Di Lorenzo St. 40 Cross St Paterson		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"
20	Di Pasquale Antonio	39	"	"	married	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	$ 30.00	yes	1902	Italy	bro. in law Pasquale Di Giuseppe Rosa 406 Palisade Ave Weehawken N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"			"
21	Di Pasquale Antonio	18	"	S	single	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	Passaic	"	"	$ 16.00				cousin Pasquale Pasquale St. 40 Cross St Paterson		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"
22	Di Pasquale Pasquale																															
23	Di Pasquale Umberto	25	"	M	single	clerk	yes	"	"	"	Salerno N.Y.	"	no	self	$ 100.00	no			relative Giovanni Di Pasquale 1 Hancock Pl		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	brown		Salerno
24	Di Pasquale Alfredo	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40.00				relative Giovanni Di Pasquale St. Elmo		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			"
25	Di Pasquale Pietro	24	"	M	married	farmer	no	"	"	"	Castelgrande Prov. Potenza	"	no	self	$ 10.00	yes	1905	Italy	brother Francesco Di Pasquale Castelgrande Prov. Potenza		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	grey	scar at forehead		Castelgrande
26	Di Pasquale Francesco																															
27	Di Pasquale Luigi																															
28	Di Pasquale Ferdinando	35	M	M	married	tailor	yes	"	"	"	S. Stefano	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother in law	$ 20.00				bro. in law Pasquale Giuseppe 136 Superior St Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown	grey		S. Stefano
29	Di Pasquale Pasquale	45	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Stefano	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	self	$ 12.00				brother Antonio Di Pasquale 184 Ewing St Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown			Pasquale Lanciano
30	Di Pasquale Ferdinando	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Stefano	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	$ 16.00						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Pasquale Lanciano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, H. Feuer of the St. König Albert from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feuer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. T. Flumann, Surgeon of the St. König Albert of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. T. Flumann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and inorists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 by whom sum passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

Second Cabin Passengers
3rd List
16/4/1907 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to b
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unite

S. S. Prinz Albert sailing from Naples & York, 26th 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of

PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

red to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

MAY 8 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in United States; and if so, when. Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Tasso Barsotti	16	7	M	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South	Lucignano	[illegible]	—	self	$ 4	no		[illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lucignano
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Barbini Ferdinando																													
4	" Maria																													
5	Soleno Raffaele																													
6	Tasso Barsotti																													
7	Tasano Raffaele	15		M	S.	Blacksmith	yes		Italian	South	Lucignano	N. York	yes	self	$ 20	no									5	11	dark	black	grey		Lucignano
8	Albino Jaisarone	49		M	M.	Tremlist	yes		Italian	—	Fossa	Vienna	—	—	—	—															
9	Caterina Jaisarone	51		F	M.	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—															
10	Vittorio Jaisarone	9		M	S.	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—															
11	Luigi Molinari	49		M	M.	merchant	yes		Italian	—	Salerno	—	—	—	$ 100	yes									5	4½	grey	brown	—		Salerno
12	Giuseppe Galluzzi	42		M	S.	typesetter	no		—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 20	—									5	5	"	brown	"		—
13	Angelo De Crescenzo	27		M	M.	merchant	no		—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 60	—									5	5	dark	—	—		Ebbi
14	Pepe Rocco	27		M	S.	painter	yes		—	—	Potenza	—	—	—	$ 25	—									5	5½	"	—	—		Potenza
15	Marello Julianelli	30		M	M.	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Castelmezzano	N. York	—	self	$ 100	yes									5	3	dark	brown	—		Castelmezzano
16	" Rosa	31		F	M.	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									5	2	"	"	—		"
17	" Francesco	33		M	M.	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									5	5	"	grey	brown		"
18	Fiorello Guiseppe	31		M	married	blacksmith	yes		Italian	South	Vaces	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 20	yes									5	3	"	brown	red at forehead		Vaces
19	Fiorello Domenico	33		M	M.	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 20	—									5	1	"	"	—		"
20	Fiorello Rosaria	26		F	M.	housework	no		—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 10	—									5	4	"	"	mark on chin		"
21	Fiorello Francesco	34		M	M.	baker	yes		—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 20	yes									5	6	"	"	dark		Vaces
22	Fiorello Giuseppe	30		M	M.	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									5	1	fair	brown	—		"
23	" Pasquale	9		M	S.	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 180	—															
24	" Francesco	2		M	S.	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—															
25	" Rosalia	6		F	S.	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—															
26	" Olga	2		F	S.	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—															
27	Pietro Rocco	30		M	M.	blacksmith	—		—	—	Potenza	—	—	—	$ 10	—									5	8	dark	brown	—		Potenza
28	Natale Filippo	23		M	S.	porter	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 10	—									5	4	"	black	sky		"
29	Antonelli Nicola	29		M	M.	3-26011-11-23-1907	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 10	—									5	4	"	brown	scar at forehead		"
30	Luigi Fontanino	26		M	M.	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 10	—									5	3	"	black	brown		"

23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

Second Cabin Passengers
2nd List
16/4/1907

Line 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Naples, April 16th, 1907. Arriving at Port of MAY 8 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for insane and whether supported at the expense of others; and if so, by which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Caro Bartolomeo	36		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Sarigliano	Brooklyn							Husband Luigi Bartolomeo 1174 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	dark brown		Sarigliano
2	Antonietta	18		F	Single	Tailoress	yes																							
3	Barbina Ferdinando																													
4	Maria																													
5	Solano Raffaele																													
6	Solano Antonio																													
7	Tasano Raffaele	15		M	Single	Blacksmith	yes		Italian	South Italian	Sarigliano	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 20.00	no			Father Pietro 174 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	black	grey		Sarigliano
8	Albino Jacarone	40		M	Married	Farmer	yes		Italian	— —	Forest Vibrino	— —	—		$ 200.00	no			John		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	grey	blue	— —	Forca Bovino
9	Caterina	51		F															Sister											
10	Vittorio	9		M															Uncle							5	2	"	brown	"	— —	
11	Luigi Molinari	49		M	married	merchant	yes		— —	— —	Sarigliano	— —	—		$ 150.00	yes	1905		Brother Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	— —	
12	Giuseppe Galluccio	42		M	Married	Carpenter	no		— —	— —	— —	— —	—		$ 25.00	no			Lorenzo Giovannino Uncle 5.56 brother New York 4 Galluccio 115 Brook		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	"	grey brown	"		Salerno
13	Angelo De Crescenzo	27		M	Married	merchant	no		— —	— —	— —	— —	—		$ 60.00	no			Prima Brooklyn Lorenzo Bonaventura Uncle 5.56 brother Ufeka Decker Street 643		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	"	— —	
14	Pepe Rocco	27		M	Single	Painter	yes		— —	— —	Potenza	— —	—		$ 25.00	no					No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	"	— —	— —	Stroli	Potenza
15	Marello Tubaniello	30		M	Married	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	South Italian	Castelmezzano	Brooklyn							his name Nunziata Tubaniello		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown			Castelmezzano
16	" Rosa	31		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$ 100.00						No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"			"
17	" Francesco	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	grey brown			"
18	Saurillo Guiseppe	31		M	Married	Brickmaker	"	"	"	"	Vacci	Philadelphia Pa	no		$ 20.00		1898	Philadelphia Pa	cousin Sarigliano Guiseppe 1148 S. 7th St Philadelphia Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	brown	med at forehead		Vacci
19	Gerullo Domenico	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$ 20.00		1905		cousin " "		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"			"
20	Laura Angela	25		F	Married	housework	no		"	"	"	"	"		$ 10.00				husband Archangelo Rosetta Calvano Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	mark ad chin		"
21	Christina Lucarenza	37		F	"	baker	yes		"	"	"	"	"		$ 20.00	yes	1898	Phila. Pa			No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	bald		Vacci
22	" Annunziata	30		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown			"
23	" Caterina	9		F											$ 150.00																
24	" Giovanna	2		F																											
25	" Teodora	6		F																											
26	" Elena	2		F																											
27	Lorenzo Pietro	20		M	Married	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Vacci	"	"		$ 10.00				friend Vacci Raffaele Phila Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown			Vacci
28	Catalato Filippo	28		M	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$ 10.00				brother Gaetano Pagliella		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	brown	sky		"
29	Antonelli Nicola	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$ 10.00				relative Vacci Pietro Jr		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	brown	med at forehead		"
30	Luigi Lorandino	26		M											$ 10.00				Mrs Rosario Vacci Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	black			"

3-20601-4-25-1907

23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Jensen, first of the S.S. König Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Jensen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J. Klumann, Surgeon of the S.S. König Albert of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr J. Klumann
Germany

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1907

at

Immigrations Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1193

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 by whom sent passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

Second Cabin Passengers
3rd List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26/4/1907 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Naples, April 26th 1907. Arriving at Port of MAY 8 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years	If Yes: Where?								Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes		
1	Caro Carolina	36	F.		Married				Italian	South	Sanginano	Penn							Husband Luigi	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	black		Italy
2	Abbate Filomena	18	M.		Single	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"							Father Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
3	Barbiere Ferdinando																			"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	Maria																			"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	Solano Raffaele																			"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	Falsiga Antonio																			"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	Fasano Raffaele	15	M.		Single	Schoolmate	yes	yes	Italian	South	Roccadaspide	N. York	yes	Self	$ 20	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	black	grey		Roccadaspide
8	Albino Jacarone	49	"		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	"	Prasso Piemonte	"			$ 500	yes			Son John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	grey	blue	no	Prasso Piemonte
9	Caterina	51	F.		M.	—	—	—	"	"	—	"							Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"		—
10	Vittorio	9	M.		S.	—	—	—	"	"	—	"							Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"		—
11	Luigi Molinari	49	M.		M.	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Salerno	"			$ 150	yes	1906	1907	Brother in Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	grey	brown		Salerno
12	Giuseppe Gallucci	42	M.		M.	Carpenter	no	yes	"	"	—	"			$ 25	no			Sister New York 4 Gallucci 115 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		—
13	Angelo De Crescenzo	27	M.		M.	merchant	no	yes	"	"	—	"			$ 10	no			Prima Brooklyn Teresa Iguarino Brooklyn 576	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	—	—		Ebdi
14	Pepe Rocco	27	"		S.	painter	yes	yes	"	"	Potenza	"			$ 25	no			brother Utica Rocco Street 673	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	—	—		Potenza
15	Marcello Julianelli	30	M.		M.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Castelvenere	N. York	yes	Self	$ 100	yes	3 years		his home Agnone St. Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown			Castelvenere
16	" Rosa	31	F.		M.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			$ 100	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"
17	" Francesco	33	M.		M.	bricklayer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray brown			"
18	Cocullo Guidobaldo	31	M.		M.	bricklayer	yes	yes	"	"	Sacco	Utica, Pa.	no	"	$ 20	yes	1904	1905	cousin Giuseppe Cocullo 1148 S. 12th St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	need at present		Sacco
19	Cocullo Domenico	33	"		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$ 20	yes	1905		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"
20	Cocullo Angela	26	F.		M.	farmer	no	yes	"	"	"	"			$ 10	yes			husband Salvatore Rocco 1148 S. 12th St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	need at present		"
21	Cocullo Francesco	38	M.		M.	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			$ 20	yes	1904	1905	Utica,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bald		Sacco
22	" Annunziata	32	F.		M.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown			"
23	" Carmine	9	M.		S.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			$ 150	no				"	"	"	"	"	"							"
24	" Francesco	2	"		S.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"							"
25	Cocullo Rosina	6	F.		S.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"							"
26	" Elvira	2	"		S.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"							"
27	Cocullo Pietro	30	M.		M.	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Sacco	"			$ 10	yes			friend Guido Raffaele Sacco Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown			Sacco
28	Natale Filippo	23	"		S.	porter	"	"	"	"	"	"			$ 10	no			bro. in law Gaetano Fagliella Brooklyn 61 Devoe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	sky		"
29	Antonelli Nicola	29	M.		M.	3-20-1901	11-25-1906		"	"	"	"			$ 10	no			relative Nicola Fonte Prov. Benevento	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	need at present		"
30	Luci Costantino	26	"		M.				"	"	"	"			$ 10	no			Wife Benedetta Luci Sacco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	brown		"

23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Jürgen, of the SS König Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jürgen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Kümann, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. F. Kümann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at

Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in steerage and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes —No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

Second Cabin Passengers

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], MAY 8, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or subject of any kind under contract of the return of which is held by virtue of an order?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Attomare Pasquale	41		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Frosinone Italy	Rochester N.Y.			$ 20	no			cousin Luigi Lucia 2406 Buffalo St Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown			Frosinone
2	Felice Michele	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			$ 50	yes	2 yrs	U.S.	cousin Filippo Pasquale 110 Brinkley str Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"
3	Coppola Angela	27		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"			$ 10	"			husband Natale Tiburzio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		Child at breast	"
4	Giovanni Tiburzio	3		M	S														30 Mead St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	Lorenzano Vincenzo	6		M	S														cousin Lorenzano Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	Viola Pasquale	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Mercogliano Italy	Rochester N.Y.			$ 50	yes	1906	Italy	brother Natale Viola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown			Mercogliano
7	Attomare Raffaele	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"			$ 50	no			cousin Vincenzo Viola 129 Raccuia St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	brown		
8	Borrelli Luisa	44		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Senigliano Italy	Washington D.C.							husband Cesare Borrelli 603 W. Chestnut St Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			Senigliano
9	Viola Gabriele	15		M	S															"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	gray brown	dark marked		Rochester
10	" Alberto	11		M	S															"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	" Vincenzo	9		M	S															"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	Amendola Ippolito	32		M	M	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Pizzo Prov. Catanzaro	Pizzo Prov. Catanzaro Canada			$ 50	yes		Canada	brother Giuseppe Amendola 301 Fairview Ave Toronto Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown		Pizzo Prov. Catanzaro
13	Rosa Amendola																															
14	Antonio Albini	24		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Castelfranco Prov. Modena	Rochester N.Y.			$ 50	no			brother Domenico Albini 24 Genesee St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			Castelfranco Prov. Modena
15	Volpe Carmine	35		M	M	Blacksmith	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Padula Prov. Salerno	Rochester N.Y.			$ 40	no			brother Angelo Volpe 110 Brinkley str Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		scar left eye	Padula Prov. Salerno
16	Pasquale Angelantonio	50		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Rocca Prov. Salerno	Rochester N.Y.			$ 60	yes			cousin Angelo Pasquale 110 Brinkley str Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown		scar at throat	Padula
17	Marconelli Angelo	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Pescopagano Prov. Potenza	Rochester N.Y.			$ 60	yes			cousin Domenico Marconelli 550 Lake Ave Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue		Pescopagano Prov. Potenza
18	Carmela	22		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"							husband Pasquale Carmela 550 Lake Ave Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown			Pescopagano Prov. Potenza
19	Antonio Pontecorvo	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Teano Prov. Caserta	Rochester N.Y.			$ 50	no			brother Giuseppe Pontecorvo 550 Lake Ave Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			Teano Prov. Caserta
20	Ouste Digosto	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Rivella Prov. Caserta	Rochester N.Y.			$ 60	yes			cousin Pasquale Ouste 210 Exchange St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown			Rivella Prov. Caserta
21	Francesco Falbo	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Roccamandolfi Prov. Campobasso	Rochester N.Y.			$ 50	yes	1 yr	Italy	cousin Pasquale Falbo 210 Exchange St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		scar at forehead	Roccamandolfi Prov. Campobasso
22	Nicola Carpinitello	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Pescopagano Prov. Potenza	Rochester N.Y.			$ 50	no			cousin Pasquale Carpinitello 210 Exchange St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Pescopagano Prov. Potenza
23	Di Benedetto Antonio	44		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Roccadimezzo Prov. Campobasso	Rochester N.Y.			$ 50	yes	1 yr	Italy	cousin Pasquale Di Benedetto 210 Exchange St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			Roccadimezzo Prov. Campobasso
24	" Antonia	44		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"							husband Antonio Di Benedetto 210 Exchange St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		scar at right eye	Roccadimezzo Prov. Campobasso
25	Fatarella Raffaele	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Carovilli Prov. Campobasso	Rochester N.Y.			$ 60	yes	1 yr	Italy	cousin Pasquale Fatarella 210 Exchange St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	" Vincenzo	8		M	S															"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	gray		Carovilli
27	Lo Spirito Federico	39		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	San Jacinto Prov. Avellino	Rochester N.Y.			$ 100	yes	1906	Italy	brother Giuseppe Lo Spirito 41 Franklin St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	brown	gray		San Jacinto Prov. Avellino
28	" Rosa	33		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"			$ 30	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		
29	Siciano Ottavio	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Pescopagano Prov. Potenza	Rochester N.Y.								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Pescopagano Prov. Potenza

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190_ Arriving at Port of _____, MAY 8, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read the language or dialect of his native country.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Pasquale	2	1/2	M	S	[illegible]			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown			[illegible]
2	[illegible] Felice Michele	21		M	S	[illegible]	yes																								
3	[illegible] Coppola Angelo	32		M	M	[illegible]																									
4	[illegible] Giovanni Durante	24		M	S	[illegible]																				5	1			[illegible] at neck	
5	[illegible] Lorenzano Vincenzo	4		M	S																										
6	[illegible] Pesta Pasquale	40		M	M	[illegible]																				5	11	dark	brown		
7	[illegible] Ottoman Raffaele	21		M	S	[illegible]																				5	3		gray brown		
8	[illegible] Borrelli Luisa	17		F	S	[illegible]																				5	3		brown		
9	[illegible] Gabriele	15		M	S	[illegible]																				4	9		gray brown	pock marked	
10	[illegible] Ettorito	11		M	S																										
11	[illegible] Vincenzo	4		M	S																										
12	[illegible] Amendola Ippolito	32		M	M	[illegible]	yes																			5	3	dark	black	brown		
13	[illegible] Pasquale																														
14	[illegible] Antonio Albino	21		M	S	[illegible]	yes																								
15	[illegible] Volpe Carmine	35		M	M	[illegible]																				5	6	dark	brown	scar at throat	
16	[illegible] Casasi Angelantonio	50		M	M	[illegible]																				5	5		blue		
17	[illegible] Marcantonio Angelo	18		M	S	[illegible]																				5	3	dark	brown		
18	[illegible] Carmela	16		F	S																					5	3				
19	[illegible] Antonio Pasquale	21		M	S	[illegible]																									
20	[illegible] Oreste D'Agosto	21		M	S	[illegible]																				5	1			scar at forehead	
21	[illegible] Francesco Saltarello	21		M	S	[illegible]	yes																			5	7				
22	[illegible] Nunzio Cappiniello	21		M	S																										
23	[illegible] Di Benedetto Antonio	17		M	S	[illegible]																									
24	[illegible] Antonietta	21		F	S																										
25	[illegible] Intorre Ettorito	20		M	S	[illegible]																				5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible] Vincenzo	18		M	S																										
27	[illegible] Lo Spirito Federico	27		M	M	tailor																				4	11	dark brown	gray	scar at forehead	
28	[illegible] Rocco	33		M	M	[illegible]																				4	11			scar	
29	[illegible] Miano Ottavio	16		M	S	[illegible]																				5	5		black	scar at mouth	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, H Feyen, Swear of the SS König Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J Neumann, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Neumann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H-1113

Dec 7 76

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

Second Cabin Passengers
1st List
26/4 1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prinz ... sailing from ... 26th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 8, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
															Yes or no.	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?													
1	Commisso Tamaro	31	4	m	married	yes	Italian	South	Sarepta		Hartford Connecticut	no	self	$ 30 —	1905 - D	brother Hartford Connecticut	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	brown	—		Tessarenza
2	Concetta Filamma	32	7	wd	widow	—	"	"	Martirano	"	Martirano el. York	"	"	self	$ 100 —	no	—	Immigrant Aunt Deceased husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark grey brown	scar right cheek		S. Lefferlina Cosenza
3	Jon Nocco	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				3 Sons & one daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	—		"
4	Isabella Lo Giudice	9	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				526 Seneca ave Cous. C. C. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	scar at forehead		"
5	Gattuso Barbara	4	9	m	single	—	no	no	Italian	"	Palermo	"	"	"	$ 40 —	yes 1903 Palermo	el. York	Bro. Gennaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey brown	—	—	Naples
6	Chiusano Nicola	Nov	11															339 E 109th st bet 1 & 2 ave	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	Nicola Sabizzo	21	1	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Italian	"	Pinate Abruzzi	"	"	"	$ 25 —	yes 1906	—	26 Thompson st Bro. in law Cesidio Calpucci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	sky		S. Donato
8	Cherubino Mazzeta	35	4	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Italian	"	Pinate Abruzzi	"	"	"	$ 60 —	yes 1902	el. N.Y.	304 W. 29th st bet. el. & 7 ave Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	sky		S. Donato
9	Loreto Visco	40	4	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Italian	"	Pinate Abruzzi	"	"	"	$ 50 —	yes 1906	—	26 Addams st Brooklyn Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	—		"
10	Michele Marra	24	9	"	married	—	yes	yes	Italian	"	Cerreto el. York	"	"	"	$ 30	yes 1906	el. N.Y.	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey brown	—		Cerreto
11	Scalamella Luigi	24	4	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Italian	"	Guardia Lombardi	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 25 —	no	—	Cousin Fernandino 1156 Prospect ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	sky	—	Guardia Lombardi
12	Nagnotta Giovanni	20	4	"	single	—	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	$ 30	yes 1906	el. N.Y.	Cousin Fernandino 75 Middleton st Bro. in law Concetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar left cheek	"
13	Fraccione Generoso	43	4	"	married	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	1903	el. N.Y.	224 E 29th st Lady in law Michele Marra	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"
14	Nagnotta Carmine	43	4	"	married	—	yes	yes	Italian	"	Pinate Abruzzi	"	"	"	$ 30	yes 1906	el. N.Y.	14 Lusby alley Water Front Cousin Francesco Fumagalli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	scar at chin	"
15	Cipriani Raffaele	19	4	"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	yes 1906	el. N.Y.	75 Middleton st Cousin Concetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	sky	—	"
16	Fuongo Domenico	35	4	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	—	Cousin Luigi Fuongo 1064 Fulton st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	scar at forehead	"
17	Bizzotto Domenico	33	4	"	married	yes	"	"	"	"	Cadroipo Chicago Ill.	"	yes	"	$ 20	yes 1906	el. N.Y.	1064 Fulton st Chicago Ill. Nephew	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	—		Cadroipo
18	Tenillo Pietro	43	4	"	married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	yes 1906	el. N.Y.	116 Lusby alley Bro. in law Michele Marra	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey brown	mole left cheek		"
19	Buonfiglio Giuseppe	33	4	"	married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Farenza	"	"	"	$ 20	yes 1906	Chicago Ill.	224 E 29th st Brother in law Michele Marra	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	—		Farenza
20	Pecora Guido	31	4	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	—	Farenza
21	Buonfiglio Caterina	24	4	F.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	—	husband Michele Marra 224 E 29th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	—	—	Farenza
22	Bozzo Fiorino	41		M.														nephew Giovanni Stackpoole													
23	De Chiaie Natale	21	1	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	"	Cerreto	Chicago Ill.	no	self	$ 15 —	yes 1906	Chicago Ill.	113 - 1st st Chicago Ill. Husband's cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	—	—	Cerreto
24	Greco Maria	17	4	F.	single	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	no	—	Husband's cousin 195 Jackson st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	—	"
25	Barone Antonio	19	4	M.	single	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	no	"	$ 25 —	no	—	Brother in law Luigi Fuongo 1064 Fulton st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	—	"
26	De Rose Concetta	19	4	F.	married	no	"	"	"	"	Cerreto	Chicago Ill.	no	self	$ 40 —	no	—	husband Segreto Giacinto 130 Jackson st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	—	—	Cerreto
27	Ermenia	6	4	F.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—														
28	Gaetano Cavuto																														
29	Giuseppe	28	4	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Cicciano	Chicago Ill.	no	self	$ 40	yes 1903	Chicago Ill.	cousin Gaetano Cavuto 164 Fulton st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	—	—	Cicciano
30	Tomaso Santo	20	4	M.	single	"	"	"	"	"	Pomigliano	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 20	no	—	cousin Gaetano Cavuto 164 Fulton st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Pomigliano

Inspd

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

Second Cabin Passengers
1st list
26/4/1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] April 26th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 8 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
															Yes. or no.	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?														
1	Tommaso Lamanna	31		m	farmer	yes		Italian	Italy	Lucca	Hartford	no	self	$ 30	1905-07			brother Hartford Connecticut	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	brown			Lucca
2	Concetta Tramma	[illegible]																												
3	[illegible]																	3 boys 1 daughter												
4	[illegible]																													
5	[illegible]																													
6	Gaetano Barbato																													
7	Nicola Sabuzo																													
8	Chembano Nazzario	35																												
9	Conte Vito	40																												
10	Michele Maria																													
11	Giovanella Luigi																													
12	Maguotta Giovanni	50																												
13	Graziano Generoso	43																												
14	Maguotta Carmine	43																												
15	Cipriani Raffaele	29																												
16	Buongo Domenico	35																												
17	Bertolo Domenico	33																												
18	Frusto Pietro	43																												
19	Buonfiglio Giuseppe	33																												
20	Pecoria Santo	31																												
21	Buonfiglio Caterina	44																												
22	Bazzo Saverio																													
23	Del Rose Natale	31																												
24	Lucca Maria	14																												
25	Barone Girolamo	19																												
26	De Rose Concetta	44																												
27	[illegible] Domenica																													
28	Gaetano Saverio																													
29	[illegible] Guiseppe	28																												
30	Tarara Santo	20																												

Discharged
Dup

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, H. Jensen, master of the S.S. König Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jensen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at Nfk.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J. Klumann, Surgeon of the S.S. König Albert of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr J. Klumann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at Nfk.

Immigrations Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. König Albert sailing from Genua, 25 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York: MAY 8, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23	24
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
															Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?														
1531	Merello Tomaso	19		m.	S.	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	North	Chiavari (Zoagli)	St. Louis	yes	by the father	yes	yes	1899/1906	St. Louis	uncle Cesare Chichizola, St. Louis Boile Avenue 854	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	rosy	cast.	cast.	—	Zoagli
2	" Giuseppe	14		m.	S.							"	"	"	50	no	—	—								5	1½	sound	black	black	—	"
3	Solari Giovanni	19		m.	S.	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	50	"	—	—	friend Pellerin Geo. Baptiste St. Louis Tallon Avenue 612	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	cast.	cast.	—	"
4	John Vaccaro	32		m.	M.	bar-keeper			American Citizen		St. Louis																				
5	Chr. Christula	29		f.	"	—			"		"																				
6	Louise Hantz	4½		f.	S.	—			"		"																				
7	Miss Mary	2½		f.	S.	—			"		"																				
8	" Leonita	1		f.	S.	—			"		"																				
9	Mrs. Rosalleg	57		f.	M.	—			"		"																				
10	Dr. Jens Vondracek	33		m.	M	joiner	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	self	yes	3 yrs ago	—	—	brother Guido Vondracek Vienna Street 197 E. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	dark	dark	wearing the coffee finger on the left hand	Budapest
11	Mrs. "	20		f.	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—									5	3	"	fair	blue		"
12	Leo Ehrlich Thomas	22		f.	S.	—			German	Jewish	Zürich	"	"	"	700	1902-03			New York Eugene Bay, 18 Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black	blue	—	Falgenhausen
13	" Olimpia Rigacci	47		f.	S.	tailor			Italian	Italian	Florenz	"	"	self	yes	no	—	—	cousin Lippi 116 Mulberry Street New York	New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	sound	black	black	—	Florenz
14	Tina Lucci	43		f.	S.	[illegible]			"	"	Lucca	"	"	"	48	no	1906-07		Townmark Inn New York Steingam Lonabe Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	fair	brown			— " —

14 X

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Leyen, of the H. König A[illegible], from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Leyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Heimann, Surgeon of the H. König Albert, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. F. Heimann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigrations Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welch.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Genoa the 15 of April 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 8 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, J. Lerch, swear of the S.S. König Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lerch
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 190)

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Ehrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. König Albert, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. F. Ehrmann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 190)

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Prussian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city in case* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 by whom sea passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CO[illegible]TELY MANIF[illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN P[illegible]NGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. König Albert. sailing from Genoa. the 25 of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 8 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yrs. or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	No. on List
1	Cardoni Umberto	16	m	m	Servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian-Jew	Borgal	Providence	yes	himself	$ C for Cash	no				Bro brother Orente Cardoni N. 185 Gray-Ave Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dk		Borgo	1
2	Bonacardi Odemo	39	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			2
3	Lin Pietro	14	m	s											$ 50	yes	1896/yes	Sweden	bro uncle Angelo Lemenzi Do N. 111 Atlantic Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	3
4	Chelani Ginlio	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no			Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	blue		"	4
5	Cosimini Ubaldo	14	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	$ 18	no			bro brother Pietro Cimoni 193 West Adamson Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	dark		"	5
6	Pizzagieri Aello	14	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Providence RI	"	"	$ 15	no			bro uncle Cosimini Rinaldo 253 Lacheaw Ave. bro brother Pietro N 144	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	dark	dark		"	6
7	Bartolomeo Francesco 39 (1437)	39	m	m	farmer	no	no	"	"	dark	Avigliano	North Italy	himself		$ 25	no			Sardina St. Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Avigliano	7
8	Wife Vincenza	32	f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	RI	the husband						yesbody															8
9	Son Costantino	6	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Mr. Marchesano & Cenci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	brown	blue		"	9
10	" Vincenzo	4	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	10
11	" Giuseppe	1	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	11
12	Bonifabelli Umberto	39	yes	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	dark	farm	NY	"	himself	$ 50	no			bro friend Meletti Francesco 1 West 11 Sutton Amsterdam NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		farm	12
13	Falcioni Alessandro	16	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 150	no			bro uncle Angelo Falcini 90 Meaden Ave Patterson Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown		"	13
14	~~Bonifacio Angelo~~																																	14
15	~~Bonfanti Francesco~~																																	15
16	Busca Domenico	22	m	s	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Cuneo	Buffalo	yes	himself	$ 40	no			bro brother Rocca Cirino Buffalo Canal St 141	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Cuneo	16
17	~~Stefano Maria~~	21	f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Florence	NY	yes	himself	$ 30	no			bro husband Rio Salvico 1 2 West New York ave. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	dark		Florence	17
18	~~Martinelli Luisa~~																																	18
19	Bonifacio Francesco	39	yes	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	dark	Avigliano	Glastonbury Conn	himself		$ 25	no			bro Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown		Avigliano	19
20	Materna Giovanni	38	m	m	farmer	no	no	"	"	dark	Vicenza	Montgomery	yes	himself	$ 40	no			Bro Luigi Bagnarda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown		Vicenza	20
21	Merzi Pietro	22	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	dark	Verona	Port Chester	yes	himself	$ 30	no			bro friend Livorno Lorenzo Port Chester Penn St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray		Roveredo Verona	21
22	~~Bonisa Antonio~~	22	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	no			do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	22
23	Bonifacio Luigi	26	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steubenville O	"	"	$ 50	no			do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gray	brown		"	23
24	~~Bonfanelli~~																																	24
25	Bellavario Giacomo	41	yes	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mercenia	Santa Lucia Los Angeles Cal	"	"	$ 15	no			bro brother Vincenzo Porto Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Mercenia	25
26	Ambrosini Ambrosio	41	m	m								United States of America																					26
27	Martinelli Luisa	30	f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	dark	Montemagno	Montgomery	"	"	$ 20	no			bro husband Martinelli Luigi Montgomery Fayette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue		Montalcino	27
28	~~Bonifacio Luigi~~																																	28
29	[illegible]				laborer	yes	yes			dark	Pietra Santa	NY	"	"	$ 60	no			bro friend Mastrogo Bazzanti 1 West 11 Sutton Amsterdam NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray		Pietra Santa	29
30	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	yes	German	German	Riedwig	NY	"	"	$ 100	no			Mackay co merchant age 1068	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blond	gray		Germany	30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Feyen, of the St König Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Feyen
Commanding* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Kliemann, Surgeon of the St König Albert of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrations Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom were passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not i Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Genoa the 25 of April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 8 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Angelo Boschi	38		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	America	American	Marzi	Citizen of States United of America																			
2	wife Giulia	31		f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"																			
3	son Carlo	11		m	s				"	"	"	"																			
4	Moscone Matteo	33		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Monforte	N.Y.	yes	himself					bro brother in law Gherardi Carlo Pendino Ave 119 Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark		Monforte Alba
5	wife Antonietta	29		f	m	housework													do 119 Bordon Ave L.I.							5	5	fair	blue	brown		Monforte Alba
6	Daughter Vittoria	9		f	s																						4	—	fair	blue	gray		Monforte Alba
7	Brother in law Ghisolfi Carlo	20		m	s	housework	yes	yes											do do do							5	2	fair	brown	brown		Monforte Alba
8	Bieri Dante	4		m	s	farmer				South	Locarno	Arizona Mont.							bro brother Bieri Cirsto							5	8	fair	brown	brown		Locarno
9	Gallo Giuseppe	16		m	s	student				North	Cardino	San Francisco Cal							39 Stone St. N.Y. 1908 Alexander Ave							5	5	fair	dark	brown		Cardino
10	Malavasi Vittorio	4		m	s						Cavezzo	10 Bedford St.							bro uncle in France							5	5	fair	dark	brown		Cavezzo
11	Bassi Riccardo	25		m	m	farmer				South	Barga	Chicago Ill.							1920 Commercial West Street last Texas bro brother N.Y. Malavasi 9801 Bellegrove Road							5	4	fair	brown	gray		Barga
12	Crema Giorgio	20		m	w	Clerk				North	Medonio	Cafe del Ray Cal							bro brother in law Quadroni Andrea Cafe del Ray Cal							5	7	fair	dark	dark		Barga
13	Pasquini Alberto	16		m	s	laborer				South	Barga	Chicago Ill.							1913 Belmont Ave Chicago bro wife Innocenta Pattapio - sons Cafe del Ray Cal bro brother Pasquino Severini at 1013 Oregon Street Chicago							5	11½	fair	gray	gray		Barga
14	Lazzi																		bro friend Cenni arrigo Colfax Cal							5	9	fair	brown	gray		Barga
15																			do do do							6	—					Barga
16																			bro father Delcarlo Romanoni Colfax Cal							5	7½	fair	brown	brown		Barga
17																			bro friend Del Carlo Romanoni Colfax Cal							5	6½	fair	brown	brown		Barga
18												Citizen of American states,																				
19																															
20						Laborer						N.Y.							wife Stella Bragnoni Giovanni							5	4	fair				Bragnoni
21																			wife Marina Bragnoni Giovanni							5	2½					Bragnoni
22																			bro husband Bertolotti Valente Colfax Cal							5	6	fair	dark	dark		Genoa
23																			do do do do							5	7		brown	brown		Genoa
24																			bro Cugina Galli Aladino Colfax Cal							5	9		brown	brown		Valpovasio
25																			bro brother in law Giuseppe Cardelli Pocatello St. 379							5	6					Cardelli
26																			bro brother Compilio Lotti at 92 Holyoke Mass							5	4					Genoa
27																			bro friend Giovanni Piacentino West Main street 279 Meriden Ct.							5	5	fair	brown	brown		Parma
28																			do do do							5	3					Parma
29																			bro brother Compilio Lotti 92 Maple Street Holyoke Mass							5	2	Dark				Genoa
																			bro uncle Gerrardo Lotti at 45 Water Street Pawtucket							5	6	fair				

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET. THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Genoa the 25 of April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 8 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Mutors, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
															Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?													
1	Angelo Boxxi	33		m			yes	yes								never													
2	wife Giulia	31					yes	yes																					
3	son Carlo	11																											
4	Moscone Matteo	33		m		farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian-North	Monforte	N Y	yes	himself		never		bro brother in law Ghirotti	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	Monforte Alba
5	wife Antonietta	29		f		housework	yes	yes										Carlo Nicolini Ave 119 Long Island City											
6	Sanpietro Vittorio	9		f														119 Bordon Ave L I											
7	Martino in law Ghirotti Cattino	20		f		housework	yes	yes										do do do											
8	Zieri Dante	4		m		farmer				South	Cosseno	Buenos Aires						bro brother Zieri Cirino											
9	Gallo Giuseppe	16		m		student				North	Teorino	San Francisco						bro uncle 1 Franza											
10	Malavasi Vittorio	4		m		housekeeper					Cavezzo	10 Bellgrove Pl						bro brother N Y (Malavasi 9801) Bellgrove Road											
11	Bassi Riccardo	25		m		farmer				South	Borgo	Chicago Ill						bro brother in law Gaetano Andrea											
12	Crema Giorgio	20		m		Clerk				South	Medonico	Copperhay Ky				1906	Copperhay	bro wife Benedetta Battaglia - Sons											
13	Pasquini Alberto	16		m		laborer				South	Borgo	Chicago Ill						bro brother Pasquini Severino											
14	Lorge										Valpromaro	Colfax																	
												Cal						do do do											
											S. Miniato	Cadro						bro father Delconfetto Romanorri											
											Staffoli	Colfax Cal						bro friend Del Confetto Romanorro											
											Camogli	Rockwood						Citizen of American states,											
											do																		
						laborer						N Y																	
						housework				North	Yorkville							bro Cusin Braghero Giovanni											
						housework				South	Massarosa	Colfax						wife Maria											
												do						bro husband Bertolotti Valente											
																		Colfax Cal											
																		do do do											
						laborer					Valpromaro	Colfax Cal						bro Cugia Galli Aladino											
																		Colfax Cal											
						farmer					Lupamari	S Paul Minn						bro brother in law Giuseppe											
																		Bandini Rosalia str 37th											
											Giovanni	Holyoke Mass				1906	Holyoke	bro brother Pompilio Lotti											
						waiter					Giovanni	Norwich Conn				1899	Norwich	or 92 Holyoke Mass											
																1900		bro friend Giovanni Giacinto West Main street N Y											
																1899		do do do											
						farmer						Holyoke Mass				1904	N Y	bro brother Pompilio Lotti											
																		92 Main Street Haverhill Mass											
												Paulo Italy						bro uncle Gennaldo Lotti											
																		or 45 Water Street Pawtucket											

Citizen of States United of America

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]ayen, * of the König Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of them is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Neumann, Surgeon of the Lloyd König Albert of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Neumann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-1070

INDEXED

LIST OF R[illegible]

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

83 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. König Albert, sailing from Genua the 25 of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 8, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Scipilispi Luigi	45		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	American	American	Montpone —		Citizen of States united of America										
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Meyer, * of the N. König Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Meyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(25)

I, Dr. J. Klimann, Surgeon of the N. König Albert, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Klimann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 1900 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

82 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97 S.S. König Albert. sailing from Genoa the 25 of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 6, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Any in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in case, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Mature, height of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nicolais	Domenico	45		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Chicago	Charle Roi	no	Himself	100	No	his brother Fortunato Nicolais United Stat. Box 57	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	Abruzzi
2	[illegible]	Antonio [illegible]	44		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Chicago	Charle Roi	no	Himself	50	No	do do do do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown	Abruzzi
3	Baiski	Duilio	21		s	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Passaic	Newfoundland	no	himself	50	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	Abruzzi

[illegible] Conard [illegible] Ins. Service

B

* Race or People is to be determined by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lyon, * of the "König Albert" from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lyon
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(26)

I, Dr. J. Kleemann, Surgeon of the "König Albert" of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Kleemann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. König Albert sailing from Genoa the 25th April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 8 MAY 8 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gentili	Antonio	2		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pomarance	Bolton Conn	yes	himself	$ 12	never	bro Cesare Tintio Inglesini New Britain 116 Kinsley street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	blue		Montefelonico
2	Mencarelli	Eugenio	23		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Farm	Bolton Conn	yes	himself	$ 25	never	bro friend Augusto Domenico Box 455 Colpenchill Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown		S. Costanzo
3	Longini	Giuseppe	23		M	S	farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Farm	Bolton Conn	yes	himself	$ 15	never	bro brother in law Attilio Longini Box 5 Lodi N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Farini
4	Bascucci	Pietro	30		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Serravalle	Meriden Conn	yes	himself	$ 15	never	bro brother in law Matteucci Domenico Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown			Monte Creando
5	Moretti	Guido	16		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Borgo Maggiore	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 12	never	bro friend Quadrio Amedeo 42 W 24th Str Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Monte Reggiano
6	Del Rio	Luciano	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Serravalle	Chicago Ill	yes	his father	$ 12	never	bro uncle Giannetti Vittorio 196 W. Erie Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		S. Marino
7	Lenzini	Alessandro	23		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Casa Nuova	Butler	yes	himself	$ 12	never	bro Cesare Tintio Inglesini New Britain 116 Kinsley street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown		Montefelonico
8	Lenzini	Nicomede	20		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Capannori	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 15	yes 1904 1906	bro friend Quadrio Amedeo 1935 Morgan Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Capannori
9	Leccesi	Domizio	26		M	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Borgo Maggiore	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 15	never	bro friend Nicola Pasquini N. 67 Illinois Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Borgo Maggiore
10	Lenciani	Francesco	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Calzaiara	Chicago Ill	yes	his father	$ 12	never	bro friend Nicola Pasquini N. 67 Illinois Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		S. Leonardo Capannori
11	Donelli	Fidenzio	17		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Valgiano	Hancock Mich	yes	himself	$ 12	never	bro mother Emma Nicola Box 443 Hancock Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Valgiano
12	Giampoli	Remy	19		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Poggiano	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 12	yes 1905	bro husband Pellini Paolo N 133 Centralia Str Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		S. Quirico
13	Maggiani	Isaac	23		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monteforte	S Francisco	yes	himself	$ 4	never	bro brother in law Aurelio Andreotti 41 Keaney St. S Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Lucca Province
14	Quantardo	Giuseppe	15		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S Maria Monte	S Francisco	yes	himself	$ 12	never	bro friend Del Corso Lauterio 41 Keaney St. S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Lucca Province
15	Bresciani	Romino	17		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Magnoli Spinicaro	Waynesburg Pa	yes	himself	$ 12	never	Box 249 Waynesburg Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Viareggio
16	Bianchi	Olimpio	17		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Acquagrande	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	$ 25	never	1084 Lotta Avenue Cleveland Ohio Pearson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown		Camaiore
17	Rivarelli	Alfredo	24		M	S	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Farno	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	$ 11	never	bro brother Rivarelli Davide The Abbot Arcade 32 Bridge Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Farno
18	Rossini	Marianna	31		F	M	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montefegato	Bridgeport Conn	no	himself			bro husband Lupi Filippo Francisco Wakefield Str. 1910 Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Montefegato
19	Lupi Filippo	Rolando	3		M	S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montefegato	Bridgeport Conn	yes	himself			Do Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	black	blue		Montefegato
20	Fantini	Ernesto	22		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montefegato	Bridgeport Conn	no	himself		never	bro Attilio Fantini Giuliano Bridgeport Conn Box 22 Cosse	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	fair	brown	brown		Montefegato
21	Bertolini	Edoardo	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Vodovana	Bowler Wis	no	himself	$ 25	never	bro friend Amedeo Quadrio 42 W 24th Str Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Camaiore
22	Bonalli	Teodoro	16		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ponte a Buggio	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 12	never	bro friend Amedeo Quadrio 42 W 24th Str Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	brown		Ponte a B.
23	Bonalli	Attilio	17		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ponte a B.	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 12	never	bro friend Amedeo Quadrio 42 W 24th Str Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Ponte a B.
24	Bisconti	Leo	24		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Porto maggiore	Chicago Ill	no	himself	$ 12	yes	bro brother Benedetto Quadrio 42 W 24th Str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Portomaggiore
25	Bertolini	Antonio	22		M	S	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Amandola	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 10	never	bro brother Germano Giuseppe 191 Worth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue		Amandola
26	Lisi	Luigi	19		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Amandola	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 20	never	bro brother Lorenzo Lisi Box 149 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown		Amandola
27	Nicola	Angelo	22		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Amandola	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 24	never	bro brother in law Nicola Antonio 192 Worth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Sanctical
28	Muraschi	Orlando	24		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelnuovo	East Hallie Conn	yes	himself	$ 10	1903/07	bro brother Muraschi Luciano Box 7 East Hallie Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown		Castelnuovo
29	Carselli	Alessandro	16		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Valtagna	Oroville Cal	yes	himself	$ 10	never	bro uncle Costa Angelo Magnolia Box 37 Dr. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blue	gray		Valtagna
30	Moro	Gius.	20		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Valtagna	S Barbara Cal	yes	himself	$ 30	never	bro brother Amedeo Moro S Barbara Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark		Valtagna

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyer, * of the SS König Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(27) - 2025

I, Dr. J. Neumann, Surgeon of the König Albert of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Neumann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Dist. 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

80

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Konig Albert sailing from Genua the 27 of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 10, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pomposi Serafino	44		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Valle Castellana	Washington	no	himself	$ 34	never	bro Raffaele Di Bartolomeo Carlo N. 448 - 18th St Washington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Valle Castellana
2	Pomposi son Domenico	16		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Valle Castellana	Washington	no	himself				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Valle Castellana
3	Pari Pio	45		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Acquasanta	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	Helper	never	bro Pietro Pari 1 Tidioute Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Acquasanta
4	Deangelis Luigi	19		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Acquasanta	Boston Pa	no	himself	$ 10	never	bro Pietro Deangelis 1 Farrar Street bro-in-law Calvi Boston Pa bro Cesare Antonio Pasquale Penn Av 39 Hancock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Acquasanta
5	Di Pietro Domenicangelo	42		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roccasicura	Kingwood Pa	no	himself	$ 30	never	bro Antonio Di Pietro Kingwood Pa	Deported on account of poverty	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Acquasanta
6	Di Pardo Marco	18		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Valle Castellana	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$ 40	never	bro-in-law Vincenzo S. Bernardino Philadelphia Pa brother Luigi Pellegrino 1419 Dr. J. W. Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark	brown		Valle Castellana
7	Lattanzi Nicandro	28		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Valle Castellana	Washington	no	himself	$ 20	never	bro Pietro Lattanzi Conover Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Valle Castellana
8	Lattanzi Pasquale	36		m		farmer			Italy	Italian South	Valle Castellana	N. Y. City	no	himself	$		Brothers 608 Washington Ave Box 35 Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Valle Castellana
9	Lattanzi Antonio	34		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Valle Castellana	Washington	no	himself	$ 25	never	bro Nicandro Lattanzi 1419 16th Washington bro Pietro Lattanzi Conover	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark		Valle Castellana
10	Di Loreto Nicandro	16		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Roccaluvian	Spruce	no	himself	$ 20	never	bro Stefano Di Loreto Spruce	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	dark	gray		Campagnano Roma
11	Cenci Ernesto	12		m	s	farm laborer			Italy	Italian South	S. Stefano d'Aspromonte	N. Y.	no	himself	$ 15	never	Brother-in-law Cenci Monte Boat M. 1281 N. Y. bro Ernesto Giovanni Guerriero	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown		S. Stefano d'Aspromonte
12	Amborsi Emidio	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Spezzano	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 20	never	cousin S. S. 9312 Philadelphia bro Ernesto Giovanni Guerriero Cook U. S. S. 928 Philadelphia bro-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Casamari
13	Di Leonardo Antonio	24		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Ceccano	Philadelphia	not	himself	$ 30	never		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown		Casamari
14	Costantino Bartolomeo	44		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ceprano	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$	yes 1899/03		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown		Ceprano
15	Campopiano Domenico	20		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ceprano	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$ 35	yes Pittsburg													
16	Costantino Bartolomeo	40		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ceprano	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$ 10		bro's brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Ceprano
17	Ciurli Archimede	15		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carrara	N. Y.	yes	himself	$ 100	never	bro-brother Ciurli Giuseppe 461 - 14th Avenue Brooklyn N. Y. bro Cupini Tassani Ludmila Maria W. Second Street 46 bro brother Bertoli Giovanni Second Street Plainfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	sandy	brown		Carrara
18	Ciurli Edoardo	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carrara	Barre Vt.	yes	himself	$ 25	never	bro brother Bertoli Giovanni Second Street Barre bro brother Lugano Martino W 2904 12-13 Mus. Copy Book bro friend Maria Corsi N. 120 4th Ave N. Y. bro brother Ubaldo Ciurli 326 - 10 - W - 19 Wks. N. Y. bro-in-law Bertinelli Amedeo Federal Street 1014	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	boy	brown		Carrara
19	Bertoli Benvenuto	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carrara	Barre Vt.	yes	himself	$ 17	never		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Carrara
20	Martini Giuseppe	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ricora	Quebec	yes	himself	$ 10	never		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray		Ricora
21	Procacci Enrico	22		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Quebec	N. Y.	yes	himself	$ 10	never		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Quebec
22	Pieroni Lorenzo	15		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Quebec	N. Y.	yes	himself	$	never		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Quebec
23	Galvani Oliviero	30		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelmauro	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 40	yes 1898-07 Philadelphia		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Macchia
24	Wife Lavinia	31		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelmauro	Philadelphia	yes	her husband		never													
25	Son Alfredo	4		m	s	child			Italy	Italian South	Castelmauro	Philadelphia	yes	her father															
26	Biancardi Mario	17		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Castelnuovo Bocchi	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 20	never	bro-in-law Amedeo Bertinelli 1014 Federal Street Philadelphia bro friend Benjamin Pellegrinelli 1014 Federal Street Philadelphia bro friend Pellegrini Pellegrinelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Castelnuovo Bocchi
27	Bianchi Ernesto	21		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Castelnuovo Bocchi	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 10	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	gray		Castelnuovo Bocchi
28	Angelini Antonio	30		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pomboreccio	Montreal Can.	not	himself	$ 15	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Pomboreccio
29	Agostinucci Domenico	35		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Longagnina	New Britain Ct.	yes	himself	$ 15	no	bro-brother Pasquale Rocco bro-brother Pasquale Rocco bro-brother Pasquale Rocco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	gray		Longagnina
30	Grinski Emiliano	19		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pescomborone	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 10	no	bro-in-law Domenico Agostinucci 11 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	brown		Pescomborone

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feuer, * of the S.S. König Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feuer
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Klumann, Surgeon of the König Albert of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Klumann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. König Albert. sailing from Genoa & Naples 27th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 10 1907 MAY 10 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, State, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to engage in any kind of labor, contract or agreement, expressed or implied, made previous to sailing or coming to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Natini	Vito	30	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montesano	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 18	never	his brother in law Palermi Massimiliano Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Italy
2	Andreoli	Sonzo	23	m	s	Plantation	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pepperell Mass	no	himself	$ 15	never	his friend Donato Dentonio Pepperell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy
3	Occhialini	Angelo	38	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 20	never	his brother Occhialini Guglielmo Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown		Montemaggiore
4	Bruscia	David	41	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lavarmania	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 18	never	his cousin Occhialini Guglielmo Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Sandarin
5	Coppola	Luigio	27	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 18	never	his friend Bastian Sandino Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		S Cristina
6	Ruccarelli	Cesare	39	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	himself	$ 12	never	Address: Mrs. Jr. Edward Str. Boston Mass Jos 11 Jewett Lay. Hotel 460 S James Street Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Jano
7	Boiani	Longuio	34	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Jano	New London Conn	no	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Olivo Quitadio New London Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Jano
8	Barbonicini	Giuseppe	45	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Jano	Bridgeport Conn	no	himself	$ 15	Unknown	his friend Barbonicini Giovanni Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown		Lemmyano
9	Valleri	Rotulio	18	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Jano	Montreal Canada	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his cousin Dominico Bertoggi Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Jano
10	Pierrechio	Longuio	41	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Jano	Buffalo	no	himself	$ 15	never	his brother in law Amadeo Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown		Lemmyano
11	Alessandrini	Mariano	42	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	New Haven Conn	yes	himself	$ 14	never	his brother in law Samuelson Wappanen Hingg Street New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue		Jano
12	Livi	Nazzareno	18	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Bridgeport	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his uncle Livi Dante Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown		Montemaggiore
13	Zaccoinetti	Longuio	18	m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Mondavio	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 13	never	his uncle Baldwin Zaccoinetti Meriport Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Mondavio
14	Occhialini	Ernesto	16	m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Montreal Can	yes	himself	$ 14	never	his uncle Orindi Natale 32 Ohio Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Montemaggiore
15	Livi	Nazzareno	18	m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Bridgeport	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his uncle Livi Dante Dominique 15 Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown		Montemaggiore
16	Rossetti	Luigi	21	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	New Haven Conn	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his brother in law Franceschini Stamparano 16 Union Street New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Montemaggiore
17	Faccenda	Angelo	44	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Serrungarina	New Haven Conn	yes	himself	$ 742	Landed	his uncle Faccenda Longuio 16 Union Street New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Serrungarina
18	Baldelli	Virginio	16	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Jano	Buffalo NY	yes	himself	$ 25	never	his uncle Amadeo Quintano Bridgeport Conn 135 S Main Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	blue		Jano
19	Mei	David	39	m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Redmus Ford	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his friend Mei Romulo Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Montemaggiore
20	Scarlatti	Longuio	45	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Jano	New Haven Conn	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his friend Bartolini Giovanni New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	brown		Jano
21	Bistolleri	Giovanni	18	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Jano	New Haven Conn	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his friend Alessandro Bruno 68 Union Street Branford Conn Agelo Ford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Jano
22	Baldelli	Dante	48	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Serrungarina													5	10	dark	brown	brown		Jano
23	Occhialini	Giovanni	23	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Montreal Can	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his cousin Baldelli Domenico 1 Dominique St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	gray	blue		Montemaggiore
24	Occhialini	Ferdinando	22	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Montreal Can	yes	himself	$ 60	never		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	gray	blue		Montemaggiore
25	Ciagliardi	Nimenzo	18	m	s	farmlabor			Italy	Italian South	Acquafarta	Pittsburg Pa	yes	his brother	$ 15	never	Name illegible Ciagliardi Domenico 60 Webster ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	blue		Acquafarta
26	Leonti	Giovanni	40	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Acquafarta	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$ 50	never	Leonardi Adorandi Oliva Louisa Agazati 612 Webster Avenue Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Acquafarta
27	Marini	Emidio	24	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sparvera	Penn	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his brother in law Spaniguzzi Giuseppe or Sparvera Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	black	brown		Acquafarta
28	Marinzi	Ignazio	17	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Wilmington Del	yes	himself	$ 20	never	Nr 284 - 288 - & 290 Washington Street his friend Moretti Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Dark	Dark		Acquafarta
29	Conti	Antonio	23	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Valle Castellana	Sparvera Penn	yes	himself	$ 20	yes 1903/04 Pittsburg	Spank W Via Branca ff Bernardino his uncle Francesco 5th 638 Brattleboro Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	hazel	brown		Acquafarta
30	Nicoletti	Giuseppe	40	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Acquafarta	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 20			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		Acquafarta

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Konig Albert sailing from Cherbourg & the 8th of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 10 1907 MAY 10 1907 MAY 8, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nadeni	Neito	30		m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montreal	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 18	never	bro brother in law Padovani Massimiliano Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Pavia
2	Andreoli	Sanza	23		m	s laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pavia	Pepperell Mass	no	himself	$ 15	never	bro friend Rosati Pantonio Pepperell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fare	brown	brown		Grandfonte
3	Occhialini	Angelo	38		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pavia	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 25	never	bro brother Occhialini Guglielmo Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fare	dark	brown		Montemaggiore
4	Bruscioli	David	41		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sinamagna	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 18	never	bro Cunin Occhialini Guglielmo Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Mondavio
5	Rospocci	Luigi	24		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montagna	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 18	never	bro friend Baldini Andrea Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		1 Cantiano
6	Ceccarelli	Cesare	39		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pavia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	himself	$ 40	never	bro friend Olivia Quirulio New London Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown		Pavia
7	Boiani	Eugenio	34		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pavia	New London	no	himself	$ 15	never	bro friend Bartolomeo Gilbourg Grand St. # 414 Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fare	brown	brown		Pavia
8	Bartolomeoli	Giuseppe	45		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pavia	Bridgeport	no	himself	$ 15	never	bro Cunin Dominico Bertoglio Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown		Lomagna
9	Ballerini	Quirilio	18		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pavia	Montreal	yes	himself	$ 40	never	bro brother in law Amadeo Zoppi 1 Edna Place Newton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fare	brown	brown		Pavia
10	Lavrchio	Eugenio	41		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pavia	Buffalo	no	himself	$ 19	never	bro brother in law Samuel Morgano Wooster Street New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fare	brown	brown		Lomagnano
11	Alessandrini	Mariano	42		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	New Haven	yes	himself	$ 14	never	bro uncle Lini Santo 31 Elliott Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fare	brown	brown		Pavia
12	Lini	Nazzareno	18		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Brig Port	yes	himself	$ 20	never	bro uncle Lini Santo Bridgport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fare	brown	brown		Montemaggiore
13	Zaccoinetti	Eugenio	18		m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Mondavio	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 18	never	bro uncle Baldini Andrea 31 Elliott Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Mondavio
14	Occhialini	Arnoldo	16		m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Montreal Can	yes	himself	$ 14	never	bro uncle Lini Santo Dominion St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown		Montemaggiore
15	Lini	Settulio	24		m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Brig Port	yes	himself	$ 30	never	bro uncle Lini Santo Bridgport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fare	brown	brown		Montemaggiore
16	Rossetti	Luigi	24		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	New Haven Conn	yes	himself	$ 18	never	bro brother in law Travaglini Stagarano 16 Wooster Street New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Montemaggiore
17	Foccema	Orazio	34		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Terrungarino	New Haven	yes	himself	$ 42	never	bro Don Eugenio Fancuda 31 Wooster Street New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	gray	blue		Terrungarino
18	Baldelli	Virginio	18		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pavia	Buffalo	yes	himself	$ 30	never	bro uncle Amadeo Quintino Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Pavia
19	Mei	David	38		m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Redmus Jersey	yes	himself	$ 30	never	bro friend Mori Romulo Bridgeport Conn 134 #	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fare	blue	brown		Montemaggiore
20	Scarlatti	Eugenio	45		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pavia	New Haven Conn	yes	himself	$ 20	never	bro friend Umberto Brunni New Haven Conn	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Pavia
21	Briscolleri	Giovanni	18		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pavia	New Haven	yes	himself	$ 30	never	bro friend Umberto Brunni 56 minor Street Name Apple # 21	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown		Pavia
22	Baldelli	Dante	48		m		farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Terrungarino						bro nearth Baldelli Domenico 1 Domenique St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	gray	blue		Montemaggiore
23	Occhialini	Giovanni	23		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Montreal	yes	himself	$ 20	never		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fare	blond	gray		Montemaggiore
24	Occhialini	Fortunato	22		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Montreal	yes	himself	$ 18	never	bro brother Occhialini Domenico 62 Webster Avenue Bridgeport Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fare	blue	blue		Montemaggiore
25	Ciagliardi	Vincenzo	18		m	s	farmlabor			Italy	Italian South	Acquasanta	Pittsburgh	yes	himself	$ 11	never	bro brother Ciagliardi Domenico 62 Webster Avenue Bridgeport Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fare	blue	blue		Acquasanta
26	Leonti	Giovanni	40		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Acquasanta	Pittsburg	yes	himself	$ 50	never	bro Adorandi Ciriaco Lincoln Hospital 612 Webster Avenue Bridgeport Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fare	brown	brown		Acquasanta
27	Marini	Euridio	24		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Acquasanta	Sparrows Point	yes	himself	$ 21	never	bro brother in law Spinnazzari Giuseppe 20 Spruce	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fare	brown	brown		Acquasanta
28	Marrozzi	Ignazio	17		m	s	farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Valle Castellana	Wrangtown	no	himself	$ 20	never	bro uncle Saturnia Innocenzo No 184 - 58. 3 # 11 C Range Wrangtown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fare	dark	dark		Valle Castellana
29	Bonzi	Antonio	28		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Valle Castellana	Spruce W Va	no	himself	$ 30	no	bro friend Morelli Angelo Spruce W Va Bruce # Bernardino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fare	brown	brown		Valle Castellana
30	Micheletti	Giuseppe	40		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Acquasanta	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 20		bro uncle Innocenzo 76 B 33 Brattle Street Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fare	brown	brown		Acquasanta

* Race or People s is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Ferrin, * of the S.S. König Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2409

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(28)

I, Dr J Linmann, Surgeon of the König Albert, of Bremen, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the monarchy of Hohenzollern, and that I have made a personal exam[illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical [illegible] such aliens.

Dr. J. Linmann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2409

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Konig Albert, sailing from Genua the 25th April, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 8, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B as indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No.	FULL NAME.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	dark	blue		Canada
2	Lodovico	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark		Pedimonte Inferiore
3	Pietro	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castrocielo	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Castrocielo
4	Salvatore	28		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sarno	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 50	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Sarno
5	Pasquale	21		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lubrino	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$ 50	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Montesarchio
6	Pietro	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	[illegible]	no	himself	$ 30	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	blue		Cerreto
7	Vito	40		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Calitrico	Scranton	no	himself	$ 30	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Calitrico
8	[illegible]	32		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sandrino	[illegible]	no	himself	$ 50	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark		Casalduni
9	Giovanni	unmarried	21		IN HOSPITAL	[illegible]	HARBORD		Italy	Italian South	Guardia Sanframondi	Scottdale Pa	no	himself	$ 50	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown		Guardia Sanframondi
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			IN HOSPITAL	[illegible]	HARBORD		Italy	Italian South	Montesarchio	Scottdale Pa	no	himself	$ 50	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown		Montesarchio
11	Pietro	45		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sarno	[illegible]	no	himself	$ 50	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown		Sarno
12	Salvatore	26		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sarno	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 50	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Sarno
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
14	Pietro	36		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sarno	[illegible]	no	himself	$ 50	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Sarno
15	Agostino	41		m	m	Marble Worker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Buffalo	yes	himself	$ 50	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown		Sarno
16	Corrado	16		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montefalcione	New Britain Ct	yes	himself	$ 50	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	brown		Montefalcione
17	Corrado	19		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Forchia	Hartford Ct	no	himself	$ 50	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Forchia
18	Crispino	20		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sarno	Buffalo	no	himself	$ 50	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Sarno
19	Alberto	18		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Turkey	Italian South	Sarno	New Haven Ct	no	himself	$ 50	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Sarno
20	Giovanni	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sarno	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	5	fair	brown	brown		Sarno
21	[illegible]	40		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sarno	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 50	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown		Sarno
22	[illegible]	30		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sarno	[illegible]	no	himself	$ 50	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Sarno
23	Gennaro	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sarno	Scranton Pa	no	himself	$ 50	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Sarno
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
25	Ada	19		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Georgetown Conn	no	brother	$ 50	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown		Montemaggiore
26	Domenico	19		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sarno	Middletown Conn	no	himself	$ 50	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Sarno
27	Giovanni	27		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Montreal Can	yes	himself	$ 50	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	brown		Montemaggiore
28	Luigi	21		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sarno	[illegible]	no	himself	$ 50	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Sarno
29	Domenico	25		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sarno	Waterbury Conn	no	himself	$ 50	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Sarno

[illegible] the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Irwin, * of the "König Albert", from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Irwin
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 190 7

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Neumann, Surgeon of the "König Albert", of Vienna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Neumann

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 190 7

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

(30)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

Immigration Service
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

77

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. S. s.s. Konig Albert, sailing from Gibraltar the 25th of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 10 1907

NOTE—Under the head of "Nationality" the nationality of alien passengers will be indicated by the

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Domenico		18		S				Italy	Italian South	Barbagia													5	6	fair	fair	fair		Ponte Bussy
2	Pietro		16		S				Italy	Italian South	Calabria													5	2½	fair	brown	brown		Rosarno
3	Fedele		23		M				Italy	Italian South														5	1	dark	brown	brown		Limbadi
4	Luigi		44		M				Italy	Italian South	Verbicaro													5	4	fair	blond	gray		Verbicaro
5	Antonio		44		M				Italy	Italian South	Verbicaro													5	2	fair	blond	gray		Verbicaro
6	Pietro		17		S				Italy	Italian South	Verbicaro													5	9½	fair	brown	brown		Verbicaro
7	Raffaele		14		S				Italy	Italian South	Verbicaro															fair	fair	brown		Verbicaro
8	Vincenzo		8						Italy	Italian South	Verbicaro															fair	blond	dark		Verbicaro
9	Teresa		5						Italy	Italian South	Verbicaro															fair	blond	dark		Verbicaro
10	Domenico		21		S				Italy	Italian South	Verbicaro													5	5	dark	dark	dark		Verbicaro
11	Pasquale		21		S				Italy	Italian South	Verbicaro													5	5	fair	blond	gray		Verbicaro
12	Antonio		21		S				Italy	Italian South	Verbicaro													5	6	fair	brown	brown		Verbicaro
13	Pietro		21		S				Italy	Italian South	Verbicaro													5	5	fair	brown	brown		Verbicaro
14	Domenico		17		S				Italy	Italian South	Verbicaro													5	11	dark	brown	brown		Verbicaro
15	Antonio		19		S				Italy	Italian South	Verbicaro													5	8	fair	brown	brown		Verbicaro
16	Giuseppe		19		S				Italy	Italian South	Verbicaro													5	4	fair	brown	gray		Verbicaro
17	Antonio		18		S				Italy	Italian South	Verbicaro													5	1	fair	brown	brown		Verbicaro
18	Giuseppe		36		M				Italy	Italian South	Verbicaro													5	4	dark	brown	brown		Verbicaro
19	Salvatore		40		M				Italy	Italian South	Verbicaro													5	4	dark	brown	brown		Verbicaro
20	Pietro		40		M				Italy	Italian South	Verbicaro													5	4½	dark	brown	brown		Verbicaro
21	Domenico		31		S				Italy	Italian South	Verbicaro													5	3	fair	brown	blue		Verbicaro
22	Pietro		16		M				Italy	Italian South	Verbicaro													5	4	fair	brown	brown		Verbicaro
23	Antonio		28		M				Italy	Italian South	Verbicaro													5	11	fair	dark	gray		Verbicaro
24	Pietro		23		M				Italy	Italian South	Verbicaro													5	5	dark	dark	gray		Verbicaro
25	Domenico		22		S				Italy	Italian South	Verbicaro	Castle Gate	yes	himself	$ 30	never								5	7	fair	brown	brown		Verbicaro
26	Giuseppe		41		M				Italy	Italian South	Verbicaro	Helper	yes	himself	$ 40	never								5	3	fair	brown	gray		Verbicaro
27	Pietro		28		M				Italy	Italian South	Verbicaro	Castle Gate	no	himself	$ 60	yes 1904/05								5	4	fair	brown	brown		Verbicaro
28	Pietro		28		M				Italy	Italian South	Verbicaro	Castle Gate	no	himself	$ 30	never								5	5	fair	brown	gray		Verbicaro

Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

77

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. S. S.S. König Albert. sailing from Genoa the 25th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 10 1907

NOTE—
of alien passeng
indicated by the

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Barone	18		S					Italian	Italian South	Castelnuovo	Scranton Pa		himself								good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown		Monte Rumpo
Pandolfi	18		S	laborer				Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Scranton Pa		himself								good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	brown		Potenza
Forgi	22		M	farmer				Italian	Italian South												good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Messina
Fiore	44		M	farmer				Italian	Italian South	Messina			himself								good	no	5	4	fair	blond	gray		Messina
wife	40		M	farmer	3-7-1907			Italian	Italian South	Messina			himself								good	no	5	2	fair	blond	gray		Messina
daughter	14		S	house woman				Italian	Italian South	Messina			himself								good	no	4	9½	fair	blond	blue		Messina
[illegible]	14		S	house woman				Italian	Italian South	Terranova			himself								good	no			fair	fair	brown		Messina
[illegible]	8		S					Italian	Italian South	Terranova			himself								good	no			fair	blond	dark		Messina
[illegible]	5		S					Italian	Italian South	Terranova			himself								good	no			fair	blond	dark		Messina
[illegible]	9		S					Italian	Italian South	Terranova			himself								good	no			fair	blond	dark		Messina
Barbarino	22		S	farmer				Italian	Italian South	Terranova			himself								good	no	5	8	fair	blond	gray		Messina
Barbarino	21		M					Italian	Italian South	Terranova			himself								good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Messina
Barbarino	Maria	19	F		Peterson 8-559929			Italian	Italian South	Terranova			himself								good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Messina
Pongino	Cristina	28	F	farmer				Italian	Italian South	Terranova			himself								good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Messina
[illegible]	Agostino	19	M	farm laborer				Italian	Italian South	Messina			himself								good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Messina
Fiore	Rosario	23	M	farmer				Italian	Italian South	Messina			himself								good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown		Messina
Conaghan	Maria	11	F	house woman				Italian	Italian South				brother								good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Messina
[illegible]	Domenico	19	M	farmer				Italian	Italian South	[illegible]			himself								good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray		Naticgnano
[illegible]	Teresa	14	F					Italian	Italian South	Napoli			himself								good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Casale Trocchia
[illegible]	Augusto	26	M	laborer				Italian	Italian South	Potenza			himself								good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Potenza
[illegible]	Concetta	22	F					Italian	Italian South	Potenza			himself								good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Potenza
[illegible]	Vicino	40	M	laborer				Italian	Italian South	Potenza			himself								good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	brown		Potenza
[illegible]	Nicola	31	M	farmer				Italian	Italian South	[illegible]			himself								good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue		Cosenza
[illegible]	Vito	18	M	farmer				Italian	Italian South	Abruzzo			himself								good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Naples
[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	farm laborer				Italian	Italian South	[illegible]											good	no	4	11	fair	dark	blue		Casal Velino
[illegible]	Vito	23	M	farm laborer				Italian	Italian South	Benevento											good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown		Benevento
[illegible]	Romanico	44	M	[illegible]				Italian	North	Lucca	Castle Gate	yes	himself	$ 30	never	Nicola Durante Giuseppe Castle Gate Box 39 Wife friend Teodora Granelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Lucca
[illegible]	Giovanni	41	M	[illegible]				Italian	South	Chiaromonte	N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 40	never	21 Gold Street N.Y. Wife brother Alexsyezza Demetrio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray		Montecorvino
[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	[illegible]				Italian	South	Potenza	Potenza	no	himself	$ 50	1904 yes	Cohoes N.Y. Wife brother Nicola Augusto Potenza Romano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Potenza
[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]				Italian	South	Potenza	Potenza	no	himself	$ 50							good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray		Potenza

...of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, * of the SS König Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1870

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(31) 8605.

I, Dr. F. Neumann, Surgeon of the König Albert, of Bremen, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Neumann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1870

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1870

Immigration Service
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

76

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. König Albert sailing from Genoa the 25th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 10, 1907

of cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 8 to 10 inclusive, indicated by the headings given by this manifest, vessels

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Toraiu	Nicolò	18		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montepercaro	Chicago	yes	his father	10	never	his friend Domenico Toraiu 1159 S Ashley ave Chicago Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Montepercaro
2	Casaccello	Giuseppe	19		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellabate	New York	yes	himself	10	never	brother Vincenzo Casaccello 76 West Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	brown		Castellabate
3	Martiali	Augusto	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellabate	Montreal	yes	himself	25	2 years	brother-in-law Pasquale Barra Jansen Montreal 480	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Montecorice
4	Cimellirio	Amedeo	18		m	s	farmer	(no)	no	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Montreal Can	yes	himself	15	never	his cousin Guiseppe Magnotti 130 St. Catherine st Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Castelcivita
5	Valentino	Cesare	20		m		laborer			Italy	Italian South	Chicago	Chicago	yes	himself	20	never	brother-in-law Gustavo Magnotti 1159 S. Ashley ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Cuneo
6	Pasquale Pasquale	Mario	4		m	s				Italy	Italian South	Chicago	Chicago	yes	himself	20	never	Do Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	fair	fair	brown		Castellabate
7	Ricciardi	Alfonso	18		m	s	farmer			Italy	Italian South	Montecorice	Montecorice	no	himself	10	never	brother Antonio Ricciardi Italian 159 Porter Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	brown		Montecorice
8	Pinelli	Alfonso	18		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montecorice	Montecorice	no	himself	10	never	brother Cuoco Pasquale Buonopane	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Montecorice
9	Isaia	Fedele	19		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montecorice	Montecorice	no	himself	10	never	brother Isaia Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		Montecorice
10	Dellagatta	Pasquale	40		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montecorice	Montecorice	no	himself	25	never	76 Mechanic st Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown		Montecorice
11	Buonapane	Adamo	28		m	s	farm laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Castelcivita	Providence R.I.	no	himself	15	1 year 1905 Portsmouth	brother-in-law Antonio Buonopane 76 Mechanic st Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown		Castelcivita
12	Lamiti	Ajutio	20		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelcivita	Providence R.I.	no	himself	20	never	brother Paolo Lamiti Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Tolve Pot
13	Romano	Giuseppe	18		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelcivita	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	10	yes 1905	Romano Domenico 1159 Ashley ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Cannalonga
14	Quintavalle	Vincenzo	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelcivita	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	20	yes 1905 Pittsburg	Quintavalle Vincenzo 1159 S. Ashley ave Chicago Ill	yes	no	no	not	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Casalvelino
15	Mannella	Salvatore	18		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Licusati				10	never		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Roccapiemonte
16	Palmieri	Ciriaco	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ogliastro	Youngstown Ohio	no	himself	15	never	brother Pasquale Palmieri 1159 S Ashley ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown		Ogliastro
17	Spada	Domenico	21		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pollica	Youngstown Ohio	no	himself	12	never	brother Antonio Spada 1159 S Ashley ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Pollica
18	Lombardi	Pasquale	19		m	s	farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Licusati				10	never		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown		Licusati
19	Perego	Salvatore	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roccapiemonte	Youngstown Ohio	no	himself	10	never	brother Giuseppe Perego 1159 S Ashley ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown		Roccapiemonte
20	Buonopane	Agostino	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Licusati				10	never		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Licusati
21	Rosa	Salvatore	22		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roccapiemonte				10	never		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark		Roccapiemonte
22	Barbosi	Paolino	18		m	s	farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Salvitelle				10	never		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey		Roccapiemonte
23	Della Monica	Serafino	21		m	s	farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Licusati				10	never		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Licusati
24	Ricci	Livio	20		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Colle S. Paolino		yes	himself	20	never		no	no	no	no	good	no							
25	Passa	Alvise	19		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ogliastro	Youngstown Ohio	yes	himself	10	never	brother Luigi Passa 1159 S Ashley ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Cuccaro
26	Marrazzi	Ruggero	40		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ponte Bo	Chicago	yes	himself	15	never	brother Vittorio Marrazzi 1159 S. Ashley ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Gattinara
27	Fraccia	Andrea	21		m		farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelcivita		yes	himself	10	never	brother Pietro Fraccia 1159 S. Ashley ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Avella Prov
28	Rimoldi	Angelo	23		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S Pancrazio	Youngstown Ohio	yes	himself	12	never	brother Giuseppe Rimoldi 1159 S. Ashley ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	grey		Lugnano
29	Fraccia	Pietro	21		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelcivita	Chicago	yes	himself	10	2 years	brother Andrea Fraccia 1159 S. Ashley ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Castelcivita
30	Orchiolo	Vincenzo	18		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castelcivita	Chicago	yes	himself	10	never	brother Giuseppe Orchiolo 1159 S. Ashley ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown		Castelcivita

Inspected

Each person must understand and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Jegen, * of the König Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jegen
Kommandant

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2004 (32)

I, Dr. J. Heimann, Surgeon of the König Albert of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Heimann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3-1070

Immigration Service.
Form 1420 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. König Albert, sailing from Genua the 25 of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 8, 1907

2. NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1 Gaini Gaetano	24	5	m	farmer				Italy	Italian South	Genova		no	himself			bro. Luigi Gaini Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	
2 wife Albina	19	1	w					Italy	Italian South	Genova		no	himself	$ 45		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	
3 Gaini Antonio	14	m	s					Italy	Italian South	Genova		no	himself			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	
4 Barbari Pietro	32	m	s	farmer				Italy	Italian South	Genova		no	himself				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	
5 Lepanardi Rodolfo	21	m	s	farmer				Italy	Italian South	Mondovi		no	himself				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	
6 Spadoni Urbano	25	m	s	laborer				Italy	Italian South	Mondovi		no	himself	$ 50		bro. brother Hudson Observation watchman depot 630 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	
7 Barbadoro Lazzarus	20	m	s	laborer				Italy	Italian South	Mondovi		no	himself	$ 50		bro. brother Hudson Observation watchman depot 630 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	
8 Vinardi Gaetano	19	m	s	laborer				Italy	Italian South	Mondovi		no	himself	$ 50		bro. brother Hudson Observation watchman depot 630 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	
9 Bozzi Arnoldo	30	m	s	farmer				Italy	Italian South	Mondovi		no	himself	$ 50		bro. brother Hudson Observation watchman depot 630 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	
10 Lovecchio Antonio	23	m	m	farmer				Italy	Italian South	Mondovi		no	himself	$ 50		bro. brother Hudson Observation watchman depot 630 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	
11 Moricoli Pietro	19	m	s	laborer				Italy	Italian South	Mondovi		no	himself	$ 50		bro. brother Hudson Observation watchman depot 630 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	
12 Lasetti Gaetano	18	m	s	laborer				Italy	Italian South	Cuneo		no	himself	$ 50		bro. brother Hudson Observation watchman depot 630 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	
13 Bedinelli Valentino	21	m	s	carpenter				Italy	Italian South	Mondovi	Ohio	no	himself	$ 50		bro. brother Hudson Observation watchman depot 630 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	
14 Zandri Giuseppe	16	m	s	laborer				Italy	Italian South	Mondovi	New Haven	no	himself	$ 50		bro. brother Hudson Observation watchman depot 630 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	
15 Delmoro Paolo	16	m	s	laborer				Italy	Italian South	Mondovi	New Haven	no	himself	$ 50		bro. brother Hudson Observation watchman depot 630 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	
16 Mariotti Amedeo	18	m	s	laborer				Italy	Italian South	Mondovi	Ohio	no	himself	$ 50		bro. brother Hudson Observation watchman depot 630 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	
17 Ricci Domenico	20	m	m	farmer				Italy	Italian South	Mondovi	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 50		bro. brother Hudson Observation watchman depot 630 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	
18 Rossi Luigi	18	m		farmer				Italy	Italian South	Mondovi							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	
19 Bonfi Pietro	18	m	s	farm laborer				Italy	Italian South	Cuneo	S Francisco Cal	no	himself	$ 50		bro. brother Hudson Observation watchman depot 630 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	
20 Bella Paolo	19	m	s	farmer				Italy	Italian South	Mondovi	S Francisco Cal	no	himself	$ 50		bro. brother Hudson Observation watchman depot 630 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	
21 Mazzetti Giuseppe	15	m	s	farm laborer				Italy	Italian South	Mondovi	S Francisco Cal	no	himself	$ 50		bro. brother Hudson Observation watchman depot 630 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	
22 Lenco Giovanni	14	m	s	farm laborer				Italy	Italian South	Mondovi	S Francisco Cal	no	himself	$ 50		bro. brother Hudson Observation watchman depot 630 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	
23 Rossi Giuseppe	21	m	s	laborer				Italy	Italian South	Mondovi	S Francisco Cal	no	himself	$ 50		bro. brother Hudson Observation watchman depot 630 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	
24 Bertone Giuseppe	21	m	s	farmer				Italy	Italian South	Mondovi	S Francisco Cal	no	himself	$ 50		bro. brother Hudson Observation watchman depot 630 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	
25 Ferrando Giovanni	22	m	m	farmer				Italy	Italian South	Mondovi	S Francisco Cal	no	himself	$ 50		bro. brother Hudson Observation watchman depot 630 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	
26 Ferrando Giovanni	22	m	m	farmer				Italy	Italian South	Mondovi	S Francisco Cal	no	himself	$ 50		bro. brother Hudson Observation watchman depot 630 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	
27 Ricagno Maria	24	m	s	farmer				Italy	Italian South	Mondovi		no	himself	$ 50		bro. brother Hudson Observation watchman depot 630 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	
28 [illegible] Stefano	16			farmer				Italy	Italian South	Cuneo							no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	
29 [illegible] Salvatore	16			farmer				Italy	Italian South	Cuneo							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	
30 [illegible]	17							Italy	Italian South	Cuneo	Montreal Can	no	himself	$ 12		bro. brother Hudson Observation watchman depot 630 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	
31 [illegible]	22							Italy	Italian South	Cuneo	Montreal Can	no	himself	$ 72		bro. brother Hudson Observation watchman depot 630 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feuer, * of the SS König Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feuer
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(33)

I, Dr. F. Hinmann, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, of Preußen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Hinmann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. König Albert. sailing from Genua the 25th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 8, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in mass, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Boselli	Giuseppe	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Terranova	Pittsburg				Luigi Bonfanti Pittsburg Pa. 54 Golden St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown		Montemaggiore
2	Scarpino	Adolfo	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Pittsburg				Luigi Bonfanti Pittsburg Pa. 54 Golden St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Montemaggiore
3	[illegible]	Giuseppe	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Pittsburg				Luigi Bonfanti Pittsburg Pa. 54 Golden St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Montemaggiore
4	Buccardino	Sabatino	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelmezzano	Pittsburg				Luigi Bonfanti Pittsburg Pa. 54 Golden St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Castelmezzano
5	Bosi	Alessandro	18		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Moliterno	Boston				Luigi Bonfanti Pittsburg Pa. 54 Golden St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Moliterno
6	Pizzano	Alberto	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Moliterno	Boston				Luigi Bonfanti Pittsburg Pa. 54 Golden St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Moliterno
7	Bagliani	Ruggero	18		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Casamare	Chicago				Luigi Bonfanti Pittsburg Pa. 54 Golden St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	hazel	brown		Casamare
8	Bellaffi	Ferrico	20		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Moliterno	Pittsburg				Luigi Bonfanti Pittsburg Pa. 54 Golden St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Moliterno
9	Boldrini	Giuseppe	26		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monte Merlo	Pittsburg				Luigi Bonfanti Pittsburg Pa. 54 Golden St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Montemaggiore
10	Bosi	Serafino	26		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monte Merlo	Pittsburg				Luigi Bonfanti Pittsburg Pa. 54 Golden St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Monte Merlo
11	Boccia	Pasquale	23		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ponte Buggiano	Chicago				Luigi Bonfanti Pittsburg Pa. 54 Golden St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey		Montemaggiore
12	Bonifacio	Giuseppe	20		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Pittsburg				Luigi Bonfanti Pittsburg Pa. 54 Golden St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Monte Merlo
13	Boraccio	Daniele	21		m	s	Farm Laborer 1-1908 10-505-1/2 yes 1-1-356141	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cassino	[illegible]				Luigi Bonfanti Pittsburg Pa. 54 Golden St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		S. Cassiano
14	[illegible]	Adamo	21		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cassino	[illegible]				Luigi Bonfanti Pittsburg Pa. 54 Golden St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		S. Cassiano
15	Tekini	Bruna	18		s	s	Farm Woman	no	no	Italy	Croatian Turk	Allopasio	Pittsburg Pa.				Luigi Bonfanti Pittsburg Pa. 54 Golden St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Allopasio
16	Bosi	Narciso	21		m	m	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Allopasio	Pittsburg Pa.				Luigi Bonfanti Pittsburg Pa. 54 Golden St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Allopasio
17	Scarlato	Attilio	21		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Allopasio	Pittsburg Pa.				Luigi Bonfanti Pittsburg Pa. 54 Golden St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Allopasio
18	Ferrari	Antonio	24		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Stefani	Pittsburg Pa.				Luigi Bonfanti Pittsburg Pa. 54 Golden St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Stefani
19	Allegrini	Giuseppe	24		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelmezzano	Pittsburg				Luigi Bonfanti Pittsburg Pa. 54 Golden St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		S. Cassiano
20	Domenici	Antonio	21		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cassiano	Pittsburg				Luigi Bonfanti Pittsburg Pa. 54 Golden St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	grey		Castelmezzano
21	Spagnetti	Edoardo	22		m	m	Farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Corsano Apuli	Pittsburg Pa.				Luigi Bonfanti Pittsburg Pa. 54 Golden St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue		Corsano
22	Livrozzi	Livio	19		m	s	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Fior Vecchio	Pittsburg				Luigi Bonfanti Pittsburg Pa. 54 Golden St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Fermino
23	Gabrielli	Vitalio	23		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pietra	Pittsburg				Luigi Bonfanti Pittsburg Pa. 54 Golden St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown		Moliterno
24	Gallicardi	Lorenzo	22		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Crocco	Pittsburg				Luigi Bonfanti Pittsburg Pa. 54 Golden St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown		Tolve
25	Ignazio	Alfredo	21		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Venticano	Pittsburg				Luigi Bonfanti Pittsburg Pa. 54 Golden St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown		S. Cassiano
26	Ruccia	Edmondo	20		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelmezzano	Pittsburg				Luigi Bonfanti Pittsburg Pa. 54 Golden St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Castelmezzano
27	Ruggeri	Domenico	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Michele	Pittsburg				Luigi Bonfanti Pittsburg Pa. 54 Golden St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Montemaggiore
28	Teodoro	Pasquale	19		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Tolve	Pittsburg				Luigi Bonfanti Pittsburg Pa. 54 Golden St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Tolve
29	Vinardi	Giuseppe	21		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Pittsburg				Luigi Bonfanti Pittsburg Pa. 54 Golden St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		Montemaggiore
30	Sabia	Saverio	23		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Pittsburg				Luigi Bonfanti Pittsburg Pa. 54 Golden St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown		Montemaggiore

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Leyer, * of the S.S. König Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Leyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(37) 20

I, Dr. J. Linnann, Surgeon of the S.S. König Albert of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Linnann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 1500 "B"

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500- indicated by the headings given by the masters of ves

73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. König Albert, sailing from Genua the 15 of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 6, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE Birth
1	Lanzarotta Vincenzo	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Appendicara	New York					Brother in law Gaetano Calvo 216 South Street												
2	Corciulli Donato	21		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Limosano	Alpha N.J.	no	himself	15	10	Father Michele Corciulli Limosano												
3	Palumbo Domenico	24		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucania	Alpha N.J.	no	himself	15	10	Father Antonio Palumbo Lucania												
4	Ortolani Costantino	41		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucania	Alpha N.J.	no	himself	15		Wife Maria Ortolani Lucania												
5	Lostutto Annunziata	12		F					Italy	Italian South																			
6	" Ada	8		F					Italy	Italian South																			
7	Viggiani Antonio	45		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Alpha N.J.	no	himself	12	12	Brother Pasquale Viggiani Alpha N.J.												
8	Zarelli Domenico	34		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucania	Alpha N.J.	no	himself	8	12	Wife Lucia Maria Zarelli Alpha N.J.												
9	Rotolini Umberto	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucania	Alpha N.J.	no	himself	10	11	Brother Pasquale Rotolini Alpha N.J.												
10	Lovisi Benedetto	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucania	Alpha N.J.	no	himself	10	10	Brother Antonio Lovisi 216 South St New York												
11	Liccioni Annunziata	12		F					Italy	Italian South	Lucania	Alpha N.J.	no		10	10	Mother Maria Liccioni Lucania												
12	Sebastianelli Giacinto	21		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucania	Alpha N.J.	no	himself	12	11	Brother Antonio Sebastianelli 216 South St New York												
13	Sarkini Pasquale	41		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucania	Alpha N.J.	no	himself	10	11	Wife Maria Sarkini Lucania												
14	Mastrona Paolo	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucania	Alpha N.J.	no	himself	8	12	Brother Antonio Mastrona 216 South St New York												
15	Gatti Mariano	40		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucania	Alpha N.J.	no	himself	10	11	Wife Maria Gatti Lucania												
16	Mastrangelo Nicola	11		M		Agricultural Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucania	New Orleans	no	himself	10	11	Father Pasquale Mastrangelo Lucania												
17	Sebastianelli Cristino	19		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucania	Bridgeport	no	himself	8	12	Brother Antonio Sebastianelli 216 South St New York												
18	Pelandinelli Augusto	22		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucania	Bridgeport	no	himself	8	12	Wife Maria Pelandinelli Lucania												
19	Nocera Giuseppe	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucania	Bridgeport	no	himself	10	12	Brother Antonio Nocera 216 South St New York												
20	Bucci Mariano	24		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucania	Alpha N.J.	no	himself	10	12	Wife Maria Bucci Lucania												
21	Rossi Domenico	50		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucania	Alpha N.J.	no	himself	12	12	Brother Pietro Rossi Lucania												
22	Liccioni Mariano	41		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucania	Alpha N.J.	no	himself	10	12	Wife Maria Liccioni Lucania												
23	Lavagnole Giacchino	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucania	Alpha N.J.	no	himself	10	12	Brother Antonio Lavagnole 216 South St New York												
24	Natalucci Vincenzo	34		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucania	Alpha N.J.	no	himself	10	11	Wife Maria Natalucci Lucania												
25	Verderuzzi Angelo	14		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucania	Alpha N.J.	no	himself	10	10	Father Pietro Verderuzzi Lucania												
26	Natalucci Cesare	32		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucania	Alpha N.J.	no	himself	10	10	Wife Maria Natalucci Lucania												
27	Scalvini Vicenzo	44		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucania	Alpha N.J.	no	himself	10	10	Brother Antonio Scalvini 216 South St New York												
28	Delcorso Emiliano	14		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucania	Wagnesburg	yes	himself	12	12	Father Pietro Delcorso Wagnesburg												
29	Pignocchi Guido	11		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pappiano	North Tonawanda N.Y.	no	himself	12	12	Father Pietro Pignocchi 166 Beech St N.Y.												
30	Bellini Ettore	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Montecorvino	Chicago	yes	himself	15	10	Brother Francesco Bellini 83 N.Y. Ave Chicago												

Insp. Alexander Forsyth

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. König Albert, sailing from Genua the 1st of April, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York MAY 6, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B indicated by the headings given by the masters of ves

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mo.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, State, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth
1	Acciarresi Ignazio	19		M		Farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cassino	Utica N.Y.	no	himself	15		brother in law Gaetano Carlo 200 Grand St		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue		Casamenza
2	Acciarresi Ignazio	28	m	M		Farmlabor	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Cassino	Utica N.Y.	no	himself	15		brother in law Gaetano Carlo 200 Grand St		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue		Casamenza
3	Palermo Domenico	24	m	S		Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Cassino	Utica N.Y.	no	himself	15		brother Michele Palermo 200 Grand St Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Casamenza
4	Acciarresi Costantino	17	m	S		Farmlabor	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Cassino	Utica N.Y.	no	himself	15		brother Gaetano Carlo 200 Grand St Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Casamenza
5	Coppola Annunziata	11	f	S					Italy	Italian South	Cassino								no	no	no	no	good	no						Casamenza
6	" Ada	9	f	S					Italy	Italian South	Cassino								no	no	no	no	good	no						Casamenza
7	Pioppi Antonio	45	m	M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Lombardo	Utica N.Y.	no	himself	12	12 years	brother Pasquale Pioppi Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	stout	gray	brown		Lombardo
8	Zarelli Domenico	34	m	M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lombardo	Utica N.Y.	no	himself	15	10 years	brother Luigi Zarelli Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown		Lombardo
9	Rotolini Umberto	21	m	S		Farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lombardo	Utica N.Y.	no	himself	15	11 years	brother Raffaele Rotolini Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Lombardo
10	Bovari Benedetto	18	m	S		Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Lombardo	Utica N.Y.	no	himself	15	10 years	brother Giuseppe Bovari New Hartford N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Lombardo
11	Pisani Domenico	17	m	S		Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Lombardo	Utica N.Y.	no	himself	15	never	brother Antonio Pisani 1 Hudson Square New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown		Lombardo
12	Sebastianetti Vincenzo	3	m	S		Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South				himself	15	never			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Lombardo
13	Tantini Pasquale	41	m	M		Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lombardo	Utica N.Y.	no	himself	15	never	Box 48 Sauquoit N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray		Lombardo
14	Mastena Paolo	21	m	S		Farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Lombardo	East Douglas Mass	no	himself	15	never	brother Angelo Mastena East Douglas Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Lombardo
15	Gatti Mariano	40	m	M		Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lombardo	Utica N.Y.	no	himself	15	1 year	brother Antonio Gatti Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Lombardo
16	Gentile Nicola	18	m	S		Farmlabor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lombardo	New Orleans La	no	himself	15	never	brother Vincenzo Gentile New Orleans La		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Lombardo
17	Pisandinelli Pasquale	19	m	M		Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lombardo	Bridgeport Conn	no	himself	15	never	brother Antonio Pisandinelli Bridgeport Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Lombardo
18	Pisandinelli Augusto	22	m	M		Farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Lombardo	Bridgeport Conn	no	himself	15	never	brother Antonio Pisandinelli Bridgeport Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Lombardo
19	Boccini Giuseppe	20	m	S		Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lombardo	Bridgeport Conn	no	himself	15	never	brother Antonio Pisandinelli Bridgeport Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Lombardo
20	Ricci Saverio	24	m	M		Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lombardo	Utica N.Y.	no	himself	15	never	brother Pietro Ricci Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown		Lombardo
21	Rossetti Domenico	30	m	S		Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lombardo	Utica N.Y.	no	himself	15	never	brother Pietro Rossetti Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Lombardo
22	Ciccarelli Mariano	41	m	M		Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lombardo	Utica N.Y.	no	himself	15	never	brother Pietro Ciccarelli Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Lombardo
23	Casagrande Giacchino	21	m	M		Farmlabor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lombardo	Utica N.Y.	no	himself	15	4 years	brother Pietro Casagrande Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Lombardo
24	Baldini Vincenzo	24	m	M		Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Lombardo	Utica N.Y.	no	himself	15	never	brother Giuseppe Baldini Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Lombardo
25	Giordano Angelo	14	m	S		Farmlabor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lombardo	East Douglas Mass	no	himself	15	never	brother Pietro Giordano East Douglas Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown		Lombardo
26	Baldacci Cesare	22	m	M		Farmlabor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lombardo	Utica N.Y.	no	himself	15	never	brother Pietro Baldacci Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Lombardo
27	Fratini Pietro	22	m	S		Farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lombardo	Clearesburg	yes	himself	15	never	brother Pietro Fratini Clearesburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Lombardo
28	Petrosso Amilcare	16	m	S		Farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cassino	Wagnelsburg	yes	himself	15	never	brother Pietro Petrosso Wagnelsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Cassino
29	Pignaccucci Egisto	11	m	S		Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pappiano	North Fice N.Y.	no	himself	15	never	brother Pietro Pignaccucci North Fice N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Cassino
30	Pignaccucci Pietro	39	m	M		Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monticello	Chicago	yes	himself	15	never	brother Egisto Pignaccucci North Fice N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	brown		Cassino

Battle Creek Mich. 11-13536-505-3/1/36 NEW YORK

Alexander Williams

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Meyer, * of the S.S. König Albert, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at Ny.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Neumann, Surgeon of the S.S. König Albert, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Neumann

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at Ny.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

25 Doors

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from Genoa the 25th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 10 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Fabiani Luigi	24		m	S	Farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Buffalo NY	no	himself	$ 20	never	Wife Fabiani Ignazia Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Italy
2	Mattei Cesare	30	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Buffalo		no	himself	$ 16	never	Friend Domenico Lucca Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark		Italy
3	Bordini Alfredo	23		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Toronto Canada	no	himself	$ 20	never	Cousin Chief Cook Copper Cliff Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very	brown	brown		Italy
4	Manzi Lorenzo	42	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Buffalo		no	himself	$ 20	never	Brother Mr. Buffalo Lucca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown		Italy
5	Bruga Luigi	21	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Buffalo		no	himself	$ 30	never	Friend Domenico Lucca Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray		Italy
6	Lascaris Duccio	21	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Montreal Canada		no	himself	$ 1	never	Friend Rondina Pasquale Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Italy
7	Bonchiglia Pietro	23	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Buffalo NY		no	himself	$ 16	never	Friend Rondina Pasquale Illinois st 31 Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	brown		Italy
8	Rondina Pietro	30	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Buffalo		no	himself	$	never	Brother Rondina Pasquale Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Italy
9	Terzi Giuseppe	23	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South					himself	$ 20	never	Box 141 NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy
10	Bertolo Guglielmo	22	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Buffalo NY		no	himself	$ 40	never	Brother Mr. Buffalo Lucca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Italy
11	Franceschini Giovanni	29	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Buffalo		no	himself	$ 18	never	Brother Mr. Buffalo Hotel 336 Lucca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Italy
12	Buffarini Riccardo	17	m	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucca			no	himself	$ 10	never	Brother Mr. Box 1497 Sault Ste Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy
13	Bandolini Cesare	36	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca			no	himself	$ 23	never	Brother Mr. Box 1497 Sault Ste Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy
14	Russo Domenico	22	m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Buffalo		no	himself	$ 15	never	Friend Mr. Buffalo Lucca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy
15	Bonacchini Angelo	32	m	S	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Niagara Falls	Niagara Falls Ont	no	himself	$ 20	1906 Apr	Brother Mr. Niagara Falls Ont Lucca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Serravezza
16	Andreini Niccolo	21	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Montreal	Montreal Canada	no	himself	$ 35	1906 Oct	Friend Giovanetti Antonio Copper Cliff Lucca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Montalto
17	Moretti Filippo	39	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Toronto		no	himself	$ 15	never	Brother Mr. Copper Cliff Ont Lucca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Fanano
18	Moretti Geronimo	44	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Buffalo		no	himself	$ 180	never	Friend Mr. Buffalo Lucca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Fanano
19	Bellapietra Luigi	22	m	S	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	New Britain Conn		no	himself	$ 15	never	Brother Mr. New Britain Conn Lucca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue		Barattini
20	Cinelli Angelo	20	m	m	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Montreal		no	himself	$ 15	never	Friend Mr. Montreal Canada Lucca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Fanano
21	Lagani Ludovico	34	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Buffalo		no	himself	$ 14	never	Brother Mr. Buffalo Lucca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Fanano
22	Bracciglia Adolfo	31	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	New Haven Conn		no	himself	$ 17	never	Brother in law Pietrantonio Lucca 20 Union Street New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Fanano
23	Bandoni Benedetto	40	m	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Montreal		no	himself	$	never	Brother in law Pietrantonio Lucca 20 Union Street New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Pieve
24	Del Vecchio Francesco	29	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Sterling Junction Mass		no	himself	$ 20	never	Brother Mr. Sterling Junction Mass Lucca	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown		Fanano
25	Pasquini Fortunato	16	m	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Copper Cliff Ont		no	himself	$ 40	never	Brother Mr. Copper Cliff Ont Lucca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Fano
26	Martini Augusto	23	m	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	San Francisco		no	himself	$ 40	never	Brother Mr. San Francisco Lucca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown		Fanano
27	Matteschi Attilio	20	m	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Copper Cliff Ont		no	himself	$ 40	never	Brother Mr. Copper Cliff Ont Box 171 Lucca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Fanano
28	Del Vecchio Torcare	16	m	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Sterling Junction Mass		no	himself	$ 20	never	Brother Mr. Sterling Junction Mass Lucca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Fanano
29	Nucci Giuseppe	16	m	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Chicago Ill		no	himself	$ 25	never	Brother Mr. Chicago Ill 215 Laflin st Lucca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Bolzano
30	Tommasini Natale	17	m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	New Britain Conn		no	himself	$ 10	never	Father Mr. New Britain Conn 116 Vanderbilt Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown		Barattini

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Leven, * of the 1/ König Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 190 7

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Hermann, Surgeon of the S/S König Albert, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Hermann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 190 7

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-S.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALI... BE COMPLETE...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manif... of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the informati... indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

S.S. König Albert sailing from Genua the 25th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 8, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bortolazzi Domenico	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cividale, Udine	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	himself	$ 25	never	bro Nicolo' Francesco Bortolazzi 1058 Hubbard Street Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Cividale
2	Cappiello Nicola	18	m	S		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Cittiglio	Berrysburg		himself	$ 30	never	bro in law Pasquale Cappiello Berrysburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown		Mortarasso
3	Zaccaria Attilio	21		S		Laborer			Italy	Italian	(Consigliano)	Berrysburg		himself	$ 40	never	bro cousin Pasquale Luigi Berrysburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue		Consigliano
4	Tiberio Giovanni	30	m	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Isernia	East Brady		himself	$ 12	never	bro Raffaele Luigi Brunetti Penn 20th & 6th		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown		Isernia
5	Spagni Gaetano	19	m	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Avellino	N.Y.		himself	$ 15	never	bro Giuseppe Domenico Gattozzi 2179 Tenth Avenue N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	brown		Avellino
6	Bordin Nicola	30	m	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Belluno	Syracuse	Yes	himself	$ 30	never	bro Angelo Accetti Mariano 207 E. Clare Milwaukee		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Belluno
7	Accetti Lorenzo	24	m	M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Belluno	Milwaukee	no	himself	$ 15	never	bro Angelo Accetti Mariano 207 E. Clare Milwaukee		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Belluno
8	Bonifacio Valentino	21	m	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Treviso	Milwaukee		himself	$ 25	never	bro Antonio Bonifacio 1058 Hubbard St. Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Treviso
9	Bruni Umberto	18	m	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pontelatone	Chicago	Yes	himself	$ 15	never	bro in law Giovanni Maggiano 1041 39th Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Pontelatone
10	Borrello Giacomo	20	m	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pontelatone	Chicago	Yes	himself	$ 15	never	bro Raffaele Bozzi Paraguay 22 Grand Ave 178 Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray		Pontelatone
11	Rocco Francesco	23		S		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Isernia	St. Louis		himself	$ 20	never	Wilson Pa. Box 458		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Isernia
12	Ripalvi Enrico	32	m	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Monte Marano	Boston Mass	Yes	himself	$ 11	yes	bro in law Nicola Di Meco 194 Worth Street Boston Mass.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown		Monte Marano
13	Strati Angelo	21		S		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Monte Marano	Boston Mass		himself	$ 10	never	bro Nicola Di Meco 194 Worth Street Boston Mass.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown		Monte Marano
14	Strati Giovanni	23	m	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Monte Marano	Boston Mass		himself	$ 15	never	bro Nicola Di Meco 194 Worth Street Boston Mass.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray		Monte S. Marano
15	Andreani Giuseppe	19	m	S		Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Barbarano	Auburn	No	himself	$ 10	never	bro in law Ezechiele Luigi 9 Fagan Hts Auburn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray		Barbarano
16	Mancini Edoardo	17	m	S		Farmer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Forcandrona	Chicago	No	himself	$ 10	never	bro Luigi Mancini 941 Fagan Hts Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray		Forcandrona
17	Bottarini Raimondo	21	m	S		Farmer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Forcandrona	Meriden Conn	No	himself	$ 15	never	bro Lieutenant Bottarini Reverend Meriden Conn 148 Cook St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	gray		Forcandrona
18	Bottarini Pietro	18	m	S		Farmer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Isola Liri	N.Y.	No	himself	$ 15	never	bro Cesare Orsini Giuseppe 3118 Second Ave 100 St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blue	blue		Carbonetta
19	Tomicelli Alfredo	20	m	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Isola, Liri	Allegheny	No	himself	$ 100	yes	bro Cesare Orsini Giuseppe 3118 Second Ave 100 St. N.Y. 3118 Second Ave 100 St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Isola di Liri
20	Rotmegnano Gaetano	21	m	S		Farmer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Marsi	Auburn	No	himself	$ 11	never	bro Cesare Orsini Giuseppe 3118 Second Ave 100 St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Marsi
21	Allocatti Pietro	17	m	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Forbelonda	Auburn	No	himself	$ 11	never	bro Cesare Orsini Giuseppe 3118 Second Ave 100 St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark		Forbelonda
22	Pinnisi Pietro	36	m	S		Farmer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Forcandrona	Syracuse	Yes	himself	$ 40	never	bro Cesare Orsini Giuseppe 3118 Second Ave 100 St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Forcandrona
23	Piccirilli Pasquale	22	m	S		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Durazzano								no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	blue		Forcandrona
24	Valentino Giovanni	28	m	S		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Durazzano								no	no	no	good	no							
25	Ciccarini Isidoro	17	m	S		Farmer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Pietrabbondante	New Britain	Yes	himself	$ 10	never	bro Antonio Ciccarini 48 Court St. New Britain Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark		Carbatengo
26	Serafini Primo	17	m	S		Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Carinola	New Haven	Yes	himself	$ 17	yes	bro Cesare Serafini 46 Union St. New Haven Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	gray		Carbatengo
27	Salvatini Attilio	23	m	S		Farmer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Durazzano	Albany	Yes	himself	$ 10	never	bro Antonio Bonaguidi Roma 61 S. Pearl Albany N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Durazzano
28	Tavana Isidoro	22	m	S		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Civitanova	New York	Yes	himself	$ 10	never	bro Antonio Bonaguidi Roma Springfield Mass.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	dark		Carbatengo
29	Magnanelli Natale	21	m	S		Farmer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Pontelatone	New Haven	No	himself	$ 8	yes	bro in law Pasquale Bozzi Paraguay Pontelatone Caserta Italy		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	blue		Pontelatone
30	Natalizio Luigi	18	m	M		Farmer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Forcandrona	Springfield	No	himself	$ 15	never	bro Antonio Bonaguidi Roma 3 S. Springfield Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue		Forcandrona

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Meyer, * of the S.S. König Albert, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Meyer
Master, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

P. Conkerson
Immigration Officer at Key.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(37) Nor

I, Dr. J. Heimann, Surgeon of the König Albert of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Heimann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at Key.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 42.

70 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. König Albert. sailing from Genoa the 25th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 10, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lorenzi Maria	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Romagna	Springfield	no	self	$ 10	never	his uncle Gaetano Canisio 154 Vernon Long av Springfield his brother Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Romagna Forli
2	Marchetti Rodolfo	23		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Romagna	Springfield	no	his father	$ 50	never	Friends Ann 89 Springfield his father Alexandre	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Romagna Forli
3	Pandelli Gaetano	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Romagna	Springfield	no	his father	$ 10	never	Atlantic Av 234 Springfield Mass. his brother Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown		Romagna
4	Romanelli Riccardi	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Romagna	Springfield	no	his brother	$ 1H	never	# 26 Avon Road Springfield, his uncle Faustino Quartini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown		Romagna
5	Fontini Cesare	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Romagna	Springfield	no	his uncle	$ 50	never	Boston Ave 9 & 59 Springfield his brother in law Angelo Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	grey		Romagna
6	Taborini Cirino	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Romagna	Springfield	no	his brother	$ 10	never	Lincoln St. 1092 Springfield his brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Romagna Forli
7	Tedaldi Giovanni	27		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Romagna	Springfield	no	his brother	$ 30	never	Lincoln St. 1092 Springfield.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Romagna Forli
8	Delfitti Giovanni	32		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Romagna	Springfield	no	his uncle	$ 20	never	Passage ave 1172 Springfield. his uncle Guglielmo Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Romagna Forli
9	Tassinari Silvina	17		f	m	work Woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Romagna	Springfield	no	himself	$ 20	never	Passage ave 1172 Springfield. his brother in law Guglielmo Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Romagna Forli
10	Zanghini Umida	6		f	s		yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Romagna	Springfield	no	his mother		never	Do Do 24 Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	brown		Romagna Forli
11	Do Cristina	4		m	s				Italy	Italian North	Romagna	Springfield	no	his mother		never	Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	fair	brown	brown		Romagna Forli
12	Zanghini Giuseppe	9		f	s				Italy	Italian North	Romagna	Springfield	no	his mother		never	Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	fair	brown	brown		Romagna Forli
13	Pacchini Silvio	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Romagna	Springfield	no	his cugino	$ 50	never	Lucca Cugini Giovanni 29 Carew ave West Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue		Romagna
14	Orlandi Domenico	40		m	m	farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian North	Mantova	Springfield	no	himself	$ 12	never	his brother in law Miaglia Domenico Northampton Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray	blue		Mantova
15	Giovanelli Giovanni	17		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Udine	Montreal		himself	$ 20	never	his brother Giovanni Lignarelli Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Udine
16	Bandini Giovanni	30		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Montevarchi	Montreal	no	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Tognicchi Giovanni Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Firenze
17	Bianchi Giovanni	17		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Terranuova	New Britain	no	his father	$ 14	never	his brothers Sandro Giuseppe New Britain Conn his friend Mariano Lepre 450 E Lamar Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue		Terranuova
18	Fabbroni Pietro	45		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Terranuova	Montreal	no	himself	$ 40	never	his wife Catherine Maine Lepre 41 # 36 New Britain his brother Guiseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blue	blue		Terranuova
19	Lo Cicero Filippo	28		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	New Britain Conn	no	himself	$ 10	never	Bank 25 Wingarten Hard his friend Michele Pellegrino 13 D 111 Holmpton Hard. his friend Pellegrino Angelo Bladell 46 Cater his father in Italian Officer Salvatore Maria Cap	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue		Caserta
20	Paleti Gaspare	24		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Wigwam Hard	no	himself	$ 14	never		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown		Caserta
21	Vitali Ferrico	21		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Hornington	no	himself	$ 21	never		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown		Caserta
22	Sorge Giuseppe	18		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Foggiano	Hartford Conn	no	himself	$ 20	never		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	grey		Foggia
23	Fantini Adolfino	18		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Foggiano	Hartford Conn	no	himself	$ 24	never		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Foggia
24	Vito Vista	21		f	m	house Woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Foggiano	Hartford Conn	no	himself		Returned 1906		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Foggia
25	Ferrari Alessio	30		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campagna	New Britain Conn	no	himself	$ 20	never		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Campagna
26	Vitti Marco	23		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Campagna	New Britain Conn	no	himself	$ 10	never		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Campagna
27	Ruccini Battista	29		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S Romano	Hartford Conn	no	himself	$ 10	never		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		S Romano
28	Amari Guglielmo	24		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Hartford Conn	yes	himself	$ 130	never		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	gray		Foggia
29	Corradetti Cleofe	20		f	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Derbyshire Conn	yes	himself	$ 20	never		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Campobasso
30	Pellini Raffaello	36		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Hartford Conn	yes	himself	$ 30	never	his friend Lombardi Quintilio 3 Farmington Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Foggia

JB Fitzgerald Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List - 40

70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. König Albert sailing from Genoa the 25 of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 5, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read or understand, or has he any mental or physical defect, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Carrai Maria	40		F	m	Home Work	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Romagna	N.Y.	no	his uncle	$ 10	never	his uncle Gaetano Carrai 154 Vernon Hwy av NY his mother Gaetana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	brown		Romagna Italy
2	Bardellini Rodolfo	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Romagna	Springfield	no	his father	$ 30	never	Father: Ave 27 Springfield his father Alessandro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown		Forlì Romagna
3	Guidelli Sebastiano	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Romagna	Springfield	no	his father	$ 10	never	Father Box 234 Springfield Mass. his brother Leonardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark brown			Romagna
4	Ravaccoli Giovanni	22		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian North	Romagna	Springfield	no	his brother	$ 14	never	26 Race Road Springfield his uncle Faustino Ravaccoli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown			Romagna
5	Fontini Cesare	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Romagna	Springfield	no	his uncle	$ 40	never	Bridge Ave 2 & 59 Springfield his brother in law Pedrazzi Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blue	grey		Romagna
6	Fattorini Luigi	21		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Romagna	Springfield	no	his brother	$ 10	never	Lincoln St 1172 Springfield his brother in law Pedrazzi Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Rocca S. Casciano
7	Pedrazzi Giovanni	27		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Romagna	Springfield	no	his brother in law	$ 30	never	Lincoln St 1172 Springfield his uncle Guglielmi Girolamo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Romagna
8	Zaffiti Vincenzo	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Romagna	Springfield	no	his uncle	$ 20	never	Bridge Ave 1172 Springfield his brother Raffaele Romagna Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue		Castrocaro
9	Tassinari Elvira	27		f	m	House Work	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Romagna	Springfield	no	Self	$ 25	never	Bridge Ave 1172 Springfield his brother Raffaele Romagna Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown		Campiano
10	Faedda Ernesta	6		f	s		yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Romagna	Springfield	no	Father		never	34 Bridge St 34	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Campiano
11	Faedda Antonio	4		m	s		yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Romagna	Springfield	no	Father		never	34 Bridge St 34	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Campiano
12	Faedda Giuseppina	2		f	s		yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Romagna	Springfield	no	Father		never	34 Bridge St 34	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Campiano
13	Pretta Alberto	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Romagna	Springfield	no	his cousin	$ 40	never	Lee cousin Pedrazzi Giovanni 29 Lester ave West Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue		Rocca S. Casciano
14	Adonis Domenico	40		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Montevarchi	New Haven	no	himself	$ 40	never	his brother in law Pieraglia Domenico New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Gray	blue		Montevarchi
15	Giannetta Saverio	17		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Montreal	no	himself	$ 25	never	his brother Giovanni Lignanelli Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Potenza
16	Martini Giovanni	30		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Montevarchi	Montreal	no	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Trafficante Giovanni 3 Mattoon Ave Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Firenze
17	Ranieri Giovanni	17		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	New Britain Conn	no	his father	$ 15	never	his brother Isaac Ranieri 340 Arch New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue		Benevento
18	Petrone Pietro	45		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Montreal	yes	himself	$ 17	never	his friend Dominion Express 456 St James Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	blue	blue		Benevento
19	Pecheresi Filippo	28		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	New Britain Conn	yes	himself	$ 20	never	Lee sister Carmela Mauro Lester St 936 New Britain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue		Catanzaro
20	Radesi Stefano	20		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Wingerton Mass	yes	himself	$ 14	never	his brother Guglielmo Box 25 Wingerton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown		Catanzaro
21	Vitali Enrico	21		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Hornington Mass	no	himself	$ 1	never	Lee friend Michael Gullamaro Box 45 Hornington Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Dark	brown		Catanzaro
22	Scarpa Giuseppe	18		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Pittsburgh Pa	no	himself	$ 20	never	Lee friend Brescia 45 Pitt Reddit 45 Pitt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	gray		Salerno
23	Fiorino Alfonso	20		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Pennington NJ	no	himself	$ 1	never	his father in law Felice Liberi Lafayette Hotel 19 19 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Forino Italy
24	Vito Delia	21		f	m	House Work	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Pennington NJ	no	himself				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue		Avellino
25	Ferrari Mario	30		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Romagna	New Britain Conn	no	himself	$ 20	never	his uncle Faustino Olivelli New Britain Conn Box 25 Spring 45	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown		Campigliano
26	Coli Marco	23		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Wingerton Mass	no	himself	$ 20	never	Lee friend Ministero Agricoltura Lafayette Hotel 19 34	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown		Campobasso
27	Luccini Battista	29		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S Romano	Wingerton Mass	no	himself	$ 40	never	his friend Ministero Ruffo Island Ave room 34 679	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		S Romano
28	Amari Guglielmo	24		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Giuliano	Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 13	never	his friend Castiglione D. 100 Ave 1172	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	gray		Giuliano
29	Corradetti Enrico	14		M	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Perrysburg O.	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his brother Corradetti Alfredo Perrysburg W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Castiglione
30	Pellesi Raffaele	18		m	m	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Giuliano	Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Lombardi Amelio 3 Jefferson Ave Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Giuliano

J B Fitzgerald Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Meyer, * of the St. König Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Meyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 190 7

Immigration Officer at Buffalo N.Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Kümmerle, Surgeon of the St. König Albert of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Kümmerle

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 190 7

Immigration Officer at Buffalo N.Y.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. König Albert sailing from Genua the 15th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 8, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Rulla	Agostino	34		m	m	farmer			Italian		Montebruno	Montreal Can		$														
2	Giovannelli	Giuseppe	32		m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	Italy			Montreal		$														
3	Dixxalevi	Luigi	22		m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	Italy			Montreal		$														
4	Mussixani	Enrico	31		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy			Montreal		$														
5	Paci	Domenico	45		m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	Italy			Montreal		$														
6	Massi	Vittorio	22		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy			Montreal		$														
7	Dessem	Giovanni	25		m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	Italy			Montreal		$														
8	Mattarini	Lazzaro	18		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy			Montreal		$														
9	Rossi	Dolores	20		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy			Montreal		$														
10	Rossi	Stefano	19		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Bologna	Montreal		$														
11	Pascucci	Pasquale	21		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy			Montreal		$														
12	Verani	Gaetano	20		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy			Chicago Ill		$														
13	Russo	Federico	19		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy			Chicago Ill		$														
14	Simoni	Francesco	18		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy			Chicago Ill		$														
15	Lorenza	Giacomo	16		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy			Chicago Ill		$														
16	Sammartini	Romolo	20		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy			Chicago Ill		$														
17	Bacci	Filippo	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian		Chicago Ill		$														
18	Cantoni	Pietro	40		m	m	carman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lombardia	Worthington Mass		$														
19	Gabrielli	Giuseppe	30		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montepruciano	Chicago Ill		$														
20	Moretti	Carlo	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montepruciano	Chicago Ill		$														
21	Delzo	Giuseppe	22		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montepruciano	Chicago Ill		$														
22	Mariotti	Giuseppe	24		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montepruciano	Chicago Ill		$														
23	Mariottiani	Domenico	18		m	s	day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montepruciano	Chicago Ill		$														
24	Casarini	Vincenzo	21		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montepruciano	Chicago Ill		$														
25	Ruvadino	Cesare	29		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montepruciano	Chicago Ill		$														
26	Lazio	Erasmo	18		m	s	day laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montepruciano	Chicago Ill		$														
27	Ricciardo	Gaetano	20		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lombardia	Amsterdam N.Y.		$														
28	Andreoni	Angelo	20		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lombardia	N.Y.		$														
29	Pisanti	Giuseppe	30		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Southbridge Mass		$														
30	Migliori	Enrico	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Springfield Mass		$														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1600 S.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

69 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Konig Albert sailing from Genoa the 5th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 8 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Rulla Agostino	34		m	m	farmer									20															
2	Giovanetti Giuseppe	32		m	m	farmer									11															
3	Diorelli Luigi	22		m	m	farmer									10															
4	Presixani Enrico	31		m	m	farmer																								
5	Paci Nazzario	25		m	m	farmer									20															
6	Bassi Vittorio	22		m	s	farm laborer																								
7	Debono Giovanni	25		m	m	farmer						Ford Wm Pa			20															
8	Mattarini Lazzaro	18		m	s	farmer																								
9	Nesci Isolexe	20		m	m	farmer																								
10	Moretti Stefano	25		m	m	farmer					Cagnoa																			
11	Pascucci Gattanio	21		m	m	Mason									5															
12	Nerini Marsorio	20		m	s	farm laborer																								
13	Turzio Federico	19		m	s	farm laborer	no	no																						
14	Finelli Francesco	18		m	s	Laborer	no	no																						
15	Lasserga Girolamo	19		m	m	farm laborer																								
16	Pommerini Romolo	20		m	m	farm laborer																								
17	Bicetti Filippo	35		m	m	Laborer																								
18	Cantoni Cirio	40		m	s	farmer																								
19	Cabinetti Giuseppe	30		m	s	Laborer																								
20	Nanetti Carlo	25		m	s	Laborer																								
21	Delzo Giuseppe	22		m	s	Mason																								
22	Lazzeri Giuseppe	21		m	m	Laborer	no	no																						
23	Pantaleoni Ernesto	18		m	s	agricultural laborer																								
24	Nesseri Giuseppe	25		m	s	farmer																								
25	Quadro Cesare	21		m	m	Laborer																								
26	Nelio Erasmo	21		m	s	farm laborer	no	no																						
27	Picciardo Cattania	20		m	m	Laborer																								
28	Quadrosi Angelo	20		m	s	Laborer																								
29	Pistorio Giuseppe	30		m	s	Laborer																								
30	Piapiori Cesario	20		m	s	Laborer																								

* «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyer, master, of the S.S. König Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyer
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(29) 1907

I, Dr J Kleinmann, Surgeon of the S.S. König Albert, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kleinmann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from Genoa the 25th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 8, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in mass, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bartoni Giovanni	21		M		Farmer			Italy	Italian South	Sternatia Lecce	Providence R.I.		himself	$ 10	never	his friend brother in law Carlow North Main 11-97 Bristol conn					good		5	1	fair	fair	brown		Sternatia
2	Roberti Luigi	18		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sternatia Lecce	Providence R.I.		himself	$ 15	never	his friend Vincenzo Graziello Providence R.I. 70 Potters Ave Long Island					good		4	9	fair	brown	brown		Sternatia
3	Roberti Mario	17		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sternatia Lecce	Providence R.I.		himself	$ 30	never	his friend Luigi Roberti 70 Potters Ave Long Island					good		4	10	dark	grey	brown		Sternatia
4	Zaccaria Pasquale	18		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sternatia Lecce	Chicago Ill.		himself	$ 30	never	his friend Nicola Tarantino 1139 Blue Island Ave Chicago					good		5	3	fair	brown	brown		Sternatia
5	Lonoce Angelo	24		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sternatia Lecce	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 50	never	his brother Antonio Nicolli 1139 Blue Island Ave Chicago					good		5	5	dark	brown	brown		Sternatia
6	Longhino Leonardo	4										Chicago Ill.														
7	" Annunzio	2										Chicago Ill.														
8	" Nicolla								Italy	Italian South	Sternatia Lecce	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 50	never	do do do					good		5	7	fair	brown	brown		Sternatia
9	Baccioni Giovanni	22		M		Farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Amendolara	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 100	never	his friend Salvatore Bonaparte 117 Hanover Street Boston Mass					good		5	6	fair	brown	brown		Amendolara
10	Pipicigno Francesco	20		M	S.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Amendolara	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 100	never	bro-in-law Vincenzo Ammaturo 192 Hanover St Boston Mass					good		5	5	fair	brown	brown		Amendolara
11	Pepè Cataldo Sabia	19		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Amendolara	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$		his brother Abele Sabia Boston Mass					good		5	5	fair	brown	brown		Amendolara
12	Bascucci Gaetano	40		M	S.	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerzeto	Montreal	yes	himself	$ 10	never	bro-in-law Vincenzo Ammaturo 192 Hanover St Boston Mass					good		5	5	fair	brown	brown		Cerzeto
13	Voglino Vincenzo	20		M	S	Farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montebarocci	Montreal	yes	himself	$ 10	never	130 St. Catherine West Montreal					good		5	6	Dark	brown	brown		Cerzeto
14	Viola Nicola	35		M	S	Farmer			Italy	Italian South	Candelara	Montreal	yes	himself	$ 10	never	bro-in-law Spadoni Antonio Montreal					good		5	5	fair	brown	brown		Montebarocci
15	Zanna Nicola	23		M		Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Candelara	Montreal	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Sorcinelli Giacinto Montreal					good		5	8	Dark	Dark	brown		Candelara
16	Mancini Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerzeto	New York	no	himself	$ 14	never	Rochester N.Y. St. 16 over yes					good		5	2	Dark	brown	brown		Cerzeto
17	Zanchetta Nicola	18		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Candelara	Montreal	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Francesco Spadoni Montreal					good		5	2½	fair	brown	brown		Candelara
18	Zanchetta Giuseppe	22		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montebarocci	Montreal	yes	himself	$ 31	never	bro Montreal					good		5	4	fair	brown	brown		Montebarocci
19	Nicolarosa Nicolino	21		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Amendola	Montreal	yes	himself	$ 11	never	his friend Raffaele Gentilletti Montreal					good		5	5	fair	grey	blue		Montebarocci
20	Marchesano Michele	24		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Candelara	Montreal	yes	himself	$ 100	never	his friend Arduno Spadoni Montreal					good		5	4	fair	brown	brown		North Carolina
21	Zanni [illegible]	36		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerzeto	Montreal	yes	himself	$ 100	never	his friend Sorcinelli Gentilletti Montreal					good		5	10½	Dark	brown			Candelara
22	Talarico [illegible]	25		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montebarocci	Montreal	yes	himself	$ 100	never	his friend Arduno Spadoni Montreal					good		5	8½	fair	brown	brown		Cerzeto
23	Pellegrino Pietro	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Candelara	Montreal	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Arduno Spadoni Montreal					good		5	7	fair	brown	brown		Montebarocci
24	Zanchetta Maria	34		M	W	V-372574-5	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerzeto	New York	yes	himself	$	never	wife Montreal					good		5	3	fair	brown	brown		Montebarocci
25	Pinotto Nicola	10			S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerzeto	New York	yes	himself		never	do do do do					good		5	1	fair	brown	brown		Cerzeto
26	Pinotto Vincenzo	14			S	V-372574-5	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerzeto	New York	yes	himself		never	do do do do					good		1	1	fair	blue	brown		Cerzeto
27	Pinotto Luciano	11		M	S	1-936 [illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Cerzeto	New York	yes	himself		never	do do do do					good		1	-	fair	blue	brown		Cerzeto
28	Pinotto Antonio	30		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerzeto	New York	yes	himself		never	do do do do					good		1	-	fair	blue	brown		Cerzeto
29	Zanni Pellegrino	12		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerzeto	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	never	do do do do					good		4	9	fair	brown	brown		Cerzeto
30	Zanni Giuseppe	25		M	M	Mason	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Candelara	Montreal	yes	himself	$ 10	never	Pietro Giacinto Sorcinelli Montreal 247 Dominion St. merchant his friend Gioacchino Marrarese Montreal					good		6	1½	fair	brown	brown		Cerzeto
																							5	-	fair	brown	brown		Cerzeto
																							5	4	fair	brown	brown		Candelara

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

68

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from Genoa via Naples 25th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 6, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bortoni	Giovanni	20		M	S	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	Montreal	no	himself	$ 10	never	his friend brother-in-law Canton North Main 11. 97. Bristol Conn.						5	1	fair	blue	brown		Pescocostanzo
2	Ricchi	Luigi	18		S		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Calabria	Montreal	no	himself	$ 15	never							4	8	fair	brown	brown		Palermo
3	Rotoni	Mario	7							Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	Montreal	no	himself	$ 50								4	10	Dark	grey	brown		D. Fabrica
4	Zanetti	Gaetano	40		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Udine	Montreal	yes	himself	$ 1	never							5	8	fair	brown	brown		Buttrio
5	Longo	Angelo	22		S		farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 25	Apr 1907							5	8	Dark	brown	black		Palermo
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	4							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago	yes	[illegible]															
7	Lo	Cosmo	3							Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Chicago	no	self	$ 50		do	do	do				4	1	fair	brown	brown		Palermo
8	Lo	Nicolo	1							Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Chicago	yes	himself			do	do	do				1	1	fair	brown	brown		Palermo
9	Barcino	Giovanni	28		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 50	never	his friend Salvatore Bonaquisto 1 Prince St. Boston Mass.						4	11	fair	brown	brown		Palermo
10	Rispoglio	Francesco	60		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 100	never	his friend Giuseppe Antonio Scalia 172 Endicott St. Boston Mass.						5	5	fair	brown	brown		Amandola
11	Lolè	Fedele	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 50	never							5	5	fair	brown	brown		Amandola
12	Bascucci	Gaetano	40		M	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	Montreal	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Antonio Spadoni 130 St. Catherine West. Montreal						5	6	Dark	brown	brown		Pescara
13	Baglini	Edoardo	29		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montebaroccio	Montreal	yes	himself	$ 50	never	his friend Antonio Spadoni 130 St. Catherine West. Montreal						5	8	fair	brown	brown		Montebaroccio
14	Biondi	Ernesto	28		M	S	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Candelara	Montreal	yes	himself	$ 50	never	his friend Sorcinelli Giacinto Rembertstreet 1st. N. 15 over 4th Montreal						5	8	Dark	Dark	brown		Candelara
15	Barbara	Nicola	23		M	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	New York	no	himself	$ 15	never							5	2	Dark	brown	brown		Pescosansonesco
16	Marcucci	Crescenzo	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Candelara	Montreal	yes	himself	$ 0	never							5	2½	fair	brown	brown		Candelara
17	Venditti	Leo	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montebaroccio	Montreal	yes	himself	$ 50	never							5	4	fair	brown	brown		Montebaroccio
18	Venditti	Giuseppe	32		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montebaroccio	Montreal	yes	himself	$ 31	never	his friend Settimio Venditti Montreal						5	8	fair	grey	blue		Montebaroccio
19	Bottaccioni	Nicandro	21		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Arcangelo	Montreal	yes	himself	$ 15	never	his friend Arduino Spadoni Montreal						5	4	fair	brown	brown		Montelapiano
20	Di Bartolomeo	Edoardo	21		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Candelara	Montreal	yes	himself	$ 100	never	his friend Settimio Venditti Montreal						5	10½	fair	Dark	brown		Candelara
21	Buratti	Cesare	36		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	Montreal	yes	himself	$ 50	never	his friend Arduino Spadoni Montreal						5	8½	fair	brown	brown		Pesaro
22	Di Bello	Nicola	25		M	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montebaroccio	Montreal	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Arduino Spadoni Montreal						5	7	fair	brown	brown		Montebaroccio
23	Di Nicolino	Angelo	22		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Candelara	Montreal	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Arduino Spadoni Montreal						5	5	fair	brown	brown		Montebaroccio
24	Lombardini	Nicola	34		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	never	his brother Antonio Mucelli 4 Via Pontaccio						5	8	Dark	brown	brown		Pesaro
25	Vignotto	Nicola	10		S					Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	New York	yes	himself		never	do	do	do				1	1	fair	blue	brown		Pesaro
26	Lombardi	Antonio	14		S					Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	New York	yes	himself		never	do	do	do				1	1	fair	blue	brown		Pesaro
27	Lo	Antonio	11		S					Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	New York	yes	himself		never	do	do	do				1	1	fair	blue	brown		Pesaro
28	Cimarelli	Antonio	38		M	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	New York	yes	himself		never	his friend Giacinto Sorcinelli 130 Bleecker St. New York N.Y. married						1	1	fair	blue	brown		Pesaro
29	Lo	Raffaele	12		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	never							6½		fair	brown	brown		Pesaro
30	Lo	Giuseppe	25		M	M	mason	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Candelara	Montreal	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Giorgini Mariano Montreal						1	-	fair	brown	brown		Pesaro
31																								9	4	fair	brown	brown		Candelara
32																														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the SS König Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hermann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

Immigration Service
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List — 1 —

67 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. T.

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from Genoa the 15th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York May 8 MAY 8 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bertozzi	Bernardo	17		m	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carrara	Worcester	yes	himself	$ 10	never	brother Costantino Cypriano 1 Union Street New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Carrara
2	Bernarelli	Alfredo	16		m		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Worcester	yes	himself	$ 11	never	brother Salvatore Bernarelli Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown		Lucca
3	Bonioni	Domenico	16		m	Contadino	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cancello	Norwich Conn	yes	himself	$ 20	no	Bro Domenico Bonioni Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Cancello
4	Bonioni	Luigi	13		m		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cancello	Waterbury Conn	no	himself	$ 20	no	Bro Domenico Bonioni Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Cancello
5	Borgonetti	Domenico	17		m	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cancello	Waterbury Conn	yes	himself	$ 11	no	Bro Salvatore Borgonetti Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Cancello
6	Bonnelli	Pasquale	14		m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cancello	New Haven Conn	yes	himself	$ 15	no	Bro in law Salvatore Lamonica 76 Wooster Street New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Cancello
7	Bonzi	Nicola	58		m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sessa Aurunca	Montreal Canada	yes	himself	$ 12	no	Brother Raffaele Bonzi Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	Hazel		Sessa Aurunca
8	Cantoni	Antonia	44		w	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cancello	New Haven Conn	yes	himself	$ 10	never	Brother Raffaele Bonzi 9 Wooster Street New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Cancello
9	Cinti	Alfredo	16		m	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sessa Aurunca	New Britain Conn	yes	himself	$ 20	never	Bro in law Costantino Iannuzzi New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	blue		Sessa Aurunca
10	Cantalupi	Ruggero	13		m				Italy	Italian South	Cancello	Bridgeport Conn	yes	himself	$ 10	never	Bro Guglielmo Mastrota Fabio Hamilton Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brown		Cancello
11	Magnotta	Luigi	17		m		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cancello	New Britain Conn	yes	himself	$ 20	never	Bro Domenico Bonelli Forth St. # 220 New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Cancello
12	Battaglia	Giuseppe	29		m		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cancello	New Haven Conn	yes	himself	$ 30	never	Bro Pietro Battaglia 1st Street # 96 New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Cancello
13	Buonpi	Giuseppe	25		m		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cancello	New Haven Conn	yes	himself	$ 45	never	Bro Francesco Buonpi 1 Union Street New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue		Cancello
14	Cantoni	Pietro	29		m		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cancello	New Haven Conn	yes	himself	$ 30	never	Bro Francesco Cantoni 1 Union Street New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue		Cancello
15	Ricci	Maria	19		w		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cancello	New Haven Conn	yes	himself	$ 250 married	never	Bro Nicola Tabolacci 1 Union Street New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Cancello
16	Ruzzo	Alfredo	17		m		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cancello	New Haven Conn	yes	himself	$ 10	never	Bro Francesco Ruzzo 1 Union Street New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	gray		Cancello
17	Jacomacci	Cristina	17		s		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cancello	New Haven Conn	yes	himself	$ 20	never	Bro Domenico Jacomacci 1 Union St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Cancello
18	Nacci	Nazzio	17		s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cancello	New Haven Conn	yes	himself	$ 20	never	Bro Pietro Nacci 1 Union St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown		Cancello
19	Bartolucci	Alberto	15		s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cancello	New Haven Conn	yes	himself	$ 20	never	Bro Pietro Bartolucci 1 Union St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Cancello
20	Berardi	Giovanni	24		m				Italy	Italian South	Cancello	Derby Conn	yes	himself	$ 30	no	Bro in law Salvatore Iannuzzi Derby Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	gray		Cancello
21	Bellucci	Massimo	21		s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cancello	Derby Conn	yes	himself	$ 30	no	Bro Pietro Bellucci 1 Union St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue		Cancello
22	Cantoni	Daniele	28		m				Italy	Italian South	Cancello	Derby Conn	yes	himself	$ 10	never	Bro Pietro Cantoni 1 Union St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Cancello
23	Cecchetti	Domenico	40		m				Italy	Italian South	Montefalcone	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 70	never	Bro Pietro Cecchetti 1 Union St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Montefalcone
24	Dini	Augusto	16		s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Isola Liri	Lawrence Mass	no	himself	$ 10	no	Bro Pietro Dini 1 Union St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Isola Liri
25	Pizzioli	Pietro	21		m		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lugi	Auburn N.Y.	no	himself	$ 10	never	Bro Pietro Pizzioli 1 Union St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Lugi
26	Prioli	Peregio	23		m		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pescosolido	Auburn N.Y.	no	himself	$ 30	never	Bro in law Lorenzo Tedeschi Fremont Street Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown		Pescosolido
27	Mordini	Lorenzo	18		m		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pescosolido	Auburn N.Y.	no	himself	$ 20	no	Bro Pietro Mordini 1 Union Street Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	hazel	brown		Pescosolido
28	Rondini	Alfonso	21		s		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pescosolido	Auburn N.Y.	no	himself	$ 10	never	Bro Luigi Rondini 1 Union Street Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Pescosolido
29	Morgini	Domenico	16		s	farmer laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pescosolido	Auburn N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 40	never	Bro in law Pietro Tedeschi 1 Union Street Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Pescosolido
30	Urbinelli	Francesco	19		m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pescosolido	Bristol Conn	no	himself	$ 11	never	Bro Antonio Urbinelli 1 North Main St. Bristol Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Pescosolido

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List = 1

67 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from Genoa the 25th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 8, 1907 MAY 8 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bertozzi	Cesidio	17		m		farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carbonara	New Haven Conn		himself	$ 9	10	never	his uncle Bartolomeo Cappini 11 Union Street New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Castrovito
2	Ceccarelli	Alfredo	12		m		at home	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castrovito	New Haven Conn		himself	$ 1	10	never	his brother-in-law Adolfo Orlando Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	brown		Castrovito
3	Damiani	Damiano	31		m		contractor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Casacalenda	Riverside Conn	yes	himself	$ 20	20	no	his brother Damiano Damiani Trumbull Place 6 Floors	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Casacalenda
4	Damiani	Filippo	23		m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Casacalenda	Riverside Conn	no	himself	$ 10	10	no	his brother Damiano Damiani Berkley mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	-	dark	brown		Casacalenda
5	Boccarelli	Domenico	19		s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castrovito	Hartford Conn	no	himself	$ 1	10	no	his father Pasquale Angelo 3 Enfant 15 Market Place Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Castrovito
6	Mercurio	Nunzio	24		m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castrovito	New Haven Conn	no	himself	$ 15	40	never	his brother-in-law Salvatore Iannarone 16 Union Street New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Castrovito
7	Luigi	Nicola	58		m		farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sannicandro	Stamford Conn	yes	himself	$ 12	15	never	his uncle Pasquale Iafrancesco Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	gray	blue		Pennsylvania
8	Testa	Antonio	46		m		farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castrovito	New Haven Conn	yes	himself	$ 1	10	never	his friend Bartolomeo Testa 16 Union Street New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Castrovito
9	Cinti	Alfredo	16		s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sannicandro	New Britain Conn	yes	himself	$ 3	20	never	his uncle Raffaele Francesco 6 Union Place New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	blue		Casacalenda
10	Santostefano	Pasquale	21		s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castrovito	Bridgeport Conn	yes	himself	$ 5	10	never	his brother Nicola John Hamilton Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gray	brown		Castrovito
11	Magnotta	Luigi	17		s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castrovito	New Britain Conn	yes	himself	$ 90	20	never	his friend Domenico Nardi 1-186572 Trumbull Street New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray		Jelsi
12	Vattuone	Giuseppe	39		m		farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castrovito	New Britain Conn	yes	himself	$ 20	30	never	his friend Francesco Nardi 1-186572 11-9-35 Trumbull Street New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Orsogna, Pescara
13	Decarlo	Giuseppe	25		m		farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castrovito	New Haven Conn	yes	himself	$ 1	40	never	his friend Decarlo Angelo 151 Elliott Street 236 New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue		Castrovito
14	Carloni	Pino	29		m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castrovito	New Haven Conn	yes	himself	250	never	his friend Bartolomeo Caprio 1 Union Hall 245 New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Castrovito
15	Ricci	Nina	19		m			yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castrovito	New Haven Conn	yes	husband		never		his uncle Salvatore Iannarone d° d° d°	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue		Castrovito
16	Perrone	Alfredo	19		s			yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castrovito	New Haven Conn	yes	himself	$ 10	30	never	his brother Salvatore Iannarone 1-183618 Union Hall 245 New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	brown	gray		Castrovito
17	Iacomacci	Cristina	12		f			yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castrovito	New Haven Conn	yes	brother	$ 2	15	never	his brother Salvatore Iannarone Union Hall 245 New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Castrovito
18	Iacci	Marzio	17		s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castrovito	New Haven Conn	yes	himself	$ 20	40	never	his father Pasquale Caprio Union Hall 245 New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown		Castrovito
19	Bartomioli	Alberto	15		s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castrovito	New Haven Conn	yes	himself	$ 3	30	never	his brother Pasquale Springs 8 Union Court Floor 11 245 New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown		Castrovito
20	Berardi	Giovanni	24		m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castrovito	Derby Conn	yes	himself	$ 96	40	never	his brother-in-law Pasquale Cappini 16 Union Street New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue		Castrovito
21	Bellucci	Massimo	21		s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castrovito	Cleveland O	yes	himself	$ 15	never	his brother-in-law Pasquale Angelo 151 Elliott Street 236 New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Pennsylvania
22	Bartoni	Daniele	28		s					Italy	Italian South	Castrovito	Hartford Conn	yes	himself	$ 10	10	no	his brother-in-law Pasquale Angelo 151 Elliott Street 236 New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Castrovito
23	Cecchettini	Domenico	40		m					Italy	Italian South	Monteodorisio	Hartford Conn	yes	himself	$ 1	40	never	his brother-in-law Pasquale Angelo 151 Elliott Street 236 New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	brown		Monteodorisio
24	Dini	Augusto	18		s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Isola Liri	Hartford Conn	no	himself	$ 1	10	no	his brother-in-law Pasquale Angelo 151 Elliott Street 236 New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Isola Liri
25	Pozzesi	Pietro	21		m			yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Tagliacozzo	Auburn N Y	no	himself	$ 1	40	never	his brother-in-law Pasquale Angelo 151 Elliott Street 111 Auburn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Tagliacozzo
26	Pisani	Pierino	19		m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fossombrone	Auburn N Y	no	himself	$ 2	20	never	his brother-in-law Pasquale Angelo 151 Elliott Street 111 Auburn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Fossombrone
27	Mordini	Lorenzo	18		m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Fossombrone	Auburn N Y	no	himself	$ 2	40	never	his brother-in-law Pasquale Angelo 151 Elliott Street 111 Auburn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown		Fossombrone
28	Rondini	Alfonso	21		s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montecalvo	Auburn N Y	no	himself	$ 1	10	never	his brother-in-law Pasquale Angelo 151 Elliott Street 111 Auburn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Fossombrone
29	Morosini	Domenico	16		s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fossombrone	Auburn N Y	yes	himself	$ 2	40	never	his brother Pasquale Angelo 151 Elliott Street 111 Auburn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	blue		Fossombrone
30	Urbinelli	Francesco	19		m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montebello	Rochester N Y	no	himself	$ 11	40	never	his brother Pasquale Angelo 151 Elliott Street 111 Auburn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Fossombrone

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], first of the Königl Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 190[illegible]

at NE[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Klimsen, Surgeon of the Königl Albert, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. F. Klimsen

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1503 B (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates:

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, maker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 707

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

48th Int. 1st
26th 1902

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 43

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Naples via Genoa 26 April 1907 arriving at Port of MAY 8 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person over sixteen years of age (male or female) unmarried or whose wife is not with him, having in his own right transportation or the amount of money required by law.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	L. Leonardo	21		M	M	Farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Valley of		no	self	$10	no			cousin Lorenzo [illegible] 138 Broadway Long Island		No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	dead	at forehead	Italy
2	Serafina	Bartolomeo	3								Palermo																				Italy
3	Orazio	Bartolomeo	37	M	M																					4	11	4	brown				
4	Lucia	Greco	10	F																						4	1	4					
5	Fabian	Viola	47	M	M	Farmer					Long Island															5	3	4	brown	grey			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]															5	6	4	4				
7	Pasquale	Lanza	23								Palermo															5	4	4					
8	Ferraro	Salvatore	21																							5	4	4	black	brown	dead	used	Italy
9	Viola	Carmine	23			Farmer					Sarno	Caserta														5	4	4					
10	Vocella	Lorenzo	22	X	X	Farmer	X			X	Calabria	[illegible]				X										5	3	4	brown		dead	mark at face	Italy
11	Sarnella	Antonio	24																							5	6	4			dead	at neck	Italy
12	Maddalena	Luigi	21								Sarno	Caserta														5	4	4	brown	sky			
13	Scarpato	Giovanni	19								Sarno	Caserta														5	1	4		grey			Italy
14	Salerno	Domenico	22			Farmer																						4		brown	dead	right	eye	Italy
15	Matteo	Giuseppe	43		M	Farmer					Ucria	Barcellona														5	3		dark	brown			Italy
16	Di Nata	Carmine	36								Sarno	Caserta														5	5	4	brown	grey	dead	left	of the mouth
17	Scognamillo	Giuseppe	36								Sarno	Caserta														5	5	4	brown				
18	Da Barbara	Maria	30								Lucca	Barga														5	4	4					
19	Dos Sambros	Vico	3	M																						5		4	4				Italy
20	Vicco	Gaspar	21			Shoemaker	yes				Sora	Naples	Portsmouth	no	self		30	m															
21	Grassi	Giustino	18		M																					5	1	4	dark	brown		grey	Italy
22	Dan	Nicola	52																							5	2	4	brown				
23	Antonio	Cristo	21		M	Tailor																				4	11		dead	sky			
24	Di Cicco	Domenico	37			Farmer					Sarno	Caserta	self		$10	yes	1902	Italy								5	4		dark	black	brown		Italy
25	Ducatelli	Umberto	29			Farmer					Sarno	Caserta			$20	no																
26	Sannino	Vincenzo	26		M	Shoemaker	yes				Petrosini	Calabria	yes	cousin	$10	no										5	4	4			dead	at mouth	Italy
27	Perone	Giuseppe	24			Cliff painter					Caramanico	Portland	no	self	$20	no										5	6	4	brown		dead	at chin	Caramanico
28																																
29																																
30																																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr F. Zimmerman, Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr F Zimmerman

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, or employed by others thereof, as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 375 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and foreign, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male, or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose lords, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West-Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (ther than Cuba) not Negroes;

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, — compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-115

F 795

65

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ... Arriving at Port of ... MAY 8 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid or unassisted immigrant under the contract labor law, or assisted or supported to come by others	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether one of the classes excluded by law (not including Anarchists, Polygamists, and Contract Laborers)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mercurio	Domenico	19	M		Miner	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Utica N.Y.	Utica N.Y.	Yes	self	$30	No			uncle Salvucci Eugenio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blue	grey	—	Stilli Salerno
2	do	Rosaria	17	F					do	do	do	do							60 Ragazzi street Syracuse							5	3	do	do	brown	—	do
3	Cocuzzo	Rosario	17	M					do	do									Luigi Luciano							5	4	dark	brown		—	Ustica
4	Marra	Concetta	50	F					do	do									Robert W. yrs							5	4	dark	brown		—	Castellammare
5	Estrugio	Carmelo	20	M		Laborer			do	do									2319 Fulton st. Brooklyn							5	6	fair	fair		—	do
6	Cardillo	Stefano	21	M		Laborer			do	do									Luigi Cardillo 1 yr							5	3	fair	brown	sky scar left cheek	—	Castellammare
7	Costantino	Domenico	18	M		Farmer			do	do									259 Erie st. Cleveland Ohio							5	5	fair	dark	scar right cheek	—	do
8	Lo Sillo	Michele	35	M		Laborer	Yes	No	do	South Italian									1500 Ohio 50 st. Buffalo N.Y.							5	4	fair	brown		—	Alcamo
9	Cavallaro	Vincenzo	26	M		Laborer	Yes	No	do	do									Pasquale Lasto 247 Prince st. Boston Mass.							5	4	fair	brown		—	do
10	Saverino	Gaetano	17	M					do	do									18 Estate st. Utica N.Y.							5	3	fair	brown	sky	—	Castellammare
11	Saverio	Rosario	8	M					do	do									cousin Salvatore Lanzalo							5	2	fair	brown		—	do
12	Di Simone	Rosario	8	M					do	do									Rosa 165 Sycamore Ohio							5	6	fair	fair		—	Ortucchio
13	Terranza	Vincenzo	25	M					do	do									134 Sandusky st. Chicago							5	6	fair	fair		—	do
14	Terranza	Saverio	20	M					do	do									Biagio Castanzo 631 Montgomery st. San Francisco							5	6	fair	fair		—	do
15	Giordano	Domenico	25	M					do	do									Luigi Caruso 54 Forsyth st. New York							5	4	fair	brown	grey	—	Cocullo Aquila
16	Di Candenzo	Luciano	21	M		Farmer	No	No	do	do	Paola Italy			self	$20	No			Luigi Fazzari 311 — 2nd st. Pittsburg Pa.							5	5	fair	black		—	do
17	Rosella	Gaetano	19	M					do	do					10 cts				Luigi Caruso 54 Forsyth st. New York							5	1	fair	fair		—	do
18	Silva	Silvano	38	M					do	do					$20	yes	1903	N.Y.	Angelo Fazzari 311 — 2nd st. Pittsburg Pa.							5	2	fair	black		—	do
19	Fiorito	Vincenzo	20	M					do	do					10	yes	1903	N.Y.	Angelo Fazzari 311 — 2nd st. Pittsburg Pa.							5	1	fair	gray	scar at forehead	—	Scilla
20	Giovanno	Silvio	44	M		Laborer			do	do					10	yes	1903	N.Y.	cousin Giovanni Longo 2133 — 1st Ave. New York							5	6	fair	brown		—	do
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Caruso	Salvatore	37	M					do	do					10	yes	1903	N.Y.	Angelo Fazzari 311 — 2nd st. Pittsburg Pa.							5	6	fair	black		—	do
23	Giovanno	Luigi	35	M					do	do					10	yes	1903	N.Y.	cousin Giovanni Longo 2133 — 1st Ave. New York							5	3	fair	brown	sky scar at forehead	—	do
24	De Angelis	Vincenzo	21	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	do	Italian					10	yes	1906	Brooklyn	63 President st. Brooklyn							5	9	fair	gray	brown	—	Celano
25	Gentile	Giovanni	27	M	Married		Yes	No	do	do					10	yes	1904	N.Y.	brother Antonio Valletta 63 President st. Brooklyn							5	6	fair	black	scar left eye-brow	—	do
26	Longo	Vincenzo	24	M	Single				do	do									cousin Giovanni Longo 2133 — 1st Ave. New York							5	4	fair	brown		—	do
27	Varone	Francesco	27	M		Laborer			do	do					10	yes	1906	N.Y.	cousin Antonio Varone 63 President st. Brooklyn							5	9	fair	brown		—	do
28	Varello	Stefano	26	M	Married		Yes	No	do	do	Celano Italy	Stowe Pa.	Yes	self	$30	No			Rosa 165 Sycamore Ohio							5	3	dark	brown	grey at chin	—	do
29	Esposito	Salvatore	21	M					do	do	Castellammare	N.Y.	no	self	10	yes	1903	N.Y.	uncle Vallelunga Saverio 501½ — 2nd st. N.Y.							5	5	fair	black		—	Castellammare
30																																

6-60726-12/11/37

1086/1186

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ... arriving at Port of MAY 8 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of			Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
															Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?							Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
1	Abruzzi Carmine	19		M		Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Cattolica, Italy	yes	...	...	no			...					good		5	4	fair	black	grey		Cattolica Italy
2	do Francesco	17																						5	2		brown			
3	Cavalieri Oreste	21																						5	4	dark	brown			Abruzzi
4	Abruzzi Concetta	15	F																					5	6					Castelnuovo
5	Petrizzi Concetta	22	M	M																				5	3		brown	sky	scar left cheek	Casalanova
6	Castelluccio Salvatore	21			Cabinmaker	yes																		5	5			dark	scar right cheek	
7	Costantini Domenico	18																						5	4		brown			Naples
8	De Felice Michele	23		M		Tailor				South Italian	Matrice, Italy	yes												5	3		brown	grey		Castelluccio
9	Ciccarello Michele	26				yes																		5	2		brown			
10	Ciccarello Gaetano	44									Macchia, Chicago	yes												5	6					Ortucchio
11	Ciccarello Donato					yes																		5	6					
12	Di Domenico Pasquale	8																						5	4		brown	grey		Cattolica Italy
13	Ciccarello Vincenzo	28		M																				5	5			black		
14	Ciccarello Carmine	2																						5	1					
15	Ciccarello Domenico	28																						5	2		black	brown		
16	Di Candilano Luciano	21		M			yes				Chieti, Italy													5	1			grey	scar at forehead	S. Pelo
17	Ciccarello Gaetano	19																						5			brown			
18	Vizza Silvano	38																						5	6		black	brown		
19	Ciccarello Vincenzo	28																						5	3		brown	sky	scar at forehead	
20	Di Francesco Antonio	44			Tailor					Italian														5	4		gray	brown		Celano
21	Ciccarello Pietro	22																						5	4		black	dark	scar left eye-brow	
22	Ciccarello Salvatore	1																						5	4		brown			
23	Ciccarello Lucca	23																						5			black	brown		
24	De Angelis Maria Grazia	21	F		single	yes																		5	3		brown			
25	Di Simone Giovanni	2	M	S	Child																									
26	Di Simone Concetta	2	F	S	Child																									
27	Di Tarasone Francesco	24	M	M	Tailor	no							no	relt										5	3		dark	brown	grey at chin	
28	Di Iorillo Stefano	26				yes					Macerata, Italy		yes	Brother										5	5		black			Tintagnano
29	Ciccarello Domenico	21									Castelluccio, Italy		no	relt										5	3		brown	sky	pock-marked	Castelluccio
30																														

6-60226-12/11/37

1080/1106

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Jensen, of the [blank], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Jensen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Tiemann, Surgeon of the [blank] of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Tiemann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1907

at [blank]

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15-0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 5-0 A, and 501 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals "including those in transit and tourists", should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Naples, Italy, April 26th, 1907, arriving at Port of New York, May 10 1907

MAY 10 1907

MAY 10 1907

37

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Michele	22		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Calitri	Columbus, O.	no	self	$ 10 00		cousin Domenico Loiero 1[illegible] Columbus ave, Boston, Mass.					5	1	fair	brown	grey	scar at forehead	Calitri
2	Vitale Francesco	40		M	Married	Laborer	yes					Portchester, N. Y.			25 yes		brother Giuseppe Vitale 178 E. 104th st. New York, N. Y.					5	1	dark	black			"
3	Vitale Francesco	1													10 no							2	9		brown			"
4	Giannuzzi Donato	25		M	Married	Laborer	no				Sonnino, Province Caserta				5 yes		brother-in-law Evangelo Pizzicalella 43 Union st. Springfield, Mass.					5	4					Sonnino, Prov. Caserta
5	[illegible] Lorenzo	26		S			yes								10		brother-in-law Gerardo Alfano					5	4					Teleciano
6	[illegible] Emanuele	30		M	Married	Laborer					Buonalbergo				10 yes		brother-in-law Erasmo Curto 14 Mundy st. Binghamton, N. Y.					5	2					Buonalbergo
7	[illegible] Biagio			X	Married	Laborer		X			X		X		Rec.	X						5	5					"
8	Cabianca Michele	38		M	Married	Laborer					Amato, Province Catanzaro	Brooklyn					brother-in-law Nicola Giuseffo 540 Presidents st. Brooklyn, N. Y.					5	5					Amato, Prov. Catanzaro
9	[illegible] Angelo										Buonalbergo	Springfield			10		nephew Gerardo Pellecchia Union st. Springfield, Mass.					5	4		brown	grey		Buonalbergo
10	Lanza Angelo	36		M	Married	Laborer					Amato, Province Catanzaro	Brooklyn			50		cousin Pietro Stanganello 38 Union st. Brooklyn, N. Y.					5	4		brown	brown		Amato
11	Albano Domenico	23		M	Married	Laborer					Buonalbergo	Springfield			5		cousin Luigi Albano 38 Union st. Springfield, Mass.					5	5		brown	blue	scar at nose	Buonalbergo
12	[illegible] Angelo	24		M	Married	Laborer					[illegible]	[illegible]			10 no							5	3		brown			Lioni
13	Cualbino Domenico	23		M	Married	Laborer					[illegible]	Wilmington, Del.			10		brother-in-law Rinaldo Zaffarese [illegible] Pine st. Wilmington, Del.					5	5					"
14	Colavecchia Fabiano	30		M	Married	Laborer					Ateleta, Province Aquila	Boston, Mass.	yes	cousin	10		cousin Pietro Cappa 101 Myrtle st. Boston, Mass.					5	2			scar at forehead		Ateleta
15	Corchis Luciano	28		M	Married	Laborer					[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		brother Pasquale Corchis Box [illegible]					5	1			scar		"
16	Bocci Alberto	24		M	Married	Laborer	yes				Calcidel Colle, Province Aquila	Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	self	20		husband Giuseppina Colletta					5	1					Calcidel Colle
17	[illegible] Carlotta Sabina	3															42 Skaggs st. Brooklyn, N. Y.											"
18	[illegible] Domenico	1	M																										"
19	Falzetta Pasquale	32		M	Married	Laborer	no				Colledimezzo, Province Chieti	Hartford, Conn.	no	self	$ 25 yes		uncle Michele Coletta 64 Front st. Hartford, Conn.					5	3	dark	brown			Colledimezzo
20	Colasanto Dante	30		M	Married		no				Atessa	Haverhill, Mass.			20 yes		brother-in-law Giuseppe Tartaglia 40 Howard st. Haverhill, Mass.					5	2					Colledimezzo
21	Colasanto Dante	5/12	M									East Hartford, Conn.			25 yes		cousin Eduardo Colasanto 649 Franklin st. East Hartford, Conn.					5	4					"
22	[illegible] Luigi	1/2	M				yes															5	3					"
23	Arabia Vincenzo	23	M	M	Married	Laborer					Gamarda, Province Aquila	[illegible]	no	self	25 yes		brother-in-law Pasquale Cardarelli 1[illegible] Front st. Hartford, Conn.					5	5	dark	brown			Gamarda
24	Marolo Pietro	21	M	S	Single	Laborer	no				Fara di Sant Antonio	Hartford, Conn.			10 no		brother Giuseppe Marolo 309 E. 8th st. New York, N. Y.					4	10					Fara di Sant Antonio
25	Porreca Nicola	23	M	M	Married	Laborer	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]			10 yes		cousin Giuseppe Colabella 309 E. 8th st. New York, N. Y.					5	2		brown			"
26	Simeone Vincenzo	18	M	S	Single	Laborer					[illegible]	[illegible]			10 no		cousin Giuseppe Cruciani 309 E. 8th st. New York, N. Y.					5	5			grey	scar at knee	"
27	Nelli Clemente	21	M	S	Single	Laborer	yes				Cerreto, Province Aquila	Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	self	50		cousin Pasquale Cipollone 133 Fenner st. Brooklyn, N. Y.					5	5			blue		Cerreto, Prov. Aquila
28	Orcinoli Sebastiano	33		M	Married	Laborer	no				Anchor, Province Aquila	Utica, N. Y.			5 12		brother Giuseppe Orcinoli Chester, Conn.					5	2		brown			Anchor, Prov. Aquila
29	Cicero Domenico	28	M	M	Married	Laborer	no				[illegible]	[illegible]			10 no		brother-in-law Vincenzo Cicchetto 10 Thompson st. Utica, N. Y.					5	1		brown	grey	scar eye, scar	Gaeta
30																													

C. English
mar

1057/1029

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Naples, Italy, Apl 26th 1907, arriving at port of NEW YORK, MAY 10 1907. MAY 10 1907. MAY 4 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cuomo Michele	22		M	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Calvizzano	Columbus, O.	no	self	$ 8	10 no	cousin Domenico Cuomo, Cimitero ellasso, Napoli, Italy		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	scar at forehead	Calvizzano
2	V. Fele	Francesco	30		M	shoemaker	yes				Pratola Peligna				$ 20 yes 00	7 no	brother Pietro Fele, 438 E. 6th St. New York City							5	1	dark	black			Pratola Peligna
3	V. Fele	Emanuele	7			scholar										10 no	uncle Francesco Fele							4	9	"	brown			"
4	Germano	Donato	25		M	farmer	no				Sant'Elena Sannita	Springfield Mass				5 yes 00	brother-in-law Angelo Petrucelli, 43 Union str. Springfield Mass							5	4	"	"			Sant'Elena Sannita
5	[illegible]	Lorenzo	26		S	"	yes									10 no	brother-in-law Gerardo Petrucelli do							5	4	"	"			Pescolanciano
6	Cuomo	Emanuele	30		M	laborer	yes				Bonefro					10 yes 00	brother-in-law Erasmo Curto, 11 Union str. Springfield Mass							5	2	"	"			Bonefro
7	D'Cuoio	Vicenzo		X		Mason		X		X			X		X	10 no	sister Maria D'Cuoio, 21 Union str. Springfield Mass							5	5	"	brown			"
8	Cabanco	Pietro	38		M	farmer	"				Sant'Elia	Brooklyn				10 no	bro-in-law Angelo Nastro, 540 Bushwick ave. Brooklyn							5	5	"	"			Sant'Elia
9	Cuoco	Raffaele	19		"	"	no				Bonefro	Springfield				10 no	nephew Antonello Raffaele, 11 Union str. Springfield Mass							5	4	"	brown	grey		Bonefro
10	Lanza	Angelo	36		"	"	"				Sant'Elia	Brooklyn				10 no	cousin Pietro Lanza, 33 Union str. Brooklyn							5	4	brown	brown			Pescolanciano
11	Albano	Lorenzo	38		"	"	"				Bonefro	Springfield Mass				5 yes 00	cousin Angelo Albano, 27 Union str. Springfield Mass							5	5	"	brown	grey	scar at nose	Bonefro
12	Antonelli	Biagio	20		"	farmer	"				Agnone	N. Y.				10 no	uncle Guiseppe Antonelli, 44 Hyde st. Brooklyn							5	3	"	brown			Agnone
13	Cuadrino	Lorenzo	22		"	"	"					Williamsport				10 no	brother-in-law Leonardo Cuadrino, 1 Pine str. Williamsport							5	5	"	"			"
14	Colaianvalle	Stefano	30		"	laborer	"				Sicastro	Oglouri	yes cousin			10 no	cousin Rocco Colaianvalle, 191 Hyde st. Pittsburg Pa.							5	2	"	"		scar at forehead	Sicastro
15	Corchio	Antonio	38		"	"	"				Agnone	Pittsburg	yes	20 no	20 no	20 no	Degnio Corchio, 2430 Carlisle st. Pittsburg Pa.							5	6	"	"			Agnone
16	Bassi	Thomas	25		S	laborer	yes				Paisdel Colle	Brooklyn	no	self		20 no	husband Guiseppina Colletta, 44 Raggio str. Brooklyn							5	1	"	"			Paisdel Colle
17	Sarah Colletta	Carlina	3																											
18	Cuoco	Domenico	41																											
19	Falzetta	Pasquale	32		M	laborer	no				Colledimezzo	Toledo	no	self	$	26 yes 27 206	brother Michele Falzetta, 264 Broadway Toledo O.							5	3	dark	brown			Colledimezzo
20	Colaianno	Canto	30		"	"	yes				Agnone	Meriden				20 no 29 206	bro-in-law Guiseppe Cardarelli, 41 Lincoln ave. Meriden Conn.							5	2	"	"			Colledimezzo
21	Colaianno	Canto	51		"	"	"				Sicastro	"	"	"	"	20 no 15 906	brother Antonio							5	4	"	"			"
22	Cuoco	Luigi	15		S	"	yes				Bonefro					20 no	649 Bergen str. Brooklyn, N.Y. bro-in-law Raffaele Guerri, Toronto Canada							5	3					"
23	Arabia	Vincenzo	23		M	"	"				Cavaso	Cleveland	yes	self	$	28 yes 93	brother Pietro Arabia, 809 E. 9th str. Cleveland O.							5	5	dark	brown			Cavaso
24	Maiolo	Pietro	21		S	laborer	no				Pescolanciano	Philadelphia				11 78 no	uncle Guiseppe Colaianno, 1 Bainbridge str. Philadelphia Pa.							4	10	"	"			Pescolanciano
25	Roccio	Nicola	28		M	"	yes				Agnone	Meriden				11 78 yes 203 206	cousin Pasquale Cardarelli, 41 Lincoln ave. Meriden Conn.							5	2	"	brown	stout		"
26	Vincera	Vincenzo	18		S	"	"									11 78 no	cousin Pasquale Cardarelli, 41 Lincoln ave. Meriden Conn.							5	5	"	"	grey	scar at face	"
27	Nelli	Clemente	21		"	Waiter	yes				Civita Castellana	Cranford				10 no	133 Jerusalem Cranford N.J.							5	5	"	"	blue		Civita Castellana
28	Orcinoli	Sebastiano	33		M	farmer	no				Avellad'Abb.	N.Y.				5 78 no	brother Guiseppe Orcinoli, 1 Chester Terrace, Yonkers N.Y.							5	2	"	brown			Avellad'Abbate
29	Cuoco	Domenico	28		"	"	yes				"	"	"	"	"	10 78 no	brother-in-law Gallicano Pasquale, 20 Thompson str. N.Y.							5	1	"	brown	grey	scar eye	Bonefro
30																														

C. F. English Insp.

105H/10Ag

" "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(44)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. F. Steinmann, Surgeon of the _____ of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the _____ University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Steinmann

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1907

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing thereafter or employed to remove thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 5.0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and transitu, should be made in accordance with the following instructions, and the number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and in following, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating words the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age.) — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No—can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality.) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinctions between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether coming direct from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, only, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination.) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.) — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.) — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

40th list
20/4/1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 40

38

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Napoli, April 26th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 8 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
															Yes or no.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?							Feet	Inches					
174	Salvatore Fiorito	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	White Plains								No	No	No	Good	No					
175	" Giuseppa	45		F																								
176	" Carmina	17		F																								
177	" Vincenzo	7		M																								
178	Giamontano Pasquale	20		M	S	Carpenter	Yes					Brooklyn																
179	Tarquinio Paolo	31		M	M							Stamford																
180	Taglieri Camillo	32		M	M							Providence																
181	Salvatore Durante	31		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes					Brooklyn																
182	Cecilia Michele	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes					Niagara Falls																
183	Carmino Pasquale	57		M	M		No		U. S. Stamp			Montclair						Passport issued at State Dept. Sept 25/07										
184	Raffaele Buonomo	36		M	M	Cartoon	Yes					Brooklyn																
185	Giuseppe Franco	45		M	M							Pittsburg Pa.																
186	Carino Domenico	20		M	S	Fisher	No					Milwaukee																
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Mitchell
Inspector

1310

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Feron, of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Heimann, Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germany [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. J. Heimann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Cubrum 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F. 707.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from Naples ... 26th ... 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 6, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cavallero	Giuseppe	28		M														Son in law Christina Viaggiano 375 Court st. Brooklyn						5	1	fair	brown		scar at throat	Giuliana
2	Carolina	Francesca	9																Son in law same						5	4	"	"		mole right cheek	"
3	Marcus	Erminia	6																Uncle Francesco 102 Bethune ave.						4	11	"	"			"
4	Cavallero	Antonio	3																husband Giuseppe Graziano 352 Central ave. Brooklyn						5	1	"	brown	grey		Siracusa
5	Sacco	Maria	1																												"
6	San	Giuseppe	6																												"
7	"	Antonino	3																												"
8	"	Gaetano	2																												"
9	Cavallaro	Maria	28		F														husband Calabrese Giuseppe 47 Central ave. Brooklyn						4	9	fair	brown			Giuliana
10	Garforano	Mariano	1		M														Aunt Francesco 102 Cypress ave.						4	4	dark	black	brown	mole at right cheek	"
11	Leale	Catarina	8		F														uncle Gali Catalfo 230 Elizabeth ave.						5	6	"	brown			S. Catalfo
12	Calamaro	Pietro	26		M														uncle Cypress Calcagno 102 Crawford ave. Louisville						5	4	"	"			Termini Imerese
13	Restivo	Gaetano	21		"														uncle Squirrarello Calogero 1447 1st st.						5	3	"	"		scar at forehead	S. Bello
14	D. Gato	Rosolino	36		M														uncle Salvatore Gato 383 Bingham st. Hamilton Can.						5	3	"	"			Montemaggiore
15	Buzzetta	Giacomo	8																uncle Cascello Calogero 1113 Carpenter ave. Chicago Ill.						5	3	"	"			Cardeci
16	Lupo	Salvatore	36		M														cousin Guerina Salvadore						5	5	"	black			"
17	Fiumara	Gaspare	19		M														cousin Alvaro Rosario 210 Front st. Brooklyn						5	1	"	brown			Camporotondo
18	Scaligra	Vincenzo	38		M														brother in law Lupo Salvadore 1st Chicago Ill.						5	2	"	blond	grey		Palermo
19	Cangialosi	Francesco	26																friend Lupo Salvadore 191 Thompson st. N. Y.						5	4	"	"	"		Cefalù
20	Grieco	Luigi	26																godfather Di Maria Giuseppe 1st Frankfort st. Chicago Ill.						5	4	"	black		at forehead	Rionero
21	Varlotta	Michele	3																cousin Di Renato Carlotta						5	3	"	brown		scar at face	"
22	Di Girolamo	Luigi	27																friend Cardinale 1st Ave. & 7th st. Chicago Ill.						5	3	"	"			Cefalù
23	Montemaro	Vincenzo	25		M														friend Gabriele 1st Ave. & 7th st. Chicago Ill.						5	2	"	dark	brown	mark right eye	Tivoro
24	Gabbon	Carmine	21																friend Giovanni 30 Cottage st. Bradford Pa.						5	1	"	red	grey	scar at temple	Cefalù
25	Lazzaro	Vincenzo	8		M														brother in law Ippolito Salvatore 337 Saltwater st. Chicago Ill.						5	5	"	brown		post-marked	Terra al Volturno
26	Scalfello	Michele	18																uncle Domenico Calcagno 45 Ohio st. Wayne Pa.						5	5	"	"		scar at neck	Solofra
27	Bianchi	Gaetano	27		M														husband Angelo Di Rocco 1502 Fox st. Old Forge Pa.						5	3	"	"		mole at elbow	Castelvenere
28	Giuseppoia	Carmine	23		"														cousin Pasquale Capobianco 19 and 19 St. Oak st. Avenue Tunnel						5	5	"	"			"
29	Cazzoni	Felice	36		"														step brother Cipolla Gaetano 1502 Old Forge Pa.						5	4	"	"			"
30	Bianchi	Gaetano	27		S														brother Angelo						5	3	"	"			"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Freeman, Surgeon of the [illegible] of Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]

J. Freeman, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. J. Freeman

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 5 0, 1500 A, and 1500 E, now numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 E, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and in bond, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The position of the columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 Age. — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 3 Sex. — The entry in column 3 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who operates on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 9 Nationality. — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy in the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect for the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguarae, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 Last residence. — The entry in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show distinctly the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Column 16 Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends. — Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 20th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 8 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Bruno Salvatore	27		M	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Sarno Italy	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	8	no			brother Giovanni 290 - 4th ave Brooklyn					5	2	fair	brown	grey		Sarno
2	Sabino Giuseppe	35		M	married	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no			wife Ed Sam Giuseppina Ruggiero					5	6	dark	"	"		"
3	Nicholas Giovanni	20		S	single	laborer	"		"	"	Sarno Italy	Rochester N.Y.	yes	cousin	30	no			cousin Giuseppe Ruggi 181 Allen st Rochester					5	3	"	black	sky	scar at forehead	Sarno
4	Vincenza Semonna	2		F	single		"	"	"	"	Sarno Italy	Milwaukee Wis	yes	father	20	no			cousin Salvatore Ruggiero 195 Knowes st Milwaukee Wis					5	1	"	brown			Chiusano Sebastiano
5	Costanzo Giuseppe	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no			cousin Vincenzo Ruggiero					6	1	"	"			"
6	Tomasino Giuseppe	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no			cousin Vincenzo Ruggiero					4	11	"	"			"
7	De Vincenzo Vincenzo	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarno Italy	Chicago Ill	yes	father	12	no			father Pasquale Vincenzo 854 S Clark st Chicago Ill					5	3	"	"		scar at mouth	Sarno
8	Costa Vincenzo	25		M	married	laborer	"	"	"	"	Bellizzi Italy	St Louis Mo	yes	self	60	no			father-in-law Giuseppe Campagna 916 Biddle st St Louis Mo					5	3	"	grey	sky		Campobello
9	Boscatore Francesco	26		"	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	Sarno Italy	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	70	no			brother Vincenzo					5	6	"	brown	"		Sarno
10	Turano Gennaro	23		"	married	"	yes	"	"	"	Sarno Italy	Detroit Mich	yes	self	12	no			wife Filomena Esposito Rear 884 Chandler st Detroit Mich					5	3	"	brown	"	scar at mouth	Sarno
11	Esposito Salvatore	15		"	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	Sarno Italy	Detroit Mich	yes	self	12	no			brother-in-law Giuseppe Esposito 248 Farmer st Detroit Mich					4	11	"	"	"	scar at left hand	Sarno
12	Theo Benedetto	51		M	married	laborer	"	"	"	"	Sarno Italy	St Louis Mo	yes	self	20	yes	1903	St Louis Mo	brother-in-law Salvatore Bruno 916 Biddle st St Louis Mo					5	4	"	"	"		Sarno
13	Rosabella Gennaro	30		M	married	laborer	yes		"	"	Sarno Italy	N.Y.	yes	self	12	no			uncle Biagio Esposito 220 E 14th st N.Y.					5	5	"	"			Raphenia
14	Compagno Giuseppe	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarno Italy	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	yes	1905	Brooklyn	brother-in-law Salvatore Esposito 93 Langdon st Brooklyn					5	4	"	black	brown	mole left cheek	Sarno
15	Cabbari Vincenzo	17		"	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	Sarno Italy	Evansville Ind	yes	father	10	no			father Salvatore Esposito 1 Locust st Evansville Ind					5	5	"	brown		scar at nose	S. Sebastiano
16	Varello Giuseppe	25		"	married	laborer	"	"	"	"	Sarno Italy	Detroit Mich	yes	self	12	no			wife Filomena Esposito 248 Farmer st Detroit Mich					5	2	"	red	sky		Sarno
17	Romaci Pietro	18		"	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	S. Francesco La Nuova	Martinez Cal	yes	father	12	no			father Antonio Romaci Martinez Cal					5	1	"	brown		scar right eye	"
18	Romaci Antonino	21		M	married	"	no	no	"	"	Martinez	"	"	"	12	no			uncle Same					5	5	"	"			"
19	Romaci Salvatore	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no			uncle Same					5	3	"	black	brown	scar at forehead	"
20	Guarino Pietro	15		"	single	laborer	yes		"	"	Castelpetroso Campobasso Italy	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	father	12	no			brother Michele 110 Adair st Mount Pleasant Brooklyn Michele					5	2	"	black	sky		Carinola
21	Guarino Salvatore	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guarino	"	"	"	20	no			brother Salvatore					5	3	"	brown	moles at face		"
22	Longo Giuseppe	20		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Campobasso Pittsburg	Pittsburg Pa	yes	father	60	no			father Pietro Longo 191 E Hamilton Pittsburg Pa					5	4	"	black	sky		Campobasso
23	La Rocca Salvatore	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no			brother-in-law Giuseppe Esposito 61 Claymont st Brooklyn					5	2	"	brown	"		Barbarano
24	La Rocca Giuseppe	20		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Barbarano Vicentino	"	"	"	12	no			brother Girolamo Esposito Rear 114 Thomas st Brooklyn					5	1	"	brown			Barbarano
25	Cammano Giuseppe	35		"	married	laborer	yes		"	"	Sarno Italy	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	60	yes	1895-1905		his name 10 Tre Ave Pittsburg Pa					5	4	"	brown	black	mole at forehead	"
26	La Rocca Pasquale	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barbarano Vicentino	"	"	"	12	no			father Girolamo Esposito Rear 114 Thomas st Brooklyn					4	11	"	brown			"
27	D. Pino Giuseppe	42		M	married	laborer	"	"	"	"	Chiusano Italy	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	60	yes	1906		nephew Pasquale Esposito 2190 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.					5	4	"	black	brown	scar at temple	Chiusano Italy
28	Zerbilla Francesco	21		S	single	laborer	yes		"	"	Sarno Italy	Jersey City N.J.	yes	self	12	no	1904-1906		brother Salvatore Esposito 183 Bramhall ave Jersey City N.J.					5	1	"	brown	black	scar right eye	Sarno
29	La Barbera Caterina	17		F	single		"	"	"	"	Campobasso Pittsburg	Pittsburg Pa	yes	father	15	no			husband Salvatore Esposito 9 5th ave Pittsburg Pa					5	1	"	grey	brown	mole left eye	Sarno
30	Maggiore Giuseppe	24		S	single	laborer	yes		"	"	Giuliano Italy	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	no			brother Salvatore Esposito 213 Court st Brooklyn					5	5	"	brown			Giuliano

29

" Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ____ sailing from ____ the ____ 190__ arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 8 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Greco Salvatore	20		M	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Lagnara	Detroit, Mich	yes	self	$ 8				Wife Teresina Lagnara					5	2	fair	brown	grey		Lagnara
2	Rubino Giuseppe	30		M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20									5	8	dark	"	"		"
3	Sebastino Mariano	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester, N.Y.	yes	cousin	30									5	3	"	black	grey	scar at forehead	Lipari
4	Guarisa Domenico	24		M	married	"	"	"	"	"	Lipari	Rochester, N.Y.	yes	self	20									5	1	"	brown	"		Lipari Island
5	Barbera Giuseppe	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	20									5	1	"	"	"		"
6	Lorriano Giuseppe	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20									4	11	"	"	"		"
7	Lo Cunzo Vincenzo	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipari	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	20									5	3	"	"	"	scar at mouth	Lipari
8	Lo Cicero Vincenzo	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stella Italy	Lawrence, Mass.	yes	prepaid	50									5	3	"	"	grey	sky	Campobello
9	Giacalone Francesco	26		M	married	laborer	"	"	"	"	Lagnara	"	"	self	20									5	6	"	brown	"		Lagnara
10	Lucania Carmelo	23		M	single	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Luisa, P.	"	"	"	17									5	3	"	brown	brown	scar at mouth	Lipari
11	Cilluffo Salvatore	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salaparuta	Detroit, Mich	"	self	12									4	11	"	"	"	scar at left hand	Salaparuta
12	Lo Bue Buscarito	31		M	married	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Aliquippa, Pa.	"	"	20	yes	1903	Pittsburg						5	1	"	"	"		"
13	Morabito Cosimo	30		M	married	"	yes	"	"	"	Cerisi	N.Y.	"	"	12	no								5	5	"	"	"		Raphera
14	Compagno Giuseppe	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cianciana	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	20	yes	1906	Brooklyn						5	4	"	black	brown	moles left cheek	Cianciana
15	Calisi Vincenzo	19		M	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	Cattolica	Scranton, Pa.	yes	father	10	no								5	5	"	brown	dark	scar at nose	S. Stefano
16	Novello Giuseppe	25		M	married	"	"	"	"	"	Gratteri	Detroit, Mich	"	self	12	no								5	2	"	red	sky		Gratteri
17	Mancuso Pietro	18		M	single	"	"	"	"	"	S. Francesco	Detroit, Mich	"	"	12	no								5	1	"	brown	dark	light eye	"
18	Mancuso Antonino	21	M	M	married	"	"	"	"	"	Martinez	"	"	"	12	no								5	5	"	"	"		"
19	Mancuso Salvatore	23		M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no								5	3	"	black	brown	scar at forehead	"
20	Sciarrino Pietro	18		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Campofelice	Scranton, Pa.	"	father	18	no								5	2	"	black	sky		Lipari
21	Sciarrino Salvatore	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipari	"	"	self	20	no								5	3	"	brown	"	moles at face	"
22	Lanzo Giuseppe	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campofelice	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	20	no								5	4	"	black	sky		Cardusa
23	Lo Nasso Salvatore	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no								5	3	"	brown	"		Castronuovo
24	La Rosa Giuseppe	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bivona	"	"	"	20	no								5	1	"	brown	"		Bivona
25	Cammarano Giuseppe	35		M	married	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	yes	1905	Pittsburg						5	2	"	brown	black	scar at forehead	"
26	La Rosa Angelo	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no								4	11	"	brown	"		"
27	D. Pino Giuseppe	42		M	married	"	"	"	"	"	Cianciana	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	60	yes	1906							5	4	"	black	brown	scar at temple	Cianciana
28	Scibetta Francesco	21		S	single	"	yes	"	"	"	Gratteri	Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	20	yes	1906							5	1	"	brown	dark	scar right eye	near S. Giovanni
29	La Barbera Calogero	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campofelice	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	75	no								5	1	"	grey	brown	mole left eye	near S. Flavia
30	Maggiore Giuseppe	21		S	single	"	yes	"	"	"	Giuliana	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	12	no								5	5	"	brown			Giuliana

29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Ship's Surgeon, Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or Physician, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B now numbered 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and transfer, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 19, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2. Age. — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 3. Sex. — The entry in column 3 should be either M male or F female.

Column 4. Married or single. — The entry in column 4 should be either M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 5. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: "Clerk, shipping," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "house painter," "wood polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "painter," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* means that which works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seaport inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6. Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No — No can neither read nor write, or Yes; No can read but can not write.

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on the reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly — "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, Germain, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN, NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po and northern Italy i. e., compartimenti or Provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their constituents, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people have a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Lucania, Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and *specific town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No or blank.

Column 13. Whether paid by self or by other person or corporation, and if by another, state relationship, if any, or friendship. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegran.
Cuban.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. K... Albania sailing from Naples April 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 6 1907

41

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pasquale Emmanuele	19		M	S	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Avellino	Buffalo	no	self	$ 50	no			Uncle Francesco							5	5	dark	dark brown	dark brown	scar at left cheek & forehead	Solopaca
2	Felice Esposito	23		M	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										4	11	"	"	"		"
3	Vincenzo Esposito	1	4	M	S	"			"	"	Solopaca	Buffalo	no	self	$ 50	no			Father Esposito Emilio 414 E 2nd St Buffalo							5	9	dark	brown	—		Campobello
4	Giuseppe Lobo	29		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										6		"	brown	gray	scar at forehead	"
5	Vincenzo Spinazzola	23		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Uncle Giovanni Ferrara 2nd Ave Buffalo							5	3	Dark	"	"		"
6	Giuseppe Calogero	28		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	9	"	black	—		"
7	Stefano Schiavo	21		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Uncle Francesco Cavalli 1st Ave nr 2nd Buffalo							5	6	"	"	"		"
8	Pasquale Francesco			M															Uncle Luigi Ferrara 2321 Dearborn Chicago							5	4	"	blond ruddy	dark	scar right cheek	"
ADMITTED	Francesco Spinazzola	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	$ 10	no			Brother Giuseppe Spinazzola 2321 Dearborn St Chicago							5	2	"	brown	dark	scar at forehead	"
ADMITTED	Antonio Spinazzola	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no			Brother Giuseppe Spinazzola 2321 Dearborn St Chicago							4	10	"	"	"	—	S. Salvatore
11	Orlando Cuoco	19		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Montella	Chicago	yes	self	$ 15	no			Father Cuoco Pietro 2320 Wabash Ave Chicago							5	5	"	"	grey		"
12	Orlando Giovanni	1		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no			Uncle Orlando Pietro 2320 Wabash Ave Chicago							5	2	"	brown	dark	marked on cheek	Montella
13	Rosalia Maria	17		F	S	Worker	no	no	"	"	Montella	Chicago	yes	self	$ 30	no			Husband Domenico Crocetta 1052 W. Taylor St Chicago							5	1	"	"	"		S. Stefano Lattarico
14	Giuseppe Giuseppe	2		M																											
15	" " Angelo	8		M																											
16	" " Maria	6		F																											
17	" " Rosalia	4		F																											
18	Leonardo Calabrese	28		M	M	Laborer	no		Italian	Italian	Cosenza	New York	no	self	$ 50	no			Cousin Luigi Ferrara 2321 Dearborn St Chicago							5	5	dark	brown	dark	scar at chin	Terrasini
19	Vincenzo Pietro	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Calabritto	N.Y.	no	self	$ 50	no			Cousin Pietro Cuoco 2320 Wabash Ave Chicago							5	5	"	"	"		Calabritto
20	Luigi Lodigiani	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Milano	N.Y.	no	self	$ 50	no			Brother Giuseppe Lodigiani 2321 Dearborn St Chicago							5	5	"	"	"		Milano
21	Joseph Di Stefano	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Montella	"	"	"	$ 15	no			Father Pietro Di Stefano 2320 Wabash Ave Chicago							5	4	"	"	"		Montella
22	Giovanni Francesco	21		M	S	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Cattolica Eraclea	Chicago	yes	self	$ 10	no			Brother Antonio Spinazzola 2321 Dearborn St Chicago							5	2	"	"	"		Cattolica Eraclea
DEPORTED	Angelo Antonio	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Bagnara Calabra	N.Y.	no	self	$ 12	no			Brother Giuseppe Lodigiani 2321 Dearborn St Chicago							4	11	dark	brown	dark	scar at chin	Bagnara Calabra
24	Antonio Spinazzola	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	$ 12	no			Brother Giuseppe Spinazzola 2321 Dearborn St Chicago							4	10	"	brown	grey		Palazzo Adriano
25	Vincenzo Cardamone	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Palazzo Adriano	Chicago	yes	self	$ 50	yes	3 yrs	Chicago	Father Pietro Cardamone 2320 Wabash Ave Chicago							5	3	"	black	brown	scar at forehead	"
26	Giuseppe Spinazzola	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	$ 10	no			Brother Antonio Spinazzola 2321 Dearborn St Chicago							5	4	"	black	black		"
27	Gaudioso Roberto	21		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Montella	Chicago	yes	self	$ 48	no			Brother Pietro Cardamone 2320 Wabash Ave Chicago							5	9	"	brown	sky		"
STILLD	Renaco Rosario	25		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Montella	Washington D.C.	no	Self	$ 12	no			Brother Salvatore Renaco 88 Washington Ave Brooklyn							5	5	dark	brown	dark	scar at forehead	Montella
STILLD	Renaco Salvatore	23		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	Self	$ 12	no			Father Rosario Renaco 88 Washington Ave Brooklyn							3	11	dark	brown	grey	scar under the chin	Montella
30	Emanuele Enrico	26		M	S	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	Pozzano	Brooklyn	no	self	$ 12	no			Father Antonio Pozzano 218 Jackson St Brooklyn							5	9	"	"	sky		Pozzano

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People," as to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen April 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 6, 1907

41

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no	If Yes: Time or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pepe Emmanuele	3	4	M	S	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Bella Scalea, Italy	Buffalo, N.Y.	no	self	$50	no			Uncle Francesco		No	No	No	good		5	5	dark	brown	grey	dark brown	Italy
2	" Annibale	13																	241 Hamilton ave, Brooklyn								4	11	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ocasio Carmelo	9																	Agency Francesco Grand								5	7	dark	brown		Sam Isabella	3
4	Pasquale Pedro Co				married		yes												116 E. 106th St. Buffalo								5	7	dark	brown			4
5	Pepe Emanuele	23		M	S	Laborer	yes												cousin Francesco Pepe								6			brown	sky	scar at forehead	"	5
6	Pasquale Pellegrino	28		M	M	"	"												cousin Francesco Castelli								5	3	dark	"	"		"	6
7	Pagano Salvatore	36		M	M	"	"												1 Via Principe Tommaso								5	6	"	"	dark		"	7
8	Pepe Francesco	19		M	S	"	"												cousin Emanuele Pepe								5	4	"	"	blue-sky	scar right cheek	"	8
9	Francesco Pepe	14		M	S	"	"				Italian	Chicago	Ill.						241 Hamilton ave, Brooklyn								5	2	"	brown	"	scar at forehead	"	9
10	Arena Pietro	41		M	M	"	"	"											cousin & friend Francesco								4	10	"	"	"		S. Caterina	10
11	Salandi Cesare	20		M	S	"	"	"			Italian	Pittsburg	Pa.						friend Salvatore Pepe								5	5	"	"	grey		"	11
12	Salandi Giovanni	8																	friend Salvatore Pepe								5	2	"	brown		scar-marked	Monteforte	12
13	Cocalis Maria	32		F	married		"	"																			5	1	"	"			"	13
14	San Gaspato Giuseppe	2		M															Cousin Francesco Gaspato								5	1	"	"			S. Stefano	14
15	" " Angelo	4		M															103 E. 110th St. Chicago Ill.															15
16	" " Mario	6		M															"															16
17	" " Santa	11		F															"															17
18	Novello Salvatore	28		M	S	Seaman	no												Friend Pellegrino															18
19	Cocalis Pietro	4		M															220 E. 20th St. Brooklyn								5	5	dark	brown		scar at chin	Terranova	19
20	Pepe Luigia	2		F							Italian	Utica, N.Y.	no	self	$50	no			Friend Paola								5	5	"	"			Falkato, Prov.	20
21	Pepe Giuseppe	12		M	S														222 - 2nd ave,															21
22	Pecaro Francesco	2		M	S	Fisherman	no				Italian	Gallipoli, Italy	yes	self	$50	no			Friend Pasquale Pellegrino															22
23	Salvato Carmelo	2		M	S	Seaman	yes				Italian	Piazza, Italy	N.Y.	no	self	$50	no		cousin Onofrio Pepe								5							23
24	Salvato Pietro	28		M	M	Laborer	yes												103 - 2nd ave,								4	11	dark	brown	scar at chin	Campobello	24
25	Pepe Antonino	18		M	S	"	"	"			Italian	Rome	Italy	Ticket	$50	yes	3 yrs	Rome, Italy	Friend Pasquale Pellegrino								4	10	"	brown	grey		Palazzo Adriano	25
26	Pecaro Giuseppe	14		M	S														103 - 2nd ave,								5	3	"	dark brown		scar at forehead	"	26
27	Candotta Fabrizio	21		M	S	Seaman	yes						no	self	$50	no			cousin Domenico Pecaro															27
28	Mancuso Rosario	25		M	S	Machinist	"	"											166 Thompson st.								5	4	dark	black				28
29	Mancuso Filippo	9		M	S		no												Friend Giuseppe								5	9	"	brown	sky			29
30	Emmanuello Enrico	26		M	S	Machinist	yes				Italian	Piazza, Italy	Brooklyn	no	self	$50	no		103 - 2nd ave,								5	5	"	dark	brown	scar at forehead	S. Stefano	30
																			Friend Salvatore															
																			89 Washington Ave															
																			Cashier Cathedral															
																			cousin Francesco Pepe															
																			103 - 2nd ave,								3	11	dark	brown	grey	scar under the chin	Castanzetta	
																			103 - 2nd ave,								5	9	"	"	sky		Maggiorda	

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Instruction Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. F. Freemann, Surgeon of the [illegible] of Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

E. F. Freemann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 25 0, 1500 A, and 1501 B, now numbered 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and in follewed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male, or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel moulder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and (write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Nos (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 or 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

59 to List
26/4/1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY-8 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Bruno	Vito	34	M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Latin	[illegible]	N. Y.	no	self	$ 20				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	dark	brown	brown	scar at left cheek	Vita
2	Bruno	Antonio	35	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	scar at chin	"
3	Marchese	Gaetano	20	"	S	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"		"
4	Grazio	Vito	25	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Locata	Brooklyn	"	"	30	yes	1904	Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Locata
5	Ferruzza	Calogero	25	"	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Terrasini	Buffalo	"	"	20	yes	1906	Buffalo		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		Terrasini
6	Scime	Calogero	18	"	S	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	Hamilton Ont.	"	"	12	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	mole right cheek	"
7	Carreri	Giovanni	3	"	M	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	Terrasini	Syracuse	"	"	10	yes	1905	Boston		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Balsamo
8	D. Gerbo	Salvatore	36	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	S. Bartolomeo	Philadelphia	no	self	70	yes	1900	Italy		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey		Castellamare
9	Agola	Nicolo	29	"	S	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	Brooklyn	"	"	12	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		Campofelice
10	Barcia	Francesco	3[illegible]	"	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol Pa.	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	brown		"
11	Barcia	Rosa	28	"	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		"
12	Cascio	Antonino	36	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Terrasini	N. Y.	"	"	100	yes	1898	N. Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar at forehead	Terrasini
13	[illegible]	Anna	30	S	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	0					"	"	"	"	"	"							"
14	Candelmino	Rosario	[illegible]	"	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	12	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	brown	brown	scar at forehead	"
15	Cascio	Angelo	22	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar at forehead	"
16	Candelmino	Anna	20	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	fork-marked	"
17	Serravino	Anna	15	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		"
18	Bonanno	Gerlando	22	M	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	yes	1903	Italy		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	scar right cheek	"
19	Bruno	Giuseppe	26	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	scar left eye-brow	"
20	Graiso	Concetta	24	S	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Castellammare	Pittsburg	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	grey	mole at mouth	Campofelice
21	Orlando	Giuseppe	1	M	M	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	father	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	scar left eye-brow	Castellammare
22	Nastro	Emanuele	19	"	S	"	no	"	"	"	Calogero	Rochester	"	Brother	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"		Calogero
23	La Delfa	Ignazio	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nephew	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown		"
24	Corraro	Calogero	25	"	S	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	Castellammare	Brooklyn	no	self	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	sky	scar	Campofelice
25	Barbera	Giovanni	23	"	"	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		"
26	Portazzo	Vincenzo	31	"	"	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	Terrasini	Chicago	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	brown		Chicago Calogero
27	Vita	Rosalia	23	F	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	[illegible]	"		"
28	Langlo	Paola	9	"	S	[illegible]	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"
29	D'Angelo	Salvatore	18	M	S	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	Castellammare	Buffalo	yes	Brother	10	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	brown	scar at forehead	Castellammare
30	Barbera	Paolo	30	M	M	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	S. Mauro	N. Y.	no	self	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	S. Mauro

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, H. Lunn, of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lunn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Tumann, Surgeon of the [illegible], of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. F. Tumann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15.0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

58 35th Sheet

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47 S.S. [illegible] sailing from Naples April 26th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 6 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (If so which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition mental and physical of each alien over fifteen years of age, whether single or married, whether traveling alone or accompanied, and if accompanied, by whom (whether parent, guardian, friend, or relative, and by whom).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Persico	Francesco	27		M	Farmer	yes		Italian		Castellammare	Franklin	yes	self	$ 20.00				Joseph Grasso Cardolino 1 Bay St.														
2	Jaguaro	Maria	20		S	servant	yes		"		"	Allegheny Pa			$ 18.00				Angelo Cardillo 2 Elm St. Pa														
3	Barrozzo	Antonio	23		M	laborer	"		"		"	"							Pietro Cardillo 2 Elm St. Pa														
4	Fraccaro	Domenico	24		S	Tailor	yes		"		Castellammare	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 30.00				Joseph Scarpaleno 11-13 Hull St. Boston Mass														
5	Caramagna	Giuseppe	44		M				"		"	"							cousin Vincenzo Guadagno 40 Myrtle St.														
6	Passanisi	Pietro	31		M	12-1-05			"		"	"							1230 Edwards St. St. Louis Mo.														
7	Mrs.	Francesca	24		M	12-3-05 6½ 3 1 4			"		"	"							cousin Pietro Cardillo 2 Elm St. Pa														
8	La Forte	Francesco	28		S	Laborer	yes		"		Castellammare	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 20.00				cousin Pietro Cardillo 2 Elm St. Pa														
9	Valente	Vincenzo	29		M				"		"	"							cousin Pietro Cardillo 2 Elm St. Pa														
10	Libro	Giuseppe	28		S	Shoemaker	yes		"		Naples	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 12.00	No			Nephew Pietro Cardillo 2 Elm St. Pa														
11	Carasci	Vincenzo	35		S	Carter	yes		"		"	"							Pietro Cardillo 2 Elm St. Pa														
12	La Macchia	Antonio	38		M	Laborer	yes		"		Castellammare	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 45.00	No			Husband Carolina Gargano 5 Bedford St.														
13	Segallina	Mariano	38		M	Laborer	yes		"		Naples	"							Husband Carolina Gargano 5 Bedford St.														
14	Con Cantino	Cristoforo	9		S				"		"	"							Husband Carolina Gargano 5 Bedford St.														
15	"	Salvatore	7		S				"		"	"							Husband Carolina Gargano 5 Bedford St.														
16	"	Nicola	5		S				"		"	"							Husband Carolina Gargano 5 Bedford St.														
17	Sarah	Concetta	4		S				"		"	"							Husband Carolina Gargano 5 Bedford St.														
18	Segallina	Mariano	38		M	Laborer	yes		"		Naples	Newark N.J.	yes	self	$ 40.00	No			Husband Carolina Gargano 5 Bedford St.														
19	Iguaimara	Giuseppe	24		S	Farmer	yes		"		Sepino Campobasso	Newark N.J.	yes	self	$ 11.25	No			cousin Pietro Cardillo 2 Elm St. Pa														
20	Alberta	Emanuele	18		S	Farmer	yes		"		Terranova Reggio Calabria	Newark N.J.	yes	self	$ 9.00	No			44 Commerce St. Newark N.J.														
21	Lentano	Leonardo	22		S	Laborer	yes		"		Naples	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 40.00	No			uncle Pasquale Mirabile 11 Prince St. Boston Mass														
22	Drosta	Giuseppe	29		M				"		Utica N.Y.	"							Husband Carolina Gargano 5 Bedford St.														
23	Davide	Domenico	20		S				"		Pomarico	"			$ 20.00				cousin Vincenzo Guadagno 40 Myrtle St.														
24	Boccinarillo	Federico	20		M	Laborer	yes		"		Brooklyn	Brooklyn			$ 10.25	yes	2 mos	No	216 Court St. Brooklyn														
25	Nichols	Basilio	26		M	Shoemaker	yes		"		Scalea	"			$ 28.00				brother-in-law Salvatore Pappano 216 Court St. Brooklyn														
26	Delerina	Salvatore	24		S	Laborer	yes		"		Marsicovetere	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 12.00	No			Husband Carolina Gargano 5 Bedford St.														
27	Lo Mauro	Erasmo	18		S				"		Giovanni Rotondo	Baltimore			$ 25.00				uncle Salvatore Lo Conte 409 Dulaney St. Baltimore														
28	Pancheanco	Ignazio	24		M				"		Lagopesole	City			$ 18.00				cousin Pietro Cardillo 2 Elm St. Pa														
29	Cosmo	Ignazio	36		M		yes		"			N.Y.			$ 25.00				cousin Alessandro Pappano 3 Bethune St.														
30	Sergi	Concetta	26		S	servant	yes		"		Vaglanica Cosenza	Boston Mass			$ 40.00				cousin Pasquale Mirabile 11 Prince St.														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47 S. S. ____ sailing from Naples April 26th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 8 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Bruno Francesco	21		M	S	farmer	Y	Y	Italian	South Italian	Cisterna	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 25							Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	scar right cheek	Cisterna Italy
2	Lagano Maria	20		F	"	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	Allegheny Pa	"	"	$ 100							"	"	5	3	"	"	"	mole under the chin	"
3	Caruzzo Antonino	17		M	"	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10							"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	Head at forehead	"
4	Troncone Domenico	39		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Cisterna	Boston	yes	"	$ 30							"	"	5	10	"	brown	"		Augusta
5	Caramagna Giuseppe	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8							"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
6	Cassanisi Pietro	31		"	"	12-3/4 12-3/4 12-3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10							"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar under right eye	"
7	Mrs. Francesca	44		"	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10							"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"
8	[illegible] Francesco	44		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$ 10							"	"	5	6	dark	brown	"		[illegible]
9	Valenti Vincenzo	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10							"	"	5	4	"	"	"	head at forehead	"
10	Liberio Giuseppe	38		"	stone cutter	"	yes	"	"	"	Chiusano	Chicago	"	"	$ 12	no	Chicago	12 yrs				"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar neck left eye	"
11	Carasci Vincenzo	31		"	S. cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100							"	"	4	11	"	"	"	scar at forehead	"
12	La Mercola Antonio	38		"	M laborer	"	yes	"	"	"	Sinopoli	N.Y.	"	"	$ 10	no						"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Calabria
13	Sagattino Mariano	38		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Cirò	Niles Ohio	"	husband	$ 10	no			husband Paulino Filippo 5 Bedford Ave			"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Cirò Italy
14	Mancuso Pasquale	3		"	S									father																
15	" Salvatore	6		"	"									"					Newark N.J.										
16	" Nicola	5		"	"									"															
17	Sangè Concetta	4		"	"									"															
18	Sagattino Mariano	38		"	M	28 laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no			Brother Filippo 5 Bedford Ave Newark N.J.			"	"	5	3	dark	brown	"		"
19	Sparmara Giuseppe	27		"	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Cisterna Lavoratore	"	"	"	$ 15				cousin Pietro Castigriano 114 Cannon St. Paterson			"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Sagra Italy
20	Abrata Emanuele	18		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Terracina	Pennsylvania	"	"	$ 4				uncle Walter Lentz 23 Pear St. Bridgeport			"	"	5	8	"	"	"	head at nose	Fiberata
21	Lattanzio Leonardo	22		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Cisterna	"	"	"	$ 10				cousin Pasquale Chiarelli 98 Grand St. Newark N.J.			"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown		"
22	Trivola Giuseppe	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sabina	N.Y.	"	"	$ 20	yes	2 yrs		Jacob Cohen			"	"	4	9	"	brown	"		Sabina
23	Daniele Domenico	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pennsauco	"	"	"	$ 9				cousin Giuseppe Mamone 19 Park Ave Elizabeth N.J.			"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Pennsauco
24	Bracciarelli Pietro	20		M	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Brat. Cisterna	"	"	"	$ 11	yes	2 yrs	Illinois	brother in law Costantino Ramano Valley Falls			"	"	5	9	"	gray eyes	"		Brat.
25	Napoli Basilio	26		"	blacksmith	"	yes	"	"	"	Casalbore	"	"	"	$ 25				Uncle Antonio Zarrillo 216 Forest St. Brooklyn			"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		"
26	Di Nunno Salvatore	24		"	S	laborer	no	"	"	"	Morcone	Connecticut	yes	"	$ 12				brother in law Gaetano Fallace 1 Dorrance St. R.I.			"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Morcone
27	Di Mauro Erminio	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrelcina	Baltimore	"	"	$ 25				uncle Salvatore Palombi 409 Fremont St. Baltimore			"	"	5	9	"	"	"	head at forehead	Pietrelcina
28	Panebianco Ignazio	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lingueglossa	Cuba	"	"	$ 18				cousin Ignazio Panebianco 3 Ashbury Pl. Stamford Conn.			"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Lingueglossa
29	Tommeo Ignazio	36		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 20				brother Salvatore Tommeo 98 Hawthorne Ave Newark N.J.			"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Lingueglossa
30	Sergi Concetta	26		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	Viggianello	Lawrence Mass	"	"	$ 12							"	"	5	4	"	"	"	head at mouth	Viggianello

20 923/947

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock, from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Zimmerman, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. F. Zimmerman

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B; now numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, if any) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

F 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 6 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																						5	1	dark	brown		Reggio Cal.
2																						5	10	½	black	brown	Cirella
3																						5	6	½	brown	grey	½
4																						5	4	½	brown		½
5																						4	10	½	½		Cirella
6				X				X						X		X						5	2	½	black	sky mole right cheek	Barletta
7																						5	5	½	brown	½	Grasso
8																						5	3	½	black	brown	Cosa
9																											½
10																						5	5	dark	brown		½
11																						5	3	½	½		½
12																						5	4	½	½		Castanea
13																						5	6	½	½		½
14																						5	7	½	½	near left cheek	½
15																						5	4	½	½	mole at head	Reggio
16																						5	3	½	½	mole at right cheek	½
17																						5	7	½	brown	ashy	½
18																						5	5	½	brown		½
19																						5	4	½	grey	black mole at chin	½
20																						5	6	½	brown	scar at forehead	½
21																						5	1	½	½		½
22																						5	1	½	½		½
23																						5	5	½	½	scar right cheek	½
24																											½
25																						5	5	dark	brown	scar at mouth	½
26																						5	6	½	½	scar at forehead	½
27																						5	5	½	black	brown	½ S. Elena Sacra
28																						5	2	½	brown	scar at mouth	½
29																						5	3	½	black	brown	½
30																						5	3	½	brown	mole right cheek	½

12-15851-12/15/37

27

Race or People.—is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] of [illegible] do ~~solemnly, sincerely~~, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, etc., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW-YO[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"State whether Surgeon resides the entire [illegible] or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 1-31

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 505, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbered 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit, and passengers allowed to be landed in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the examination on the manifest is given to those specially examined and is necessary in all cases to be stated in reports and notices relating thereto. The following specific directions are given for the guidance of officers:

Column 2 Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under one year of age.

Column 4 Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer; mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steerage passengers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 7 Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be specially revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whatever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 Last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and *not* any town of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place—city or town of final destination.

Column 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, tkt'd, or No—no ticket.

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F. 796

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Apl. 27th, 1907, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 6 1907

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether suffering from physical or mental defect, and if so what	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write								Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?									Hair	Eyes		
1	Durrao Rocco	22		M	S	Laborer			Italian	South	Altomonte				$9									5	1	dark	brown			Altomonte
2	Sergio Giuseppe	20		M	S	"			"	"	"				$5									5	3	"	"	near on the crown of left cheek		"
3	Nicola Giuseppe	26		"	"	"			"	"	"				$1									5	3	"	"	near left cheek		"
4	Petra Domenico	32		"	"	Baker			"	"	"	U.S.			$5									5	3	"	"	near left eye - brow		"
5	Bianchi Vincenzo	24		"	"	"			"	"	Cosenza Italy	Watertown N.Y.			$10									5	6	"	"	near at temple		S. Eufemia
6	Filari Domenico	40		"	"	"			"	"	"	Scranton Pa			$25									4	11	"	gray brown	near at forehead		"
7	Grotti Domenico	21		"	"	"			"	"	"	"			$30									5	5	"	"	near right cheek		"
8	Gulli Carmelo	25		"	"	"			"	"	Lorenzo Vetere	Utica N.Y.			$									5	5	"	brown			S. Lucia
9	Alberto Bruno	23		"	Mar.	"			"	"	Cosenza				$									5	—	"	"			Taverna
10	Lucente Giovanni	40		"	"	"			"	"	Adgate Brooklyn				$10									5	3	"	"	near at the head		Delgata
11	Marrabbas Francesco	28		"	"	"	yes		"	"	Catanzaro				$									5	4	"	"			Taverna
12	Ferrara Guiseppe	20		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"				$									5	3	"	"			"
13	Storti Vincenzo	19		"	S	"	"		"	"	Adgate Brooklyn				$									5	3	"	"	marks at face		S. Adgate
14	Cubitano Guiseppe	23		"	"	"	yes		"	"	Catanzaro N.Y.				$16			Dr. Merino, Vitellego						5	1	"	black-grey	near left eye - brow	light Colored spots on face + neck	Taverna
15	Mazzotta Francesco	43		M	M	"	no		"	"	"				$									4	10	"	black	"		"
16	Fabbro Rosario	26		"	S	"	"		"	"	Savalano di Sopra	Montreal Canada			$									5	1	"	black-brown	near at throat		Savalano
17	Finale Carrio	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	Arbori	"			$14			Dr. Merino	Corneal Opacity					5	3½	"	brown	near at forehead		Calabria
18	Sciarro Giuseppe	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	New York			$25									5	3½	"	blond grey			"
19	Margano Emanuele	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			$									5	4	"	black-brown	near at forehead		"
20	Fabrizzio Nic. Gaetano	18		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Brooklyn			$10									5	4	"	blond-sky	"		"
21	Grisafi Sebastiano	27		S	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"			$									5	4	"	black-grey			"
22	Aiello Ignazio	32		M	"	"	no		"	"	Bova N.Y.				$									4	11	"	brown			S. Lucia
23	Guzzetta Francesco	17		"	"	"			"	"	"	Waterbury			$									5	1	"	"			Bova
24	Barbagio Francesco	25		S	"	"	yes		"	"	"	N.Y.			$									5	3	"	"			"
25	Damiano Domenico	30		M	"	"	"		"	"	Bellacosa	Brooklyn			$									5	9	"	"	near at forehead		Bellacosa
26	Frisina Giuseppe	34		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Waterbury			$									5	5	"	black-brown			"
27	Bizzi Raffaele	19		S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			$									5	2					"
28	Fedele Raffaele	26		S	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Lockport N.Y.			$									5	5	"	dark brown			"
29	Speziale Giovanni	23		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	New York			$									5	5	"	black-brown			"
30	Leto Francesco	14		"	"	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	"			$									5	1	"	grey			Catanzaro

John F. Mann
Insp.

" Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 8 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lunardo Rocco	27		M	S	labor			Italian	Latin	Montemiletto Italy	NY			9				cousin Antonio Rocco 306 E 110 St NY							5	1	dark	brown			Montemiletto
2	Virginia Lunardo	24		F	"	"			"	"	"	"			50				cousin Rosario Migliano "							5	3	"	"		near on the corner of left eye	"
3	Rosalia Lunardo	20		F	"	"			"	"	"	"			15				cousin Gerardo Maggio "							5	3	"	"		near left cheek	"
4	Vitina Domenico	24		M	Married	"			"	"	"	"			75 cash and 25 cow				sister in law Rosa Giuseppe 306 E 110 St NY							5	3	"	"		near left eye - brow	"
5	Vitina Domenico	24		M	"	"			"	"	"	"			10 cash				cousin Rosella Francesco 323 E 11th St NY							5	5	"	"		near at temple	S. Eufemia
6	Francesco Vincenzo	24		M	"	"			"	"	"	"			25				nephew Giuseppe Viggiani 17 Newark St Watertown N.Y.							4	11	"	gray brown		near at forehead	"
7	Pellar Domenico	26		M	"	"			"	"	"	"			50				bro in law Giuseppe Viggiani 116 Broadway Lorain Ohio							5	5	"	"		near right cheek	"
8	Grotta Domenico	27		M	"	"			"	"	"	"			11 cash				bro in law Giuseppe Fiorito 546 Broadway Watertown N.Y.							5	5	"	brown			S. Lucia
9	Guida Pasquale	32		M	"	"			"	"	Lorenzo Vecchio Italy				11 cash	yes	1906		cousin Agostino Bruno 67 Park St Troy N.Y.							5	-	"	"			Carafa
10	Alberico Bruno	26		M	"	"	No		"	"	Carafa N.Y.				10 cash				brother Pasquale Bruno 58 Hart St Troy N.Y.							5	3	"	"		near at the head	S. Agata
11	Carmelo Gaetano	19		M	"	"			"	"	S. Agata Sannitica				9 cash				cousin Giosue Alessandrella 58 Hart St Troy N.Y.							5	4	"	"			Carafa
12	Savarese Francesco	20		M	"	"	yes		"	"	Carafa N.Y.				15 cash				cousin Pasquale Bruno 58 Hart St Troy N.Y.							5	3	"	"			
13	Fichera Giuseppe	29		M	"	"	No		"	"	"				15 cash				brother Francesco Fichera 58 Hart St Troy N.Y.							5	3	"	"		with at the head light color of eyes and spots on face + neck	S. Agata
14	Sforza Vincenzo	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	S. Agata Sannitica				15 cash				cousin Pasquale Bruno 58 Hart St Troy N.Y.							5	1	"	black grey		near left eye - brow	Carafa
15	Barbato Giuseppe	23		M	"	"	yes		"	"	Carafa N.Y.				15 cash				brother Pasquale Bruno 58 Hart St Troy N.Y.							4	10	"	black	"		"
16	Mazzetta Francesco	35		M	M	"	No		"	"	Sassinoro Campobasso				9 cash	yes	1902		cousin Antonio Rocco 119 Madison St Troy N.Y.		Dr.	mento	corneal opacity			5	1	"	black brown		near at throat	Cerreto
17	Fortino Rosario	26		M	S	"	"		"	"	Montreal Canada				14 cash	yes	1905		cousin Adriano Quaranta 306 E 110 St NY							5	3½	"	brown		near at forehead	Cerreto
18	Fusco Enrico	23		M	"	"	"		"	"	Arpaia Benevento				25 cash				cousin Pellegrino Fusco 306 E 110 St NY							5	2½	"	brown			"
19	Fusco Giuseppe	23		M	"	"	"		"	"	"				1 cash				brother Cirillo " "							5	4	"	black brown		near at forehead	"
20	Mazzeo Francesco	24		M	"	"	"		"	"	"				10 cash				brother Gabriello Brothers Ohio 1305 U.S.							5	4	"	brown			"
21	Fabrizio Sebastiano	28		M	"	"	"		"	"	Arpaia Benevento				75 cash				bro in law Pellegrino Fusco 2365 Hoffman St Bronx N.Y.							5	4	"	black grey			"
22	Fusco Sebastiano	27		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"				30 cash				cousin Cirillo " 55 No Chestnut St Kingston N.Y.							4	11	"	brown			S. Lorenzo
23	Fera Ignazio	32		M	M	"	No		"	"	Bova N.Y.				10 cash				cousin Domenico Fera 2365 Hoffman St Bronx N.Y.							5	1	"	"			Bova
24	Fiorello Francesco	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	Montalbano Italy				15 cash				cousin Pellegrino Fusco 306 E 110 St NY							5	3	"	"			"
25	Barbagallo Francesco	23		M	"	"	yes		"	"	Arpaia Benevento				15 cash	yes	1905		brother Cirillo " 306 E. Main St Rochester N.Y.							5	5	"	brown		near at forehead	Arpaia
26	Zaccaro Domenico	30		M	M	"	"		"	"	Arpaia Benevento				250 cash	yes	1903		bro in law Pellegrino Fusco 14 Ave C 66 St NY							5	5	"	black brown			"
27	Fiorina Giuseppe	30		M	"	"	No		"	"	"				50 cash				cousin Fabrizio " 306 E. Main St Rochester N.Y.							5	3	"	"			"
28	Bisi Raffaele	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	Loch Haven Pa				20 cash	yes	1906		bro in law Pellegrino Fusco 306 E. Main St Rochester N.Y.							5	5	dark	brown			"
29	Fedele Raquel	24		F	S	"	yes		"	"	N. York				18 cash				sister Rosa Giuseppe 179 Exeter St Rochester N.Y.							5	5	"	black brown			"
30	Spadafora Giovanni	23		M	M	"	No		"	"	Casalvieri Italy				15 cash				cousin Fabrizio " "							5	-	"	grey			Casalvieri
31	Zeta Francesco	24		M	"	"	"		"	"	"				15 cash				" " "													

John F. Mann Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Thumann, Surgeon of the [illegible], of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. F. Thumann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigrations Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1135

(52) 2012

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Bohemian, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1135 F. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

32nd List. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26 4/1907

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kron Albert sailing from Naples, Italy, April 26th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 6 1907

46

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Albany	Yes	self	$26	No			Brother [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar at forehead	Italy
2	[illegible]	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"			Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Ale Saverio	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"			Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"
5	Sfara Francesco	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"			Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"
6	Agostino Luigi	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	"			Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"
7	Luca Fra Antonio	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	"			Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		scar at forehead	"
8	Ertolo Domenico	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"			Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		scar right cheek	"
9	Iraneri Teresa Emmanuela	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"			Husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"		scar at forehead	Italy
10	San Stefano Antonio	6	8	M	S																				3	7					"
11	Angelo " Mariana	2	5	"	"																										"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Lapicato Mario	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	self	$50	No			Brother [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black grey	pock-marked	St Mauro		Italy
14	Demma Giuseppe	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"			Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown		Licusia		"
15	Cerrio Domenico	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cripello	Yes	"	$50	"			Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Black brown		Cinella		"
16	Scalettaro Michelangelo	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$50	"			Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	pock-marked	"
17	Chiaro Domenico	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alabama	"	"	$20	"			Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown		"		"
18	Fatta Giuseppe	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milazzo	"	"	$50	"			nephew [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	mole at right eye	"
19	San Antonio	6	8	M	S																				5	1					"
20	Chiaro Francesco	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$40	"			Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown			"
21	Chiaro Vincenzo	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$20	"			Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"
22	Spitaleri Alessandro	43		"	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$40	"			Cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Black brown	Scar at chin		"
23	Summaro Vincenzo	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$20	"			Bro in law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black			"
24	Cucinella Antonio	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$50	"			Bro in law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	scar		"
25	Franco Giuseppe	35		"	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$10	"			cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	sky		"
26	Faccia Rocco	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$10	"			brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black		"
27	Pardo Antonio	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$20	"			brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	sky		"
28	Liuzzo Vincenzo	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$10	"			brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			"
29	Lauria Rocco	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S Angelo	"	"	$20	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		St Chiara	"
30	Saffiotti Pietro	62		M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	"	"	$25	"			nephew [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar left cheek		Italy

Inspector

Race or People, is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

32nd Line LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26/4/1907

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

G. T. S. S. Kaiser Albert sailing from Naples, Italy, April 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 10 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years / Where?												
1	Cincinnati Pietro	24		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Sacca Albany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	dark	brown		near at forehead	S. Liberato
2	Silvestro Francesco	21																						5	3	"	"			
3	[illegible]																							[illegible]					near at right cheek	[illegible]
4	Ab. Saverio	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"														5	6	"	"			
5	Sora Francesco	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	[illegible]													5	4	"	"			
6	Agostino Luigi	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"															5	2	"	"			
7	Luca Fra Antonio	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	[illegible]													5	6	"	"		near at forehead	
8	Ettorlo Domenico	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"															5	7	"	"		near right cheek	
9	Graziano Gaetano	23		M	Married	"	"	"	"	"															4	2	"	"		near at forehead	Grassa Italy
10	San Spiridione Ambrosio	18		M																					5	3					
11	Zanchi " Marianna	15		F							3-165763 1-13-1941																				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	6	dark	brown	near at forehead	Bergamo
13	Scigliato Enrico	20		M	[illegible]																				5	4	"	black grey	peak - marked	S. Mauro
14	Demma Giuseppe	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati	[illegible]													5	2	"	brown		Caccamo
15	Romeo Domenico	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati	[illegible]													5	3	"	black brown		Corvella
16	Malatesta Michelangelo	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	4	"	"	peak - marked	Cefalu S. [illegible]
17	Chiarro Domenico	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"													5	3	"	brown		Collesano
18	Fabia Giuseppe	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altoona	"													5	5	"	"	under at right eye	"
19	[illegible] Antonio	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	1					
20	Chiarro Francesco	22		"	Married	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	2	dark	brown			
21	Chiarro Vincenzo	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	[illegible]													5	5	"	"			
22	Schichen Alessandro	18		"	Single	"	"	"	"	"															5	—	"	black brown	near at chin		
23	Sciumaro Vincenzo	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	[illegible]													5	4	"	black			
24	Piccitallo Antonio	21		"	Married	"	"	"	"	"															5	6	"	brown	near		
25	Franca Giuseppe	25		M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	5	"	brown	eby		
26	Francia Rocco	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	4	"	"	black		
27	Pardo Antonio	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	1	"	"	eby		
28	Cinaro Vincenzo	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	5	"	brown			
29	Lenza Rocco	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Biagio	[illegible]													5	2	"	"			S. Stefano
30	Saffiotti Pietro	42		M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Altoonia	[illegible]													5	5	"	"	near left cheek		Alfedena

Examined [illegible] Inspector

"Race or People", is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, F. Ussen, of the Italia, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Italian, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Tiemann, Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. F. Tiemann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1907

at [illegible]

Immigrations Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H-III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1569 A, and 1569 B, new numbers 583, 5 0 A, and 583 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and inmates), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relative in friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

H-III

F. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ... Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 8, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ferraro Concetta	3		F					Italian	Italian	Italy	Cortona	no	husband				husband Ferraro Carlo 15 Sheldgate Pl. London						5	1	dark	brown		Roglio Perugia
2	Di Francesco Francesco	40		M	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Johnnestady	yes	self				wife Di Francesco Angelina 102 Mt Pary Ave Johnnestady						5	6	"	"			Roglio Perugia
3	Rossi Rodolfo	28		M	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Johnnestown	"	"	100	yes		friend Rossi Pietro 1 Hillside Ave Auburn N.Y.						5	2	"	"			"
4	Simonetta Domenico	36		M	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johnnestady	"	"	25	no		wife Simonetta Rosina 1 Hillside Ave Auburn N.Y.						5	5	"	"			"
5	De Francesco Pasquale	21		M	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Johnnestady	"	"	200	yes 1906	Italy	uncle Di Francesco Angelo 102-104 Mt Pary Ave Johnnestady						5	5	"	brown grey			"
6	De Marco Nicola	21		M	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Auburn	"	"	200	no		friend Di Lauro Salvatore 1 Hillside Ave Auburn N.Y.						5	1	"	"			"
7	De Marco Sebastiano	9		M	single				"	"	"	"	"	"				brother Di Lauro Nicola same "						5	4	"	brown			"
8	Vigiale Michele	25		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	10	yes 1905	Italy	same						5	4	"	"		head at forehead	"
9	Trobundo Alfonso	32		M	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	10	" 1906	"	"						5	6	"	"		—	"
10	Di Nicolo Antonio	28		M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johnnestady	"	"	20	no								5	1	"	"		head at forehead	"
11	Fiore Fiorindo	40		M	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auburn N.Y.	"	"	10	yes 1906	Italy	brother Fiore Giovanni Cambridge Ill.						5	8	"	brown dark			"
12	Di Dio Salvatore	19		M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johnnestady	"	"	10	no		father Di Dio Antonio Montgomery N.Y.						5	1	"	brown		head at forehead	"
13	Lauro Marco	44		M	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	10	yes 1906	Italy	wife Lauro Angelo Cattaraugus Co.						5	2	"	gray brown			"
14	Di Dio Raffaele	25		M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	10	" 1906	"	brother Di Dio Salvatore 21 Hillside Ave Auburn N.Y.						5	8	"	brown black			"
15	Liccardi Giovanni	31		M	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	" 1906	"	wife Liccardi Rosina 132 St. Chicago Ill.						5	5	"	brown			"
16	Liccardi Angelantonio	27		M	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford	"	"	10	no		wife Liccardi Filomena 215 Grand St. Hartford Conn.						5	4	"	"			"
17	Pellegrino Francesco	20		M	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	Foglia	New York	"	"	10	"		father Pellegrino Pietro 2239 1st Ave. New York						5	6	"	brown			Foglia
18	Di Nicolo Salvatore	25		M	single	"	"	"	"	"	Naples	Portland Me.	"	"	10	"		none						5	6	"	brown dark			Naples
19	Franchetta Nicola	38		M	married	"	"	"	"	"	Foglia	New York	"	"	10	yes 1906	Italy	wife Franchetta Rosa 222 E. 99th St. New York						5	2	"	black grey		head at forehead	Foglia
20	Di Mauro Filomena	14		F	domestic				"	"	Salerno	Utica N.Y.	no	mother	0	no		mother Di Mauro Rosina 113 Genesee St. Utica N.Y.						5	1	"	brown			Salerno
21	Marrato Domenico	21		M	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	Sant'Agata	Syracuse N.Y.	"	self	20	"		brother Marrato Salvatore 1 Genesee St. Syracuse N.Y.						5	4	"	"			Sant'Agata
22	Di Agostino Salvatore	26		M	married	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio	New York	"	"	50	yes 1906	Italy	brother Di Agostino Francesco 1 Hillside Ave Auburn N.Y.						5	4	"	"			Reggio Cal.
23	Di Marco Domenico	4		M					"	"	"	"												5	3					"
24	Gallina Giovanni	21		M	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Gallina	Brooklyn	"	"	100	no		uncle Gallina Antonio 1 Oakes Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	2	dark	black brown			Gallina
25	Ramondetta Giovanni	9		M					"	"	"	Mayfield Co.	"	"	10	"		father Ramondetta Domenico 1 Mayfield Co.						5	3	"	brown			"
26	Pagano Filippo	18		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	10	"		friend Pagano Salvatore 210-212 Elizabeth St. New York						5	2	"	"			"
27	Chiandetti Felice	20		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	50	"		uncle Chiandetti Antonio 1 Bridge St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	5	"	"			"
28	Tommasso Antonio	34		M	married	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Williamsburg	yes	"	100	yes 1905	Italy	nephew Tommasso Vincenzo 2 Bridge St. Williamsburg N.Y.						5	3	"	"			Salerno
29	Cardi Michele	40		M	married	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	34	" 1906	"	friend Cardi Francesco 534 E. 23rd St. New York N.Y.						5	6	"	black brown		scar at neck	"
30	Di Leo Francesco	29		M	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	20	" 1906		brother Di Leo Casimo Pittsburg Pa.						5	3	"	brown		head left cheek	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Second of the König Albert., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

[illegible] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. T. Thiemann, Surgeon of the König Albert., of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Thiemann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigrations Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

2002

54

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1580 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 by whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

4
2
1

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

4

11-115

F. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ for ____ 190__ Arriving at Port of ____ MAY 8th 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or association contracting for labor and previously induced or encouraged by offers or promises to come to the United States. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

U. S. Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted] from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, no insane person, no pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who has been connected with the making or publishing of any book, circular, advice, or advertisement relating to the practice of polygamy or the unlawful importation, sale or distribution of intoxicating liquors into any country, district, or place where the importation, sale or distribution thereof is prohibited, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has ever been insane, epileptic, afflicted with chronic alcoholism, a beggar, or a professional begger, or a vagrant, or a person who has been within one year deported, or who has ever been in any almshouse or asylum, or who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted] of Rome, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of [redacted] aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien named therein.

Dr. Pisani

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[redacted]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

[redacted]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

[redacted]

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America, Mexico, South America, and the West Indies, except Cuba, not Negroes.

[redacted]

The persons who are native to this country, if born south of the North Carolina-Tennessee boundary, and of the white race, and their descendants, should be classified as "Southern Americans."

Column 10. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 10 should show whether the alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates polygamy.

Column 11. Insane. The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien is insane or has been insane.

Column 12. Whether idiot. The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien is an idiot or not.

Column 13. Deaf and dumb. The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien is deaf and dumb.

Column 14. Blind. The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is blind.

Column 15. Whether crippled. The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is crippled, or otherwise physically defective, and specify such defect, if any.

Column 16. Tuberculosis. The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has tuberculosis.

Column 17. Whether suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease. The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Column 18. Mental defect. The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has any mental defect, other than insanity, idiocy, imbecility, or feeble-mindedness.

Column 19. Whether feeble-minded. The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien is feeble-minded or not.

Column 20. Physical defect. The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien has any physical defect, other than those mentioned in columns 13, 14, 15, and 17.

Column 21. Whether discharged previously. The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien has been previously refused admission to or deported from the United States, and, if so, when and where.

Column 22. Whether coming to join a husband, father, mother, etc. The entries in columns 22 to 25, inclusive, should show whether the alien is coming to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, full name and complete address.

Columns 23 to 25. [redacted]

Column 26. Ticket. The entry in column 26 should show whether the alien has a through ticket to his destination.

Column 27. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 27 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least fifty dollars, and, if less, how much.

Column 28. Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, where, and his complete address. The entry in column 28 should show whether the alien is going to join a friend, and, if so, what friend, where, and his complete address.

Column 29. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 29 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and, if so, the time or period of such previous visit and the place or places of residence and occupation during such previous visit.

Column 30. Whether going to join a relative or friend. The entry in column 30 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 31 to 33. [redacted]

Column 34. Nationality. The nationality of each alien must be stated in column 34, and the term "Russian" will not be sufficient in the case of aliens who are natives of the Russian Empire or Finland, but the race or people to which such aliens belong must be stated, as Russian Hebrew, Russian Finn, Finnish Russian, Russian Pole, Polish Russian, Russian Lithuanian, Lithuanian Russian, Russian Bohemian, Bohemian Russian, Russian German, German Russian, Russian Swede, Swedish Russian, etc. The word "Russian" will be sufficient for persons of the Russian race or people born in Russia proper.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chilean	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
English	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Danish)
Canadian (French)	Scotch
Greek	Servian
German	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

49

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from [illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 10 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
															Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?											
1	[illegible]																Good Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown			Bavaria
2	[illegible]																[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					"
3	[illegible]																[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	brown	sky	[illegible] marked	Austria
4	[illegible]																[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	[illegible] left eye	"
5	[illegible]																[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown			Baltic
6	[illegible]																[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			Czechoslovakia
7	[illegible]																Husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		mole at cheek	Austria
8	[illegible]																[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"							"
9	[illegible]																[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"							"
10	[illegible]																[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"							"
11	[illegible]																[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	grey brown		mole at forehead	Poland
12	[illegible]																[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			S. Russia
13	[illegible]																[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		mole at neck	"
14	[illegible]																[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Czechoslovakia
15	[illegible]		2-643817-5/25/38														[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"			Russia
16	~~[illegible]~~																[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~Austria~~
17	[illegible]																[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown			Galicia
18	[illegible]																[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	brown			Russia
19	[illegible]																[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown			Galicia
20	[illegible]																[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown			Russia
21	[illegible]																[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			Hungary
22	[illegible]																[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		mole right cheek	S. Italy
23	[illegible]																[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			Russia
24	[illegible]																[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"			"
25	[illegible]																[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		mole left cheek	"
26	[illegible]																[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown			"
27	[illegible]																[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		mole left cheek	"
28	[illegible]																[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"			"
29	[illegible]																[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"			"
30	[illegible]																[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"			S. Russia

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 16 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]										
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]										
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]										
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]										
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]										
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]										
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]										
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]										
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]										

2-643817-5/25/38

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

(53)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 15-0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and transfer, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parenthesis, by all above up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 1 (age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under year of age.

Columns 2 (sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 3 (married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), M 1 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer," "brass polisher, steel polisher," "tack driver," "wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher, "worker," or other inadequate designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts or money owning, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamstresses, manager should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7. — How to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write, No—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of each manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West-Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negro, or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po River in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect differ from the Italian as a whole.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivver Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Columns 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Columns 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Columns 12 (Whether ticket is held to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (held) or No (not held).

Columns 13 (Whether having a relative or friend paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Columns 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian: Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

S. S. ... sailing from ... for ... Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 10 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under the contract labor law, and if so, how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
														Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?												
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

3 9741 118 505 - 8/7/07

9-33308-505-12/12/41

Insp. 6, 7 to 12 24 inspected & rel. C. H. Keller Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ . . . 19__ Arriving at Port of ____ MAY 10 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and terrists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age.) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M male, or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer; mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—if can read and write; No—if can neither read nor write; or Yes—if can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality.) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK.)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination.) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, (one), or No (0), ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.) — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.) — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.) — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-113

F. 707

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 6 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years								Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes		
1	Ugo Romino	30		M	M	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Malvagna Messina	Cleveland O.	yes	self	20			brother Luigi Romino Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	black			Calabrese
2	Teresa Romino	25		F	M																				5	3					
3	Antonio Romino	4																							5	3	dark	blue	left eye - brown		
4	Giuseppe Romino	2																							5	2	"	brown			Providence
5	Maria Romino	8		F																					4	10					
6	Domenico Romano	35		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	"	Palermo	Newark N.J.	yes	self	10			wife Rosalia Romano 1 Mercer St Newark N.J.							5	7	dark	brown			
7	Mariano Romano	5																							5	1	"	"			
8	Rosario Romano	3																							5	4	"	"	scar at wrist		Providence
9	Domenico Romano	1																							5	5	"	brown	grey scar at chin		Pacific France
10	Rosario Romano	43		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	"	Palermo	Newark N.J.	yes	self	10			brother Domenico Romano 1 Mercer St Newark N.J.							5	1	"	brown			Providence
11	Rosalia Romano	35		F	M																				5	2	"	brown	scar at wrist		Torrecuso
12	Salvatore Romano	7		M																					5	5	"	"			
13	Salvatore Romano	1																							5	1	"	brown			
14	Salvatore Romano	30		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	"	Torrecuso Italy	Cleveland O.	yes	self	100			brother Domenico Romano 1 Mercer St Newark N.J.							5	1	"	brown	black		left eye - brown Guardiagrele
15	Salvatore Luigi	5													10										5	4	"	brown	scar at forehead		Providence
16	Pietro Ortis	33		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	"	Torrecuso Italy	Cleveland O.	yes	self	100			nephew of Pasquale Ortis 1 Mercer St Newark N.J.							5	4	"	"			
17	Bartolomeo Ciarlo	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	"	Vasto Italy	N.Y.	yes	self	10			cousin Ciarlo 26 Spring St N.Y.							5	2	"	grey	scar at forehead		S. Giorgio
18	Bartolomeo Domenico	30		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	"	Torrecuso Italy	Cleveland O.	yes	self	100			brother Rosario Romano 1 Mercer St Newark N.J.							5	1	"	black	grey		
19	Carlo Antonio Domenico	6		M	S																				6	6	"	grey brown	scar left cheek		Puglia
20	Ciccotto Carlo	24		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	"	Vasto Italy	N.Y.	yes	self	15			cousin Ciarlo 26 Spring St N.Y.							5	2	"	black	sky		Sold
21	Leo Domenico	25		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	"	Torrecuso Italy	Cleveland O.	yes	self	100			brother Rosario Romano 1 Mercer St Newark N.J.							5	6	"	brown	scar left cheek		S. Martino
22	Pasquale Giuliano	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	"	Torrecuso Italy	N.Y.	yes	self	12			cousin Giuliano 26 Spring St N.Y.							5	1	"	brown	grey		
23	Domenico Ciarlo	30		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	"	Vasto Italy	Cleveland O.	yes	self	100			brother Ciarlo 26 Spring St N.Y.							5	—	"	brown			
24	Domenico Giacomo	35		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	"	Campagnano Salerno Italy	Newark N.J.	yes	self	100	3-22294	6/4/03	wife Maria Romano 644 Raub St Newark N.J.							6	4	"	black	grey		Campagnano
ADMITTED	Rosa Vincenzo	3		F														cousin Rosario Romano 1 Mercer St Newark N.J.							6	4	"	brown	scar at temple		Rungeo
ADMITTED	Rosario Michele	8		M														mother Maria Romano 644 Raub St Newark N.J.													Acquafondata
27	Pasquale Domenico	6		M	S													father Domenico Romano 1 Mercer St Newark N.J.							5	—	"	"			Puglianello
28	Di Renzo Domenico	40		M	M																				5	2	"	brown	grey		
29	La Brea Domenico	24		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	"	Vasto Italy	Cleveland O.	yes	self	20			brother Ciarlo 26 Spring St N.Y.							5	5	"	brown			Vasto
30																															

28

$10/$86

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

S. S. sailing from [illegible] April [illegible] 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 8 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																											

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

3-229294- 6/2/07.

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Naples, April 26th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 6, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Luigi Tommaso	19		M	S				Italian	Italian	Avigliano Potenza				$20				Brother Luigi Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	black			Calabria
2	Do Do																		Brother-in-law Lawrence Scarfuto Kansas City Mo.							5	3					"
3	Do Do																		Brother-in-law Lawrence Scarfuto 135 Rockaway St. Syracuse N.Y.							5	3	dark	black	left eye - brown		"
4	Giuseppe Tomasso	23		M	S						Syracuse N.Y.								Brother Luigi Tomasso Kansas City Mo.							5	3	4	brown			Avigliano
5	Do Do	23		M	S														Brother Luigi Tomasso 27th Ave between Grove City							4	10					"
6	Veronica Tomasso	21		F	S						Florence Italy								Cousin Tomasso Giuseppe 2 Via Cavour Florence							5	2	dark	brown			"
7	Clemente Tomasso	3		M							Florence Italy								Father Tomasso Alfonso 103 Piske St. Rockport Mass.							5	1	2	2			"
8	Maria Tomasso	35		F	M						Florence Italy	Rockport Mass.							Husband Tomasso Alfonso 103 Piske St. Rockport Mass.							5	4	2	2	near at nose		Florence
9	Domenico Tomasso	12		M							Florence Italy								Cousin Luigi Tomasso 27th Ave between Grove City							5	5	2	brown	grey	near at cheek	Martha Francesca
10	Tessie Tomasso	10		F							Albany Boyerville								Brother Carmine Tomasso 2 New Castle St. Rensselaer N.Y.							5	1	2	brown			Albany
11	Beatrice Tomasso	3		F							Albany N.Y.								Father Tomasso Alfonso 103 Piske St. Rockport Mass.							5	4	2	brown		near at mouth	Torrenuova
12	Catarina Tomasso			F	M						"		Sister		10				Husband Tomasso Domenico							5	6	2	2	2		"
13	Catarina Domenicantonio	1		F							Torrenuova								Father Tomasso Domenico 402 E. 9th St. New York City							5	1	2	brown			"
14	Celestante Tedeschi	14		M	S						Pisa Tuscany Italy		self		10				Father Tedeschi Pietro 537 E. 9th St. New York City							5	1	2	brown	black	near at left eye	Pisa Italy
15	Cristiano Luigi	2		M											10				Father Luigi Leonardo							5	4	2	brown	near at forehead	fore finger right hand	"
16	Carlo Arbes	3		M							Austria								Father Arbes Giuseppe 1 Stanton St. New York City							5	4	2	2			"
17	Hartmann Ricardo	41		M	M						Germany	N.J.		self	15				Brother-in-law Tedesco 86 Spring St. Paterson N.J.							5	9	2	gray		near at forehead	S. Giorgio
18	Hartmann Teresa	36		F	M						"	"			5				Husband Hartmann Ricardo 86 Spring St. Paterson N.J.							5	8	2	black	grey		"
19	Teodoro Tommaso	1	9	M			no				Pisa Tuscany Italy	Albany N.Y.			10				Father Tommaso Giuseppe 27th Ave between Grove City							5	6	2	grey brown		near left cheek	Puglia
20	Riccardo Carlo	4		M	S				yes		Albany N.Y.			self	15				Father Carlo Alfonso 86 Spring St. Paterson N.J.							5	2	2	black			Poli
21	Leo Tommaso	3	9	M							Pisa Tuscany Italy								Father Tommaso Giuseppe 27th Ave between Grove City							5	6	2	brown		near left cheek	S. Martino Pisa
22	Tomasso Domenico	1	7	M							N.J.			self	10				Father Tomasso Carmine 27th Ave between Grove City							5	1	2	brown	grey		"
23	Carmella Antonio	6		F			no				"				10				Father Tomasso Alfonso 103 Piske St. Rockport Mass.							5	—	2	brown			"
24	Giacomo Tomasso	4		M							Torrenuova Messina				10				Father Tomasso Francesco 644 Park St. Hartford Conn.							5	4	2	black	grey		Torrenuova
ADMITTED	Luigi Tomasso	13	1	M	S	Schoolboy					Lucania Potenza Italy	Boat	yes	Boat	10				Father Tomasso Giuseppe 27th Ave between Grove City							5	4	2	brown		near at temple	Lucania
ADMITTED	Vincenzo Michele	8		M							"			self					Father Tomasso Giuseppe 27th Ave between Grove City							5	3	2	2			Acquafondata
27	Guglielmo Tomasso	26		M	S	Farmer	no				Guglionesi Campobasso	Boat	yes	Boat	10				Father Tomasso Carmine 27th Ave between Grove City							5	—	2	2			Guglionesi
28	Di Renzo Domenico	40		M	M						"	"			10				Brother-in-law Tedesco 86 Spring St. Paterson N.J.							5	2	2	brown	grey		"
29	La Rocca Domenico	44		M	M		yes				Vazzano Catanzaro			Self	20				Father Tomasso Carmine 27th Ave between Grove City							5	5	2	brown			Vazzano
30																															

3-22494-6/2/07.

5/10/1907

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] Prinz [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Zimmermann, Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Zimmermann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigrations Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

(58)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as *for example:* Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "an engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place: as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 707.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

26th List
26/4/1907 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G. T. S. S. sailing from Naples 26th April 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 6, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or expectation of employment, in whole or in part, by any person or corporation, or agent thereof, now in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Vetrano Salvatore	27		M		L			Italian	Italian	Naples Italy	Scranton Pa		Sent by brother					Brother Salvatore Vetrano 1st Main St Scranton Pa							5	4	dark	dark	dark		Italy
2	Lovazzo Giovanni	47		M		L			Italian	Italian	Aurora Italy			self					Wife Maria Lovazzo Aurora Italy							5	4	fair	black	brown	pock marked face	Italy
3	San Domenico	50		M		L													Wife Maria San Domenico 10 Mulberry St							4	8					
4	Cornacchio Giovanni	17		M		L					Fontana Benevento Italy	Waterbury Conn		self					Father Pietro Cornacchio Fontana Benevento Italy							5	5	dark	brown	dark	scar at forehead	Italy
5	Di Luzio Lorenzo	17		M		L						Waterbury Conn							Father Antonio Di Luzio Waterbury Conn							4	7	fair	brown	grey		Montagano Italy
6	Palumbo Giovanni	17		M		L						N.Y.							Father Pietro Palumbo 1 Mulberry St N.Y.							5	1				scar at chin	
7	Costa Carmine	17		M		L						Chicago Illinois							Father Giuseppe Costa 1 Mulberry St Chicago Illinois							5	3					Italy
8	Pagano Giuseppe	27		M		L						Joplin Mo							Brother Antonio Pagano 1 Mulberry St Joplin Mo							5	4	fair	black	brown	scar at chin	
9	Saverese Giuseppe	27		M								Pittsburg							Father Pietro Saverese 1 Mulberry St Pittsburg							5	5	fair	black	brown		
10	Costa Giovanni	21		M		L						Douglas Ga							Father Pietro Costa 1 Mulberry St Douglas Ga							5	4	fair	black	brown		
11	Cimino Luigi	23		M		L						Hartford Conn							Father Antonio Cimino 1 Mulberry St Hartford Conn							5	6	fair	dark	brown		
12	Lia Pasquale	45		M		L													Wife Maria Lia 1 Mulberry St							4	5	fair				
13	Lombardo Giacomo	29		M		L					Morgantina Italy	Morgantina Italy		self					Wife Rosa Lombardo Morgantina Italy							5	6	fair	dark	black		
14	Saia Gaetano	45		M		L													Wife Maria Saia 1 Mulberry St							4	10	fair		brown		
15	Polacci Vincenzo	21		M		L					Bordolano Italy	Waterbury Conn		self					Father Antonio Polacci Bordolano Italy							5	5	fair	black	brown	scar at cheek	Italy
16	Di Simone Pietro	41		M		L													Wife Maria Di Simone 1 Mulberry St							4	3					
17	Costa Carlo	40		M		L					Morgantina Italy	Morgantina Italy		self					Wife Rosa Costa Morgantina Italy							5	5	fair	black	blue		Italy
18	Serrone Antonio	18		M		L													Father Pietro Serrone 1 Mulberry St							5	2	fair	black	brown	scar at forehead	
19	Grande Nicola	20		M		L													Father Pietro Grande 1 Mulberry St							5	2		brown			
20	Pagano Francesco	Dark		M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					Raguse								Father Giuseppe Pagano Ragusa Province of Catania Sicily							5	6		black			
21	Labelli Antonio	18		M		L					Barletta Italy								Father Giuseppe Labelli Barletta Italy							5	2		brown	black		Castel di Sangro Italy
22	Sangermano Raimondo			M		L	9-12651	3/31/26											Father Pietro Sangermano 1 Mulberry St													
23	Cocco Nicola	4		M		Infant					Balsano Italy	Morgantina Italy		self					Father Pietro Cocco Balsano Italy							5	6		brown			Italy
24	Lombardo Giacchino	46		M		Farmer					Castellana Sicilia	Scranton Pa							Wife Rosa Lombardo 1 Mulberry St Scranton Pa							5	4		grey		scar at forehead	Castellana Italy
25	San Domenico Alfonso	16		M		L													Father Pietro San Domenico 1 Mulberry St							4	6		brown			
26	Abruzzo Assunta	35	5	F								Morgantina Italy							Husband Giovanni Abruzzo Morgantina Italy							5			dark	black	scar at right cheek	
27	Costa Giambattista	23	8	M		L													Father Pietro Costa 1 Mulberry St							5	3		brown			
28	Lucchese Sebastiano	24		M		Painter													Father Pietro Lucchese 1 Mulberry St							5	2		black	brown		
29	Galletti Francesco	25		M		Farmer													Father Pietro Galletti 1 Mulberry St							5	3		brown			
30	Mancini Ludovico	41		M							Bisaccia Italy	Bisaccia Italy		self					Wife Maria Mancini Bisaccia Italy							5	5		brown	black		

50

26/4/1907

Grand Total

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the steerage of said vessel and the appurtenances thereto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

59

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest, Forms 5 & 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbered 501 A and 501 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and in-transit, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age.) — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, laborer, servant girl, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, milliner, clerk, shoemaker, miner, blacksmith, carpenter, mason, plasterer, painter, butcher, baker, engraver, lithographer, printer, pressman, bookbinder, cabinetmaker, upholsterer, weaver, dyer, machinist, moulder, turner, engineer, fireman, sailor, boatman, fisherman, gardener, merchant, peddler, banker, broker, salesman, clerk, stenographer, typewriter, bookkeeper, accountant, actor, actress, musician, professor, teacher, lawyer, physician, surgeon, trained nurse, clergyman, missionary, sculptor, painter, scientist, author, editor, reporter, interpreter, photographer

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 6 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]																												
2	[illegible]																												
3	[illegible]																												
4	[illegible]																												
5	[illegible]																												
6	[illegible]																												
7	[illegible]																												
8	[illegible]																												
9	[illegible]																												
10	[illegible]																												
11	[illegible]																												
12	[illegible]																												
13	[illegible]																												
14	[illegible]																												
15	[illegible]																												
16	[illegible]																												
17	[illegible]																												
18	[illegible]																												
19	[illegible]																												
20	[illegible]																												
21	[illegible]																												
22	[illegible]																												
23	[illegible]																												
24	[illegible]																												
25	[illegible]																												
26	[illegible]																												
27	[illegible]																												
28	[illegible]																												
29	[illegible]																												
30	[illegible]																												

* "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 6 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period if years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or in any way assisted by any corporation, association, society, municipality or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]																							5	2	fair	brown	grey	scar on forehead	Abruzzi
2	[illegible]																							5	1	dark	brown			Canada
3	[illegible]																							5	6	"	"			"
4	[illegible]	✓				+																		5	6	"	brown	grey	scar on forehead	Toronto
5	[illegible]																							5	3	"	brown			Canada
6	[illegible]																							5	3	"	dark	brown	mark under right eye	Louisiana
7	[illegible]																							5	6	"	black	"	freckles	"
8	Cacciavillo [illegible]																							5	3	"	brown		scar left eye	"
9	Morelli [illegible]																							5	3	"	black	grey		"
10	[illegible]																							5	3	"	brown		scar at right eye	"
11	Ghost [illegible]																							5	3	"	brown	grey		"
12	Simonetta [illegible]																							5	4	"	black		scar at forehead	"
13	Brunetto [illegible]																							5	3	"	"	"		"
14	Nuta [illegible]																							5	4	"	brown	grey		"
15	Ferrari [illegible]																							5	4	"	black			Calabria
16	Mancini [illegible]																							5	3	"	brown	black	scar chin	Terracina
17	Scaggi [illegible]																							5	4	"	"			"
18	Abruzzi [illegible]																							5	5	"	brown	grey		"
19	Rocco [illegible]																							5	5	"	gray	sky		El Paso
20	Leo [illegible]																							4	9					"
21	Martorelli [illegible]																							5	5	dark	brown		neck	Caserenano
22	Lo Capado [illegible]																							5	9	"	"			Caserenano
23	Ferraro [illegible]																							5	5	"	black			"
24	Gracchia [illegible]																							5	1	"	brown			Chiaretta
25	Bruno [illegible]																							5	4	"	black	brown	scar right hand	"
26	Rocca [illegible]																							5	4	"	brown			"
27	Radrosso [illegible]																							5	6	"	black		scar chin	Francavilla
28	Barrasso [illegible]																							5	9	"	brown		scar forehead	Fratadocchio
29	Ferris [illegible]																							5	3	"	dark	brown	scar left cheek	"
30	Foca [illegible]																							5	3	"	black	"	mark marked	Francavilla

SCRUTINIZED

* "Race or People," as to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(60)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or [illegible] prostitute or procured, expressly or coupled, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Baumann, Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Bremen; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Baumann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be. 11-631

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 501, 1500 A, and 1500 B now numbered 501, 540 A, and 540 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, covering steerage passengers, should be made in accordance with the following instructions, the number of the column on the manifest so given in these special instructions and as follows [illegible] parentheses in all cases as to and including column 16, to whom the information specially required to attach thereto.

Column 2 (Age.) — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 3 (Sex.) — The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write, or Yes (No can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No other appellation includes pronunciation of negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The term "Italian (north)" refers to the people of the Provinces in northern Italy as at present constituted, namely, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and Pane Ducatolands, whether residing in Italy, South America, North America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people come from the district of the Italian Jura range.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in the compartments of Lazzaro, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show destined the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-631

1-07

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190_ Arriving at Port of MAY 8, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether connected with any organization entertaining the principle or advocating the practice of overthrowing by force or violence the Government of the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]																													
2	[illegible]																													
3	[illegible]											Brooklyn																		
4	[illegible]																													
5	[illegible]																													
6	[illegible]																													
7	[illegible]																													
8	[illegible]																													
9	[illegible]																													
10	[illegible]																													
11	[illegible]																													
12	[illegible]																													
13	[illegible]																													
14	[illegible]																													
15	[illegible]																													
16	[illegible]																													
17	[illegible]																													
18	[illegible]																													
19	[illegible]																													
20	[illegible]																													
21	[illegible]																													
22	[illegible]																													
23	[illegible]																													
24	[illegible]																													
25	[illegible]																													
26	[illegible]																													
27	[illegible]																													
28	[illegible]																													
29	[illegible]																													
30	[illegible]																													

* "Race or People," as to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 19__ Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 8, 1907

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether comprised in the following classes of persons prohibited by the laws of the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]																													
2	[illegible]																													
3	[illegible]																													
4	[illegible]																													
5	[illegible]																													
6	[illegible]					3-17941 v1-7140																								
7	[illegible]																													
8	[illegible]																													
9	[illegible]																													
10	[illegible]																													
11	[illegible]																													
12	[illegible]																													
13	[illegible]																													
14	[illegible]																													
15	[illegible]																													
16	[illegible]																													
17	[illegible]																													
18	[illegible]																													
19	[illegible]																													
20	[illegible]																													
21	[illegible]																													
22	[illegible]																													
23	[illegible]																													
24	[illegible]																													
25	[illegible]																													
26	[illegible]																													
27	[illegible]																													
28	[illegible]																													
29	[illegible]																													
30	[illegible]																													

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2012

(61)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Fuerman, Surgeon of the [illegible], of Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Fuerman

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1503 B, new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 503 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "an engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

23rd list. 46 **LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.**

26/4/1907

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N. Y. S. S. ____ sailing from Naples, April 26th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 8, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or otherwise crippled; if so, how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
															Yes or no.	If Yes: Year or period (years)	If Yes: Where?													
1	Prezioso Emanuele	38		M	M	Barber	yes		Italian		Italy	Boston							No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown		Naples
2	Mezzina Rocco	24		M	S	Laborer	"		"		"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	dead	left eye brown	"
3	Lazzari Giuseppe	25		M	"	"	"		"		"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Red	sky		"
4	De Carlo Francesco	34		M	Married	"	"		"		"	Boston							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown			"
5	Erasmo Rocco	23		M	S	"	"		"		"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown		"
6	Accorinno Giovanni	22		M	"	"	"		"		"	Hoboken							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			"
7	Di Mauro Ignazio	31		M	"	Waiter	"		"		"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"
8	Bricetti Giuseppe	25		M	Married	"	"		"		"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	dead at forehead		"
9	La Forgia Saverio	36		M	Married	Laborer	"		"		"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"
10	Stefano Francesco	21		M	Single	"	yes		"		"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey		"
11	Saccomanno Rocco	18		M	"	"	"		"		"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			"
12	Stefano Orazio	20		M	Married	Waiterman	yes		"		"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	brown		"
13	Mazzocca Leonardo	23		M	Single	Laborer	"		"		"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	dead at forehead		"
14	Frazino Vittorio Emanuele	18		M	"	Workman	yes		"		"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey		"
15	Corbo Francesco	35		M	Married	Laborer	"		"		"	Detroit							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	dead at forehead		Calabria
16	Ufe Giuseppe	26		M	"	"	"		"		"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"
17	De Nuzzo Vincenzo	23		M	Single	Laborer	yes		"		"	Boston							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	grey		Calabria
X	Cinelli Vito	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes		"		"	IN HOSPITAL						DISCHARGED												
18	Saracino Giuseppe	36		M	Married	"	no		"		"	Utica							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
19	Lesi Evangelo	21		M	Single	"	yes		"		"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	sky		"
20	Leone Luigi	20		M	Single	Waiter	"		"		"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey		"
21	Leone Luigi	20		M	Single	Waiter	"		"		"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	scar at forehead	"
22	Antonelli Domenico	20		M	Married	Laborer	yes		"		"	Brooklyn							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Italy
23	Castellano Giuseppe	15		M	Single	"	yes		"		"	Lacamania							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Italy
24	Mariano Pietro	18		M	"	"	no		"		"	Chicago							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Italy
25	Petrarella Salvatore	21		M	"	"	yes		"		"	Connecticut							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Italy
26	Pippenchero Domenico	40		M	Married	"	"		"		"	Detroit							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	"		Italy
27	Di Pane Pietro	36		M	"	"	"		"		"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Italy
28	Pellegrino Alessandro	21		M	"	"	yes		"		"	Pittsburg							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Italy
29	Fragnoli Francesco	22		M	"	"	"		"		"	Detroit							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Italy
30	Cinquanti Pietro	41		M	"	"	"		"		"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	sky		"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

23rd list 46 **LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.**

26/4/1907

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N. Y. S. S. sailing from Naples, April 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 8, 1907

F 53

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Prezioso	Alessandro	38		M	Barber	yes		Italian	Latin	Naples Italy	New York	yes	self	30	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown		Castelgiorgetta
2	Strazzia	Rocco	16		S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	10										5	6	"	"			"
3	Lazzaro	Giuseppe	35		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	20										5	5	"	blue			"
4	De Biede	Tommaso	34		"	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Boston	"	"	15										5	7	"	brown			"
5	De Rosario	Rocco	23		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20										5	6	"	black	brown		"
6	Accarino	Giovanni	24		"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Hoboken	"	"	10										5	3	"	brown			"
7	De Rosario	Ignazio	38		M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	15										5	8	"	"			"
8	Bricetti	Giuseppe	35		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10										5	2	"	"		scar at forehead	"
9	La Forgia	Saverio	35		M	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20										5	4	"	"			"
10	Catalano	Francesco	21		S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	25										5	2	"	brown	grey		"
11	Giacomuzzi	Mauro	21		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10										5	4	"	brown			"
12	Catalano	Grazio	16		M	Fruitman	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	yes	20	Boston							5	8	"	grey	brown		"
13	Mazzocca	Leonardo	23		S	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10										5	1	"	brown		scar at forehead	"
14	Graziano	Vittorio Emanuele	18		"	Fruitman	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10										5	5	"	brown	grey		"
15	Corbo	Francesco	35		M	Laborer			"	"	Lucca	Newark	"	"	16	yes	20	Newark	Brother	Philadelphia					5	3	"	brown		scar at forehead	Castelvetrano
16	Ilfe	Giuseppe	40		M																				4	11					
17	De Rosario	Vincenzo	23		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Potenza	N. Y.	no	self	20										5	3	dark	brown	grey		Potenza
18	Cusille	Vito	21																												
19	Saracino	Giuseppe	36		M	Laborer	no		"	"	Naples	"	"	"	10	yes	25	Italy							5	3	"	"			"
20	Lesi	Arcangelo	21		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10										5	4	"	"	sky		"
21	Leone	Luigi	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10										5	3	"	"	grey		"
22	Antonelli	Domenico	26		M	Farmer	no		"	"	Montgomery Co. Pa.	"	"	"	100										5	6	"	"	"	scar at forehead	"
23	Castellano	Giuseppe	16		S	Laborer	yes		"	"	Caserta	"	"	"	10										5	6	"	"			Pietrabbondante
24	Mariani	Pietro	18		"	"	"		"	"	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	16										5	1	"	"			Fossacesia
25	Petrarulli	Domenicantonio	21		"	"	no		"	"	Connellsville	"	"	"	15										5	5	"	"			Capurso
26	Pizzanchero	Domenico	40		M	"	"		"	"	Santeramo	Detroit	"	"	30										5	4	"	"			Fossacesia
27	De Lucia	Biagio	36		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20										5	4	dark	brown			Santeramo
28	Pietrapaolo	Archangelo	18		"	"	yes		"	"	Pietrabbondante	Philadelphia	no	"	7										5	4	"	"			Pietrabbondante
29	Tiberio	Francesco	22		"	"	"		"	"	Santeramo	Detroit	"	"	50										5	4	"	"		scar on head	Santeramo
30	Giovanni	Ottavio	41		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20										5	4	"	grey	sky		"

" Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, L. Lorenz, of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lorenz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1907

at [illegible]

D. J. McGowan
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr F. Neumann, Surgeon of the [illegible], of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Neumann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1907

at [illegible]

J. Sherman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15.0, 1540 A, and 1540 B, now numbers 5031, 5 0 A, and 5490 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 707

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

22nd list
2 sheets
45

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ____ 190__ Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 6 1907

56

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Natures, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lorenzo Serrano	4		M					Italian	Italian	Lucca	Milwaukee							Son Giuseppe Serrano 1234 Fulton Ave												
2	Fiorella Giuseppe	2		M								Milwaukee							Bro-in-law Luigi Serrano												
3	Wife Filomena	30		F																										
4	Boy Gaetano	7		M																										
5	De Girolamo Lazzaro	3		M															cousin Leonardi Vincenzo 34 Church St Milwaukee Wis						5	1	dark	brown	dark		Italy
6	De Girolamo Michele	2		M															father Leonardi Vincenzo						5	1	4	black	4		
7	Guerra Pietro	45		M															cousin Leonardi Vincenzo 34 Church St Chicago Ill						5	6	4	brown			Barbarano
8	Stranello Gaetano	23		M																					5	5	4	gray			
9	Sica Giuseppe	45		M																					5						
10	Guerrante Francesco	28		M															cousin Luigi Longobardi						5	4	4	black	brown	scar at forehead	
11	Perrone Pasquale	21		M															cousin Luigi Longobardi						5	5	4	dark	4		Apostoleano
12	De Louis Luigi	34		M															husband Teodoro Persano 5 Congress Ave Troy N.Y.						5	1	4	blond	dark	mole at face	Petragalla
13	De Louis Michele	34		M															bro-in-law Same						5	2	4	4	grey		
14	Durante Pasquale	15		M					Moreanese	Peloritan									Father Vincenzo Durante 1 Hickory St Utica N.Y.						4	10	4	brown			Ottoveano
15	Fernandez Secondino	29		M																					5	6	4	blond	ddy	scar at forehead	4
16	Babagano Vito	20		M															Bro-in-law Francesco Zaccatella 1234 Fulton St Chicago Ill						5	2	4	brown			Sanciandro
17	Marrello Girolamo	19		M															Father Pietro Marrello 1234 Fulton St Chicago Ill						5	3	4	4			
18	Baccellieri Michele	36		M															Brother Salvatore Baccellieri 1234 Fulton St Chicago Ill						5	4	4	4			
19	Franco Ettadone	24		M	II-275567	12-27-40						Carrollton							Bro Pietro Franco Carrollton Ill						5	3	4	4			
20	Valerio Leonardo	18		M								Chicago							Father Valerio Vincenzo 1234 Fulton St Chicago						4	11	4	4			
21	Grosa Vincenzo	28		M															Bro Carmelo Grosa 1234 Fulton St Chicago						5	4	4	4	scar at forehead	St Jose, Potenza
22	Carrubba Felice	37		M															Father Carrubba Vincenzo 1234 Fulton St Chicago						5	4	4	4	mark at chin	St Fratello Messina
23	Cocchiara Antonio	22		M															cousin Potenza Leonardo 1234 Fulton St Chicago						5	4	4	4	scar at forehead	St Fratello Messina
24	Martino Michele	30		M															cousin Potenza Leonardo 1234 Fulton St Chicago						5	6	4	blond	ddy		
25	Fortino Matteo	23		M															Same						5	4	4	brown	med	right cheek	
26	Varnole Giuseppe	27		M															Bro Michele						5		4	black	scar at forehead		Apolfella
27	Valente Leonardo	23		S															cousin Giuliano Francesco 15 Fulton St Nobleton						5	2	4	brown			
28	Valente Angelo	36		M															Same						5	2	4	brown	grey	scar at forehead	
29	De Pinto Michele	27		M															cousin Venuto Leonardo 354 Hudson St Utica N.Y.						5	5	4	4	4		
30	Venuto Serino	30		M															Bro Pietro 323 Noland St						5	4	4	4	scar at forehead		

30

57 3/599

" Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

22nd port

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

45

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 6 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or supported by charity? (Fill the cure and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Mouth, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?												
1	Colamarco Pierro	24		M	S				Italian		South Coventry Conn	Waterville Conn						Left Godmother Mrs Antonio Colamarco Waterville Conn					Good		5	2	fair	brown		Piemonte
2	Fiorella Pasquale	24		M	S							Jamestown N Y						bro-in-law Crispino Tarsano							5	4	dark brown	ruddy		
3	Wolf Gronia	22		M	S													6384 Fourteen Place							5	2				
4	Lang Gerhardt	21		M	S													Same												
5	De Gerolamo Pasquale	3	6	M	S													cousin Rosalia Rumolo 33 Clark Place Utica N Y							5	1	dark brown	ruddy	pock-marked face	
6	De Gerolamo Gerardo	19		M	S													bro-in-law Stephen Rumolo							5	1	4 black	4		
7	Guerra Carlo	23		M	S													same							5	6	4 brown			Barbiano
8	Chiarello Gaetano	45		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian									cousin Pasquale Rumolo 33 Clark Place Utica N Y							5	5	4 grey	ruddy		
9	Sica Giuseppe	14		M	S																				5					
10	Quaranta Francesco	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes										cousin Bro Lorenzo							5	4	dark	4		
11	Ferraro Gaetano	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes										husband Teodolo Ferraro 7 Congress Str Troy N Y Bro-in-law Same							5	5	dark	4		Apostalano
12	De Bonis Anna	24	5	F	M																				5	1	4 brown	ashy	nose at face	Pietragalla
13	De Bonis Michele	26	6	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes										Father Same							5	2	4	grey		
14	Durante Pasquale	15		M	S		yes	yes			Torrecuso Italy	Waterbury Conn						Father Same							4	10	4	brown		Sparanise
15	Grimaldo Domenico	29		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes																	5	6	4	brown	dark scar at forehead	
16	Balsamo Vito	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Sparanise	Oswego						Bro-in-law Francesco Tarantello 10 Pulaski Place Syracuse N Y							5	2	4	brown		Sparanise
17	Mercurio Giovanni	19		M	S													Father Same							5	3	4			
18	Baccalario Michele	24		M	S		yes	yes				N Y						111 Madison St New York							5	4	4			
19	Graziano Ottavio	24		M	S		yes	yes	11-275567	12-27-40		Carmelltown						Husband Rosario Mazza Box 230 Carmelltown							5	3	4			
20	Valerio Immigrato	14		M	S							Chicago						Father Same							4	11	4			
21	Forfa Antonio	28		M	S		yes	yes			Sparanise	N Y						1st cousin Pasquale Forfa 120 Gilsey St Syracuse N Y							5	4	4		scar at forehead	St Croce, Sparanise
22	Cuccinna Felice	37		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes			Sparanise							Bro-in-law Antonio Cuccinna 120 Gilsey St Syracuse N Y							5	5	4		marked at chin	Sparanise
23	Caddin Antonio	20		M	S	Blacksmith	yes											cousin Rosalia Rumolo 33 Clark Place Utica N Y							5	5	4		scar at forehead	Sparanise
24	Martino Michele	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes										cousin Pasquale Rumolo 33 Clark Place Utica N Y							5	6	4	brown	dark	
25	Martino Matteo	23		M	S													same same							5	4	4	brown	mole right cheek	
26	Varriale Giuseppe	27		M	M	Machinist	yes				Italy							Brother Michele Varriale 201 Genesee St Utica N Y							5		4		black scar at forehead	Sparanise
27	Valente Leonardo	28		M	S	Barber	yes	yes		30		Cohoes N Y						cousin Gaetano Ferraro 65 Chestnut St Cohoes N Y							5	2	4	brown		
28	Valente Angelo	34		M	M													cousin Pasquale Leonardo 254 [illegible]							5	2	4	brown	grey scar at forehead	
29	De Paolo Michele	27		M	M		yes	yes										cousin Vito [illegible]							5	5	4	"	"	
30	Vicentino Salvatore	20		M	S	Stonecutter	yes	yes										Father Same							5	7	4	"	scar at forehead	

30

573/599

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2502

(63)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lunn, of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lunn
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1907

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Neumann, Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Neumann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 707.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190_ Arriving at Port of _____ MAY 8 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Time or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5		20																												
6																														
7																			314 E. 115th St.										
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																									5	4	dark	brown	mole at face	Andretta
13																									5	1		hazel	sky	
14																									5	3		brown		
15																									5	3		hazel	sky	
16																									5	4		brown		
17																									5	3		black	sky mole at cheek	
18																									5	3		brown	scar at forehead	
19																									5	4				Londonderry
20																									5	5		gray	brown scar at forehead	Westerfield
21																									5	6		brown	sky	Jonesport
22																									5	2				
23																									5	2				
24																									5	3		gray	mole	
25																									5	4		brown		Torino Sangro
26																									5	5				
27																									5	1				Agliata
28																									5					
29																														
30																									5	4				

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of MAY 8, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from physical or mental defect likely to affect ability to earn a living?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]																														
2	[illegible]																														
3	[illegible]																														
4	[illegible]																														
5	[illegible]	20																													
6	[illegible]																		334 E. 115th St. city							5	4			Italy
7	~~[illegible]~~																		~~[illegible]~~							5	~~4~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~Italy~~
8	~~[illegible]~~																		~~[illegible]~~							5	3			
9	~~[illegible]~~																		~~[illegible]~~							5				
10	~~[illegible]~~																		~~[illegible]~~											
11	~~[illegible]~~																		~~[illegible]~~											
12	[illegible]																		[illegible]							5	4	dark brown	male at face	Italy
13	[illegible]																		[illegible]							5	1	"	blind eye	"
14	[illegible]																		[illegible]							5	3	"	brown	"
15	[illegible]																		[illegible]							5	3	"	blind eye	"
16	[illegible]																		[illegible]							5	4	"	brown	"
17	[illegible]																		[illegible]							5	3	"	black eye	male at cheek "
18	[illegible]																		[illegible]							5	3	"	brown	scar at forehead "
19	[illegible]																		[illegible]							5	4	"	"	Italy
20	[illegible]																		[illegible]							5	0	"	grey brown	scar at forehead & cheek "
21	[illegible]																		[illegible]							5	6	"	brown	blue "
22	[illegible]																		[illegible]							5	2	"	"	grey "
23	[illegible]																		[illegible]							5	2	"	"	" "
24	[illegible]																		[illegible]							5	3	"	"	grey "
25	[illegible]																		[illegible]							6	4	"	brown	" Italy
26	[illegible]																		[illegible]							5	5	"	"	" "
27	[illegible]																		[illegible]							5	1	"	"	Italy "
28	[illegible]																		[illegible]							5		"	"	scar at forehead "
29	[illegible]																		[illegible]							5	4	"	"	" "
30	[illegible]																		[illegible]							5	4	"	"	" "

~~3X-19817-505~~ 3-21540

547/592

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(64)

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] of Boston do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 35 0, 1906 A, and 1906 B, new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age.) — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality.) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; ... compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; ... compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last, permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination.) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.) — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-111

F. 707

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

20th List
26/4/1907 KB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ April 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of _____ MAY 8, 1907

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can or cannot read and write.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Natures, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs	Mos.				Read	Write								Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	[illegible]	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]			10				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown			Caucasus
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	4		brown	sky			Caucasus
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	4		"	"			Caucasus
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	4		"	"			Caucasus
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	4		black	"			"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	8		black	"			"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	1		brown	"			Caucasus
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	10		black	brown			Turkish
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	4		"	"			Bransky
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	6		"	sky			Russian
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	0		brown	"			Cyprus
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	5½		"	"			"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	1		"	"			Greek
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	5		"	"			"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	4		black	brown			Turkish
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	4		brown	"			Greek
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																								4	10		black	sky			Macedonia
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	4		brown	"			Turkish
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	—		"	"			Macedonia
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	4		brown	sky			Roumania
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	1		"	grey			Greek
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	4		"	"			Turkish
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																								4	4		"	"			"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	4		brown	sky			"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	1		"	"			Greek
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	3		"	"			"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	5		brown	sky			Syrgyla
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	4		brown	"			"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	0		"	"			"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	5		"	"			"
	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	4		"	"			"

517/546

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

20th List
26/4/1907 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 S. S. sailing from [illegible] April 26 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 8, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	32		M		[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown			Caserta
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	4	"	brown	sky			Calabria
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	4	"	"	"			Calabria
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	7	"	black	"			"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	8	"	black	"			"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	8	"	brown	"			Caserta
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	10	"	black	brown			Turkish
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	4	"	"	"			Bravnitza
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	6	"	"	sky			Dervishka
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	6	"	brown	brown			Cyprus
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	5½	"	"	"			"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	8	"	"	"			Greenland
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	5	"	"	"			"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	8	"	black	brown			Dekata
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	9	"	brown	"			Chrestitza
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																							4	10	"	black	sky			Macedonia
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	4	"	brown	"			Sokolica
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	—	"	"	"			Macedonia
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	9	"	brown	sky			Doranitzova
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	1	"	"	grey			Galicia
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	7	"	"	"	dark mark at right cheek		Galicia
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																							4	4	"	"	"			"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	7	"	brown	dear	light cheek		"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	1	"	"	"			Calabria
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	3	"	"	"			"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	5	"	brown	sky			Syracuse
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	9	"	brown	"			"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	5	"	"	"			"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	5	"	"	"			"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	4	"	"	"			"

517/516

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	Korean
	Lithuanian
	Magyar
	Mexican
	Moorish
	Negro
	Pacific Islander
	Polish
	Portuguese
	Roumanian
	Russian
	Ruthenian (Russniak)
	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish)
	Scotch
	Servian
	Slovak
	Slovenian
	Spanish
	Spanish-American
	Syrian
	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

59

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190_ Arriving at Port of _____, MAY 9, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If a person over 16 years of age and able to write, can he read the language or dialect of the country he has come from?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or no.	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?												
1											Boston Mass														5	3	dark brown	grey		Macedonia
2											Boston Mass														5	2	"	"		"
3											Boston Mass														5	3	"	"		"
4											Boston Mass														5	3	"	black		"
5											Boston Mass														5	3	"	brown		"
6											Boston Mass														5	3	"	blond	grey	Macedonia
7											Boston Mass														5	2	"	grey	brown	"
8		14	4		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				Greek		Boston Mass														5	4	"	brown		Bleiki
9											Boston Mass														5	2	"	"		Shivarsk
10											Boston Mass														5	5	"	"		Sauli
11											Boston Mass														5	8	"	"		Dobra
12											Boston Mass														5	5	"	"		Sauli
13											Boston Mass														5	8	"	"		Macedonia
14											Boston Mass														5	4	"	brown	grey	Saraino
15											Boston Mass														5	6	"	black	brown	Hasian
16											Boston Mass														5	6	"	brown		Sabkin
17											Boston Mass														5	5	"	"		"
18											Boston Mass														5	5	"	"		"
19											Boston Mass														5	5	"	"		"
20											Boston Mass														5	8	"	black	brown	Macedonia
21											Boston Mass														5	4	"	"		Cabadia
22											Boston Mass														5	0	"	brown		Sabadi
23											Boston Mass														5	6	"	brown	dark	Saraino
24											Boston Mass														5	3	"	brown		Sarakatsan
25											Boston Mass														5	5	"	"		Sarpino
26											Boston Mass														5	6	"	blond	grey	Sarkosi
27											Boston Mass														5	4	"	brown		Saravasa
28											Boston Mass														5	5	"	"		"
29											Boston Mass														5	10	"	black	brown	Bulgari
30											Boston Mass														5	8	"	brown		Saravasa

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____ 190_ Arriving at Port of _____, _____ 190_

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8			11	2		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARG																								
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(66)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Kong Albert from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the steerage of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Spiermann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon acting thereafter or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be. [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and to-arrive, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on this manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be assigned under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

S. S. sailing from ... 190... Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 8 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
ADMITTED	Martino Vincenzo	22		M		Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Rochester																			Bitonto
2												Rochester																			
3												Rochester																			
ADMITTED																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8												Rochester																			
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

22-71660-NO CA 305-6.5.07

1602/485

" "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, H Terzer, of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Terzer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Jameson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr F. Kumann, Surgeon of the [illegible], of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr F Kumann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Jameson
Immigrations Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

17th List
26/4/1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 26 4 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 8 1907

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. Or under contract to labor, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write								Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or period of years	If Yes: Where?												
1	[illegible]						✓																							
2	[illegible]																									4	10	4	brown	hair at forehead Indiana
3	[illegible]																									5	3	4	black	hair right cheek " "
4	[illegible]																									5	4	4	brown	black mole left cheek Barcelona
5	[illegible]																									5	2	4	black	brown hair right eye brown Torre Annunziata
6	[illegible]																									5	5	4	brown	[illegible] Bologna
7	[illegible]																									5	3	4	black	brown [illegible] Verona
8	[illegible]																									5	5	4	brown	✓ [illegible] S. Giovanni Galdo
9	[illegible]																									5	7	4	black	brown hair - marked Sicilia
10	[illegible]																									5	4	4	brown	sky [illegible] "
11	[illegible]											Syracuse														5	8	4	black	brown hair at mouth "
12	[illegible]											[illegible]														5	1	4	brown	sky [illegible] Maggiorano
13	[illegible]																													
14	[illegible]																									5	5	4	dark	black brown [illegible] Sicilia
15	[illegible]											N. Y.														5	4	4	brown	grey [illegible] Barbarano
16	[illegible]											[illegible]														5	3	4	brown	[illegible] Sicilia
17	[illegible]											[illegible]														5	8	4	brown	sky "
18	[illegible]											Regalbuto Boston														5	3	4	brown	[illegible] Maggiorano
19	[illegible]											[illegible]														5	5	4	4	[illegible] Alvito Superiore
20	[illegible]								2-329636			Tarrytown N.Y.														5	1	4	4	[illegible] Castelmezzano
21	[illegible]											[illegible]														5	2	4	4	small at left cheek "
22	[illegible]											[illegible]														5	1	4	4	scar at forehead "
23	[illegible]											[illegible]														5	3	4	4	"
24	[illegible]											Chicago														5	3	4	black	brown scar at fore head "
25	[illegible]											[illegible] N.Y.														5	2	4	4	4 [illegible] Guardia Sanframondi
26	[illegible]											[illegible]														5	2	4	brown	brown hair at the head "
27	[illegible]											[illegible] Jacksonville														5	2	4	brown	black hair and at the nose Pietrafitta
28	[illegible]																													
29	[illegible]																													
30	[illegible]																													

29

34/4/7

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, no insane person, no pauper, no is likely to become a public charge, no is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, no is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, no a polygamist, no an anarchist, no a person coming to perform labor or service of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, no a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master
..... Commanding Officer
..... Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

RACES.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Hebrew people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

[illegible]

Column 12. Write in ink the native land, country, or state of the last permanent residence of each alien. Use the name of the present country, if possible, as Russia, Austria-Hungary, France, Italy, Germany, Mexico, England, Scotland, Ireland, Cuba, Japan, India, Turkey in Europe, Turkey in Asia, Greece, Norway, Sweden, Spain, Portugal, Netherlands, Belgium, Switzerland, Denmark, Roumania, West Indies, Central America, South America, China, Australia, New Zealand, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, or Africa. If not definitely known, state the probable country. The name of province or state should be added when possible.

Column 13. Write in ink the name of the city, town, or village from which each alien last came to the United States, as Liverpool, Queenstown, London, Hull, Glasgow, Havre, Paris, Hamburg, Berlin, Bremen, Stuttgart, Munich, Vienna, Prague, Budapest, Christiania, Stockholm, Copenhagen, Madrid, Lisbon, Rome, Naples, Athens, Constantinople, Montreal, Quebec, Halifax, St. John, Vancouver, Victoria, Mexico City, Havana, Matanzas, Santiago, Tokio, Yokohama, Hongkong, Calcutta, Bombay, Melbourne, Sydney, Auckland, Honolulu, Manila, Capetown, Durban, or other place.

Column 14. Write in ink the name of the railroad by which each alien came from the place named in column 13 to the port at which he arrived in the United States, as Pennsylvania, Erie, New York Central, Baltimore & Ohio, Chicago & Northwestern, Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul, Chicago, Burlington & Quincy, Chicago & Alton, Wabash, Missouri Pacific, Louisville & Nashville, Southern Pacific, Union Pacific, Canadian Pacific, Grand Trunk, Intercolonial, Mexican Central, Mexican National, Ferrocarril Interoceanico, Ferrocarril Nacional de Tehuantepec, Ferrocarril Mexicano, Ferrocarril Central Peruano, Buenos Ayres Great Southern, Buenos Ayres & Pacific, Antofagasta & Bolivia, Ferrocarril Sud Pacifico de Chile, Ferrocarril Central de Chile, Ferrocarril Sud Pacifico de Mexico, Ferrocarril Central de Cuba, Ferrocarril del Ferrocarril del Norte de Cuba, Ferrocarril de Cienfuegos y Villaclara, Ferrocarril de Sagua la Grande, Ferrocarril de Caibarien a Remedios, Ferrocarril de Nuevitas a Puerto Principe, Ferrocarril de Gibara a Holguin, Ferrocarril de Santiago de Cuba, Ferrocarril de Cuba, Ferrocarril de Guantanamo a Santa Catalina, Ferrocarril de Guantanamo a Boca de Jauco, Ferrocarril de Puerto Principe a Nuevitas, Ferrocarril de Manzanillo a Santiago de Cuba, Ferrocarril de Cienfuegos a Santa Clara, Ferrocarril de Sagua la Grande a Cruces, Ferrocarril de Caibarien a Sancti Spiritus, Ferrocarril de Nuevitas a Santa Cruz, Ferrocarril de Gibara a Puerto Padre, Ferrocarril de Santiago de Cuba a Cobre, Ferrocarril de Cuba a Santa Clara

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

16th List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

652

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NE MAY 8 1907

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write								Yes or No	If Yes, Year and period of years									Hair	Eyes		
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	3	fair	brown			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	4	dark	black brown		scar on forehead	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	4	"	brown			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	4	"	"			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	4	"	"			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	4	"	"			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	2					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	3	fair	brown			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	5	dark	"	mole at neck		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	4	"	black			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	3	"	black brown	scar at neck		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	4	"	brown	scar at neck		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	4	"	"			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	5	"	black brown	scar at throat		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	4	"	brown			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	-	"	brown			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	4	"	black			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	4	"	"			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	2	"	sky			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	6	"	brown			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																						4	11	"	[illegible]	scar at wrist		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	3	[illegible]	black brown			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	4	"	brown			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	4	"	"			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	4	"	"			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	2	"	"			
31	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	4	"	"	[illegible]		

Augustino Thuoso
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] . . . 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 8 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether suffering from physical or mental defect, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write								Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																												

Augustus Thuss
Inspector

* "Race or People," as to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, E Fiesen, (initials) of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Fiesen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1907

at [illegible]

B Johnson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr F Freeman, Surgeon of the [illegible], of Kansas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Freeman

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1907

at NEW YORK

B Johnson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

302
(69)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 580, 5 0 A, and 580 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 by whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

15th List
26/4 1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 , Arriving at Port of _____ MAY 8 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If an immigrant, the name of the steamship by which last arrived.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or no.	Year or period of years	Where?												
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]									Caserta N.Y.														5	4	dark	brown			Italia
3	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]														5	5	"	"			Caserta
4	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]														[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]									New Haven Conn														5	—	"	black brown			Italy
6	[illegible]	[illegible]									New Haven Conn														5	7	"	brown			Caserta
7	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]														4	10	"	hazel sky			Lauro Caserta
8	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]														4	8	"	brown			Anglona
9	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]														4	11	"	"			Teviano
10	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]														5	7	dark	brown			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]														5	4	"	brown sky	red at mouth		Bracigliano
13	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]														5	2	"	"	"		Solofra
14	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]														5	2	"	brown	face freckled		Solofra
15	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]														5	4					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]														5		dark	black grey	beard moustache		Benevento
17	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]														4	10	"	"	brown	dear light eye	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]														5	5	dark	black sky	beard handle		Bellizzi
20	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]														5	7	"	brown	"	freck - marked	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]														5	3	"	grey	"	beard handle	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]														5	10	"	brown grey	—		Chiusa
23	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]														4	11	"	brown	—		Bellizzi
24	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]														5		brown	grey scar	on the handle		Sarno
25	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]														5	6	dark	grey scar	left cheek		Cicciano Nicano
26	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]														5	1	grey	brown	scar at chin		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]														5	3	"	brown	sky		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]																			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]														5	3	dark	brown			
																									5	4	"	black brown	scar at throat		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

15th List
38
20/4/1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190_ Arriving at Port of MAY 8 1907

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]										Caserta															5	4	dark	brown			Italy
2	[illegible]										[illegible]															5	5	"	"			Caserta
3	[illegible]																															
4	[illegible]											New York City														5		dark	brown			Italy
5	[illegible]											[illegible]														5	4	"	brown			Caserta
6	[illegible]											[illegible]														4	10	"	brown	sky		Lauro (Avellino)
7	[illegible]											[illegible]														4	8	"	brown			Anglona
8	[illegible]											[illegible]														4	11	"	"			Potenza
9	[illegible]																															
10	[illegible]																									5	4	dark	brown			"
11	[illegible]																									5	1	"	brown	sky	scar at mouth	[illegible]
12	[illegible]														10											5	2	"	"			[illegible]
13	[illegible]											[illegible]														5	4	"	brown	black eyes		[illegible]
14	[illegible]																									5	4					
15	[illegible]											[illegible]														5		dark	black	grey	left cheek	[illegible]
16	[illegible]																									4	10	"	brown	dead	left eye	"
17	[illegible]														10																	
18	[illegible]											[illegible]														5	5	dark	black	sky	head handle	[illegible]
19	[illegible]											[illegible]														5	2	"	brown	pock-marked		"
20	[illegible]											[illegible]														5	3	"	grey	head handle		"
21	[illegible]											[illegible]														5	10	"	brown	grey		Chiusa
22	[illegible]											[illegible]														4	11	"	brown			[illegible]
23	[illegible]											[illegible]														5		"	brown	grey	scar at the head	[illegible]
24	[illegible]											[illegible]														5	6	dark	grey	scar	left cheek	[illegible]
25	[illegible]														7											5	1	dark	brown	scar at chin		"
26	[illegible]											[illegible]														5	3	"	brown	sky		"
27	[illegible]																															
28	[illegible]																															
29	[illegible]											[illegible]														5	3	dark	brown			
30	[illegible]											[illegible]														5	4	"	black	scar at throat		

SUBMITTED

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ as regards _____, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is now afflicted with _____ person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or _____ person who believes in or advocates or belongs to any class or society that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of, or in consequence of any previous, offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____

Witness:

_____

_____

Witness:

_____

_____

Witness:

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 3 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person physically capable and mentally competent to earn a living	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 9 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
															Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1																			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	brown		Poggio Berizzo
2																									5	1	½	brown			Campodasso
3																									5	½	½	brown			Faraita Napoli
4																									5	5	½	½			Palena
5																									5	3					
6																									5	10	dark	brown			
7																									4	4					
8																									5	3	dark	brown			
9																									5	5	½	dark	grey	near under right eye	
10																									5	½	½	½			Lama Regina
11																									5	3	½	brown			
12																									5	3	½	½		near at chin	Castelfranco Emilia
13																									5	2	½	½			Barisciano
14																									4	½					
15																									5	½	dark	brown			
16																									5	6	½	brown	grey	near right eye	
17																									5	5	dark	black	brown		
18																									5	3	½	brown	grey		Castelvetrano
19																									5	4	½	brown	near at forehead		Sant Angelo dei Lombardi
20																									5	1	½	grey	brown		Villa Latina
21																									5	—					
22																															
23																															
24																									5	½	dark	brown	grey		Caserta
25																									5	½	½	½	grey		Teano
26																									5	5	½	brown			Caserta
27																									5	5	½	black	grey		S. Bartolomeo
28																									5						
29																															
30																									5	6	dark	brown	black		Sarsella

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person coming or assisting, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon acts personally or employs others.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 55 (c. 1891 A, and 1903 B, now numbers 101, 2 & 3, and 101 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals) including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The manner of the solution on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, as a description title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 7, Age. — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 5, Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6, Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 9, Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe peddler, coal miner, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, peddler, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7, Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, if he can read and write, or No, if he can neither read nor write; or Yes, if he can read but not write.

Column 8, Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9, Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (and Negroes)

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America (Spanish descent).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South American States, or direct from Africa. Yet when whose appearance indicates an admixture of white blood must be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to Spain or the River Po in northern Italy, or comparatively recent immigrants from Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or the United States, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect unlike or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, distinct from the previous one, as in cases.

Column 11, Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12, Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, Whether amount possessed. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, charitable organization, etc.

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16, Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F. 707.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

65

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of MAY 6, 1907

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free from polygamy and not coming for any other immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of another person or corporation?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write								Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1																																
2																																
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

John F. Marron Insp.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(22)

I, Dr T Thompson, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr T Thompson

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The examination required on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B now numbered 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and transfer, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The numbers of the columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and paragraphs, in parentheses, in all cases are to and including column 16, to a descriptive title concerning itself, the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (4). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under year of age.

Column 4 (6). — The entry in column 4 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5 (7). *Married or single.* — This entry in column 5 should be either M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 6 (8). *Calling or occupation.* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; bona fide persons, such as clerk, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money engaged, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steerage-passage clerks should make the examination on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks. During the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7 (9). Can read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes and read and write, No—No, can neither read nor write, or No—Yes, can read but not write.

Citizen or Not citizen. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the races of the Italic Peninsula, Italy, some parts of Portugal, Languedoc, Gascony, and Dauphiny, Switzerland, whether speaking a Italic, switzerland, western Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po and Adige, comprehending of Leghorn, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and there descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and not city or town of last permanent residence, unless of the countries only, or town.

Column 11 (final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place—city or town—of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or Not in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bushian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

[redacted]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of MAY 8 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?											
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 8 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

1-407262-8-29-42

66

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, H Feyer of the Vessel, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 190

at

D Jacobsen
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(73)

I, Dr. T Kumann, Surgeon of the, of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr T Kumann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 190

at NEW-YORK

Jacobsen
Immigrations Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates:

Column 3 (Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 707.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

11th List
26/4/1907

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 8 1907

4X-3544-1/1/43=(404)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time or no.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or contributory for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	blond	brown	scar at mouth	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	1	"	"	grey		"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	2	dark	brown			Lombardia
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	5	"	"		scar left cheek	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	5	"	"		mole at temple	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	1	"	blond	grey		"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	1	"	brown		scar at mouth	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	3	"	"			"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	5	"	"		scar at forehead	"
10	[illegible]																								[illegible]					[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																							4	11	"	blond	"		"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	3	"	brown	"	scar left eye	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	7	"	blond	grey	scar right eye brow	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	3	"	"	"		"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																							6	6	"	brown			Lombardia
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	3	"	black	brown	scar at chin	Campobasso
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	3	"	brown	dead	at forehead	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																							6	6	"	black	brown		"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	1	"	brown	grey	scar at forehead	Campobasso
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	1	"	"	"	scar at mouth	Bavaglio
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	3	"	"	"		Campobasso
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	6	"	"	"		"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	1	"	blond	sky		"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	3	"	brown	grey		"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	3	"	brown	dead	at temple	Napoli
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	1	"	"	"	at forehead	Lucito
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	1	"	black	grey		"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	3	"	brown			Abd
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	1	"	black	sky	scar at temple	Schiavonea
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	4	"	"	brown		"

* "Race or People", is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

11th List
26/4/1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 8, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If Yes: Time or periods of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age and unmarried, or a child under 16 years of age, whether in possession of $ 50 (fifty dollars), or whether coming for the purpose of joining a husband, father, mother, grandparent, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																													

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is [illegible] an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any [illegible] agreement to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, or is an assisted alien within the prohibition of the contract labor laws, [illegible], and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The [illegible] Act [illegible] 1903 [illegible] 1907 [illegible] 1910 [illegible] 1913 [illegible] 1917 [illegible] 1918 [illegible] 1920 [illegible] 1921 [illegible] 1924 [illegible] 1929 [illegible] 1931 [illegible] 1932 [illegible] 1933 [illegible] 1934 [illegible] 1935 [illegible] 1936 [illegible] 1937 [illegible] 1938 [illegible] 1939 [illegible] 1940 [illegible] 1941 [illegible] 1942 [illegible] 1943 [illegible] 1944 [illegible] 1945 [illegible] 1946 [illegible] 1947 [illegible] 1948 [illegible] 1949 [illegible] 1950 [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 190__ Arriving at Port of ____ MAY 6 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a person physically capable and mentally competent to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write							Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?								Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair / Eyes		
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

8-155091-11/4/36-F501

ADMITTED

3-195821-4/25/40

* "Race or People," to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person whose coming or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

PREPARATION OF MANIFESTS.

Immigration officers, on the manifest Forms 5-0, Form A, and Form B now authorized, and, if any, and so far as it relates to alien arrivals, acting in immigration matters, and, if any, and so far as it relates to alien arrivals, acting in connection with the Immigration Service, shall have up to and including column B, as a basis upon which to base all subsequent inspections, in connection with the said aliens, and shall make such corrections, additions, or changes as may be necessary to correct any errors which may appear in the manifest.

Column 1, Age. — The entry in this column should be expressed in years, or months; the latter according only to those under one year of age.

Column 2, Sex. — The entry in column 2 should be either M male or F female.

Column 3, Married or single. — The entry in column 3 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 4, Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, mechanical engineer, electrical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe worker, coal miner, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money earned, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 5 and 6, Last and native. — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8, Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9, Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes)

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" should refer to the people of whatever nationality of Hebrew or "Jewish" descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa direct or from the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or elsewhere. All negroes or part negroes should be reported as belonging to some race, and "African (black)" is the correct designation for a negro.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the northern provinces of Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those immediately adjacent, as for example, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or elsewhere, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people come from Trieste, Austria, or the Papal provinces.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the mouth of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, Campania, Molise, Capitanata, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their immediate adjacent islands, should be returned as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 Last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and only the form of last government from which, natural of the place born, or home, the alien city or town of last domicile.

Column 11 Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should be complete, the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket by and through. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (many or No (no ticket).

Column 13 by whom passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friends, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative of friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Alsatian	Kanaka
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Russian (Hebrew)
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak), Norwegian, Swedish and Siberian
French	Scotch
Frisian	Servian
German	Slavonian
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West-Indian

F. 705.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ... 20th ... 1907 Arriving at Port of ... MAY 6 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period, if known	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

69

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ... 19... Arriving at Port of MAY 8 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in response to inquiries or communication for care and assistance of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Fiorentino	19	8	M	S				Italian							No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown			Foglianise
2	Mat...			"	"				"																5	2	"	"			"
3	~~Sala~~																								5	2	"	"		~~hook market~~	~~Sala~~
4	Sal...			"																					5	6	"	blond		stay at work	"
5	[illegible]																								5	"	"	brown		hook-market	Foglianise
6	~~Fiorentino~~																								5	1	"	"			~~Foglianise~~
7	[illegible]													5											5	3/4	"	"		wear at ear from	Sulmonadi
8	[illegible]																								5	3	"	dark brown		light check	"
9	[illegible]																								5	5	"	brown black		at church	Potenza
10	[illegible]																								5	4	"	brown			Tursipano
11	~~[illegible]~~																								5	6	"			work at the handle	~~Sacco~~
12	[illegible]																								5	11	"	brown		dry mole left cheek	"
13	[illegible]																								5	2	"	brown		wear at forehead	"
14	[illegible]																								5	6	"	light brown			all contadini
15	[illegible]																								5	9	"	brown		grey wear at work	"
16	[illegible]																								5	6	"	black brown			Gualdalcazar
17	[illegible]																								5	5	"	brown			"
18	[illegible]																								5	5	"	brown			"
19	[illegible]																								5	4	"	black brown			"
20	[illegible]																								5	5	"	brown	wear	at corner	"
21	[illegible]																								5	6	"	brown	grey		"
22	[illegible]																								5	5	"	black	"		"
23	[illegible]																								5	7	"	"			"
24	[illegible]																								5	7	"	brown		sharp brown	"
25	[illegible]																								5	1	"	"		dry mole at chin	"
26	[illegible]																								5	5	"	brown	auburn		"
27	[illegible]																								5	4	"	"	"		"
28	[illegible]																								5	7/8	"	"	"		Cavaliera
29	[illegible]																								5	8	"	brown			S. Fiorello
30	[illegible]																								5	1	"	"			Guardia Fiorentina

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, T Lauro, of the Italian, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Italian that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Lauro
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Tumarin, Surgeon of the [illegible] of Brussels, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr J. Tumarin

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

56

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 505 O, 1500 A, and 1501 B, now numbers 500, 505 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and transfer, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No—can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Hebrew, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12. Whether having or ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom such passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–113.

F. 707.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

8th list
25/4/1907

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

70

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 25th 1907 Arriving at Port of _____ MAY 6 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in charge of corporation, company, society, or any person or government, or any foreign country? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any prior conviction or admission of committing a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or any offense constituting the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but not including a purely political offense.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
															Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?													
1	Gozzo																							5	5	dark	brown	grey	mark at neck	Utica
2																								5	2	"	brown	light	eye	S. Lucido
3																								5	5					"
4																								5	2	fair	brown			"
5																														"
6																								5	6	dark	dark	brown		"
7																								5	1	"	"	"	scar right eye	Torre d'Alberto
8																								5	3	"	"	"		"
9																								5	1					"
10																								5	3	dark	brown	dear	right eye brown	"
11																								5	5	"	gray brown			"
12																								5	4	"	brown	grey		"
13																								5	3	"	brown			"
14																								5	1	"	"			"
15																														"
16																								5	5	dark	brown			Calabria
17																								5	1	"	"		scar at mouth	"
18																								5	3	"	"			"
19																								5	3	"	brown	grey	scar at forehead	Torre d'Alberto
20																								5	5	"	"	dark	eye brown	Potenza
21																														
22																								5		"	brown			Francavilla
23																								5	3	"	brown	dark		"
24																								5	5					"
25																								5	4					"
26																								5	3	dark	brown	grey	mole right cheek	Potenza
27																								5	3	"	brown			Potenza
28																								4	6					"
29																								4	9					"
30																								5	9"	dark	grey brown	dear	right eye brown	Potenza

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

" "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] Albert, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] Tumarin, Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. [illegible] Tumarin

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

77

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbered 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and laborers, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 13 (By whom sent, passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and places as, 1884-92, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F. 707

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of MAY 8 1907

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?												
1	[illegible]																			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue artificial eye	Italy
2	Della Zonna [illegible]																									5	4	Dark	Brown	Gray	Italy
3	~~Caputo Salvatore~~																									~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Gray~~	~~Gray~~	~~Gray~~	~~Italy~~
4	~~Di Silvio Gennaro~~																									~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~Italy~~
5	Castabbecchia Domenico	19			single																					6	0	4	Brown		Italy
6	Bonnie [illegible]																									5	7		Dark gray		
7	Bonnie [illegible]																									6	5		Gray Sky Color		
8	Castabbecchia Domenico																									5	7		Brown & hazel		
9	Dellacroce Antonio																									5	4		Dark brown	white shock	Italy
10	Giarrocchi Giovanni																									5	4				Italy
11	Ciccarone Michele																									5	1		Dark brown	small cut off shoulder	Giarrocchi
12	Della Corte Giuseppe																									5	5		Brown gray		Torre Annunziata
13	De Stasi Francesco	35			married																					5	4		Brown	mole on neck	Italy
14	Pisani Concetta	18			Single																					5	4		Brown		Pescadoscuosa
15	Rossi Grazia	29			married																					5	6		Dark	Hazel	Italy
16	Giangrosso Vito	28			single																					5	6		Dark	Brown	Italy
17	Santoro Nicola	19			Single																					5	8		Brown		
18	Zorri Domenico	19																								5	7				Italy
19	Bennon [illegible]	42			married																					5	3				
20	Santopaare Giuseppe	24																								5	6		Dark	brown	Tramonti
21	Persico Domenico				Single																					5	8				
22	D'Elia [illegible]				married																					5	1				Italy
23	D. Pasquale Francesco	18																								5	4		Brown		
24	Navarella Rocco	30																								5	8		Brown		Portici
25	Di Nino Antonio	36			Married																					5	8				Italy
26	Liberatore Paolo				Single																					5	4		Brown	dark brown	Italy
27	Stravino [illegible]	34			M																					5	3		Dark		Italy
28	Cammarano Gaetano	30																								5	4		Brown		
29	Di Blasi Giovanni	22			Single																					5	6				
30	Cortese Donato	23			Single																										

1905 / 193

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or member or affiliate of any society or organization, organized, incorporated, engineered, maintaining, supporting, teaching, advising, or commanding the unlawful killing, assaulting, or injuring of any person because of his official character, or opposition to all organized government, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnian).
Finnish.	Scotch. Welsh. Manx. Lowland and Highland.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

list

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Palermo, Italy, April 27, 1907, arriving at Port of New York MAY 8 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	10																			5					
2	[illegible]																				5	1				
3	[illegible]																									
4	[illegible]																				4	11				
5	[illegible]																									
6	[illegible]																				5		dark	brown	scar on forehead	
7	[illegible]																									
8	[illegible]																				5	2	dark	brown		
9	[illegible]																				6		dark	"	scar on forehead	
10	[illegible]																				5	3	"	"	scar on elbow	Georgia
11	[illegible]																				5	1				
12	[illegible]																				5	3	dark	brown		Roccaradeuille
13	[illegible]																				5	2	"	"		Fabriano
14	[illegible]																				5	3	fair	"		Scandigliano
15	[illegible]																				5	1	"	brown	scar on forehead	Sellano Italy
16	[illegible]																				5					
17	[illegible]																				5	2				
18	[illegible]																				5	4				
19	[illegible]																				5	4				
20	[illegible]																				5	5				
21	[illegible]																				5	5				
22	[illegible]																				5	3				
23	[illegible]																				5	4				
24	[illegible]																				5	4				
25	[illegible]																				5	5				
26	[illegible]																				5	4				
27	[illegible]																				5	5				
28	[illegible]																				5	4				
29	[illegible]																				5					
30	[illegible]																				5	4				

136/104

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person previous or aggravant, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to number, sign, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from arriving at Port of MAY 8 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
															If Yes								Height		Complexion	Color of		
		Yrs.	Mos.												Yes or No	Where?							Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

* In "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of ... MAY 8 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates or belongs to a class or society that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

..... Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

..... Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

..... Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

...

...

...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ... 190... Arriving at Port of ... MAY 8 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																		No	No	No									
2																													
ADMITTED																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
ADMITTED																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute, or has been connected with the management of prostitutes or women for immoral purposes, or is a contract laborer, except as provided by law.

And I further depose and say that the answers to questions numbered [illegible] to [illegible], inclusive, in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, have been truly and correctly made, and that I have no reason to believe that any of said answers are false or incorrect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Surgeon making the [illegible] employed by the [illegible] to whom sworn to.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 8, 1907

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under the head of any other class of persons excluded by the provisions of the law; and if so, what class?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	5	black	black	brown	scar [illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	4	[illegible]	black	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	scar at left cheek	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	scar at forehead	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	4	[illegible]	brown	grey	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	2	[illegible]	black	sky	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	3	[illegible]	black	[illegible]	scar at forehead	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	4	[illegible]	black	sky	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	5	[illegible]	brown	sky	scar right cheek	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]																														
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	1	black	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]																														
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	scar at right eye	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	3	[illegible]	black	sky	scar at chin	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	1	[illegible]	black	brown	mole at mouth	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	4	[illegible]	brown	grey	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	1	[illegible]	black	[illegible]	scar at forehead	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	4	[illegible]	black	brown	scar at nose	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																								5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]																														

John F. Mann
Inspector

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

75

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ... 190... Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 8 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether person can read or cannot read (state language or dialect used)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																				No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey		Piemonte
2																									5	5	dark	black	brown	poor vaccination on forehead	calabria
3																									5	7	½	brown	sky			″
4																									5	4	½	black	brown			″
5																									5	3	½	″	″			Abruzzi
6																									5	1	½	brown				Gaspesia
7																									5	2	½	″		scar at left cheek		″
8																									5	2	½	″		scar at forehead		″
9																									5	4	½	brown	grey			Foglia
10																									5	2	½	black	sky			S. Giovanni Ilarione
11																									5	3	½	black		scar at forehead		Vicenza
12																									5	7	½	black	sky			″
13																									5	2	½	brown				″
14																									5	5	½	brown		scar right cheek		″
15																									5	1	½	brown				S. Pietro
16																									5	0	½	″				Abruzzi
17																									4	10						″
18																									5	1	dark	brown				Avellino
19																									5	4	½	″	″			Basilicata
20																									5	1	½	″	″			Brescia
21																									5	2	½	″	″	scar at right eye		Torre Annunziata
22																									5	3	½	brown	sky	scar at chin		Calabria
23																									5	1	½	black	brown	mole at mouth		Bari
24																									5	4	½	brown	grey			Montecalvo
25																									5	1	½	dark	dear	scar at forehead		Casalduni
26																									5	4	½	brown				Lecce
27																									5	4	½	black	brown	scar at nose		″
28																									5	4	½	brown				″
29																																
30																																

John F. Mann
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person coming to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master.
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

_____ State whether Surgeon acting therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The columns are numbered on the manifest Forms 15 D, Form A, and Form B, now numbered Nos. 5 D A, and 5 D B, and the said forms relative to alien arrivals, including those in transit and transfer, should be used in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all words up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title assisting to the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (age.) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under years of age.

Column 4 (sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer; mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, sand turner, etc.; and not simply "an engineer polisher, molder turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money showing, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SYRIAN OR TURK.

"Syrian" or "Turk" refers to the Ottoman Empire, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an inhabitant of those countries should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the Po, or northern Italy, or to the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a variety of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the lower Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, (what), or No, (or blank).

Column 13. Whether having paid for passage, and. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friends, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 6 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
2	Castrigno Domenico	19																												
3	Cavaretta Gaetano	21																												
4	Castrigno Nicola	23																												
5	✓ Fedora Francesco	24		M								Albany																		
6	Fiore Francesco	25				22"-94523-6/24/40-505																								
7	Cupido Carlo	21																												
8	Pastore Angelo	35		M																										
9	✓ Gambatella Domenico	36		M																										
10	Bonassisa Pasquale	34																												
11	Racciotti Luigi	35																												
12	Navarello Giuseppe	21																												
13	Martucci Domenico	21		M																										
14	Carbino Salvatore	21																												
15	✓ Grizzio Rosario	32		M																										
16	✓ Pacce Antonio	35		M																										
17	Petrella Luigi	35																												
18	Martini Ernesto	27																												
19	Latini Giuseppe	40		M																										
20	Lucia Michele																													
21	Caporera Giovanni	25																												
22	Palmieri Egidio	30																												
23	Venturucci Pietro	23																												
24	Nasti Giuseppe	40																												
25	Lucia Giovanni	28																												
26	Venturucci Erminio	6																												
27	Nota Augusto	35		M																										
28	Malandrucco Arcangelo	28																												
29	Nicubolo Nicolao	44																												
30	Del Monte Silvestro	36																												

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22

31/39

"Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ... 190, Arriving at Port of ... MAY ... 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]																										
2	[illegible]																										
3	[illegible]																										
4	[illegible]																										
5	[illegible]																										
6	[illegible]																										
7	[illegible]																										
8	[illegible]																										
9	[illegible]																										
10	[illegible]																										
11	[illegible]																										
12	[illegible]																										
13	[illegible]																										
14	[illegible]																										
15	[illegible]																										
16	[illegible]																										
17	[illegible]																										
18	[illegible]																										
19	[illegible]																										
20	[illegible]																										
21	[illegible]																										
22	[illegible]																										
23	[illegible]																										
24	[illegible]																										
25	[illegible]																										
26	[illegible]																										
27	[illegible]																										
28	[illegible]																										
29	[illegible]																										
30	[illegible]																										

30/54

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... that I have caused the surgeon or acting surgeon of said vessel acting thereon, as the surgeon ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest ... to be made by the surgeon thereof, to make ... physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest ... and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said Aliens ... is an idiot, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said Aliens ... is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, except as stated, in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, except as stated, no person ... is a contract laborer, and that the information contained in said Lists or Manifest of Alien Passengers with regard to each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...

...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in relation thereto, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Steinmann

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

.....

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

...

...

...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prinz ... sailing from ... arriving at Port of ... MAY 3 1907

77

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Gaetano																										
2																											
3	Rosa																										
4																											
5	Calliga																										
6																											
7				X				X		X				X													
8	Colleen																										
9	Archinzo																										
10	D. Salvo																										
11	Billante																										
12	Staccatino																										
13	La Torre																										
14	Sanbiasi																										
15	Conti																										
16	Scolaro																										
17	Grimaldo																										
18	Benegua																										
19	Alberto																										
20	Baxone																										
21	Marchetta																										
22	Pistilia																										
23	Bohmmi																										
24	Angelo																										
25	Borgione																										
26	Bonfiglio																										
27	Sabella																										
28	Sabella																										
29	Corsi																										
30	Gimondo																										

* "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190... arriving at Port of ... MAY ... 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Fragetta	Giuseppe	16		S	farmer	yes		Italian	Italian	[illegible]	N. Y.	yes	self	$12.00				father Ferdinando 179 Elizabeth St.					5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Viola
2	D'Agostino	[illegible]																	brother Gaspare										
3	Rizzo	Antonio																	wife Caterina										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]										
5	Fragnoli	Giovanni	43	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$50				[illegible]					5	6	dark	brown	brown		Campobello
6	Calleja	Angelo	27	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Philadelphia	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	$25				[illegible]					5	6	dark	brown	brown	scar on the hand	Licata
7	La Greca	Salvatore	21	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Buffalo	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	$10				[illegible]					5	7	dark	brown	brown		Caccamo
8	Camilleri	Vincenzo	16	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	$15				[illegible]					5	5	dark	brown	brown		[illegible]
9	Collura	Vincenzo	22	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Licata	Trenton	[illegible]	[illegible]	$15	yes	1914	Italy	[illegible]					5	6	dark	brown	brown		Licata
10	Arbinger	Giuseppe	25	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Trenton	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$20				[illegible]					5	7	dark	brown	brown		[illegible]
11	D. Salvo	Pietro	20	M	Unmarried	yes	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$30				[illegible]					5	2	dark	brown	brown		Felina Island
12	Billigata	Francesco	24	M	M	shipfitter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$3				[illegible]					5	1	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	[illegible]
13	Traccabino	Girolamo	16	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$20				[illegible]					5	6	dark	brown	brown	scar on wrist	[illegible]
14	La Porta	Luigi	33	M	M	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Philadelphia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$25	yes	1908	Italy	[illegible]					5	10	dark	brown	brown		Barcellona
15	Sanders	Giuseppe	33	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	Conti	Paolo	35	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	Scolaro	Francesco	31	M	M	laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Italian	Philadelphia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	Pandolfo	Domenico	35	M	M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Benegna	Cesare	34	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Alberto	Antonino	33	M	M	porter	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Italian	Scranton	N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	$15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5	6	dark	brown	brown		Vallelunga Prov. Caltan
21	Barone	Carmelo	35	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	scar on wrist	[illegible]
22	Marchella	Carmelo	44	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$5	yes	1906	[illegible]	[illegible]					5	9	brown	brown	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	La Bella	Salvatore	23	M	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$15	yes	1913	Italy	[illegible]					5	5	dark	dark	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Pohmuri	Antonino	47	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	S. Stefano	Termini Imerese	[illegible]	[illegible]	$10	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5	6	brown	brown	brown		Termini
25	Sanfoglio	Francesco	16	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Forgione	Pasquale	35	M	M	porter	yes	[illegible]	Italian	Italian	Rochester	N. Y.	self	[illegible]	$15	yes	1913	[illegible]	[illegible]					5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Bonfoglio	Luigi	24	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Cobella	Giuseppe	27	M	M	barber	yes	[illegible]	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Cobella	Luigi	30	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5	4	dark	brown	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	Cordi	Michele	39	M	M	Workman	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Italian	Tuscarora	N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	$6	yes	1906	[illegible]	[illegible]					5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	scar on neck	Calabria
31	Simonetto	Francesco	18	M	S	farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Italian	Albany	N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	$2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Race Wm Alexander Inspector
1/29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Leyer, * of the SS König Albert, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Leyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Y. Simmons, Surgeon of the SS König Albert of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Y. Simmons M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at Ny

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
FORM 500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

147 S.S. Konig Albert sailing from Gibraltar 29th April, 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 8 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	6 Sex	5 Married or Single.	8 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PEACE OF BIRTH.
1	José Carreras	24	m	m	Engine Driver	yes	yes	British	White	Gibraltar	New York	yes	himself	$15.6	no	his uncle Oscar Yecchio 37 East 33 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	dark	—	Gibraltar
2	Carlos Achineli	29	m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	2-53163-32/1/37 do	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	$28.15	no	his brother in law Alejandro Holliday 130 West 27th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	—	Gibraltar
3	Francisco Ferro	40	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	$30.	no	his brother Horatio Ferro 93 Fulton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	gray		Gibraltar
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														

B

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
FORM 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47 S.S. Konig Albert sailing from Gibraltar 29th April, 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 8, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitations, promises, or agreements express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	José Carreras	24	-	m	m	Engine driver	yes	yes	British	White	Other European Gibraltar	New York	yes	himself	$15.6	no	his uncle Oscar Teschio 37 East 33 street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black dark	-	Gibraltar
2	Carlos Achineli	29	-	m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	$25.5	no	his brother in law Alexander Holliday 130 West 27th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light blue	-	Gibraltar
3	Francisco Ferro	40	-	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	$30.	no	his brother Horatio Ferro 73 Fulton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black gray	-	Gibraltar
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

3

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Feuer, * of the S.S. Konig Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feuer
Master or Comd'g Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 190?

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S-1870

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(85)

I, Dr F Klemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Konig Albert, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr F Klemann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 190?

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Surgeon ("sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S-1870

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2000

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE CARRIED ON DECKS NOT USED BY STEERAGE.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Konig Albert sailing from Gibraltar the 25 of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 8, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the ill and, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any contract, express or implied, made previous to landing in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																											
2	Juan Contreras	17	11	S	workmen	no			Spain		Gibraltar	Slovaway from Gibraltar						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		Linares (Spain)
3	Jose Ruiz	18	11	S	—				— —		— —							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	— —		— —
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											

...ued on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. König Albert sailing from Genoa the 25 of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 8, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

70

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																													
2	Jan Contrera	17	11	1	workmen	no		Spain		Gibraltar								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	no	Linea (Spain)
3	Jose Ro	19	11	1	- -	"		- -		- -								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	- -	- -
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													

Stowaway from Gibraltar

and on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Leyer, * of the SS König Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Leyer
Immigrating Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 _

Immigration Officer at ____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon. 21 (86)

I, Dr. J Kleinmann, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' expe[rience]
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the innocent[illegible]
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examin[ation]
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, accord[ing]
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition[s]
such aliens.

Dr. J Kleinmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__

Immigration Officer at ____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. C.
SHIX
M. C.
CET.
29
3

D. 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5-09

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CREDITED TO [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. König Albert. sailing from Genua the 25 of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 8, 1907

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Dabrokow Paul	20	7	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	German		Hamburg	Hoboken			$ 20		friend Georg Kobroken 2 Cranstreet	no	no	no	no	good	no
Teichert Franz	32		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	German		Pr. Holland	Hoboken			$ 35		friend Oskar Vogeli Hoboken Washington street 78	"	"	"	"	"	"
Herz Franz	17		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	German		Bromberg	"			$ 15		—	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible] Christian	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	German		Grantirnten	"			$ 10		friend G. Greiner Hoboken 2 Cranstreet	"	"	"	"	"	"
Lehmann Paul	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	German		Berlin	"			$ 15		father Edmund Lemmer Brooklyn St Nicholas Ave 65	"	"	"	"	"	"
Dreyer Max	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	German		Linz	Brooklyn			$ 15			"	"	"	"	"	"

Discharged by Inspector [illegible]

Examined by Mr. Miller

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5½	fair	blond	blue	no	Hamburg
5	10	"	"	"	"	Lichtenfelde Pr.
5	5½	"	"	"	"	Neidhausen "
5	4	"	"	"	"	Grantirnten
5	5	"	"	"	"	Herzberg
5	5	"	"	"	X	Jena

Plastwood

Plastwood

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. König Albert. sailing from Genua the 25 of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 8 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise of employment, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Taberkow Paul	26	1½	✓		Former	✓	✓	Germany		Hamburg	Hoboken			$ 20		friend Gustav Kobben Bremerstr Hoboken		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	blond	blue		Germany
Tuchard Franz	22		✓							Celle				$ 35		friend Peter Engelbert Hoboken Washington 4th street 77							5	5½					Lichtenhorst b. Celle
Ehrig [illegible]	27		✓							Pomerania				$ 25									5	4					Kühlhausen i. H.
[illegible] Christian	24		✓							Grantinten				$ 10									5	5					Grantinten
Lehmann Paul	21		✓							Posnach				$ 15		friend Gustav Kobben Bremerstr Hoboken							5	5					Hagenau
Tromer Max	21		✓		Steward					Lissa	Brooklyn			$ 15		brother Gustav Tromer Brooklyn 84 Nostrand Ave 65							5	5					Jura

Discharged by Inspector E. Kenney.

Examined by Mr. Miller.

Westwood

Westwood

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Lyon, * of the "König Albert," from Smyrna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Löpling
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Neumann, Surgeon of the "König Albert," from Smyrna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Neumann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Hebrew).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N. G. S.S. Konig Albert, sailing from Cuxhaven the 25th day of April, 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York the 7th day of May, 1907.

Attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can it prove or disinfected, or institution for care and treatment of the is sent, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether (yes or no) by reason of any other, examination, or admission of the Immigrant Inspector, is subject to the Contract Labor Law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
	Reg. 39313																									
1	Sibrecht Rudolf	23		M		Farmer			German		Germany	Brooklyn		Self	$30		Friend Conrad Brooklyn		no	no	no	sound	no	5	5	fair	blue		Germany Posen
2	Wotzanen Peter	21		S		Laborer			"		"	"		"	$50		Friend " "		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		Hohensalza

Examined by Mate. U.S.I.S.

Add 1

Dutch Cap

May 13 07

Passed by U.S. Immigrant Inspector

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Konig Albert sailing from Genua the 25th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York the 3rd May, 1907

Attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Reg. 39313								Hungarian 2-908493-6-10-41.																				
1	Tkotzsche Rudolf	23	M	S	Farmer		Yes	Yes		Hungarian																			
2	Wife Marian Tekat	25	F	S	Married		Yes	Yes		Hungarian	Land.	Hungarian																	
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													

Cash by R. L. Ryan, Manifester

Examined & Note. entry

Added

Checked

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Seyler, * of the ss König Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Seyler
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 [illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

88

I, Dr F Kümpel, Surgeon of the ss König Albert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kümpel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 15/07, 190 [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S-1070

Add
Dec Surg, 10/1907.
Master of the Crew

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

May 7. S.S. König Albert sailing from Genua the 25 of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York the 6 May, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Putzke Leo	25	8	M	S	Farmer Farmhand	Yes	Yes	German	German	Sinstorf	Finsterwalde	No	Self	$ 25	-	Father Simon Putzke Finsterwalde Germany	No	No	No	No	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	grey		German

Examined by Dr Wilson

Landed by K. J. Brown Inspector May 15/07

1 Alien

[illegible] this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Last

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Konig Albert sailing from Genua via Neapel, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 15, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bartz	25		M	S	Tuner			German	Semitic	Russia	Russia	No.	Self	$ 25	-	Isidor Simon Edmund Relative New York Pocket 10th	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-					
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													

Received by R. J. Brown Inspector

May 15/07

(Over)

(this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... * of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Konig Albert, Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prinz Adalbert, sailing from Antwerp, June 1, 1907. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 5, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of time.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Bobus	William	26			Engineer	Yes	Yes	Germany		Germany	Chemnitz	Philadelphia, Pa.																	1
2																													2
3																													3
4																													4
5																													5
6																													6
7																													7
8																													8
9																													9
10																													10
11																													11
12																													12
13																													13
14																													14
15																													15
16																													16
17																													17
18																													18
19																													19
20																													20
21																													21
22																													22
23																													23
24																													24
25																													25
26																													26
27																													27
28																													28
29																													29
30																													

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Prepaid for Inspection June 5/07
W Williams

W no no no good n e 5 2 fair m gy

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 29
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

81

S. S. KOENIG ALBERT arrived, 19..... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Grasta	Concetta	36	20		1	To tel $	Ry. to. Corsini Krawczyska Cross 120 Bway Alley Cattaraugus Co	Gorman	11	10 50	1	1	1
32	Perugini	Floristano	5	5		1	" father	Father, Dom^co 66 Bway, Flushing	Bald	10	3 10	—	1	—
33	Giusti	Archimede	14	17		1	" brother	Bro. Eppa 1443 66 St Bkn.	Bald	10	3 10	—	1	—
34	Costelli	Annunziata & ch	9	1/2	1	1	" husband	Husb. Pietro Berabito 54 Green Ave, Elizabeth N.J.	Bald	11	9 05	1	1	1
35	Rebetti	Luigia	2	2		1	" mother	Mother, Teresa Ecor. 709 Vernon	Bald	10	3 25	—	1	—
36	Andreoni	Argia	3	28		1	" mother	Mother, Henrietta, Lebanon Pa, U.S.	"	10	4 15	—	1	—
37	Bastiani	Ruggero	8	7		1	" father	Father, Bastiano, 124 McDougal	"	10	4 15	—	—	—
38	Chiaravalle	Mat^o	15	26/28	1	2	" Bro.	Bro, Vinz^o, 154 8th Ave	"	10	3 40	—	2	—
39	Arnello	Geo	23	R			" bro.	Bro. Sebasto 26 Cornelison	Mgh	Cobb	24 9 05	3	3	3
40												—		
41	300		4 29/30 m.			1	Too late for S.S.	Destination	Gorman	5/11	9	1	—	1
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														

77

N. Form 89
Immigration, Commissioner and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. KONIG ALBERT N.G.L. arrived May 10 1917 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1 Marra	Marra	Concetta	42	4		1	To brother			May				
2	Benedittis	Maddalena	43	2		1	" sister							
3	Donato	Flavia	43	4		1	" father							
4	Fardiebuono	Rosaria	36	14		1	" Brother							
5	Leonardo	Maria	29	24		1	" tel $							
6	Titrito	Angela	36	15		1	" uncle							
7	Peritore	Angelo	2	8		1	" tel $							
8	Tocco	Angelina & son	14	57		2	" husband							
9	Fardo	Antonio	32	27		1	" father							
10	Campagna	Ma. T	17	23		1	" aunt							
11	Vitoletti	Orsola	15	18		1	" brother							
12	Martino	Concetta	10	6		1	" husband							
13	Goglianese	Maria & husband 2 ch	13	13/15		3	" husband							
14	Ziccardi	Antonia & dau	28	29/7		2	" husband							
15	Pisano	Concetta	7	14		1	" mother							
16	La Rosa	Angelo	38	26		1	" tel $							
17	Cavallino	G'ppa & sister	39	1		2	" b-i-l							
18	Provenzano	Maria	39	9		1	" husband							
19	Martorana	Mariamna	39	10		1	" brother							
20	Matera	Filomena & 2 ch	30	28/30	1	2	" brother							
21	Berardi	Concetta	31	1		1	" tel $							
22	Caruso	Angela Rosa	12	7		1	" tel $							
23	Parlati	Caterina & ch	12	8/9		2	" tel $							
24	Rimaldi	Maria & 4 ch	37	13/7		5	" tel $							
25	Tocci	Vincenzo & wife	14	2/9		2	" tel $ N.Y.							
26	DI Emilio	Ma Carmela	14	8		1	" husband							
27	Sanseviero	Teresia	5	25		1	" brother							
28	Maggiore	G'ppa	38	30		1	" brother							
29	Bertardi	Medardo	5	21		1	" tel $							
30	Pieretti	Amedio	14	22		1	" tel $ N..Y							

Konig Albert

Form 040.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

85

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
NO.

S. S. KOENIG ALBERT (N.G.L.). Sheet #2 arrived May 10, 1907. 190 , at , from

AKP		NAMES	MANIFEST. Group	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Exc. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Other.	MEALS. Detained	Dinner	Supper
58f	31	Ferrara Penaro, Maria C. & Ch.	5	27/8	2	L. P. C.	Elliott	5/10 117 J						5/11 163 D.D. 11.05											2	2	2
45m	32	Scarlatti, Eugenio	15	20	1	" Been in Prison	English							5/10 121 J 3.45												1	
12f	33	Cuneo, Ernesta	14	10	1	"	Lager	5/10 116 J						5/10 132 J 4.10												1	
40m	34	Tosti, Giovanni	15	26	1	" Been in prison	English	5/ 146 Penn													2 31	5/17 07	Kroonland	Ellis Island	7	8	7
64f	35	Baggia, Maria	4	5	1	"	Jones							5/10 141 K 3.20												1	
46f	36	Rove, Concetta & 3 Ch'n	15	5/8	4	" HOLD with children 5/11/07	Mann							5/11 76 6 4.20												4	4
41m	37	Miceli, Antonio	1	5	1	" Dr. Cert.	Alex.							5/10 107 NS 4.35												1	
27m	38	Straffi, Angelo	5	15	2	" Dr. Cert.	Bechtel				5/17 82 3.34	210		Ld.							2 34	5/17 07	Kroonland	Ellis Island	7	7	7
23m	39	Garbarino, Angelo	11	11	1	" Dr. Cert.	Warren	5/ 35	1												2 34	5/17 07	"	"	"	7	7
	40																										
	41																										
	42																										
	43																										
	44																										
	45																										
	46																										
	47																										
	48																										
	49																										
	50																										
	51																										
	52																										
	53																										
	54																										
	55																										
	56																										
	57																										
	58																										
	59																										
	60																										

Totals

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

87

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S.S. KOENIG ALBERT (N. G. L.). arrived May 10, 1907. 190 . M. from

AKP

		NAME	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST No.	Ethnic	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTION OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Det.	Exc.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED Date	Page	No.	Class	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED Date	Ship.	Officer	MEALS Detained	Dinner	Supper
22m	1	D'Ascoli, Alfonso	41	7	1	L. P. C. Been in prison	English															—	1	—
23m	2	Rosario, Giulia LeRosa, Vincenzo & (niece)	27	25/6	2	"	Alex.															—	2	—
21m	3	Moscato, Domenico	21	21	1	" Dr. Memo. Been in Jail	Warren															—	—	—
56m	4	Barone, Carmelo	1	20*	1	"	Alex.															—	1	—
63f	5	Cippolletta, Vincenza	15	20	1	"	Warren															3	3	3
54m	6	Potestio, Francesco	8	30	1	"	Fitz.															—	—	—
15m	7	Santillo, Mattio	10	18	1	"	Eager															1	1	1
24m	8	Gumas, Anastasios	20	1	1	" Dr. Memo.	Fitz.															9	8	7
55m	9	Cesario, Dominico	9	10	1	"	Bechtel															—	1	—
30m	10	Monte, Michele	6	26	1	" Been in prison	Leonard															—	1	—
40m	11	Benaquista, Domenico	9	84	1	"	Bechtel															—	1	—
49m	12	Longo, Pietro	9	23	1	" Dr. Memo.	"															—	1	—
36m	13	DeStasi, Francesco	9	13	1	" Dr. Cert.	J.D.M.															7	8	7
22m	14	Valente, Carmeto	37	28	1	" Dr. Cert.	Bechtel															21	22	21
46m	15	Marvelli, Natala	34	6	1	" Dr. Cert.	Eager															7	8	7
56f	16	(niece, DeSantis, Isabella Adobati, Cancetta F. & son &5	II Cabin 2/3/4		3	" Dr. Cert.	Jankowski															—	3	—
22m	17	Colello, Lorenzo	43	10	1	" HOLD	Alex.															8	8	8
33m	18	DeRitis, Vincenzo	27	15	1	" HOLD	"															1	1	1
25m	19	Celentano, Giuseppe	4	7	1	" HOLD	Jones															3	3	3
46f	20	Gallucio, Barbara & Ch.	II Cabin 5	5/6	2	" HOLD WITHDRAWN Dr. Memo.	Jankowski															—	2	—
25f	21	Tomasso, Fiorinda & Husb'	27	5/4	2	" HOLD ~~and discharged~~	Alex.															6	8	6
21m	22	Nicosia, Michele	37	10	1	" Guardian of #23	Bechtel															—	1	—
14f	23	Fianduca, Maria	37	9	1	" Ward of #22	"															—	1	—
38m	24	Jannarelli, Angelo	25	8	1	" Dr's Memo.	English															1	1	1
39m	25	Monaco, Rosario	37	28	1	" Guardian of #26	Bechtel															—	1	—
9m	26	DeMonaco, Filippo	37	29	1	" Ward of #25	"															—	1	—
40m	27	Ceccarelli, Cesare	13	6	1	" Been in prison	English															1	1	1
34m	28	Boiani, Eugenio	13	7	1	" Been in prison	"															7	8	7
25m	29	Bartomioli, Giuseppe	13	8	1	" Been in prison	"															7	8	7
51f	30	Marchia, Veronica & Dgh	18	1 & 4	2	"	Schlaar															—	2	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. F. Taylor, master of the Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -2- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. F. Taylor
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Lyon, Surgeon of the Majestic Steamship Co. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -2- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Lyon
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1Q1 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16 Trn

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Queenstown, May 2nd 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 190

NOTE. The [illegible] C.S. No. 500-A and 500-B, [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carlos Ostrust	30		M	M	Sent Keeper			Turkish Syrian	Syrian*	Beirut	Buffalo	No	Self	Yes	190	3 yrs	Keeper	Uncle Mrs Ruah 65 Delaware Ave Buffalo NY.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 2	Emma "	16		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Resides	do	do	"	"	"	"	"
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram J. Hayes, master, of the S/S Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram J. Hayes
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 190\

at [illegible]

F B Sarmento
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(95)

I, J. Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. M.B.B.S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Miles Prior.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 190

at [illegible]

F B Sarmento
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases quite and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Have they in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

89

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool May 1st, 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Years	3 Age Months	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Time (year or month).	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a person or association has paid for the transportation of the passenger hereto, or assisted him in any way, and if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schofield Albert	45		M					United States										Traveling						
2	Gould Joseph Est	52		M					do										Home Scarsdale						
3	Schoning Gustave	46		M					do										Home Washington D.C.						
4	Schoning Marie F	31		F					do										— do —						
5	Zentler Sophie	25		F					do										Home New York City						
6	Oppenheimer David L	55		M					do										— do —						
7	Oppenheimer Miss Emma			F					do										— do —						
8	Gatling Wilson	4		M					do										Pittsfield Massachusetts						
9	Livingstone Mrs			F					do										Home Pasadena California						
10	Murray Hugh L	46		M					do										Home New York City						
11	Murray Mrs Marion L			F					do										— do —						
12	Pike Harry Phillip	50		M					do										Traveling						
13	Wilson Frances	32		F					do										New York City						
14	Wilson Alice R	12		F					do										— do —						
15	Laraway Frederick	30		M					do										Home Albany N.Y.						
16	~~Van Valkenburg~~	~~30~~		~~M~~					do																
17	Addington George	47		M					United States										Home Albany N.Y.						
18	Clark Susan	46		Mu					do																
19	Ramsay James	53	9	M					do										Home Chicago Ill.						
20	Ramsay Mrs Anna	51		F					do										— do —						
21	Dangerfield Edmund	30		M					do										Home New York City						
22	Dangerfield Mary Jane	25		F					do										— do —						
23	Scott Sarah E	3		F					do										— do —						
24	Bispham Caroline	46		F	W				do										Home Bala Pennsylvania						
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

23

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram J. Hayes, master of the S/S Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -11- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 190 ,

at [illegible]

F. O. Manchester
Immigration Officer.

* Said master, Master, 1st or 2nd Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S Majestic: sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B S. [illegible] M.B.B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -11- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Miles Prior.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 190 .

at [illegible]

F. O. Manchester
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INDEX RULES FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The instructions [illegible] for the guidance [illegible] are as far as it [illegible] the following shown in general and particular should be made [illegible] [illegible] passing from [illegible] the manifest [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

NOTE. This slip must be detached by the [illegible] of each manifest from [illegible] passengers, C.N. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and [illegible] the numbers given on the manifest to passengers.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool May 1st, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Years or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a person or persons in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Barnett Minnie	21	F	S	Clay worker	yes	Gt Britain	English	Leeds	Newyork	yes	Leeds Tailoring Co	None	no	—	—	Astor House Broadway Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Wylde Caroline	46	F	S	—	yes	do	do	Cudlett Eng	do	yes	Self	do	yes	resided Rockland Co. 15 yrs 90		To Mother Mrs Wylde New City Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Silo Maria	24	F	S	—	yes	do	Irish	Tomhaligue	Toledo Ohio	no	do	do	no	—	—	To Cousin Mr Jewes Rose 12 Plaza Toledo Ohio USA	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Herbert Frost Eng	36	M	S	—	yes	do	English	Rochester	Newyork	yes	do	do	yes	1906	touring	To Mr J M Baker 28 Herman Avenue Staten Island NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Luff Edward James	42	M	M	Engineer	yes	do	do	Liverpool	Dunedin	no	Self Bros	do	yes	1901	do	Travelling in the States	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Young John William	46	M	S	President	yes	do	Irish	London	Salt Lake City	yes	Self	do	yes	1906	Self	San Pete Valley Railway Salt Lake City USA	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Nelson Joshua Percival	21	M	S	Cook	yes	do	English	Walton Liverpool	Newyork	yes	do	do	no	—	—	To A K Fowler 42-42 Beaver St Newyork 5 Washington Square Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Akers Charles Edmund	47	M	M	Foreign Office Servt	yes	do	do	London	do	yes	do	do	yes	1903	Self	Hotel Newport	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Addison Albert Tyne	31	M	S	Steward	yes	do	do	Portsmouth	Newport RI	yes	British Admiralty	do	yes	1894			No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Williams Francis Gregory	29	M	M	Naval Architect	yes	do	do	London	— do —	yes	do	no	no	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Hope Reginald Cecil	38	M	S	Director	yes	do	do	Pennsylvania	New York	yes	Self	no	yes	yes	Self	Waldorf Astoria Hotel NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

11a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

7

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington, D.C.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool May 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork 190

NOTE. This ship must be informed as to the race and nationality of all passengers. C.I. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B. [illegible] with the passenger given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Determined or Corrected. Nature, length of time, and cause.
														Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or purpose if known. Where?							
1	Barnett Minnie	21	F	S	Clerk	Yes	Gt Britain	English	London	Newyork	yes	Father	More	no	—	—	Astor House Broadway Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Doyle Caroline Annie	46	F	S	—	yes	do	do	Cadett Sig	do	yes	Self	do	yes	resided Rutland Co. 18 yrs ago		c/o Brother Mrs Doyle New City Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Teles Maria	24	F	S	—	yes	do	Irish	Tomebridge	Toledo Ohio	no	do	do	no	—	—	c/o Cousin Mr Jones Jose 12 Pelgar Toledo Ohio USA	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Herbert Ernest Chas	26	M	S	—	yes	do	English	Folkestone	Newyork	yes	do	do	yes	1906 Returning		c/o Mr J M Baker 28 Herman Avenue Staten Island NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Duff Edward James	42	M	M	Engineer	Yes	do	do	Liverpool	Dunedin	no	Duff Bros	do	yes	1901 do		Travelling in the States	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Young John William	46	M	S	Breeder	yes	do	Irish	London	Salt Lake City	yes	Self	do	yes	1906 NY		San Pete Valley Railway Salt Lake City USA c/o A.K. Fowler	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Nelson Joshua Percival	21	M	S	Clerk	Yes	no	English	Walton Liverpool	Newyork	yes	do	do	no	—		12 yd Bruce St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Akers Charles Edmund	41	M	M	Foreign Office Service	Yes	do	do	London	do	yes	do	do	yes	1902 NY		5 Washington Square Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Addison Albert Jesse	31	M	M	Naval Lieutenant	Yes	do	do	Portsmouth	Rockford Ill.	yes	British Admiralty	do	yes	1904 Naval mission		Hotel Rockford	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Williams Francis Gregory	34	M	M	Naval Lieutenant	Yes	do	do	London	— do —	yes	do	do	no	—		— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Hope Edward C.	38	M	S	Director	yes	do	do	Hampshire	Newyork	yes	Self	do	yes	yes		Waldorf Astoria Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

11 a

5 ½ Fwd room room A D A left arm Portsmouth

5 6 Fair Fair dim — Southampton

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram J Hayes master * of the S/S Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -3- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram J Hayes
Master. Affiant.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1907

at NY

F B Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(97)

I, S. Miles Prior; Surgeon of the S/S Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. M.B.B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -3- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1907

at NY

F B Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases but two (and including column 16), by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether money was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should agree in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—110

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

91 List 1

Intact

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool May 1st, 190' Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Prunzie Patrick	22	6	m	m	Domestic	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	Scotch	Edinburgh	Montreal	no	Self	More	no	—	—	7 St. Peter Street, Montreal Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Thomson Robert	37	3	m	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	English	Johannesburg So. Africa	Toronto	no	do	do	yes	1905	Ont.	Kings Hotel Toronto Ontario Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Arraiyda Marcus	36	m	S	—	—	Yes	No	Mexico	Spanish-American	London	Palmas Mex	no	do	do	Yes	1905	Mex.	Palmas Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. H. Hayes Baker, * of the ss Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram H. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1907

at N.Y.

F B Macchi
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. H. Prior, Surgeon of the ss Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y.S.B. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. H. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1907

at N.Y.

F B Macchi
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

(98)

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 1000-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool, Mar. 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.				
1	Romanas														Bro. Wm. c/o Mrs. Ed. Kelly New Hartford Oneida Co							5	7½	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland
2	[illegible]																					5	4	fair	grey	grey	none	Boston
3	[illegible]																					5	6	swrk	dark	blue	none	Kilkeel
4	[illegible]																					5	1	fair	light	do	none	Winslow
5	[illegible]																					5	4	do	dark	do	none	Heywood Lancs
6	[illegible]																					5	10	do	brn	do	none	Kopmarsh
7	[illegible]																					5	8	do	grey	do	none	Lucerne
8	[illegible]																					5	9	fresh	bro	bro	none	Birmingham
9	[illegible]																					5	6	dark	light	do	none	Gleanmire Hastings
10	[illegible]																					5	—	ross	blond	blue	none	Solihul Warwick
11	[illegible]																					5	6	fair	ruy	do	none	Elburgord
12	[illegible]																					5	9½	dark	dark	do	none	Sheffield
13	[illegible]																										work	Edinburgh
14	[illegible]																										none	Calcutta India
15	[illegible]																					5	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Lutzhorn
16	[illegible]																					5	8	dark	dark	do	none	Frankfort
17	[illegible]																					5	—	do	do	do	none	Hamburg
18	[illegible]																					5	—	1	do	do	none	do
19	[illegible]																										none	Preston
20	[illegible]																										none	
21	[illegible]																					5					none	
22	[illegible]																										none	Lungo
23	[illegible]																					5	5½	do	grey	Brn	none	Wilkhood
24	[illegible]																					5	4	dark	dark	do	none	[illegible]
25	[illegible]																											
26	[illegible]																					5	0	fair	fair	do		
27	[illegible]																					5	11	fair	fair	grey	none	
28	[illegible]																										none	
29	[illegible]																					5	10½	fair	fresh	do		Ireland
30	[illegible]																					5	6	fair	fair	do	none	

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from Liverpool, March, 190 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Rowlands															Bro Wm. of Mr Ed Eglis Post Hartford Oneida Co NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	none	England
2	Smith																no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	none	Horton
3																	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Kilkeel
4																	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light	do	none	Winslow
5																	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	do	none	Heywood Lodge
6																	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	fair	do	none	Bispmarsh
7																	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	grey	do	none	Newcastle
8																	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	do	none	Birmingham
9																	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	light	do	none	Sherman Perkins
10																	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	ruff	dark	blue	none	Forfar Angus
11																	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	do	none	Glasgow
12																	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	dark	dark	do	none	Sheffield
13																	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	dark	blue	none	Edinburgh
14																	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	do	dark	none	Calcutta India
15																	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Kutzbrdenst
16																	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	do	none	Rusholme
17																	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	Stimpsway
18																	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	rosy	do	none	do
19																	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	midnbro	bro	do	none	Preston
20																												none	
21																												none	
22	Erickson																						5					none	
23	Johnson	Virginia	38		m																good	no	5	5½	do	grey	fair	none	Liverpool
24	Pagarinas	Mascarella	28																				5	2		dark	do	none	
25	Del Bianco	Tomaris	24																				5	1				none	
26	Rowlands	Lucy	23																				5	0	light	fair	do	none	Preston
27			24																				5	11	fair	fair	grey	none	Preston
28	Cormwall		30																				5	8				none	Stoke
29																							5	10½	fair	fair	do	none	Ireland
30																							5	6	fair	fair	do	none	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bertram T Hayes master of the S/S majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] master, officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, miles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M. B. 1895, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column — (age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years, if months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column — (sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column — (married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column — (calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at his last employment. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house-painter, cabinet-maker, polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply engineer, painter, molder, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *last* occupations regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *former* occupation is one followed, even for himself or others.

A *last* occupation is one, whether as a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column — (ability to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column — (nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant was a citizen or subject.

Column — (race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place—city or town—of final destination.

Column 12 (whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (by whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; relationship complete, etc.

Column 14 (whether in possession of $—, or if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

* Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool May 1st, 1907 Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

93

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Sexton Robert Jos.	21		m	s	Packer	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Kingstown	Brooklyn		Self	$50	yes	3	Phila	friend James Downs 317 Clayton St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	Blue		Kingstown Cobh Ire
2	do Daniel	40		m	s	Contractor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	Brown	do		Henderclow Suffolk
3	Smith Florence L	27	9	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	English	England	London	W 8th	yes	do	yes	no			friend Joseph Meadth St Regis Hotel	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Brown	Grey		Stroud
4	Pitt George	52		m	m	Farmer & Cloud	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gloucestershire	Chappaqua	no	do	do	no			Sep Brother	Harrison	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey		do
5	do Matilda	52		f	m	Dresser wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do		no			Cappaqua	Westchester Co NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Brown	Blue		Trinidad Brit W Indies
6	Eccles Vernon J. L	23	9	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	London		yes	yes	yes	no			Travellers Rest		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr dark	Brown	Brown		Richmond Surrey
7	Fuller Lawrence H	24	10	m		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	California	yes	yes	yes	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr medium	Brown	Blue	2 Scars	Ealing Middx
8	Reed Edward Jas	29		m	s	Traveller	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	W 8th	yes	do	yes	no			33 De Bergerac St		no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair	Fair	Brown		
9	Hawken Charles	2		m		Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Penzance	do	do	Self	£40	ever no			Friend no Jonnin Box 182	Yeakenille	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	Light	Grey		Tangance
10	Paul John. S	21		m	m	Plumber	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Yeakenille	yes	Self	over	no			Blakeman Nat	Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	do		do new lyn
11	Hosking Charles	26		m	s	mason	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	N York	yes	do	do	no			trust friend no Fred Reeves	Eureka Hotel	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	Light	do		
12	Beeton Walter	23		m	s	runner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Arnold	Eureka	yes	do	yes	no			Sister Mrs Beakhurst	Harrison Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Light Brown	Brown		Arnold
13	Clarke Mary	47		f	s	Independent	d.	yes	do	do	do	Crockham	Newport	do	do	no	no					no	no	no	good	no	4	7½	Fresh	Brown	Hazel		Lalbone
14	Ballentine Wm Saml	24		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Toomebridge	Allegheny	do	do	£5	no			Sister Mrs James Conway	946 Logan St		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	do	Blue		Toomebridge
15	Thompson Sarah E.	35		f	s	mental nurse	yes	yes	do	do	England	Warrington	W N Y	yes	Self	yes	no			Friend Mrs W Gardner	Allegheny Pa	Dis to friend					5	3	medium	do	Brown		Enniskillen
16	Jenner Clara Ley	24		f	s	Cook	yes	yes	do	English	do	Rowrah	New York	no	do	10/	no			Uncle Mr J Jenner	171 Brooklyn	Bridg	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Broughton Lancs
17	Stent John W	27		m	s	Gardener	yes	yes	do	do	do	Forest Row	do	no	do	yes	no			Pavilion Centre	Syracuse NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Leytonstone
18	Davis Annie	26	3	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leeds	Syracuse	no	do	yes	no			friend — do —		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue		Leeds
19	do Herbert	3	6	m	s	child			do	do	do	do	do	no	Mother	no				Howland Johnsons 1015 State St	Schenectady	no	no	no	good	no							
20	Prast Henrietta L	55		f	w	Widow	yes	yes	do	do	do	Barrow	Chicago	yes	yes	yes	yes	1859	Phila	Son Wm Fred H Pratt	Schenectady 946 Berkeley Ave Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	Small scar over right Eye	Philadelphia
21	Dale William	30		m	s	Train driver	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leeds	Aspen	yes	Self	do	no	1901	Chicago	Friend John Sullivan 121 to Hyman Ave	Aspen Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Kilburn Derby
22	Gathorpe Samuel	27		m	s	Painter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bedale	Bradford	yes	do	yes	no			Aunt Mrs Lightfoot	Newark N J	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Brown	Blue		Bedale
23	Lamont Maria	45		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brugge	Cleveland Ohio	yes	do	do	yes	1902	Cleveland O	Home — Children — St Clair Ave 1353	Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Good	Fair	Fair		Ghent
24	Peerpoint Andrew	10		m	s	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do		no	no	no	good	no							
25	do Antonie	9		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do		no	no	no	good	no							
26	Velissaradee Demetrius	27		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	India	Calcutta	N Y C	yes	Self	£40	yes			Bro-in-law Mr Stephens		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown		Kardonellee Turkey in Asia
27	Hall Francis H.	21	4	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	British	English	England	Hertford	Baltimore Md	yes	do	£5	yes	1906	Hertford	Duty as Sailor	Napoleon Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Medium	Brown	Blue	Scar on left muscle	Whitstable Kent Eng
28	~~Mullin Eliz~~	~~40~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Shopkeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Tubbercurry~~	~~Ireland~~	~~no~~	~~Exp~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~				~~Brooklyn NY~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~Brown~~		~~Ballyhaunis Co Mayo~~
29	~~Pouyat Eugene~~			~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Engineer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~France~~	~~French~~	~~France~~	~~Nevers~~	~~Montreal~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~					~~2nd France~~							~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Brown~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~		~~Nevers~~
30	Monroson Robert	34		m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Phila	yes	do	£5	no			Friend Mr Pinkerton Roosevelle Ave	Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Fair	do		Hamilton Scotland

(28)

78 2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool May 1st, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Sexton Robert Jos.	21		m	S	Packer	yes	yes	England	Great	Ireland	Kingstown	Brooklyn	Self	yes	yes	3	Phila	friend James Downey 317 Clayton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown Blue		Kingstown Cobh Ire.
2	do Daniel	40		m	S	Contractor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no									5	11	Fresh	Brown do		Kinderslay Suffolk
3	Smith Florence L	27	9	f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	English	England	London	W'ton	yes	do	yes	no			friend Joseph Mendik St Regis Hotel New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Brown Grey		Stroud do
4	Pitt George	52		m	m	Foreman Cloud	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gloucestershire	Chappaqua	no	do	do	no			Bro Brother 7 Harrison Cappaqua Westchester	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown Grey		Trinidad B.W.I.
5	do Matilda	52		f	m	Dresser wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no				Excelsior Co 213 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Brown Blue		Richmond Surrey
6	Eccles Vernon J.	23	9	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	[illegible]	yes	yes	yes	no			Waldorf Astoria Hotel	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Dark	Brown Brown		Ealing Middx
7	Miller Lawrence W.	24	10	m	[illegible]	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	California	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Medium	Brown Blue	2 Scars	no Chap
8	Reed Edward Jas	29		m	S	Traveller	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	yes	do	yes	yes	2	New York	33 Belgrave St	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair	Fair Brown		Tanjance
9	Hawken Charles	2		m		Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Penzance	do	do	Self	over	no			Friend no Jonnon Box 182	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	Light Grey		do New Lyn do
10	Paul John S.	21		m	m	Plumber	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Healesville	no	Self	over	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark do		Arnold
11	Hockney Charles	26		m	S	mason	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	yes	do	do	no			Blackwell Farm	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	Light do		Lo bone
12	Reeton Walter	23		m	S	runner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Arnold	Eureka Utah	yes	do	yes	no			trust friend Mr Fred Hennis Eureka Utah	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Light Brown		Toomebridge
13	Clarke Mary	47		f	S	Independent	do	do	do	do	do	Crockham	Newport	do	do	no	no			Sister Mrs Beakhurst Harrison Ave Newport	no	no	no	good	no	4	7½	Fresh	Brown Hazel		Enniskillen
14	Ballentine Wm Saml	24		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Toomebridge	Allegheny Pa	do	do	yes	no			Sister Mrs James Conway 946 Logan St Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	do Blue		Toomebridge
15	Thompson Sarah E.	35	7	f	S	mental nurse	yes	yes	do	do	England	Warrington	W'ton	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Mrs W Cockburn 1693 & 1701 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	do Brown		Enniskillen
16	Jenner Clara Ellen	36	7	f	S	Cook	yes	yes	do	English	do	Cornwall	Lancaster Pa	no	do	10	no			Uncle Mr J Jenner Carlisle Centre Box 148	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair Blue		Brightling Sussex
17	Stent John W.	27		m	S	Gardener	yes	yes	do	do	do	Forest Row	do	no	do	yes	no			Friend do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown Brown		Leytonstone
18	Davis Annie	28	3	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leeds	Swarthmore Pa	no	do	yes	no			Husband Edmund Davis 1018 State St Schenectady	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown Blue		Leeds
19	do Herbert	3-6		m	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	Mother	no				Schenectady Albany Delaware Co	no	no	no	good	no						
20	Pratt Henrietta L.	55		f	W	Widow	yes	yes	do	do	do	Barrow	Chicago	yes	yes	yes	yes	1859	Phila	Son Mr Fred H Pratt 9462 Berkeley Ave Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown Grey	Small Scar over right Eye	Philadelphia
21	Dale William	30		m	S	Train driver	yes	yes	do	do	do	in Furness	Aspen Colo	yes	Self	do	no			Friend John Sullivan 121 to Hyman Ave Aspen Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown Blue		Killurin Ireland
22	Gothorp Samuel	25		m	S	Spinner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bedale	Bradford	yes	do	yes	no			Aunt Mrs Lightfoot Newark Mansfield	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Dk Brown Blue		Bedale
23	Desmont Maria	45		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brugge	Cleveland O.	yes	do	do	yes	1902	Hankerchief Mfg Co Cleveland O.	Home Children St Clair Ave 1853 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Good	Fair Fair		Cling
24	Pecquet Andrew	10	10	m	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	good	no						
25	do Antoine	9		m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	good	no						
26	Velissaraedes Demetrius	27		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	India	Calcutta	Wilkesbarre	yes	Self	yes	yes no			Brother yes Trust only Jon S/O Archelmena	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black Brown		Kardonello Turkey
27	Hall Francis H.	21	4	m	S.	Sailor	yes	yes	British	English	England	Hereford	Baltimore Md	no	Self	yes	35	yes	1906	Left Port Dec as Sailor	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Medium	Brown Blue	Scar on Left wrist	Whitehills Banffshire Scotland
28	[illegible]																													Ballyhaughton Tuloke
29	[illegible]																													[illegible]
30	Morrison Robert	34	7	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Phila	yes	do	£5	no			Friend Mr Pinkerton Mooreville Ave Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Fair do		Hamilton Scotland

(28)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F Hayes, master* of the S/S Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1907,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(102)

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of

M B B S

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Mayestic sailing from Liverpool 1st May 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Browning Mabel	22	7	f	[illegible]	yes	yes	England	English	England	Chelsea London	London Cent	no	self	yes	no			Percy A Browning husband National Bank Denver Col	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	Medium	Brown	Grey	none	Chelsea London
2	Newberry Alberta	1	m	f	[illegible]	yes	do	do	do	do	Eastbourne	do	no	do	do	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	Eastbourne Sussex
3	Turner Mrs George	42	7	m	Milliners Proprietor	yes	yes	England	English	do	Crewe	New York	yes	do	do	no			Friend Mrs Evans 75 Beech St Flatbush	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	Dark	Dark	Dark	Seal on right eye	Crewe
4	do Elizabeth	5	2	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	do	Brown		do
5	Gale William	40	7	m	Waiter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Fulham	do	do	do	do	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	Dark	Dark	Hazel	3 Spots on left cross Slight Scar in the forehead	Torquay Devon
6	Cyril Herbert	2	3	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	London	do	do	do	do	no				no	no	no	good	no	6 6½	do	Brown	Grey		Thorganby Yorks
7	Howell Mary Ed	41	7	f	Bkd	Hotel Prop	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bristol	do	do	do	yes	yes	1906	7 Yrs	Bro Thos Howell 245 W 14th St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Light	Blue		Llanelly
8	Richardson Mabel	21	7	f	S	Music Hall Artiste	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	do	do	do	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Dark	Brown		London
9	Donoghue Hannah	47	7	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			Husband Mr O'Donoghue 734 Broadway NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Ireland
10	Pyne William	26	9	m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	English	England	York	Thorn	no	Self	yes	no		Percy Moyer Lot 19 Hollywood	Thorn	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Light	Blue		Belph Derbyshire
11	Martinez Alexandra	4	8	m	none	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	England	London	New York	yes	by	none	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Dark	Brown		Logrono
12	Farmer Florence	24	7	f	S	Music Hall Artiste 2-707264 3/19/40	yes	yes	England	English	do	London	do	do	do	yes	yes	1899	New York		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do		London
13	Sanford Miriam	24	7	f	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	yes	do			no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	Fair	Fair	Grey		Plymouth
14	Powell John Ed	33	m	wd	Manager	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brighthelmsea Sussex	do	do	do	do	no	yes	1906	1 Yr New York		no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	Dark	Black	Brown		Brighthelmsea
15	Warren Annie	26	7	m	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	do	Openshaw Manchester	Cincinnati Ohio	no	do	do	no			Husband Mr J Warren 96 Mrs a Christian 616 Raymalled Friend Mr Zug	Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	good	no	5 -	do	do	do		Audley Staffs
16	Seyfried Maria	32	7	f	S	Spinster	yes	yes	Germany	German	do	Rock Ferry Cleo	no	York	self	yes	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fresh	Brown	Blue		Mannheim Germany
17	Owen John	42	m	M	Coachman	yes	yes	England	English	England	Manchester	New York	yes	do	do	yes	6 mos	1906	Friend Jas Brown		no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	Dark	Dark	Brown	Burnt on left arm	Scapewick Lincs
18	do Herbert	27	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			Oak Oak Island		no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	do	do	Brown		Manchester Lancs
19	Mulshaw Elizabeth	20	2	f	S	Pattern Maker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stanley New York	yes	Sister	-	no			Relative Mrs C Moynihan 626 E 5th St Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Shallow	Light	Grey	Scar 4 of back Small mole on right forearm	Tenton
20	Malpass Cyril	5	2	m	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	Barrow Furness	Schenectady	do	Self	yes	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Fair	Grey		Gloucester
21	Thompson Willia	2	7	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	Irish	Oakland	Belfast	Chicago	no	do	yes	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Dark	Dark		Belfast
22	Setzler Cleveland	27	7	m	S	Cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	London	do	do	do	yes	no		Friend Anna Kremer 703 S 47th St	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair	Fair	Grey		Neuenkirchen
23	Meredith John	32	8	m	M	Tele Operator	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	do	Hereford	Jamesville	yes	do	do	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	Fair	Dark	Grey		Ferry Lancs
24	Parry Richard	21	6	m	S	Quarryman	do	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Blaenau Festiniog	Utica Ohio	no	do	do	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	Brown		Blaenau Festiniog
25	Prowse William	21	9	m	S	Shoeworker	yes	yes	do	English	England	London	New York City	yes	do	do	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Medium	To Brown	Grey		Kensington London
26	Elliott Wm Thomas	35	2	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Portaferry	New York City	do	do	do	no			John Elliott 47 E 21st St New York City		no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	To Brown	Blue	anchor tattooed on arm mole on left cheek	Portaferry
27	do Jane	30	3	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	Brown	do		do
28	Crates Jennett	55		f	widow		yes	yes	do	English	Kent	Hams	Elwood	no	daughter		no		Daughter Mrs Dorothy Thomas 915 Anderson Av	Elwood Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair	Dark	Brown		Dartford Glam
29	Thomas Robert	5	7	m	S	child	do	do	do	Welsh	do	do	do	2nd	no				Sister										
30	Zicher Maria	25	11	f	S	Governess	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	London	New York	yes	Self	yes	no			40 - 2nd Ave NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Brown	Grey		Mecklenburg

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 1st May 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a Ticket Through to Final Destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Browning Mabel	2	F	Single			England	English	England	Chelsea London	Lenox Mass	no	self	yes	no		Percy W. Browning National Bank Denver Col	no	no	no	good	no	5.9½ Medium Brown Grey	Chelsea London
2	Newbery Albert	41	M			yes	do	do	do	Eastbourne	do	no	do	do	no			no	no	no	good	no	5 10 Fair Fair Grey	Eastbourne
3	Turner Geo.	42	M	Widower		yes	do			Crewe	New York	yes	do	do	no		friend Crane 75 Beech St Portland	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½ Dark Dark Dark	Crewe
4	do Elizabeth	30	F	Wife		yes	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	no			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 Fair do Brown	do
5	Gale William	40	M	Married	Electrician	yes	do		do	Tullow	do	do	do	do	no			no	no	no	good	no	5 8½ Dark Dark Hazel	Torquay Devon
6	Cyril Herbert	2	M	Single			do		do	London	do	do	do	do	no			no	no	no	good	no	6 6½ do Brown Grey	Thorganby Yorks
7	Howell Mary E.	41	F	Married	Actress	yes	do		do	Bristol	do	do	do	do	yes	1902	Mrs Thos Howell 245 W 104 St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 Fair Light Blue	Llanelly
8	Richardson Mabel	51	F	Single	Music Hall artiste	yes	do		do	London	do	do	do	do	no			no	no	no	good	no	5 3 Dark Dark Brown	London
9	Donoghue Hannah	47	F	Married	Wife	yes	do		Irish	do	do	do	do	do	no		Husband Mr S Donoghue 734 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 Fair Brown Blue	Ireland
10	Pyne William	26	M	Single	Carpenter	yes	do		English	England	Worksop	Edmonton	no	self	yes	no	Percy Meyer Esq Hollywood Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 Fair Light Blue	Ralph Derbyshire
11	Martinez Alexandra		F	Single	none	yes	yes		Spanish	Spanish	England	London	Vancouver	yes	do	no		no	no	no	good	no	5 6 Dark Dark Brown	Legrono
12	Farmer Florence	24	F	Single	Music Hall artiste	yes	yes		English	English	do	London	do	do	do	yes	1904 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 do do do	London
13	Sanford Miriam	24	F	Single	do 2-707069 3/9/40	yes	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	yes — do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½ Fair Fair Grey	Plymouth
14	Powell John Ed	33	M	Widowed	married	yes	yes		do	do	do	Brightlingsea	do	do	do	no	yes 1901 1907 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½ Dark Black Brown	Brightlingsea
15	Warren Annie	26	F	M	Cook	yes	yes		do	do	do	Cincinnati Ohio	Cincinnati Ohio	no	do	no	husband Mr J Warren 96 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 do do do	Audley Staffs
16	Seyfried Maria	32	F	S	Operator	yes	yes		German	German	do	Rock Ferry	New York	yes	self	yes	friend Mr Ziegler Cincinnati Ohio New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 Med Brown Blue	Mannheim
17	Owen John	42	M	M	Coachman				English	English	England	Manchester	New York	yes	do	do		no	no	no	good	no	5 6½ Dark Dark Brown	Scapewick Lincs
18	do Herbert	27	M	M	do	yes	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	friend Jas Johnson Oak Dale Island	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½ do do Brown	Manchester
19	Shelshaw Elizabeth	20	F	S		yes	yes		do	do	do	Hanley	New York	yes	Sister	—	Relative Mrs C Morgenthau 620 6 St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 Shallow Light Grey	Hexton
20	Malpass Cyril	17	M	S	Maker	yes	yes		do	do	do	Barrow Shipyard	Schenectady	do	Self	yes		no	no	no	good	no	5 6 Fair Grey	Gloucester
21	Thompson William	23	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes		do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Chicago	do	do	yes	friend Miss Anna Kremer 705 S 17 St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	good	no	5 Dark Dark Grey	Belfast
22	Setzler Christine	27	F	S	Cook	yes	yes		German	German	England	London	do	do	do	no		no	no	no	good	no	5 Fair Fair Grey	New York
23	Meredith John	32	M	M	Tile Layer	yes	yes		Gt Britain	English	do	Hereford	Jamaica NY	yes	do	do		no	no	no	good	no	5 5½ Fair Dark Grey	Derry Ormond
24	Parry Richard	21	B	M	Quarryman	do			do	Welsh	Wales	Blaenau Ffestiniog	Utica Other	no	do	do		no	no	no	good	no	5 5 Dark Dark Brown	Blaenau Ffestiniog
25	Trouse William	21	Q	M	Limeburner	yes	yes		do	English	England	London	Hastings Utica NY	yes	do	do		no	no	no	good	no	5 7 Medium Brown Grey	Kennington London
26	Elliott Wm Thomas	35	Z	M	merchant	yes	yes		do	Irish	Ireland	Portaferry	NY City	do	do	do	John Elliott 47 E 72 St N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 Fair Brown Blue	Portaferry
27	do Jane	32	3	M	wife	yes	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		no	no	no	good	no	5 6 do Brown do	do
28	Crates Jennette	57	F	Widow	—	yes	yes		do	English	Thirlby	Hamo	Elwood	no	Daughter	none	Daughter Mrs Dorothy Thomas 418 S Anderson St Elwood Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5 Fair Dark Brown	Faulsted Glam
29	Thomas Robert	5	F	S	child				do	Welsh	do	do	do Brother	no										
30	Zicher Maria	25	W	S	Governess	yes	yes		German	German	England	London	New York	yes	yes	yes		no	no	no	good	no	5 5 Dark Brown Grey	Shrewsbury

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Puriam F Hayes, master of the S/S Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, 190—

at ———

Immigration Officer.

* Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

103

I, miles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

[illegible] B S S

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Miles Prior

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, 190—

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 [No.]. The number of the passengers should be expressed by [illegible] each family group, and each person should have a number. Thus, if the first family on the list consists of [illegible] the numbers should be 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

Column 2 [Name]. The surname and the given names of every person should be entered in full, as far as possible the occupation, [illegible] of persons under sixteen years of age, [illegible] whether married or single, [illegible] whether [illegible] or [illegible] and the relationship, if any, of each person to the person whose name precedes that of such person.

A separate line should be used for the name of each person, regardless of the amount of [illegible] shown, as follows:

Parents, husbands, wives, or children of [illegible] either [illegible] of others.

A [illegible] or one who works on a farm for the [illegible] operates it.

Succeeding [illegible] should make [illegible] on the manifests and corrections [illegible] to be made by inspector and registry clerk during the personal examination of [illegible] arrivals.

Aliens entering [illegible] from Canada and out of the United States should be recorded under [illegible] of emigrants, as a rule, [illegible] those coming only for a temporary sojourn or [illegible] the United States but as a [illegible] intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "[illegible]" under head of occupation.

Column 3 [Able to read and write]. Column 3 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No [illegible] read and write. Not. No. 1 are neither read nor write. 2 Yes. No. 1 can read but not write. Yes. No. 2 can read and write.

Column 4 [Nationality]. Column 4 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 5 [Race or people]. The entry in column 5 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) includes the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North, Central, or South America, Europe, Africa, Asia, or elsewhere, and also all mulattoes or Negro blood shall be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (RACE).

The people who formerly occupied Palestine, now south of the basin of the Rivers Jordan and Dead Sea, and their descendants, whether remaining in Palestine or dispersed throughout the world, and to be classified as to country from which they came.

ITALIAN (RACE OR PEOPLE).

The people who formerly occupied that portion of Europe south of the basin of the Rivers Danube, Inn, Lake Constance, Rhine, and Maas, including Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Maremma, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (race)."

Column 6 [Last occupation and time]. The entries in column 6 should show the [illegible] and [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] comparison be made [illegible] country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens [illegible] permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 [Final destination]. The entry in column 7 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 8 [Whether having a ticket to such final destination]. The entry in column 8 should be either Yes [ticket], or No [no ticket].

Column 9 [By whom and passage paid]. The entry in column 9 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 10 [Whether in possession of over and of less than $50]. The entry in column 11 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 11 [Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where]. The entries in column 11 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 12 [Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend]. The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 42. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

95

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverport May 1st, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 8, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an alien laborer, or as a person likely to become a public charge, or for other cause, and if so, when and what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	✓ Mellor Dudley	22	11	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	Formby Lancs	Buffalo	yes	Self	$40	no			A.P. Snider 148 Depew Ave Buffalo		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Dark	Brown		Liverpool
2	✓ Mcdonald Andrew	28	3	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leeds	Wilmington Del	yes	do	$30	yes	1904	Wilmington Del	Aunt Mrs Doherty 403 W 6 St Wilmington Del		no	no	no	good	no	6 1	Dark	Auburn	Brown		Bradford Yorks
3	✓ Tullett Francis	22	7	m	S	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Loughboro	New York	yes	do	$30	no			Mrs Fogg 1206 Lyle St Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	do	Brown	Blue	Scar on Chest	Maude by Leeds Yorks
X	~~Lobb Alfred~~	~~46~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Agent~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~London~~	~~Phila Pa~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~$50~~	~~yes~~	~~1904~~	~~Phila~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 10~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~		~~Shelmerdine~~
5	✓ Boulden Ada	27	5	m	S	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Canterbury	Phila Pa	yes	do	$50	no			Husband Ed Boulden c/o U.S. Boulden 39 Bank Ave N.Y.C.		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Dark	Brown		Kent
6	✓ Blamires Florence	31	6	m	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bradford	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$50	yes	1904	Phila Pa	Husband Albert Blamires 106 King St Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Bowling
7	✓ do Arthur	9/12	m	S	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother	$	no															
8	✓ Duffin Archibald	21	m	S	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hartlepool	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$5	no										5 9	Dark	Brown	Dark		Co Antrim Ireland
9	✓ Sneddy John	23	m	m	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$9	no										5 5	do	do	Blue		do
10	✓ Knowles Florence	21	2	7	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	England	Burnaud	Calif	yes	Self	$49	no			George Landridge Novato Marin Co	Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Fair	Blue		Freehurst Sussex
11	✓ Grotoforeti Abilardo	47	m	m	M	Painter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	France	Pavo	San Francisco	no	yes	$60	yes			Julia Perronet Montgomery Ave San Francisco		no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark	Grey	Dark		Garabiolo Lucca
12	✓ Formentini Joseph	29	m	S	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	$	do	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	Dark	Brown		Lucca
13	✓ Mulan Carol	26	m	S	S	Farmer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Tilovena	Republic Pa	yes	—	$	no			John Markovic Republic Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 8	White	Blond	Blue		Volgano Austria
14	✓ Jansson Otelia	24	7	m	M	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mykoping	Schenectady	yes	Self	$25	yes	1903	New York	Cousin Charles Peterson 1 Schermerhorn Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	Blue		Mykoping Sweden
15	✓ Zetterberg Vera	1	7	S	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do		yes	1902	do													
16	✓ do Margaret	4	7	S	S	do	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	/	✓	1900														
Mar. See Below 17	~~Lofgberg Anders~~	~~45~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Engineer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Gothenburg~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~$~~	~~no~~										~~5 6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~		~~Gothenburg Sweden~~
18	✓ Cameron William	42	m	S	S	Pattern Maker	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	yes	Self	about $500	yes	1906	Schenectady N.Y.	Son Wm Cameron 41 Ellwood Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fresh	Brown	Grey		Glasgow Scotland
19	✓ Willoughby Mary	58	10	7	W	Widow	yes	yes	do	English	England	Sheffield	do	do	do	$	no			Son Wm Willoughby 219 E 81 St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	Dark	Brown	Grey	Initials	Skipport Hull
20	✓ Foster Harry	30	m	S	S	Joiner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Allerton	Phila Pa	yes	do	$50	yes	no		Tom Redman 1805 Rivera Ave Wilmington Del		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	Left arm	Bradford Yorks
21	✓ Drake Emily	22	7	S	S	Nurse Waiter Waitress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bradford	London	yes	do	$50	no			Husband		no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	Pale	Dark	Brown	None	London
22	✓ Stevens Mary	25	3	7	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	Scotch	do	do	New Jersey	yes	Husband	$	no			A J Stevens Grove St Richfield		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown		New Aberdeen
23	✓ do Thelma	5	11	7	S	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	$	no															
24	✓ Foddle Charles	63	m	m	M	Retired Baker	yes	yes	do	English	do	Bristol	Phila Pa	yes	Self	$	no			Cousin Mrs Jones 1702 N 52 St Phila		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Grey	Blue		Wellington Somerset
25	✓ do Albert	21	m	m	S	Master Baker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$	no										5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Bristol
26	✓ Lindsay Elsie	19	3	7	S	None	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Chicago	no	do	$	yes	no		Miss J Lindsay 56 58 Mayfield Ave Edgewater Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fresh	do	Brown		Castleblayney Co Armagh
27	✓ Haus Peyer	31	3	m	m	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurich	New York	yes	do	$	do	no		Friend Frank Schram 112 Worcester St Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Brunette	Black	Grey		Zurich Switzerland
28	✓ Noble Edgar	30	7	m	S	Shot Machine operator	yes	yes	England	English	England	Rushden	Newark	yes	do	$15	no			no H Fuller 58 Franklin St Newark NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Dark	Dark		Wellingboro Northants
29	✓ Richardson Edward	33	6	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$	do	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	Brown	Blue		Northampton
30	✓ McNaughton Bernard	30	m	m	S	Jockey Trainer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	do	Wantage	New York	do	do	$	do	yes		Friend Mrs Lloyd Miles 1238 Chicago Ave Evanston Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	Fair	Grey		Bray Ireland
31	✓ Hilla Karl P	21	/	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuivo	Ashland Wis	no	Self	$	no															Finland

H. Clemmer Insp. in C.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Mayestic sailing from Liverpool May 1st, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 8, 1907

95

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mellor Dudley	22	11	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	Formby Lancs	Buffalo	yes	Self	yes	no		at Snider 148 Depew Ave Buffalo		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Dark	Brown		Liverpool
2	McDonald Andrew	28	3	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leeds	Wilmington Del	yes	do	yes	yes		and wife Wilmington Del		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½		Dark	Auburn	Brown	Bradford Yorks
3	Tuelt Frances	22	7	m	S	miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Longhbro	Wilmington Del	yes	as	yes	no		903 W 6 St Wilmington Del		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	Brown	Blue	Scar on Chest	made by Leeds Yorks
X	~~Tuelt Agnes~~	~~26~~	~~7~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Agent~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~London~~	~~Phila~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		Mrs Fogg 1624 Tulip St Phila		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~Brown~~		Shelmes
5	Boulden Adda	27	5	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Castleberg	N Y C	yes	do	do	no		Husband Ed Boulden 59 Park Ave N Y C		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	Brn		Kent
6	Blamires Florence	21	6	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bradford	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	no		Husband Albert Blamires 106 King St Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Bowling
7	do Arthur	9/10	m	s		child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	mother	no																
8	Duffin Archibald	21	m	s		Buckleyer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cork & Carns	Trenton	yes	Self	yes					no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Dark		Co Antrim Ireland
9	Spiddy John	23	m	m		Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	Blue		do
10	Knowles Florence	21	2	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	England	Burnard Castle	Calif	yes	Self	$4	no		George Landridge Novato Marin Co Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue		Freehold Sussex
11	Grintoforelli Alulardo	47	m	m		Painter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	San Francisco	no	yes	yes	no		Julia Peronet Montgomery Ave San Francisco		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Grey	Dark		Garabolo Lucca
12	Formentini Joseph	29	m	s		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	1893	John markoire	Republic	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Dark	Brown		Volpiana
13	Mulan Carok	26	m	s		Farmer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vilovina	Republic	yes		yes	no	1903			no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	Blond	Blue		Sweden
14	Jansson Otilia	29	7	m		wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian Sweden	Sweden	Nykoping	Schenectady N Y	Self		$5	yes	1902	Cousin Charley Peterson 5 Rockhampton Road Yonkers N Y		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue		Sweden
15	Zetterberg Vera	19	7	f		child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	mother	yes	yes	1902			no	no	no	good	no							
16	do Margaret	4	7	f		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	1903														
~~17~~	~~Lagerberg Anders~~	~~45~~	~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Bokeltuna~~	~~Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~yes~~	~~1906~~	~~Schenectady N Y~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~		~~Sweden~~
18	Cameron William	42	m	m		Pattern maker	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	yes	Self	$50	yes	1906	Schenectady N Y Son no 7 Hullough St		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey		Glasgow
19	Hullooghby Mary	58	10	f	w	widow	yes	yes	do	English	England	Sheffield	do	do	do	more	no		223 & 219 E 10 St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Grey	Initials Left arm	Skipton Yorks
20	Foster Harry	30	m	s		Joiner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alverton	Phila	yes	do	yes	no		Tom Redmon 605 Riverside Ave Phila		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Bradford Yorks
21	Drake Emily	22	7	f	s	Hall artiste	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	Bradford Pa	yes	do	more	no									5	2½	Pale	Dark	Brown	None	London
22	Stevens Mary	25	3	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	Scotch	do	do	New Jersey	yes	Husband	$2	no		Husband A J Stevens Grove St Richfield		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		New Aberdeen
23	do Thelma S	1	11	f	s	Infant			do	do	do	do	do	do	Father		no															
24	Foote Charles	68	m	m		Retired Baker	yes	yes	do	English	do	Bristol	Phila	yes	Self	yes	no		Cousin Mrs Jones 170 N 52 St Phila		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue		Wellington
25	do Albert	22	m	m		master Baker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no									5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Bristol
26	Lindsay Elsie	19	3	f	s	none	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Chicago	no	do	yes	no		Miss J Lindsay (Cook) 6658 Yale Park Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	do	Brown		Castlebar Co Mayo
27	Haus Peyer	21	3	m	m	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurich	New York	yes	do	$15	no		Friend Frank J Shaw Chicago 112 Brooklyn Power York no 4 Fuller 58 Franklin Newark NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brunette	Black	Grey		Zurich Switz
28	Stobbe Edgar	30	7	m	s	Shot operator	yes	yes	England	English	England	Rushden	Newark	yes	do	$15	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark		Wellingborough Northampton
29	Richardson Edward	33	6	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Brown	Blue		Northampton
30	McNaughton Bernard	30		m	s	Horse trainer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	do	Wantage	New York	do	do	yes	no		Friend Mr & Mrs Gerald Miles 1238 Chesapeake Boulevard Norfolk Va		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	do	do		Bray Ireland
31	Hills Mark F	21		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finn	Finland	Ivalo	Chicago	Self			no										5	8	do	Fair	Grey		Finland

H. Clemmer Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram T Hayes, master of the S/S majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Exceptions 28.29.30

Bertram T Hayes
master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1907

at New York

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(100)

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1907

at New York

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 1st May 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

No.	Number on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	✓	Mewling Axel	27	M			Labourer			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Canada		Self	$70	no			Wetaskiwen Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	✓	Gudgon Arthur W	46	M			Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	do		do	$50	yes	as Tourist		Goderich Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	✓	Forsyth Alexe Jackson	28	M	S.		Clerk	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	do		do	$50	yes	1 year 1901	British Columbia	Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	✓	Smith Joe	36	M	S		Engineer	yes	yes	do	English	England	Bradford	do		do	$40	yes	Passing thro		Munico Asylum nr Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	✓	Francis Cyril E.	13	2	3	S.	at sea	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	Lyttelton New Zealand		do	$5	yes	1904	Phila	Uxbridge Hotel Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	✓	Meehan Catherine	22	M	S.		Assistant	yes	yes	do	Scotch	do	Rackwath	Canada	yes	do	$46	yes	no		Relative Joseph Keen Nanaimo B.C	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	✓	Mellor Archur	19	M	S.		Farmer	yes	yes	do	English	do	Hornby	Northumberland Canada	yes	yes	$75	yes	yes	2 mos	Telkon B.C Friend Arthur Quncl Cl	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	✓	Milligan Archer G.	22	M	S		Farmer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Ottawa Kanes	yes	Self	$50	no			70 Somerset St Ottawa Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	✓	Higgins Augustine	20	M	S		Farmer	yes		do	English	England	Pensford	Canada Bristol		do	$50	no			Uncle Mr R Shelbourne P.O Edmonton Alt	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 10	✓	Miller Walter G.	27	M	S		Mason	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	B.C		do	$50	no			Bristol B.C	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	✓	Bradfield Horace	24	M			Machinist	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Canada	yes	do	$25	no			Toronto undetermined address	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	✓	do Florence	30	F			none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Friend	$25	no			to 24 Friend W Eland Esq Hawth Farm Eagle Hues Bedford	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	✓	Phillips Richard G.	18	M	S		Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Waterloo	do	Father	$25	yes			Parent	no	no			good	no
14	✓	Beley Johnstarold	31	M	S		Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Barbados	do	Lpl do	$25	yes			Passed through on way to Canada Alfred Vancouver	no	no			good	no
X 15	✓	Miller Fred	35	M	M		Commercial Traveller	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bradford	do	yes	do	$50	no			Ottawa	no	no			good	no
16	✓	Lodge George	23	M	S		Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Le do.	do	no	do	$25	no			no Underwood	no	no			good	no
17	✓	Bjornagaard Hans	23	M	M		Master Mariner	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Sadefjord	do	no	do	$100	yes	yes	as Captain of Steamer	2 Royal Exchange Square Norwegian Consul Vancouver	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	✓	" Anna L.	21	F	S		none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	$100	no			— do	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	✓	Dunsang Julius	32	M	M		Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	European	Germany	Bremen	Panama	no	Self	$50	yes	no		Brother John Dunsang Empire Canal Zone Panama	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	✓	Tynney Victor	20	M	S		Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Sondrop	Canada	yes	Self	$50	yes	no		no re Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	✓	Young Ernest Alex	41	M	M		Architect	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	Leek Staffordshire do	do	do	$50	yes	1	2 mos	Inspects & lecture in U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	✓	do Gwendoline	38	F	M		none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Husband	$50	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	✓	Golden William G.	37	M	M		Farmer	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	Lancaster	do	do	do	$25	yes			Winnipeg Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	✓	Dammer Francis	38	M	M		Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mainz	Golden B.C.	no	do	$300	yes			Golden B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	✓	Prosper Lonny	24	M	S		Merchant	yes	no	France	French	France	Kriwig	Montreal	no	self	$250	yes			Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	✓	Shaw Douglas Rev.	27	M	S		Architect	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	New Zealand	no	self	$50	yes			Friend 70 address New Zealand	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	✓	Dorresano Gregorio	47	M	S		Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Toronto	yes	self	$15	no			Father Fort Credit Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no
28																											

(27) ✓ Marshall Passport ✓ 27 ✓ 27 ✓ Transit

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 1st May 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Time or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Meurling Axel E.	27		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Canada		Self	$70	no			metal worker Canada		no	no	no	good	no
2	Culgan arthur W	46		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	do		do	$30	yes	20	Tourist	Goderich Canada		no	no	no	good	no
3	Forsyth alexr jackson	28		m	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	do		do	$50	yes	1891	Tourist Brit. Columbia	Hamilton Ont		no	no	no	good	no
4	Smith Joe	36		m	S	engine driver	yes	yes	do	English	England	Bradford	do		do	$40	yes		Passing thro	Mimico Asylum nr Toronto		no	no	no	good	no
5	Francis Cyril E. B	23	5	m	S.	Barrister at Law	yes	yes	do	do	do	London Eng	Atlantic City	yes	do	$40	yes	1904	Phila	Uncle Noel Montreal		no	no	no	good	no
6	Meehan Catherine	22		f	S.	Asst	yes	yes	do	Scotch	do	Rackwath	Canada	yes	do	$40	yes		no	Relative Joseph Keen Nanaimo B.C		no	no	no	good	no
7	Miller archer	19		m	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	do	English	do	Formby	Northumberland Canada	yes	yes	$75	yes	yes	2 mos	Buffalo	Nelson B.C Friend Arthur Bruce Ct		no	no	no	good	no
8	Milligan Archer G.	23		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Ottawa	yes	Self	$40	no			70 Somerset St Ottawa Ontario		no	no	no	good	no
9	Higgins augustine T.	20		m	S	Farmer	yes		do	English	England	Pensford	Canada Bristol B.C		do	$30	no			uncle mr R Shelbourne PO Edmonton alb		no	no	no	good	no
10	Miller Walter Sif	27		m	S	Mech	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	B.C		do	$50	yes	no		Bristol B.C		no	no	no	good	no
11	Bradfield Horace	24		m	Mar	Architect	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Canada	yes	do	$25	no		Returned to Canada	Toronto Ont		no	no	no	good	no
12	do Florence	30		f	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	husb.	—	no			address do		no	no	no	good	no
13	Phillips Richard G.	18		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Waterloo	do	yes	Parent	$25	yes	no		Friend 24 Island Eg Hawth Farm Eagle Hues Battford		no	no	no	good	no
14	Raley Johnstarold	31		m	S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rudes	do	do	Self	$25	yes		Passed thro on way to Canada	Alfred Vancouver		no	no	no	good	no
15	Miller Fred Wm	35		m	m	Com Trav	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bradford	do	yes	do	$50	yes			Ottawa		no	no	no	good	no
16	Lodge George	23		m	S	Mech Engr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Le do.	do	yes	do	$25	no			no underwood						
17	Bjornagaard Hans	33		m	m	Master Mariner	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Sudefj rd	do	yes	do	$100	yes	yes	as Captain of Reg vessel	2 Royal Trenhome Norwood Norwegian Consul		no	no	no	good	no
18	" Anna L	21		f	S	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	father	$100	no			— do		no	no	no	good	no
19	Duensing Julius	52		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	European	Germany	Bremen	Canada	no	Self	$50	yes	no		Brother John Duensing Empire Canal Zone Panama		no	no	no	good	no
20	Tynney Victor	20		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Condrop	Canada	yes	Self	$50	yes	no		270 Pacific Winnipeg		no	no	no	good	no
21	Young Ernest Alex	41		m	m	Architect	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leek	Toronto	yes	do	$50	yes	1/2 yr	Tourist	Inspects & lectures in N.W. Canada		no	no	no	good	no
22	do Gwendoline	33		f	m's	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	do	yes	Husb	—	no			no		no	no	no	good	no
23	Golden William S.	37		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	Longford	do	yes	Self	$25	yes			Winnipeg Canada		no	no	no	good	no
24	Sammer Francis	28		m	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wurtz	Golden B.C	no	do	$200	yes			Golden B.C.		no	no	no	good	no
25	Prosper Tommy	20		m	S	merchant	yes		France	French	France	Koenig	Montreal	yes	self	$250	no			Montreal Quebec		no	no	no	good	no
26	Shaw Douglas Rev	27		m	S	Architect	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	New Zealand	no	self	$25	yes			Dunedin New Zealand No address		no	no	no	good	no
27	Torresani Gregorio	47		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lenico	Toronto	no	self	$15	no			Fort Credit Ontario		no	no	no	good	no
28																										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram T Hayes, master of the S/S Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(101)

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The number of age in each case should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in this column should be either M (married) or S (single). Widow or widower should be so designated.

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in this column should be as descriptive as practicable. The exact occupation should be given, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, mine laborer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, and the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

RACE OR PEOPLE.

African (black). Natives of Africa, coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

CELTIC-SLAVIC.

The people who are native to the mass of the lower Po valley in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

CENTRAL ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Mayestic sailing from Liverpool 1st May, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nelson Frederick	45		m	m				U.S. America	American										101 Spear St San Francisco Cal				
2	do Christina	45		f	m				do	English										Home 605 Auckland Ave Greensburg Pa				
3	Hill James	50		m	m				do	American										Parents 172 East 90th St New York				
4	Milliken Susan	21		f	s				do	Scotch										Port Washington Long Island New York				
5	McLaren William	55		m	m				do	do														
6	do Mary	47		f	m				do	do														
7	do William	10		m					do															
8	do Mary	9		f					do															
9	do John	6		m					do															
10	Smith Wm Henderson	40		m	m				do	Welsh										Father at 230 Avenue E Bayonne NJ Home Eureka City Utah				
11	Jones Mat Parry	23		m	s				do	English														
12	Herring Fred	21		m	s				do	do														
13	Hobbs William	22		m	s				do	English										Parents Mr Wm Hobbs Eureka Utah				
14	Morrish Fanny	31		f	m				do	British										Husband 913 N 19th St St Louis Mo				
15	do Edward J.	3		m					do											Parents Mr & Mrs Rupert Sellan Bergey Co. Waterson Pennsylvania				
16	Wood Mrs May	30		f	m				do	English														
17	do Cyril	7		m	s				do	American										Relative A E Bain 3.5 d E waterloo Ia				
18	Bain Alexander E.	26		m	s				do	Scotch														
19	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]														
20	Thompson Ettie	26		f	m				do	American														
21	Winbury Agnes	42		f	wd				do	English														
22	Clancy Mrs William	52		f	m				do	American														
23	Robinson William	40		m	m				do	do														
24	Hibbs Frank	60		m	m				do	Irish										12 Weehawken St Hoboken NJ				
25	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]														
26	Elicker Anna Rebecca	40		f	s				do	Irish														
27	Legrand Rodland	32		m	s				W.S. America	American										4095 6th St Muscatine Iowa Home Asbury Park 64 W. 10th N.J.				
28									do	do														
29																								
30																								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 1st May, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	✓ Nelson Frederick	48	✓	m	m				U.S. America	American			101 Spear St San Francisco Cal											
2	✓ do Christina	48	✓	f	m				do	English			Home 605 Auckland Ave Greensburg Pa											
3	✓ Hall James	50	✓	m	S				do	American			Parents 172 East 90th St New York											
4	✓ Milliken Susan	21	✓	f	S				do	Scotch			Port Washington Long Island											
5	✓ McLaren William	53	✓	m	M				do	"														
6	✓ do Mary	47	✓	f	M				do	"														
7	✓ do William	10	✓	m	S				do	"														
8	✓ do Mary	9	✓	f	S				do	"														
9	✓ do John	6	✓	m	S				do	"														
10	✓ Smith Ellen Henderson	40	✓	f	M				do	"														
11	✓ Jones Mary Parry	23	✓	f	S				do	Welsh														
12	✓ Herring Fred	21	✓	m	S				do	English														
13	✓ Hobbs William	22	✓	m	S				do	do														
14	✓ Monrch Fanny	31	✓	f	M				do	Scotch														
15	✓ do Edward	7	✓	m	S				do	"														
16	✓ Wood Mrs May	30	✓	f	M				do	English														
17	✓ do Cyril	7	✓	m	S				do	American														
18	✓ Bain Alexander	28	✓	m	S				do	Scotch														
19	~~Thomas James~~	~~32~~	~~✓~~	~~m~~	~~M~~				do	English														
20	✓ Thompson Ethel	20	✓	f	m				do	American														
21	✓ Winbury Agnes	42	✓	f	wd				do	English														
22	✓ Clancy Mrs William	52	✓	f	M				do	American														
23	✓ Robinson William	47	✓	m	M				do	do														
24	✓ Libbs Frank	60	✓	m	M				do	English														
25	~~Conroy Patrick~~	~~32~~	~~✓~~	~~m~~	~~S~~				do	Irish														
26	✓ Elicker Anna Rebecca	10	✓	f	S				W. Va.	American														
27	✓ Legrand Rolland	32	✓	m	S				do	do			4095 E. St. Muscatine Iowa Home Asbury Park 64 W. 10th N.J.											
28																								
29																								
30																								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Hays Master,* of the Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sept Hays

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1907

at New York

F D Macalee

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(104)

I, I M Prior, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Mass

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I M Prior

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1907

at New York

F D Macalee

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and village, town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 (Q)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Aug 2nd 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1907 190[illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.*	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if well to the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 cash or less than $50?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Former period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
23 95	1														$50															
24 13	2														$50															
25 5	3																													
32 54	4																													
	5																													
	6																													
22 20	7																													
	8																													
144	9																													
24	10																													
	11																													
2202	12																													
4780	13																													
24787	14																													
24	15																													
	16																													
2140	17																													
3959	18														$20															
38067	19																													
31406	20																													
4843	21																													
4838	22																													
1470	23																													
	24														$100															
9186	25																													
21409	26																													
	27																													
	28																													
22624	29														$25															
	30																													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 Q

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Sept 1st, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Y.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Nationality. Country of whom citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Year or No.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column — Class. The letter of the class under which each alien belongs should be entered, as follows, the latter applying to those not included in the former classes:

Column — Sex. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column — Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widower), or D (divorced).

Column — Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as: Farmer, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, e. g., "driller"; the amount of money shown as follows:

A laborer is one who performs farm labor for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column — (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column — (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column — (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American States, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 2. (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column — (If either having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column — (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 24th, 190 7 Arriving at Port of _____ 9 MAY 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Hagerthaler, of the S.S. Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the words not applicable to the case, viz., whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

106

I, P. M. Davis, Surgeon of the Majestic, having [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, -25- [illegible] are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. M. Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at Queenstown

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Name.—The name of each alien should be written in full, the family name or surname being first, followed by the Christian name and middle name, if he has one.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or the like, as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money the former may have.

A *farmer* owns, hires, or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* works upon a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens arriving by sea who pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation as in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborers," under head of occupation.

Column 5. Can read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as can read and write. Yes—No—can neither read nor write. Yes—No—can read, but not write.

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each foreign-speaking immigrant belongs, whether he be actually a citizen of the country whence he comes or not. For example, natives of Scotland should be described as Scotch, natives of Ireland as Irish, natives of Wales as Welsh, natives of England as English, natives of Germany as Germans or Hebrews, natives of France as French, natives of Cuba as Cubans, natives of Mexico as Mexicans, natives of Spain as Spanish, natives of Portugal as Portuguese, natives of Turkey in Asia as Turks, natives of Arabia as Arabs, natives of India as Hindus, natives of China as Chinese, natives of Japan as Japanese, natives of Russia as Russians, natives of Finland as Finns, natives of Norway as Norwegians, natives of Sweden as Swedes, natives of Denmark as Danes, natives of Iceland as Icelanders, natives of Greece as Greeks, natives of Bulgaria as Bulgarians, natives of Servia as Servians, natives of Roumania as Roumanians, natives of Hungary as Magyars, natives of Austria as Austrians, natives of Germany as Germans, natives of Bohemia as Bohemians or Czechs, natives of Moravia as Moravians, natives of Slovakia as Slovaks, natives of Dalmatia as Dalmatians, natives of Croatia as Croatians, natives of Slavonia as Slavonians, natives of Poland as Poles, natives of Lithuania as Lithuanians, natives of Finland as Finns, natives of Netherlands as Dutch, natives of Belgium as Belgians, natives of Switzerland as Swiss, natives of Liberia as Liberians, natives of Hayti as Haytians, natives of Mexico as Mexicans, natives of Central America as Central Americans, natives of South America as South Americans, natives of Cuba as Cubans, natives of Porto Rico as Porto Ricans, natives of Canada as Canadians, natives of Newfoundland as Newfoundlanders, natives of Australia as Australians, natives of New Zealand as New Zealanders, natives of Africa as Africans, natives of Syria as Syrians, natives of Asia Minor as Armenians, natives of Philippine Islands as Filipinos, natives of Hawaiian Islands as Hawaiians, natives of Samoan Islands as Samoans, natives of Pacific Islands as Pacific Islanders, natives of Azores Islands as Azoreans, natives of Madeira Islands as Madeirans, natives of Canary Islands as Canary Islanders, natives of Cape Verde Islands as Cape Verdeans, natives of Barbadoes as Barbadians, natives of Jamaica as Jamaicans, natives of Turkey in Europe as Turks, natives of Wales as Welsh, natives of Scotland as Scotch, natives of England as English, natives of Ireland as Irish.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALY—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, the Italian language.

ITALY—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that exact information be obtained, as to country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should fill in residence in United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place in the city or town, of final destination.

Column 10. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 11. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 11 should show by which of whom passage was paid, as whether by himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 11 should give in each case individually the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 13 should show whether yes or no (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the exact or near period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends.—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bretton.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic, sailing from Queenstown, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
23443	Geo. [illegible]	22	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Eng	[illegible]	[illegible]		Self	$24	No			Sister Annie [illegible]			Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	Tone	Dublin [illegible]
24117	2 Wm Barry	30	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Rathmore	Rathmore		"	25	"			Sister Mary Barry			"	"	5	11	Dark	Dk Blue	"		Rathmore
23487	3 William Walsh	21	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford	San Francisco		"	$30	"			55 Ryan St San Francisco			"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Brown	"	Waterford
23614	4 John Farrell	34	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	New York to York		"	211	Yes	1904	England	Cousin James C Berry			"	"	5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	Dungarvan Waterford
1347	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Killeshil		"	1	"	1901	"	Aunt Mrs John Hearst			"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Killeshil
[illegible]	6 Michael Hennessy	33	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Killated		"	230	No			96 Cedar St New York			"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Knockagraddan Co Kerry
24114	7 Michael Curtin	24	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Knocknagihil	Castleisland		"	43	"			Cousin Timothy Nolan 130 East 97th St New York			"	"	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	"	Castleisland
220	8 Daniel Curtin	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castleisland	"		Brother	20	"			Brother Charles Curtin 146 Flushing Ave Brooklyn			"	"	5	7	Fair	Fresh	Grey	"	Castleisland
24353	9 John Sullivan	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killorglin	Hartford Co		Self	10	"			Cousin Patrick Sullivan 90 Cottage St Hartford Conn			"	"	6		Dark	"	"	"	Killorglin
288	10 Daniel Brosnan	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerry	Lowa 160 Yes		Brother	20	"			Uncle Michael Fomeston [illegible] Girl			"	"	5	8	Fresh	Dark	"	"	Kerry
76	11 James Ryan	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlelyons	Castle Gal	No	Uncle	30	"			Brother John Ryan Castle Gal			"	"	6	1	Fair	Dark	Brown		Castlelyons Co Cork
284	12 Maria Berry	21	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Castlelyons	New York		"	25	"			104 East 97th St New York			"	"	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	"	Castlelyons Co Cork
648	13 William O'Hara	21	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Brooklyn		"	40	"			[illegible]			"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Kinnar Co Kerry
[illegible]	14 Russel [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	20	"			[illegible]			"	"	5	2	Fair	Dark	"		Co Kerry
18491	15 Maggie Sullivan	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dingle	Chicago		"	25	"			[illegible]			"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	"	"	Dingle
18497	16 Maggie Johnson	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	25	"			[illegible]			"	"	5	4	"	Dark	"	"	"
22994	17 [illegible] Co	42	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ireland		"	20	"			[illegible]			"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Grey	"	Tralee Co Kerry
24672	18 George Brien	21	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Hartford Co		"	10	"			Cousin Maggie Ryan 190 Sigourney St Hartford Conn			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
"	19 Joseph "	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	10	"			do do			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
19742	20 Valentine Lomas	40	M	M	[illegible]	No	No	England	English	England	Manchester	New York		Self	240	Yes	5 years	Father	[illegible]			"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Dagenham Essex England
38818	21 Jeremiah Curran	18	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Co Kerry		"	50	No			Cousin Thos McCarthy 3120 W. [illegible]			"	"	5	4½	Real	Red	Blue	"	Co Kerry
20124	22 Patrick Doonan	20	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballyragget		"	15	"			Cousin Thos McCarthy 3120 W. 135 St New York			"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	"	Cranagallen Kilkenny
25226	23 Bernard Montague	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Tullow		"	20	"			Brother Patrick Montague Ford Road [illegible]			"	"	5	9	Real	Fair	Grey	"	Longford
24249	24 Myles Tierney	20	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Iowa	New Bedford	Mass	"	25	Yes			Cousin Jas Tierney 160 [illegible] New Bedford Mass			"	"	6	0	Real	Brown	Blue	"	Iowa
50451	25 Thomas Sweeney	23	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ireland		"	25	No			Cousin Mrs Kelly Anderson 160 South 32 Ave Omaha			"	"	5	4	Real	Dark	Brown		[illegible]
"	26 Sarah Ime	22	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			do do			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
	27																												
	28																												
	29																												
	30																												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-111
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED, THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiserin sailing from Queenstown, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1907, 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	2 NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes — Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Time or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
24144	1	[illegible]	21													$24	No																
24119	2	William [illegible]	30			Laborer						Killarney	Kilkenny			$21	"																
23484	3	William Walsh	30			[illegible]						Waterford	Kansas City, Kans.			$230	"																
23614	4	John Purcell	19			Laborer					Ireland	Tullabeg	Tuscola, Ill.			$21	Yes	1904	Buffalo														
1374	5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					Ireland	Killaloe	"	"		$21	"	1904	"														
[illegible]	6	Michael Hennessy	33	M	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Killaloe	"	"		$230	No																
24114	7	Richard Curtin	24			Laborer						Cookingstown	"	"		$45	"																
220	8	Daniel Curtin	21									Castleisland			Keating	$30	"																
24353	9	John Sullivan	25									Killorglin	Hartford, Conn.			$10	"																
288	10	Daniel Drummond	[illegible]									Kerry	Iowa	No		$20	"																
96	11	James Ruane	22									Tarbert	Lawrence, Mass.	No	Uncle	$30	"																
284	12	Maria Berry	21			Servant						Tipperary	New York			$15	"																
648	13	William Hickey	21			Laborer						Cork	Brooklyn	No		$40	"																
14	14	Russell [illegible]	18			[illegible]						Tipperary	[illegible]	No		$21	"																
18411	15	Maggie Sullivan	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		$21	"																
18446	16	Hedwig Johnson	17									[illegible]	[illegible]	"		$21.5	"																
22944	17	[illegible] Coy	24	M	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Kerry	Pittsburg, Pa.	"		$21	"																
24672	18	George Bruen	21	M	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Gwadella	Hartford, Conn.	No		$10	"																
"	19	Joseph "	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		$10	"																
19742	20	Patrick Thomas	21	M	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Monroe	Tuscola, Ill.	Yes		$40	Yes	5 years	Tuscola, Ill.	Cousin Maggie Ryan 332 E 2nd St Tuscola Ill.													
38818	21	Jeremiah [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		$30	No																
20124	22	Patrick Doonan	20	M	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Corragalen	New York	"		$15	"			Cousin Jas McBrien 3120 W 135 St New York City														
26226	23	Bernard Kentagh	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Longford	[illegible]	No		$20	"			Cousin Jas Smith 420 Kerr Bedford ottage at New Bedford														
27249	24	Myles Keighy	20	M	Single	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Iowa	New Bedford	No		$25	No																
50751	25	Thomas Sweeney	25	M	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Kerry	Iowa	No		$25	No			Cousin Jas Smith 1602 South 32 Ave Omaha														
"	26	Sarah Anne "	24	F	Single	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		$10	"			do do													
	27																																
	28																																
	29																																
	30																																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. J. Hayes master, of the S.S. of Lisbon from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, nor is suffering from a contagious, or a dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sept 1 to 30 1 to 12 inc

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(107)

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Lisbon Prince do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Kingdom.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The years of age in every case should be expressed by years of months, the latter appearing as a fraction of a year.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single, W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, but not merely engineer; mining engineer, but not merely engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, not merely polisher; cotton spinner, not merely spinner; wood turner, not merely turner; or clerk in a specified store, not merely clerk.

Laborers not having any special trade, occupation, or calling should be described as laborers.

Persons having no occupation, as women and children, should be so described.

The amount of money the alien has in his possession.

A farmer should state whether he owns the farm he works on or some other farm.

A farm laborer should state whether he works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this column from data furnished by the aliens.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between "no occupation" and "laborer," by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien passengers.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. Yes, No can read but not write. No, No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any of these expressions indicates an admixture of Negro blood and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, in compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, in compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. Citizen

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown 2nd May 1907 Arriving at Port of 15 MAY 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist. 18	Whether an Anarchist. 19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. 21	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. 22
8398	James Fahey	30		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	America	Irish	America	Burlington Vt			Self	$30	No			Home Brother Burlington Vt		no	no	no	Good	no
22159 2	Mary Fleming	25		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Fowler			"	$	Yes	10	Maryland								
23142 3	John Russell	54		M	"	Labr	no	no	"	"	"	Yankee Hill Yorkshire			"	$15	"	25	Yorkshire	Home	Archer Street						
26459 4	Daniel Brick	40		"	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cloud City Clay Co			"	$30	"	11	Missouri	Home	Cheese House Cloud City Mo						
23864 5	Kate Mackin	44		F	W	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Lawyork Newyork			"	$15	"	22	Newyork	Sister	Mrs Brady 38 E 31st Newyork						
23866 6	Frank Pippel	31		M	M	Engineer	"	"	German	Jewish	"	"			"	$100	"	18	"	Home	63d Avenue Newyork						
" 7	Mary "	30		F	M	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	$											
" 8	Katie "	5		"	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"			Father	$					do do						
" 9	Jeanne "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	$											
23316 10	Annie Bau	12		"	"	Sister	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			Aunt	$5	Yes	3	Newyork	Aunt	33 East 125 St Newyork						
23616 11	Patrick Flynn	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Newyork			Self	$5	No	3	Newyork	Home							
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
| "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic, sailing from Queenstown 2nd May 1907, Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
8398	James Fahey	30	m	S	Kate	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	America	Lawrence Mass			Self	$30	U S Citizen				no	no	no	Good
22259	Mary Fleming	25			Kept						Ireland												
23644	Nora Purcell	54			Cook							Yonkers N.Y.	Yes						Home				
26459	Gerald Brick	16			Farm Lab	Yes	Yes					Long Island City							Uncle				
28644	Kate Mockler	41			Tobacco Cut							Long Island City							Husband				
28661	Frank Pufpaf	31			Engineer				German		Germany	New York			$100				Home				
	Mary	30			Keeper														do				
	Katie	5			Child																		
	Teresa	3																					
33	Annie Carr	12			Scrub Waitress									Aunt	$5	U S Citizen	3 yrs	New York	Aunt 125 E 35 St New York				
23010	Patrick Flynn	30	m	S	[illegible]									Self	$5	no	3 yrs	[illegible]	Home [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Hayes, Master of the Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets - - - - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

except nos 2 - 11 - 12 - 14 - 19 - 24

E. J. Hayes Master.

Sworn to before me this Day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. M. Prue, Surgeon of the Majestic belong Lenewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

MRBS. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets - - - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Prue.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May 190 7

at N.Y.

F. C. Howlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk (grocery), stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stock polisher, iron builder, steel forger, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, builder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens in arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 5 and 6 (Can he read and write).—Column 5 is solely filled and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 7 to 9 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which nonresident alien citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien's manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only or later, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are "permanent" residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11 Q

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Queen sailing from Queenstown Sept 6 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 16 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30	Ellen	Sheridan	14				Irish		Ireland	Kathleen	Newyork	Yes		$2															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11 Q

11 Q

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Sailing from ____ 19__. Arriving at Port of ____ 19__

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Alien. Read.	Alien. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30	Ellen	Sheridan	19	F		Irish		Irish		Ireland	Kathleen	Newfoth	Yes															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Davis Master of the Steamship from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

except 1 to 15 inc. 17 to 24 inc. 27 to 34 inc.

D. Davis Master

Master of Vessel.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(104)

I, C. M. Paris Master Surgeon of the "Majestic" from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. M. Paris

Sworn to before me this day of April , 190

at Boston

F. E. Sheridan

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line).—The number of the alien in each group should be expressed in words, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 2 (Name).—The entry in column 2 should be made under M. Smith; or F. Schmidt.

Column 3 (Initial Group).—The entry in column 3 should be that of the surname of the alien, as Smith, Schmidt, Wolf, Rosenthal, or Dollywood.

Column 4 (Full Name).—The entry in column 4 should be the full name of the alien, as Isaac Wolf, Rosenthal, Dollywood.

Column 5 (Relationship).—The entry in column 5 should be the relationship, if any, which the alien bears to the person whose name is entered in column 4, as father, mother, husband, wife, child, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, employer, employé, servant, fiancé, fiancée, etc. Over-persistent statements of relationship, friendship, employment, arriving countries, future residence, and the like, are suspicious, and should be carefully noted. Answers should be simple and not complicated. Any unsatisfactory answers should be reported.

Column 6 (Sex).—Write the word male or female, as the case may be, after each name.

Column 7 (Age).—Write the age of each person, adding the word "years" after the number. If under 1 year, state the number of months, as "6 months," after the age.

Column 8 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 8 should be "married" or "single," as the case may be, after each name.

Column 9 (Occupation).—The entry in column 9 should show the occupation of each alien having one, as laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, carpenter, merchant, engineer, clerk, etc. Do not enter "none" or "housework" for women or children, but some occupation should be given. Such occupations as "gentleman" or "lady" should not be used unless they are descriptive of the habits and occupation of the person. Define vague terms, as "manufacturer," "agent," "dealer," etc. Laborers should specify the kind of labor performed, as "farm laborer," "coal miner," "stone mason," etc.

Column 10 (Can read).—Write "Yes" or "No" after each name, as the person can or cannot read.

Column 11 (Can write).—Write "Yes" or "No" after each name, as the person can or cannot write.

Column 12 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" or "No" after each name, as the person can read and write. No. No. read or write, Yes. Yes. can read but not write. No. Yes. can read but not write. Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 13 (Nationality).—Column 13 should be completed so nearly the country of which the alien claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 14 (Race or people).—The entries in column 14 should show the race of people as given in list on reverse side of this sheet.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Pole," "Hebrew," "Finn," or "Lithuanian" people, but may mean any of these races, all of whom are Russian subjects and nationals. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Breton," "Norman," "Basque," "Provençal," "Alsatian," or "Parisian" people, but may mean any of these races, all of whom are French nationals. An alien who is Irish, Germanic, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or northern Italy, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and the Provinces of Massa e Carrara, Lucca, Tuscany, Emilia, and the Provinces of Ancona, Macerata, Ascoli Piceno, Umbria, Rome, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Caserta, Benevento, Naples, Avellino, Salerno, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Catanzaro, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Cagliari, Sassari, Porto Maurizio, Molise, Basilicata, Cosenza

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10Q

10Q LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hesperia sailing from Queenstown 3rd May 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Years	3 Age Months	4 Sex	5 Occupation*	6 Able to Read	6 Able to Write	7 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country	9 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	10 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	11 Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	14 When.	14 Where.	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a Polygamist.	17 Whether an Anarchist.	18 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	19 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	20 Height. Feet.	20 Height. Inches.	21 Complexion.	21 Color of Hair.	21 Color of Eyes.	22 Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]																		Sister [illegible]										Tonge Bridgetown Ireland
2	[illegible]																												
3	Catherine							Ireland	Irish	Bridgetown	Co Cork	Boston							Mother at Boston										Tonge Bridgetown Ireland
4	Thomas Tuohy																												
5	[illegible]																												
6	✓ [illegible]																		Sister Jane Hanley										Lanesboro Yorkshire
7	Celia [illegible]																												
8	[illegible]																												
9	[illegible]																												
10	Daniel [illegible]																												
11	[illegible]																												
12	[illegible]																												
13	Jeremiah [illegible]																												
14	[illegible]																												
15	[illegible]																												
16	✓ James [illegible]																												
17	✓ Mary Kelly																												
18	✓ Bridget Kelly																												
19	[illegible]																												
20	✓ Michael Healy																												Callan
21	✓ Daniel Jackson																												
22	[illegible]																												
23	[illegible]																												
24	[illegible]																												
25	Thomas [illegible]																												
26	[illegible]																												
27	✓ John D. Driscoll																												
28	✓ Eugene D. Driscoll																												
29	✓ Percy Alexander																												
30	✓ Ida Kidman																												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10,69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Ivernia" sailing from Queenstown 2nd May, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
25822 6	[illegible]	[illegible]																							Lanestown
28[illegible] 7	[illegible]	[illegible]																							Harom
" 8	[illegible]	[illegible]																							"
" 9	[illegible]	[illegible]																							"
32[illegible] 10	[illegible]	[illegible]																							[illegible]
32[illegible] 11	[illegible]	[illegible]																							[illegible]
32581 12	[illegible]	[illegible]																							[illegible]
38814 13	[illegible]	[illegible]																							Castlemaine
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																							[illegible]
4442 15	[illegible]	[illegible]																							Kilkenny
" 9 16	[illegible]	[illegible]																							Ambleto
48282 17	[illegible]	[illegible]																							Kilkenny
" 18	[illegible]	[illegible]																							Canard
2 19	[illegible]	[illegible]																							"
32866 20	[illegible]	[illegible]																							Callan
2 " 21	[illegible]	[illegible]																							"
76[illegible] 22	[illegible]	[illegible]																							[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																							"
96[illegible] 24	[illegible]	[illegible]																							"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																							"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																							[illegible]
12206 27	[illegible]	[illegible]																							Callan
" 28	[illegible]	[illegible]																							"
97[illegible] 29	[illegible]	[illegible]																							Headford
" 30	[illegible]	[illegible]																							"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master of the s.s. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Fine, Surgeon of the Majestic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Fine

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The ordinary entry in column 1 should be expressed in words of months. The dates appearing on the blank under Examined are:

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A *laborer* is one who performs farm, cellar, or household work for others.

A *gentleman* is one who lives on his means without following any occupation.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctness should be made a matter of inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens returning to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "destination" as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "business," under head of occupation.

Columns 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11 (the Second Page). Columns 5 to 11, inclusive, are subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. Yes. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as previously set out in paragraph of this circular.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or in this country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are in permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (or last) or No, as the case may be.

Column 14. If not, by whom passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or families the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruthenish).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country or Subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Last Permanent Residence (City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — No. or number of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 3883
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 190 Arriving at Port of ____, 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation*	Nationality	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
25	1																							
25	2																							
2593	3																							
2597	4																							
2603	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
2611	8																							
	9																							
2623	10																							
	11																							
2631	12																							
2637	13																							
	14																							
2647	15																							
2651	16																							
2655	17																							
"	18																							
"	19																							
2732	20																							
2734	21																							
2736	22																							
2737	23																							
"	24																							
"	25																							
2756	26																							
2757	27																							
2883	28																							
2877	29																							
2891	30																							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. T. Davis Master, of the "Majestic" from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 11.1[illegible] x 2 3 2 4 at

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(III)

I, L. M. Dixon Surgeon of the [illegible] United States Army do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. M. Dixon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

* Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. — The names of each and every alien in column 6 should be expressed in full, the surname and also the given or Christian name or initials.

Column 2. — The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3. — *Married or single.* — The entry in column 3 should be either "M." for Married, or "S." for Single, and nothing else.

Column 4. — *Age.* — The entry in column 4 should be the age at last birthday of each alien.

Column 5. — *Can read or can not read.* — The entry in column 5 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether or not the alien can read in any language or dialect.

Column 6. — *Calling or occupation.* — The entry in column 6 should show the calling or occupation of each alien, if any, at his last landing in the United States, and if he has no calling or occupation the word "None" should be entered.

Column 7. — *Nationality.* — Special attention should be given to the correct entry in column 7 of the nationality of each alien. The word "Russian" should not be entered unless the alien is actually a native of Russia proper, and not of Finland, Poland, Germany, Austria, or any other country. Persons born in the British Provinces of North America should be described as natives of Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, or Newfoundland, as the case may be, and not as natives of England, Ireland, or Scotland, unless they were born in one of the latter countries. Persons born in the Republic of Mexico should be described as natives of Mexico, and not as Spanish. Persons born in the Republic of Cuba should be described as natives of Cuba, and not as Spanish. Persons born in the Republic of Panama should be described as natives of Panama, and not as Colombian. Persons born in the Republic of Liberia should be described as natives of Liberia, and not as Africans. Persons born in the Republic of Haiti should be described as natives of Haiti, and not as French. Persons born in the Republic of Santo Domingo should be described as natives of Santo Domingo, and not as Spanish. Persons born in the Republic of Hayti should be described as natives of Hayti, and not as French. Persons born in the Republic of Nicaragua should be described as natives of Nicaragua, and not as Spanish. Persons born in the Republic of Honduras should be described as natives of Honduras, and not as Spanish. Persons born in the Republic of Salvador should be described as natives of Salvador, and not as Spanish. Persons born in the Republic of Guatemala should be described as natives of Guatemala, and not as Spanish. Persons born in the Republic of Costa Rica should be described as natives of Costa Rica, and not as Spanish. Persons born in the Republic of Colombia should be described as natives of Colombia, and not as Spanish. Persons born in the Republic of Ecuador should be described as natives of Ecuador, and not as Spanish. Persons born in the Republic of Peru should be described as natives of Peru, and not as Spanish. Persons born in the Republic of Chile should be described as natives of Chile, and not as Spanish. Persons born in the Republic of Bolivia should be described as natives of Bolivia, and not as Spanish. Persons born in the Republic of Argentina should be described as natives of Argentina, and not as Spanish. Persons born in the Republic of Uruguay should be described as natives of Uruguay, and not as Spanish. Persons born in the Republic of Paraguay should be described as natives of Paraguay, and not as Spanish. Persons born in the Republic of Brazil should be described as natives of Brazil, and not as Portuguese. Persons born in the Republic of Portugal should be described as natives of Portugal, and not as Spanish. Persons born in the Republic of Greece should be described as natives of Greece, and not as Turkish. Persons born in the Republic of Servia should be described as natives of Servia, and not as Turkish. Persons born in the Republic of Roumania should be described as natives of Roumania, and not as Turkish. Persons born in the Republic of Bulgaria should be described as natives of Bulgaria, and not as Turkish. Persons born in the Republic of Switzerland should be described as natives of Switzerland, and not as German, French, or Italian. Persons born in the Republic of Belgium should be described as natives of Belgium, and not as German or French. Persons born in the Republic of Holland should be described as natives of Holland, and not as German. Persons born in the Republic of Norway should be described as natives of Norway, and not as Swedish. Persons born in the Republic of Denmark should be described as natives of Denmark, and not as Swedish. Persons born in the Republic of Iceland should be described as natives of Iceland, and not as Danish. Persons born in the Republic of Japan should be described as natives of Japan, and not as Chinese. Persons born in the Republic of Corea should be described as natives of Corea, and not as Chinese. Persons born in the Republic of Siam should be described as natives of Siam, and not as Chinese. Persons born in the Republic of Liberia should be described as natives of Liberia, and not as Africans. Persons born in the Republic of China should be described as natives of China, and not as Chinese. Persons born in the Republic of Turkey should be described as natives of Turkey, and not as Turkish. Persons born in the Republic of Egypt should be described as natives of Egypt, and not as Turkish. Persons born in the Republic of Persia should be described as natives of Persia, and not as Turkish. Persons born in the Republic of Arabia should be described as natives of Arabia, and not as Turkish. Persons born in the Republic of Afghanistan should be described as natives of Afghanistan, and not as Turkish. Persons born in the Republic of Beloochistan should be described as natives of Beloochistan, and not as Turkish. Persons born in the Republic of Kurdistan should be described as natives of Kurdistan, and not as Turkish. Persons born in the Republic of Palestine should be described as natives of Palestine, and not as Turkish. Persons born in the Republic of Syria should be described as natives of Syria, and not as Turkish. Persons born in the Republic of Armenia should be described as natives of Armenia, and not as Turkish. Persons born in the Republic of Georgia should be described as natives of Georgia, and not as Turkish. Persons born in the Republic of Circassia should be described as natives of Circassia, and not as Turkish. Persons born in the Republic of Tartary should be described as natives of Tartary, and not as Turkish. Persons born in the Republic of Finland should be described as natives of Finland, and not as Russian. Persons born in the Republic of Poland should be described as natives of Poland, and not as Russian. Persons born in the Republic of Lithuania should be described as natives of Lithuania, and not as Russian. Persons born in the Republic of Courland should be described as natives of Courland, and not as Russian. Persons born in the Republic of Livonia should be described as natives of Livonia, and not as Russian. Persons born in the Republic of Esthonia should be described as natives of Esthonia, and not as Russian. Persons born in the Republic of Austria should be described as natives of Austria, and not as German. Persons born in the Republic of Hungary should be described as natives of Hungary, and not as German. Persons born in the Republic of Bohemia should be described as natives of Bohemia, and not as German. Persons born in the Republic of Moravia should be described as natives of Moravia, and not as German. Persons born in the Republic of Galicia should be described as natives of Galicia, and not as German. Persons born in the Republic of Bukowina should be described as natives of Bukowina, and not as German. Persons born in the Republic of Dalmatia should be described as natives of Dalmatia, and not as German. Persons born in the Republic of Croatia should be described as natives of Croatia, and not as German. Persons born in the Republic of Slavonia should be described as natives of Slavonia, and not as German. Persons born in the Republic of Bosnia should be described as natives of Bosnia, and not as German. Persons born in the Republic of Herzegovina should be described as natives of Herzegovina, and not as German. Persons born in the Republic of Servia should be described as natives of Servia, and not as German. Persons born in the Republic of Roumania should be described as natives of Roumania, and not as German. Persons born in the Republic of Bulgaria should be described as natives of Bulgaria, and not as German

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown 2 Jy 190, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

Number	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Time or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
23745 1	Bridget Joyce	19	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clifden	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	Self	$5	No			Cousin Maggie Kyelin 809 Crotona Ave Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Letterfrack Co Galway
23745 2	Katie Lyden	20	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Moyard Letterfrack	"	"	"	$5	"			Sister Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Moyard Co Galway
23761 3	[illegible]	[illegible]									New York							Cousin Edward Brady 2638 Eight Ave New York						5	7½	Ruddy	Dark Brown	Blue	"	Dooncon Co Clare
	Thomas [illegible]	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"			Cousin Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Scar on first joint of right thumb	Do
	[illegible]													$5	"			Sister Mrs Edward Brady 2638 8th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Clear	Brown	"	Scar on first joint of left hand	Do
23768 6	Michael Donovan	20	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Drumshanbo	"	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Wm Timlin 571 E of 16th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Healthy	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Drumshanbo
23769 7	James Barry	30	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			Brother Langhlin Barry 5658 orchard Street Hampton N York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	Scar on first joint of 4th finger left hand	Do
23770 8	Patrick Donagan	24	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"			Cousin Edward Mc Gowan 19 West 15th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Swarthy	Brown	"	"	Do
24977 9	Patrick Carr	34	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Athlone	"	"	"	$5	"			Sister Mrs Thomas Hyde 1578 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Red Dark	None		Cruckanlamm
24978 10	Christopher Byrne	25	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Belough	"	"	Mother	$10	"			Uncle James Mc Cracken 82nd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Beelough
24980 11	Christopher Boyle	22	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinatore	Boston	"	Self	$10	Yes	2	Boston	Cousin Patrick Boyle 124 South Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	Ballinatore
24035 12	John Smith	25	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Rosserie	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Self	$6	No			Brother John Smith 122 E Bergen Street Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Dark	"	Rosserie
24036 13	John Larkin	21	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Island	"	"	$15	"			Brother John Larkin 81 3rd Street Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	Blue	"	Do
24205 14	Norah Norgan	17	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Castlerille	New York	"	"	"	$10	"			Sister Mrs Patrick Hoolan 215 East 100 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"	"	Castlerille
24785 15	Michael Ryan	24	M	Shipcarpenter	"	"	"	"	Mallinga	"	"	"	"	$5	"			Brother Matthew Ryan 230 Park Place Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	Mallinga
" 16	Bridget Anna Ryan	20	F	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Brown	"	Do
25176 17	Stephen Wright	30	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	Castletown	"	"	"	"	$5	"			Brother 32 East 68 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Grey	"	Castletown
25253 18	Maggie Carney	21	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	"	$12	Yes	24	Brooklyn	Friend Ellen Welch 58 Stark Street Brooklyn N York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	Castlelong Co Longford
25485 19	Thomas Keane	29	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ballyhoney	New York	"	"	"	$25	No			Friend Mr Mc Cleynes 276 Washington St Waterford	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Stout	"	"	"	Waterford
25488 20	Winnie Walsh	50	F	Widow	"	"	"	"	Waterford	"	"	"	"	$35	Yes	1906	New York	Brother Michael Keane 276 Washington St Waterford	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	Castletownsell
25440 21	John Keane	28	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	Castletownsell	"	"	"	"	$10	No			Cousin Mrs Fitzpatrick 625 Clinton Ave Newark N York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Ruddy	Grey	"	Limerick
25443 22	James Wallace	6m	M	Born at Sea	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Bridgeport	"	"	"	$	"			Brother Michael Wallace 6 Allen Avenue Bridgeport Conn						5	6	"	Ruddy	Grey		Limerick
" 23	Bridget Wallace	24	F	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	Yes	3	Bridgeport	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Red	"	"	Do
" 24	Mary Wallace	11	F	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	No															Do
25490 25	Michael Fogarty	27	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Portlaw	New York	"	Yes	Self	$20	No			Cousin Bridget Hartnett Whitestrand Road	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	Portlaw
25491 26	Bridget Power	22	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Waterford	"	"	"	"	$45	"			5214 Christopher Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Dark	"	Waterford
25476 27	Adelia Ryan	23	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Nenagh	"	"	"	Sister	$25	No			Sister Marie Burke 31 East 22nd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Nenagh
25687 28	Martin Burke	24	M	Cabt	"	"	"	"	Nenagh	"	"	"	Self	$20	"			Sister Marie Burke 31 East 22nd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Fair	Blue	"	Do
25688 29	Bridget Mc Clinden 25	F	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"			Cousin Owen Mc Clinden 16 Walnut Place Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brown	Hazel	"	Newbridge
" 30	Henry Mc Clinden 2	M		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	$	"			Do Do												Do

(2)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 86

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown ?, 190, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years	Age. Months	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, of within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of visit.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported and if so, how many times.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
23745 1	Bridget Joyce	19	7	S	Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clifden	Syracuse N.Y.	No	Self	$5	No		Cousin Maggie Lydon 109 Ostrander Ave Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Letterfrack Co Galway
23745 2	Katie Lydon	20	7	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Moyard	Galway	"	"	"	"	Sister Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Red	Fair	"	Moyard Co Galway
23761 3	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		New York				2638 Eight Ave New York								5	7½	Ruddy	Dark Brown	Blue	"	Dromore Co Roscommon
	Thomas Engley	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	"	"	"	Scar on first joint of middle finger of left hand	Do
	[illegible]	[illegible]															Sister Mrs Edward J Brady 2638 8th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3½	Clear	Brown	"	Stiff Seat on first joint of right hand	Do
23760 6	Michael Dorman	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Drumshanbo		"	"	"	"	Cousin John Timlin 521 East 16th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8½	Healthy	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Drumshanbo
23769 7	Thomas Barry	20	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Langden Barry 56 58 orchard Street Hampton N York	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	4th finger left hand	Do
23770 8	Patrick Flanagan	24	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Cousin Edward McCormack 49 West 15th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Sallow	Brown	"	"	Do
24977 9	Patrick Carr	34	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Athlone		"	"	"	$5	Sister 1578 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Dark	Red Dark	None		Cruckanslamm
24978 10	Christopher Byrne	25	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Boyle		"	"	Brother	$10	Uncle James Hanaher 52 West 52nd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Boyle
~~24980~~ 11	~~Christopher Boyle~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Boyle~~		~~Boston~~	~~Mass~~	~~Self~~	~~$10~~	~~2 Boston~~ Cousin Thomas Hynds 124 South Brother Thomas Smith	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~		~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ballintober~~
24035 12	John Smith	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Brooklyn N.Y.		Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$5	122 E Bergen Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Fair	Dark	None	Roscommon
24036 13	John Lutken	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Long Island	"	"	$15	Brother John Lutken 91 8th Street Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	Dark	Blue	"	Do
24205 14	Norah Norgan	17	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Castleville		New York	"	"	$10	Sister Mrs Patrick Horgan 215 East 100 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Fair	"	"	Castleveille
24785 15	Michael Ryan	24	M	"	Shipsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Mullinga		"	"	"	$50	Brother Matthew Ryan 230 Park Place Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	Grey	"	Mullingar
" 16	Bridget Anna Ryan	20	F	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$5	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Dark	Brown	"	Do
25176 17	Stephen Wright	30	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Castletown		"	"	"	$5	Brother 32 East 68 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	Fair	Grey	"	Castletown
25253 18	Maggie Carney	30	21	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		Brooklyn	"	"	$22.50	Sister [illegible]								5	6	"	"	Brown	"	Castlecarney Co Longford
25485 19	Thomas Lyons	29	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyfarney		New York	"	"	$25.00	Friend Ellen Walsh 308 Sixth Street Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	Grey	"	Castlekenny
25488 20	Jennie Walsh	50	F	S	Baker	Yes	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Waterford	Waterford		New York	Yes	Self	$35	Friend Mrs Rev Rhe Chegney 1760 Washington Ave Yonkers	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Natural	"	"	"	Waterford
25440 21	John Keane	28	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Castlecarnell		"	"	"	$10.00	Brother Michael Keane Care Mrs Fahyland 625 Glenwood Ave Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	Castlecarnell
~~25443~~ 22	~~Simon Wallace~~	~~Dead~~	~~Father Brother~~						~~Limerick~~		~~Bridgeport~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		Brother Michael Keane 6 Lee Ave Cor Bridgeport Conn								5	6	"	Fair	Grey		Limerick
" 23	~~Bridget Wallace~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Waitress~~											~~$25~~	3 Bridgeport Do Do								5	5	"	Red	"		Do
" 24	~~Mary Wallace~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Infant~~											~~$5~~															Do
25490 25	Michael Hogarty	27	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carlow	Carlow		New York	Yes	Self	$100.00	No								5	6	Stout	"	"	"	Carlow
25491 26	Bridget Power	22	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford		"	"	"	$45	Cousin Bridget Hearn 52 14 Edward Street Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Dark	Dark	"	Waterford
~~25496~~ 27	~~Delia Ryan~~	~~23~~	~~F~~	~~"~~	~~Servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Renagh~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Sister~~	~~$25~~	Sister Mary E Ryan 31 East 22nd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Renagh
25687 28	Martin Burke	24	M	S	Cabt	"	"	"	"	"	Renagh		"	"	"	$20	Sister Mary Burke 31 East 22nd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10½	"	Fair	Blue	"	Do
25685 29	Craig Bridget McClenden	25	F	M	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Self	$30	Cousin Owen Mc Clenden 40 Bleecker St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	"	Brown	Hazel	"	Newbridge
" 30	Henry McClenden	2	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Mother	$	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"								

(2)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the "Hyperia" from Galveston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. M. Price Surgeon of the Hyperia sailing vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. M. Price.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4, Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 7, Married or single.—The entry in column 7 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Columns 10 and 11, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 12 and 13, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14, Final permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 15, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 16, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 17, Whether any person paid passage.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18, Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 20, Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 30.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from Queenstown 24 May, 190 4 Arriving at Port of ____, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

196

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Years	Age Months	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Occupation*	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
22320 1	William Price	23		M	S	Shop assistant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrr	Long Island	yes	Self	$28 00				Sister Mary Hale Purchased Hamilton Ave Long Island City ticket				Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Rosscrtown,
22312 2	Patrick Bell	26		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	New York	"	"	$20 00	Yes	1903	Dallas Texas	Friend Jas Bell 3rd Ave New York				"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	Cork
22529 3	Cornelius Dunlea	23		M	S	Fisher	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Queenstown	"	Mother	$3 00				Sister Ellen Dunlea 846 Gerard Ave New York				"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	"	"	Cork
22649 4	John Higgins	38		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyduff	Springfield	"	Self	$60 00				Brother Michael Higgins 811 Liberty St Springfield				"	"	6	2	Fair	Dark Grey	"	"	Ballyduff
22868 5	Maggie Mooney	21		F	S	Shoe Shop	"	"	"	"	"	Fullamore	Cavan	"	"	$10 00				Sister Mary Smith 146 Lexington Ave New York				"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	Kerbane,
22840 6	Thomas Malone	24		M	"	Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Greystone	Tyrone	"	"	$50 00				Cousin Thomas Lynch 607 North Fifteenth St Philadelphia				"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	"	"	Glenaulin
1 7	Bridget Walsh	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Annes	Rhela	"	"	$25 00				Cousin Thomas Lynch 607 North Fifteenth St Philadelphia				"	"	5	7	Brunette	Hazel	"	"	Fullamore,
22989 8	Michael Gibbons	23		M	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Carhuntrack	Syracuse	"	"	$10 00				Cousin Thomas Lynch 607 South Hill St Syracuse NY				"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	"	"	Carhuntrack,
22961 9	Sarah Parkinson	26		F	S	Shoe Stitcher	"	"	"	"	"	Tullylynn	Indianapolis	"	"	$30 00				Sister Mrs John Parkinson 2126 Allen St Indianapolis				"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	Tullylynn
" 10	William John	22		M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 00				Brother do do				"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
" 11	Annie	24		F	"	Shoe Stitcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 00				Cousin Bernard Heffernan 151 Woodlawn Ave Albany NY				"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
23100 12	Francis McGlynn	18		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymalon	Albany	"	"	$30 00				Brother Patrick Gilroy 918 Spruce St Philadelphia				"	"	5	2	"	Black	Grey	"	Ballymalon
13	John Crosby	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	Philadelphia	"	"	$30 00				Sister Mary Walsh 2126 Lucky St Philadelphia				"	"	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	Tullamore
23138 14	Michael Regan	22		M	S	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	New York	"	"	$ 00				Sister Mary Walsh 420 2nd St New York				"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	"	Longford
" 15	William Farrell	21		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25 00				Cousin do do				"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
23211 16	John Tarr	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Barneygole	"	"	"	$15 00				Brother James Boston Post Road Jeffy New York				"	"	5	11	"	Fair	"	"	Barneygole
23098 17	Michael Egan	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Glenarle	"	"	"	$ 00				Cousin Catherine Jennings 448 9th Ave New York				"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Grey	"	Arnach
18	James Boyle	19		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinarloe	"	"	"	$5 00				Aunt Agnes Crawley 707 Madison Ave cor 126th St New York				"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Alascragh Co Galway
23300 19	John Gannon	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 00				Aunt Mrs Dudley 23 East 118 St New York				"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ballinarloe
23321 20	Patrick Tyler	25		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Peterswell	Galway	"	"	$10 00	Yes	2	Coatesville	Cousin Ellen Callanan 307th Lexington Ave New York				"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Castledaly
23615 21	Patrick Donnelly	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lappoquin	"	"	"	$ 00				Cousin Stephen Foley 1904 2nd Ave New York				"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	Lappoquin
23424 22	Delia King	26		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Tullow	"	"	"	$10 00				Sister Mrs Dooley 22 Mechanic St Manhattan NY				"	"							
" 23	Patrick	18		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 00																
23435 24	Michael Long	21		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark	"	"	$25 00				Brother Bernard 91 Avery St Newark NJ				"	"							
23489 25	Hannah McEvoy	20		F	S	Stoker	"	"	"	"	"	Kilrowel	Chicago	"	"	$30 00				Cousin Maggie Fitzsimmons 2012 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill				"	"	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Brown	"	Derrycluff
" 26	Jeremiah O'Brien	28		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$50 00				Sister Mrs Walsh 9 Road Pittsburg				"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	"	"	Kilrowel
27	John O'Connor	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 00				Cousin Jas Walsh 9 Grove St Pittsburg				"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bridget Halpin	19		F	S	Stoker	"	"	"	"	"	Tullylynn	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 00				Brother John Walsh 9 Grove St Pittsburg				"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"
29	Hannah Harkin	20		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 00				Cousin Mary Harnett 48 West 95th St New York				"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	"	"
23805 30	John McLoughlin	19		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Inward	Belleek	Chelsea	"	$10 00				Sister Mrs Walsh 14 Lynn St Chelsea Mass				"	"	5	7	Dark	Fair	Blue	"	Inward

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ..... sailing from Queenstown 29th May 1904 Arriving at Port of 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1903

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Manifest No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
22320 1	William Price	23	M	S	Shop Assistant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Birr	Kingstown Ireland	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Mary Kate Pemberton Hamilton Ave Kingstown Ireland	he	he	he	he	Good	he	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Roscrea,
22513 2	Patrick Bell	26	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Newyork	"	"	$25	Yes	1903	Dalla Steel	Uncle John Bell 300 W 39th Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	Cork
22529 3	Cornelius Dunlea	23	"	"	Stoker	"	No	"	"	"	Cork	Liverpool	"	Mother	$3	No			Father Timothy Dunlea Kilbrogan Bantry Cork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	"	"	Cork
22679 4	John Higgins	38	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyduff	Springfield	"	Self	$60	"			Brother Michael Higgins 414 E Jefferson St Springfield Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Ballyduff
22868 5	Maggie Rooney	20	S	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	Derby	"	"	$10	"			Sister Mrs Lizzie Magee 1746 Lemoyne St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	Derbane,
22840 6	Thomas Malone	24	M	"	Shop Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Greystone	Kells	"	"	$50	"			Brother Patrick Malone 1107 North Jefferson St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	"	"	Clonaslee
" 7	Bridget Walsh	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Phila	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Thomas Gillick 607 South 12th St Lafayette Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brunette	Hazel	"	"	Tullamore,
22989 8	Michael Gilloon	23	M	"	Labr	S-29883 6-6-41		"	"	"	Carhuntrack	Syracuse	"	"	$10	"			Brother Thomas Gillick 607 South 12th St Lafayette Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	"	"	Carhuntrack,
22960 9	Sarah Parkinson	26	F	"	Servt	S-25177-(505) 6/5/40		"	"	"	Tullyfern	Indianapolis	"	"	$30	"			Sister Mrs John Parkinson 1107 Helen St Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	Tullyfern
" 10	William John	22	M	"	Labr			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"			Cousin do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
" 11	Annie	24	F	"	Servt	S-28423-2/1/41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"			Brother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
23100 12	Francis McGlynn	18	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymahon	Albany	"	"	$30	"			Cousin Bernard Jefferson Apologues St Albany Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Black	Grey	"	Ballymahon
" 13	John Crosby	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	Philadelphia	"	"	$50	"			Brother Patrick Crosby 1825 Lisle St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	Fair	"	"	Tullamore
23138 14	Michael Regan	22	M	"	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Newyork	"	"	$	"			Sister Mrs Mary Duff 420 2nd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	"	Longford
" 15	William Farrell	21	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"			Cousin do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
23211 16	John Tarr	22	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Barneygole	"	"	"	$15	"			Brother James Burton Roy Road Fitz Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fair	"	"	Barneygole
22998 17	Michael Egan	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glenbeck	"	"	"	$	"			Cousin Catherine Jennings 446 6th Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Grey	"	Glenbeck
" 18	James Boyle	19	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinatlee	"	"	"	$5	"			Uncle Agnes Crawford 1st Mackenzie St Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Aherlow
23306 19	John Gorman	19	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"			Aunt Family Dudley 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	to Galway
23321 20	Patrick Ryan	25	"	"	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Peterswell	Newyork	yes	Self	$10	Yes	2½	Louisville	Cousin Peter Callanan 33 East 118 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ballinasloe
23615 21	Patrick Kennealley	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cappoquin	"	"	"	$10	No			Cousin Eugene Keiley 307 Lexington Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Cappoquin
23401 22	John King	26	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	"	"	"	$10	"			Uncle Mat Boog 199 2nd Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"
" 23	Patrick Jr	18	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"			Brother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
23435 24	Michael Long	21	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark	"	"	$25	"			Brother Bernard Glenny Cedar St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
23489 25	Hannah Mulvey	20	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kilrowel	Chicago	"	"	$30	"			Cousin Maggie Fitzgerald 6712 Michigan Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Brown	"	Kilrowel
" 26	Jeremiah O'Brien	28	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$50	"			Sister Mrs Wood 1st Road Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	"	"	Kilrowel
" 27	John O'Connor	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"			Cousin John Walker 9 Locust St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
" 28	Bridget Halpin	21	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmurry	Pittsburg	"	"	$	"			Brother John Halpin 1 year at dy Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"
" 29	Hannah Harkin	20	"	"	"	2-19011		"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	$	"			Cousin Mary Harnett 48 Dorset St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	"	"
23805 30	John McLoughlin	19	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Inveral	Pelham	Chelsea	"	$10	"			Uncle Alexander Lynch 9 Lynch St Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Fair	Grey	"	Kilrush Clare

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(113)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Hayes Master, of the Majestic from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 21 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Supplt lines 1·3·4·5·9·23·24·29·30

B. F. Hayes
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1907

at NY

F B Mawdsley
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. M. Prior, Surgeon of the Majestic sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice by the laws of [illegible] and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 21 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1907

at NY

F B Mawdsley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and [illegible] whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the [illegible].

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, May 22nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
32	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
20064	Patrick Kelly	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Cleveland, O.		self	$45				Brother John J. 2418 Professor st Cleveland, Ohio					5	11	Fair	Light	Gray		Youghal Co. Cork Ireland
20065	Maggie Egbert	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Cleveland, O.		self	$15				Sister Mrs. L. McMahon 1[illegible] Market st Cleveland, O.					5	4	Fair	Light	Blue		Youghal Co. Cork Ireland
20066	Peter Keenan	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cork	New York, N.Y.		self	$60				Cousin Thos. Mahon 313 West 35th st New York					5	10	Dark	Black	Black		Youghal Co. Cork Ireland
20067	Thomas Keenan	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cork	New York, N.Y.		self	$60				Brother Michael					5	10	Dark	Black	Black		Youghal Co. Cork Ireland
20239	Ellen Lynch	26	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Tullyporeen	Ronedega, Pa.		"	$10				Sister Mrs. Bridget Lynch 311 Preston st Baltimore, Md.					5	7	Dark	Black	Gray		Ballyporeen Co. Cork Ireland
20240	Stephen Kenan	20	M	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Boyle	Chicago, Ill.		"	$25				Brother John Kenan 3115 Princeton ave Chicago, Ill.					5	4	Fair	Black	Black		Boyle Co. Roscommon Ireland
"	Mary Kenan	19	F	Single	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$15				do do					5	2	Dark	Black	"		"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20693	Mary Anderson	22	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilglass	Scranton, Pa.		"	$13				Husband Thos. Anderson 1[illegible] Scranton, Pa.					5	3	Red	Black	Grey		Kilglass Co. Roscommon Ireland
20694	Abigail Anderson	18	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Easkey	New York, N.Y.		"	$10				Sister Mary Nolan 338 East 43d st New York					5	8	Red	Brown	Brown		Easkey Co. Sligo Ireland
"	Mary Rooney	20	F	Single	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Kilglass	Brooklyn, N.Y.		"	$10				Sister Kate McDonnell 388 Bedford ave Brooklyn, N.Y.					5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey		Kilglass Co. Roscommon Ireland
"	Mary McLaughlin	20	F	Single	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton, Pa.		"	$10				Cousin Geo. Doherty 414 Spruce st Scranton, Pa.					5	4	"	Brown	"		"
"	Bridget Grady	22	F	Single	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York, N.Y.		"	$8				Uncle Patrick Grady 310 West 51st st New York					5	4	Red	"	"		Kilglass Co. Roscommon Ireland
"	Ellen Carey	19	F	Single	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$8				Uncle Thos. Carey 310 Second ave New York					5	4	Red	Brown	Grey		"
"	Anne Easley	51	F	Widow	Housework	"	"	"	"	Easkey	Bloomingdale	Youngstown, O.		"	$20				Daughter Mrs. Rosemerman 115 Shiloh Ave Bloomingdale					5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey		Easkey Co. Sligo Ireland
21468	Daniel Easley	17	M	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Easkey	Youngstown, O.		"	$10				Uncle Denis Easley 222 Washington st Newark, N.J.					5	7	Dark	Brown	Light		Youghal Co. Cork Ireland
"	Jeremiah Sullivan	22	M	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kenry	Brooklyn, N.Y.		"	$40				Aunt Mary Sullivan 1808 Fulton st Brooklyn, N.Y.					5	11	Fair	Brown	"		Co. Kerry
21493	Denis Brosnan	25	M	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kenry	Fishburn, W. Va.		"	$13				Brother Michael Brosnan Box 19 Bellington, W. Va.					5	7	Dark	Dark	Hazel		Islandeady Co. Mayo Ireland
"	Timothy Lyons	21	M	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kenry	Pittsburg, Pa.		"	$10				Uncle Timothy Lyons 1[illegible] Allegheny City, Pa.					5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		Kenry Co. Kerry Ireland
"	Patrick Brannon	22	M	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyvourney	Philadelphia, Pa.		"	$10				Brother Timothy Brannon 1[illegible] Hancock ave Philadelphia, Pa.					5	7	Dark	Dark	Hazel		Ballyvourney Co. Cork Ireland
"	Mary Collins	19	F	Single	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Inniscrone	Ballina	Chicago, Ill.		"	$10				Uncle Patrick Collins 1[illegible] West Huron st Chicago, Ill.					5	4	"	"	"		Inniscrone Co. Sligo Ireland
21662	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	Bridget Lynch	22	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Boston, Mass.		"	$25				Uncle Patrick Lynch 1[illegible] Tremont st Boston, Mass.					5	4	Fair	Dark	Dark		Ballina Co. Mayo Ireland
21683	Ellen Corcoran	18	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Castlemaine	New York, N.Y.		"	$10				Cousin Miss Anna Hart 112 West 121st st New York					5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark		Castlemaine Co. Kerry Ireland
21719	Michael McLaughlin	20	M	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Easkey	Bromgie	"		"	$11				Brother Patrick McLaughlin 1[illegible] West 43d st New York					5	"	Fair	Dark	Grey		Easkey Co. Sligo Ireland
21723	Henry Colleary	20	M	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	"		"	$5				Uncle Mary Murphy 2106 1st st New York					5	6	Fair	Fair	"		Ennis Co. Clare Ireland
"	William Stewart	24	M	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Easkey	Mackinrush	Easkey, Ireland		"	$10				Wife Mrs. Bridget Stewart Easkey Co. Sligo Ireland					5	7	Dark	Black	Grey		Easkey Co. Sligo Ireland
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22100	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

(21)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown May 27, 1907. Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid steerage passage, or amount of money required by law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
38	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
20061	Patrick Kelly	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish		Cleveland	Cleveland O.		Self	$48			Brother Edward 2448 Professor St Cleveland Ohio						5	11	Fair	Light Hazel	Gray Blue		Corkmoyle Cobh Co Kildare
20104	Maggie Lynch	20		S	Domestic							Newark N.J.			$15			Brother Edward 48 Prospect St Newark N.J.						5	4					
20123	Peter Farrell	20		S	Laborer						Long Island	New York			$20			Cousin Anna Donnelly 238 East 39th St New York						5	7	Dark	Grey			Corgallon
	[illegible]	25			Tailor													Cousin Mrs [illegible] 313 West 45th St New York						5	10	Dark	Black	Dark		
20334	[illegible] Cusack	26		M	Skilled mechanic						Tullylease	Youngstown Monadnock O.			$10			Brother Wm Lilly Tullylease Ky						5	9	Dark	Black	Grey		Ballyponiecan
20339	Stephen Tynan	24		M	Mechanic						Boyle	Chicago Ill.			$35			Brother Owen 3113 Princeton Ave Chicago						5	4	Fair	Black	Dark		Boyle
"	8 Katie Tynan	19		S	Servant										$10			do do						5	2	Dark	Black			"
	[illegible]										Keppoch	Longcity			$15			Uncle Martin McCabe 208 [illegible]												Keppoch
20688	10 Mary Lynch	22		S	Domestic	No	No	Irish	Irish		Kilglass	Scranton Pa.			$13			Aunt Mrs Peter Lynch 2 Cottages Ave Scranton Pa.						5	3	Red	Black	Grey		Kilglass
20689	11 Sarah Mahon	18		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes				Caskey	Newfork Ire.			$10			Sister Mary McKeown 338 East 43 St New York						5	8	Red	Brown	Brown		Caskey
"	12 Mary McDonnell	20		S	Waist maker	"	"				Kilglass	Brooklyn N.Y.			$10			Sister Kate McDonnell 1388 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.						5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey		Kilglass
"	13 Mary McLaughlin	20		S	Domestic	"	"					Scranton Pa.			$15			Sister Maggie McCarvey 413 Irving Ave Scranton Pa.						5	7	"	Brown	"		"
"	14 Bridget Grady	22		S	Cook	"	"					Newfork Ire.			$8			Aunt Mrs Mary Doherty 574 West 51 St New York						5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey		Kilglass
"	15 Ellen Carey	19		S	Servant	"	"								$8			Aunt Mrs Mary Carey 310 second Ave New York						5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey		"
"	16 Anne Curley	51		S	Waist Maker	"	"				Caskey	Bloomington			$20			Cousin Mrs Rosa Zimmerman 115 South Centre St Bloomington						5	3	Fair	Light Brown	Grey		Caskey
21768	17 Daniel Kilcoy	14		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Tomaphaul Kerry	Newfork Ire.			$18			Uncle James Coffey 22 Washington St Newark N.J.						5	9	Fair	Brown	Hazel		Tomaphaul Corkeeny Caradoe Corkeeny
"	18 Jeremiah Sullivan	22		S	"	"	"				Kerry	Brooklyn N.Y.			$10			Aunt Mary Sullivan 1008 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y.						5	11	Fair	Brown	"		
21493	19 Denis Brosnan	25		S	Tailor	"	"				Kilcorna Corkeeny	Tarbert Ire.			$10			Milford Jr Tailor [illegible]						5	7	Fair	Dark Hazel			Islandeady
"	20 Timothy Lyons	21		S	Farmer	"	"				Lisvine	Cappagh Ire.			$10			Uncle Patrick Lyons [illegible] Ave Allegheny City Pa.						5	10	Fair	Dark Brown			Kerry
"	21 Patrick Brennan	22		S	Tailor	"	"				Ballyduff	Tullaroan Ire.			$10			Uncle Patrick Brennan 144 4th Ave 4th street Philadelphia Pa.						5	7	Fair	Dark	Dark		Ballyduff Kilmoylan Carrick
"	22 Mary Collins	19		S	Servant	"	"				Lisdowd	Lucas Ire.			$10			Aunt Mrs Mary Lucas 111 West 119 St New York						5	4	Fair	Brown	"		Lisdowd
2462	[illegible]																												
"	3 [illegible]																												
21683	25 Kyrle Corcoran	18		S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish		Inchyard	Castlemain Ire.			$10			Cousin Julia Conroy 118 West 121 St New York						5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark		Castlemain
21719	26 Michael McCarthy	20		S	Laborer	"	"				Caskey				$10			Uncle Patrick Murphy 2106 [illegible]						5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey		Caskey
21723	27 Denny Collery	20		S	"	"	"				Dromagh West				$5			Aunt Mrs Daniel Sullivan 140 East 44 St New York						5	6	Fair	Fair	"		Dromagh West
"	4 28 William Leonard	24		S	Farmer	"	"				Caskey	Mackinaw Ill.			$10			Uncle Thos McCarthy 58 Sanders Ave Mackinaw Ill.						5	7	Fair	Black	Grey		Caskey
21768	29 Mary Ann Kerry	19		S	Servant	Yes	Yes				Caskey	Tarbert Ire.			$10			Aunt Mrs Bridget Collins 3 Ave B corner 2nd St New York						5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey		Caskey
22100	30 [illegible]										Cahermee	Longford Ire.			$15			Aunt Julia Lilly 60 2nd Ave New York						5	2½	Dark	Dark	Small brown Mole on Neck		Cahermee

(21)

Inspector.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, master [or commanding officer, or first or second officer] of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and final examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or has a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
[Master or officer.]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_.

_____
[Immigration officer.]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, _____ in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true statements as to the mental and bodily condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_.

_____
[Immigration officer.]

* State whether Surgeon is acting for the master or employed by the steamship company. Erasures must be made.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The following are instructions to be complied with in making out the Lists or Manifests required of masters of vessels by section 12 of the act of March 3, 1903, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens to the United States," and the penalties prescribed for a violation of the requirements of said section.

The Lists or Manifests must be made out in the English language, the names of the several persons entered in the same order in which they are mustered on board the vessel, and the ages, sex, and other items of information required must be stated in the appropriate columns.

Each List or Manifest must be signed and sworn to before the proper officer by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, or by the surgeon employed by the owners, at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place touched at before coming to the United States.

Any omission to comply with these requirements will render the master or commanding officer liable to the penalties prescribed by law.

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

COLOR.

Column 1. Write the word "White," "Black," "Mulatto," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," or other race, according to the best judgment or observation of the officer making the list or manifest.

PAGE NUMBER.

The pages will be numbered in the upper [illegible] corner.

FAMILY NUMBERS.

Column 2. Each family should be given a number, beginning with 1, and the successive members of the family should be numbered 1, 2, 3, etc. A single person traveling alone should be numbered 1.

NAMES.

Column 3. Enter the surname (family name) and the given name in full of each alien.

AGE.

Column 4. Write the age of each alien at his last birthday before embarkation.

SEX.

Column 5. Write the word "male" or "female," as the case may be, to show the sex of each alien.

MARRIED OR SINGLE.

Column 6. Write the word "married" or "single," as the case may be, to show the condition of each alien.

OCCUPATION.

Column 7. Write the occupation of each alien. If he has been employed at any trade or calling, write the word or words which best describe his trade or calling. If he has been engaged in any profession, write the name of the profession. If he has been employed at more than one trade or calling, write the one at which he has been chiefly employed. If he has been employed at no trade or calling, write the word "none." Do not use indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "boy," "girl," "child," "farmer," or "farm laborer," unless it is clear that no more definite statement can be made.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

The persons who are known to the masters [illegible] Rico to the United States, [illegible] Departments of Commerce and Labor, and [illegible] Immigrant Stations, [illegible] Ellis Island, New York Harbor, and [illegible] Angel Island, San Francisco Harbor, [illegible] as Deputy Sheriffs.

Most of these persons [illegible] the United States [illegible]

NATIONALITY.

Column 8. Write the name of the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject. Care should be taken to distinguish between countries and cities. Thus, the name of the country, and not the name of the city, should be written. If a subject of Turkey in Asia, write "Turkey in Asia"; if a native of Scotland, write "Scotland"; if a native of Ireland, write "Ireland"; if a native of Wales, write "Wales"; if a native of Germany, write "Germany"; if a native of Bohemia, write "Bohemia"; if a native of Hungary, write "Hungary"; if a native of Austria, write "Austria"; if a native of France, write "France"; if a native of Switzerland, write "Switzerland"; if a native of Greece, write "Greece"; if a native of Russia, write "Russia"; if a native of Finland, write "Finland"; if a native of Norway, write "Norway"; if a native of Sweden, write "Sweden"; if a native of Denmark, write "Denmark"; if a native of Holland, write "Holland"; if a native of Belgium, write "Belgium"; if a native of Spain, write "Spain"; if a native of Portugal, write "Portugal"; if a native of Italy, write "Italy"; if a native of China, write "China"; if a native of Japan, write "Japan"; if a native of Turkey, write "Turkey"; if a native of Syria, write "Syria"; if a native of Arabia, write "Arabia"; if a native of India, write "India"; if a native of Mexico, write "Mexico"; if a native of Canada, write "Canada"; if a native of Newfoundland, write "Newfoundland"; if a native of Cuba, write "Cuba"; if a native of Porto Rico, write "Porto Rico"; if a native of Jamaica, write "Jamaica"; if a native of Barbados, write "Barbados"; if a native of Haiti, write "Haiti"; if a native of Santo Domingo, write "Santo Domingo"; if a native of Africa, write "Africa"; if a native of Australia, write "Australia"; if a native of New Zealand, write "New Zealand"; if a native of Azores, write "Azores"; if a native of Madeira, write "Madeira"; if a native of Canary Islands, write "Canary Islands"; if a native of Cape Verde, write "Cape Verde"; if a native of Hawaii, write "Hawaii"; if a native of Philippine Islands, write "Philippine Islands"; if a native of Samoa, write "Samoa"; if a native of Guam, write "Guam"; if a native of Tutuila, write "Tutuila"; if a native of Canal Zone, write "Canal Zone"; if a native of Porto Rico, write "Porto Rico"; if a native of Virgin Islands, write "Virgin Islands"; if a native of Alaska, write "Alaska

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 10 1907 MAY 10 1907 MAY 10 1907

S.S. ____ sailing from Queenstown May 1907 Arriving at Port of ____ 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11154

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read or cannot read	Can write or cannot write	Alien tax	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																															
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29	Thomas	Ryan							Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Brooklyn N.Y.																		
30	Maggie	Reilly																													

(11)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 10 1907 MAY 10 1907 MAY 10 1907

S. S. Prince [illegible] sailing from Liverpool Cqt. 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Calling Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1391	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																		5	9	Dark	Dark Brn	Dark		Hungarian
" 2	[illegible]	53																				5	6	Dark	Gray	Blue		"
2402	[illegible]	[illegible]		3-1582/6-3/30/07																		5	4	Fair	Auburn	Blue		Baltrogan
3	[illegible]																											
1941	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																		5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Tempelmore
[illegible]	[illegible]																											
13814	Hoey Alfred	28																				5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Kilkelly
[illegible]	[illegible]																											
[illegible]	[illegible]																											
" 6	[illegible]																											
13427	[illegible]	20																										
13741	[illegible]	23																				5	9					
" 8	[illegible]																					5	11	Fair	Red	Green	Scar L. arm	Glenore
" 9	[illegible]	21																				5	9	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Scar forehead	Grassvalla
" 10	[illegible]																											Edmond
" 11	[illegible]	24																										
" 12	[illegible]	31																										
" 13	[illegible]																											
" 14	[illegible]																											
" 15	[illegible]																											
" 16	[illegible]																											
" 17	[illegible]																											
" 18	[illegible]																											
" 19	[illegible]																											
" 20	[illegible]																											
16542	[illegible]																											
" 22	[illegible]																											
18469	[illegible]																											
" 24	[illegible]																											
18442	[illegible]																											
[illegible]	[illegible]																											
[illegible]	[illegible]																											
[illegible]	[illegible]																											
19190	Thomas Ryan	22		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballycarry	Stamford Ct.			$22	No			Sister Maggie Ryan 336 East 59th St. New York					5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Ballycarry
19651	Maggie Skelly	19		Servant						Ballycarry	Stamford Ct.			$20				Brother Thomas Ryan 336 East 59th St. New York					5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Ballycarry

(11)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Hayes Master, of the Majestic from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

F C [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

15

I, J M Foo, Surgeon of the Majestic, duly sworn solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J M Foo

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

F C [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Acting Assistant Surgeon, of the service in which he may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (sex).—The entry in column 2 should describe M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (married or single).—The entry in column 3 should describe M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as nearly as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as farmer, laborer, carpenter, engineer, merchant, tailor, seamstress, clerk, servant, nurse girl, cook, waiter, barber, printer, shoemaker, tinsmith, blacksmith, weaver, operative, and not simply as gentleman, lady, student, scholar, boy, girl, or child. Infants should be described by one of the occupations pertaining to adults.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the character of labor they perform.

Column 5 (is the person a farmer, etc.).—Whether he is a farmer or not, he himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steerage passengers coming to inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Aliens traveling in transit through and out of the United States should be inscribed under head of exemptions as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "immigrants" under head of exemptions.

Column 6 (can read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes or No, for can read and write. Yes—No can neither read nor write. Yes—Can read but can not write.

Column 7 (nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which an alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Irish, Scotch, English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Hebrew, Magyar, Finnish, Slavonian, Slavonic, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Negro, Mexican, West Indian, Spanish-American, Portuguese-American, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, Australian, European, Asiatic, African (black), Indian (tribe), or other race or people.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality should not be fully covered by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be inscribed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy or to the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Tuscany and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and only the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that countries, not provinces, should show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place—city or town—of final destination.

Column 11 (whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (correct) or No (not to be left).

Column 12 (if any person has paid passage for).—The entry in column 12 should show whether passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1891 N., Philadelphia.

Column 15 (going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian (French).	Montenegrin.
Chilean.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slavonic.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool 25th day, 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality. Country of which Citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kirk Tom	24	M	S	Sailor	Y	Y	United States	Irish	United States																			
2	Kirk Tom	24	M	S	Sailor	Y	Y	United States	Irish	United States																			
3	Kirk Tom	24	M	S	Sailor	Y	Y	United States	Irish	United States																			
4	Kirk Tom	24	M	S	Sailor	Y	Y	United States	Irish	United States																			
5	Kirk Tom	24	M	S	Sailor	Y	Y	United States	Irish	United States																			
6	Kirk Tom	24	M	S	Sailor	Y	Y	United States	Irish	United States																			
7	Kirk Tom	24	M	S	Sailor	Y	Y	United States	Irish	United States																			
8	Kirk Tom	24	M	S	Sailor	Y	Y	United States	Irish	United States																			
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

(20)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 28th May 1907 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

(28)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. F. Day Pilot of the S.S. Lusitania from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheet 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that neither of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. F. Day
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May 1907

at N.Y.

F. K. Nielsen
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Fenn, Surgeon of the Lusitania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. M. Fenn.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May 1907

at N.Y.

F. K. Nielsen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The names of all persons in a family should be expressed in such a manner as clearly to indicate relationship, and to show whether M. married, or F. female.

Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be either M. married, or S. single.

Column 4.—What is the occupation of each person, if any? If a woman or a child has no occupation, the fact should be stated. If any person is returned as a laborer, the particular kind of labor must be stated, as "farm laborer," "day laborer," "general laborer," "railroad laborer," "coal miner," "stone mason," "iron worker," etc. Persons without occupation, including children, must be returned as such. Do not return laborers as "gentlemen," "students," "farmers," "manufacturers," "capitalists," "clerks," "agents," "dealers," "brokers," "contractors," "boarding-house keepers," "hotel proprietors," "restaurant keepers," "saloon keepers," "peddlers," "merchants," "grocers," "butchers," "bakers," "milliners," "dressmakers," "seamstresses," "servants," "housekeepers," "housewives," "nurses," "cooks," "waiters," "waitresses," "barbers," "porters," "janitors," "engineers," "firemen," "machinists," "blacksmiths," "carpenters," "plumbers," "tailors," "shoemakers," "weavers," "textile workers," "iron workers," "steel workers," "glass workers," "potters," "miners," "mill hands," "factory hands," "laborers," "helpers," "apprentices," "boys," "girls," "children," "infants," "paupers," "beggars," "peddlers," "musicians," "actors," "showmen," "artists," "lecturers," "authors," "editors," "reporters," "clergymen," "missionaries," "physicians," "lawyers," "engineers," "teachers," "professors," "students," "scientists," "chemists," "inventors," "electricians," "draftsmen," "officials," "government officials," "politicians," "soldiers," "sailors," "detectives," "policemen," "firemen," "guards," "watchmen," "gamblers," "pimps," "prostitutes," "thieves," "burglars," "murderers," "forgers," "counterfeiters," "smugglers," "anarchists," "bigamists," "polygamists," "idiots," "insane persons," "paupers," "beggars," "vagrants," "tramps," "prostitutes," "criminals," "convicts," "ex-convicts," "cripples," "deformities," "consumptives," "epileptics," "blind persons," "deaf-mutes," "deaf persons," "dumb persons," "feeble-minded persons," "imbeciles

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ Dec 24, 1904. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Color of Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No.	List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	1	Rachael Jones	1				Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Clarmorris	New York	Yes	Uncle	$5	No	unclee 1 [illegible] New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark	brown	None	Clarmorris Co Mayo
2	2	[illegible]														[illegible]						5 5	fair	[illegible]			
3	3	[illegible]														[illegible]											
4	4	[illegible]														[illegible]											
5	5	[illegible]														[illegible]											
6	6	[illegible]														[illegible]											
7	7	[illegible]														[illegible]											
8	8	[illegible]									New York					[illegible]											
9	9	[illegible]														[illegible]											
10	10	[illegible]														[illegible]											
11	11	[illegible]														[illegible]											
12	12	[illegible]														[illegible]											
13	13	[illegible]														[illegible]											
14	14	[illegible]														[illegible]											
15	15	[illegible]														[illegible]											
16	16	[illegible]														[illegible]											
17	17	[illegible]									Louisburg					Louisburg Dayton Ohio Route 3						5 5	[illegible]				Fullerton Drumlemon
18	18	[illegible]														[illegible]											
19	19	[illegible]														[illegible]						4 6	Dark	Dark	Blue		Donegal
20	20	[illegible]														[illegible]											
21	21	[illegible]														[illegible]											
22	22	[illegible]														[illegible]											
23	23	[illegible]														[illegible]											
24	24	[illegible]														[illegible]											
25	25	[illegible]														[illegible]											
26	26	[illegible]														[illegible]											
27	27	[illegible]														[illegible]											
28	28	[illegible]														[illegible]											
29	29	[illegible]														[illegible]											
30	30	[illegible]														[illegible]											

2-927700—12/6/04

John F. Mann Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ April 27, 1907. Arriving at Port of _____, 190

Number in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read?	Can write?	Can both read and write?	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes- Year	If Yes- Place at entry	If Yes- Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Richard Joyce	41	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clarmorris	New York	Yes	Uncle	$60	No			Uncle 84 West St New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		Clarmorris
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7													New York							Manhattan Club Hospital Lenox Ave										
8																														
9																									5	0½	Fair	Gray		Ireland
10																														Chicago
11																											Dark	Dark Grey		Castle Connell
12																				Cousin Mary Ryan 6					5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ballinlaw
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17													Loudonville Dayton Ohio							Loudonville Dayton Ohio Route 3					5		Fair				Pullover
18																														
19																									5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue		Donegal
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

2-927700—12/6/06

John F. Mann
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. F. Anderson, Master of the Kaiserin, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Steerage Passenger
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1903

at NY

F D Macallen
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

(117)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C M Pinn, Surgeon of the Kaiserin, Lexington St do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N Y St, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. M. Pinn.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1903

at NY

F D Macallen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5, 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown May 2nd, 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling. Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
329	Morgan Eugene	17		M						Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Lisbon Falls Me																		
330	Cornelius Cronin	23		M						Ireland	Cork	Waterbury Conn																		
331	Edward Cleary	24		M						Ireland	Queenstown	Lowell Mass																		
332	Thomas Kelly	24		M						Ireland	Queenstown	Lowell Mass																		
333	Edmond Lyons	19		M						Ireland	Queenstown	Lowell Mass																		
334	Mary Cronin	21		S						Ireland	Queenstown	Lowell Mass																		
335	James Lyons	24		M						Ireland	Queenstown	Lowell Mass																		
336	Annie Crowe	18		S						Ireland	Cullen	Lowell Mass																		
337	Alice Brannigan	22		S						Ireland	Mullow	Lowell Mass																		
338	John Flegan	18		M						Ireland	Athlone	Lowell Mass																		
339	Hannah Murphy	18		S						Ireland	Killoglin	Lowell Mass																		
340	Daniel Sweeney	25		M						Ireland	Killoglin	Lowell Mass																		
341	Annie Sullivan	20		S						Ireland	Killoglin	Lowell Mass																		
342	Michael Connolly	28		M						Ireland	Tipperary	Lowell Mass																		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(21)

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Ivernia" sailing from Liverpool May 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
329	1																									
"	2																									
330	3																									
331	4																									
332	5																									
"	6																									
"	7																									
70	8																									
"	9																									
30	10																									
"	11																									
330	12																									
326	13																									
327	14																									
328	15																									
329	16																									
330	17																									
333	18																									
"	19																									
334	20																									
335	21																									
336	22																									
337	23																									
338	24																									
339	25																									
340	26																									
341	27																									
	28																									
342	29																									
	30																									

(21)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the company owning or managing said vessel, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list, on the _____ day of _____, 190_, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with _____, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct in every respect.

_____

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

_____

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are correct in the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon employed by the Company, or Contract Surgeon, or Acting Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Marine Hospital Service, or Medical Officer of the Army or Navy.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The various columns are to be filled as follows:

Column 1. Name in full of every alien.

Column 2. How many in family.

Column 3. Whether married or single.

Column 4. Age.

Column 5. Sex.

Column 6. Whether can read or cannot read.

Column 7. Whether can write or cannot write.

Column 8. Name and nearest relative or friend in country whence he came.

Column 9. Final destination, if not to the United States.

Column 10. Whether having a ticket through to such destination.

Column 11. Whether the passage is paid by himself or herself, by other person or by the government, railroad, steamship company, charitable society, or what other source.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or how much less than $50.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 14. Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and where such friend is.

Column 15. Whether an immigrant who has been in the United States before, and if so, when last, and where he or she lived or worked.

Column 16. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States of any kind, skilled or unskilled, and what kind.

Column 17. Whether a member of any anarchistic society or organization.

Column 18. Whether a polygamist.

Column 19. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor.

Column 20. Whether deformed or crippled, and how.

Column 21. Height.

Column 22. Complexion, color of hair and eyes.

Column 23. Marks of identification.

Column 24. Race or people. (See list of races or peoples.)

Column 25. Nationality of the alien, whether citizen of the country in which he or she claims allegiance or of some other country.

Column 26. Last residence. (See list of countries.)

Column 27. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what cause.

Column 28. Whether a refugee from his or her home by reason of the recent disturbances in his or her native country, and if so, whether he or she intends to return when peace is restored.

Column 29. Whether a soldier or sailor who has served honorably in the United States army or navy, and if so, whether he has received a pension or is now applying for one.

Column 30. Whether a resident of the United States who has been temporarily absent, and if so, for what purpose he or she went to his or her former home.

Column 31. Whether in the employment of any person or corporation in the United States, and if so, what person or corporation.

Column 32. Whether he or she intends to become a citizen of the United States.

Column 33. Whether he or she is now or has ever been a member of the Communistic party.

Column 34. Whether he or she is now or has ever been a member of the Anarchistic party.

Column 35. Whether he or she is now or has ever been a member of the Socialistic party.

Column 36. Whether he or she is now or has ever been a member of the Revolutionary party.

Column 37. Whether he or she is now or has ever been a member of the Prohibitory party.

Column 38. Whether he or she is now or has ever been a member of the Free Love party.

Column 39. Whether he or she believes in the practice of polygamy.

Column 40. Whether he or she believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law.

Column 41. Whether he or she believes in the assassination of public officials.

Column 42. Whether he or she disbelieves in or opposes all organized government.

Column 43. Whether he or she is a female, and if married or widowed.

Column 44. Whether she has ever been a prostitute.

Column 45. Whether she has ever been supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of prostitution.

Column 46. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States for any purpose or object other than lawful marriage.

Column 47. Whether she is coming with intent to practice prostitution.

Column 48. Whether she has been an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution or assignation house, or other place of prostitution.

Column 49. Whether she is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to engage in prostitution, or to be employed in any house or place of prostitution.

Column 50. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 51. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 52. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 53. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 54. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 55. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 56. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 57. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 58. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 59. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 60. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 61. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 62. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 63. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 64. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 65. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 66. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 67. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 68. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 69. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 70. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 71. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 72. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 73. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 74. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 75. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 76. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 77. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 78. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 79. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 80. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 81. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 82. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 83. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 84. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 85. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 86. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 87. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 88. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 89. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 90. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 91. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 92. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 93. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 94. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 95. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 96. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 97. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 98. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 99. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 100. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 101. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 102. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 103. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 104. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 105. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 106. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 107. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 108. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 109. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 110. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 111. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 112. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 113. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 114. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 115. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 116. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 117. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 118. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 119. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 120. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 121. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 122. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 123. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 124. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 125. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 126. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 127. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 128. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 129. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 130. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 131. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 132. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 133. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 134. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 135. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 136. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 137. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 138. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 139. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 140. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 141. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 142. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 143. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 144. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 145. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 146. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 147. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 148. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 149. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 150. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 151. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 152. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 153. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 154. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 155. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 156. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 157. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 158. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 159. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 160. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 161. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 162. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 163. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 164. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 165. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 166. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 167. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 168. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 169. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 170. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 171. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 172. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 173. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 174. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 175. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 176. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 177. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 178. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 179. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 180. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 181. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 182. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 183. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 184. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 185. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 186. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 187. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 188. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 189. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 190. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 191. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 192. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 193. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 194. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 195. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 196. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 197. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 198. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 199. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 200. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 201. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 202. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 203. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 204. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 205. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 206. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 207. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 208. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 209. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 210. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 211. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 212. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 213. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 214. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 215. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 216. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 217. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 218. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 219. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 220. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 221. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 222. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 223. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 224. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 225. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 226. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 227. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 228. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 229. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 230. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 231. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 232. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 233. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 234. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 235. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 236. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 237. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 238. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 239. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 240. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 241. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 242. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 243. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 244. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 245. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 246. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 247. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 248. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 249. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 250. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 251. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 252. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 253. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 254. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 255. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 256. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 257. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 258. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 259. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 260. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 261. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 262. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 263. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 264. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 265. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 266. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 267. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 268. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 269. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 270. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 271. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 272. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 273. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 274. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 275. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 276. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 277. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 278. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 279. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 280. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 281. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 282. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 283. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 284. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 285. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 286. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 287. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 288. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 289. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 290. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 291. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 292. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 293. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 294. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 295. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 296. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 297. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 298. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 299. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 300. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 301. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 302. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 303. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 304. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 305. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 306. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 307. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 308. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 309. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 310. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 311. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 312. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 313. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 314. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 315. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 316. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 317. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 318. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 319. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 320. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Column 321. Whether she has been or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to cohabit with any man for any purpose.

Form Aliens 31
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown 2nd May, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 7, 1907

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality. Country to which severally belong	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
176	Mary Naghist	25	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Foxford	New York	No	Cousin	$40	No		Cousin Mrs Anne Cunneff	No	No	No	No	5	8	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Foxford
177	Charlotte Smith	25	F	S	Lace Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Belmullet	Anderson Manhattan	"	Aunt	$5	"		Aunt Mrs P Keane 207 West 2nd street corner 3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fresh	Dark	"	Belmullet
178	Mary Jane Sweeney	19	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballycastle	Staten Island New York	"	Cousin	$15	"		Cousin Maria Conway 69 Jane Street New York	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Grey	"	Ballycastle
179	Mary Gallagher	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill	Aunt	$15	"		Aunt Mrs Breehan 624 West Lippa Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	Ballycastle
219	Bridget Dunard Martha	21	F	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcource	New York	"	Brother	$50	"		Brother Michael Collins 183 Columbus Avenue Manhattan New York	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Red	Blue	"	Lea Co Kerry
220	[illegible]											Chicago	Ill	Self	$30			Bro Michael Collins 616 Jackson St Chicago					5	7	Fair	Fair			Co Kerry
221	Patrick Fenton	30	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Brooklyn New York	"	Self	$100	"		Cousin Mary A Fenton 893 Union Street Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Gray	"	Longford
222	Mary Markland	18	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Inchicore	Brooklyn N Y	No	Cousin	$25	"		Cousin Mrs Boyle 295 Bergen St Brooklyn Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light	Brown	"	Leighlinbridge
223	Thomas Melville	24	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	New York	No	Brother	$10	"		Brother Michael Melville [illegible] Street New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	Limerick
224	Margaret Shelley	23	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Charlestown	Brooklyn	"	Aunt	$10	"		Aunt Mary Collins 150 Franklin Street Brooklyn N York	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Hazel	"	Irel in L-
225	Bee Mc Cann	17	W	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Charlestown	Brewster New York	No	Sister	$10	"		Sister Mary Mc Cann Edmund Country Brewster New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Brown	Blue	"	Carey
226	Nellie Casey	18	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Cromane	Brooklyn N Y	Yes	Cousin	$3	"		Aunt Mrs Catherine Shea 79 Bush Street Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Yellow	Grey	"	Cromane
227	Patrick Lyston	26	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Tralee	New York	"	"	$5	"		Sister Mc Mary Stanton 636 Third Ave New York	"	"	"	"							
256	Patrick Barclay	20	M	S	Moor	"	"	"	"	Gunaltrine	Derry City Englis	"	Uncle	$5	"		Uncle Michael Coghlan 38 Mechanic Street New Rochelle N York	"	"	"	"	5	6	Good	Fair	Gray	"	Derrygarve Co Galway
257	Mary Barclay	21	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"		Sister Anne Cullen 158 West 45 Street New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	do do
258	James Coghlan	22	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Inishbofin	Brooklyn New York	"	Brother	$15	"		Brother Patrick Lafferty 302 East 115 Street New York	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Roosmanagher
259	Ellen Cullen	18	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Dunkellin	New York	"	Sister	$10	"		Sister Mary Dolan 158 West 45 Street New York	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	Grey	"	Ireland
260	Eugene Lafferty	17	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$10	"		Sister Mary Dolan 302 East 115 Street New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Red	Black	"	"
261	Annie Dolan	18	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Westport	Colorado	"	Sister	$10	"		Sister Mrs Kate Delaney 334 West 11th Street New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Brown	"	West Port
262	Annie Kelly	32	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Athy	New York	"	Self	$10	"		Sister Mrs Kate O'Donnell 334 West 11th Street New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	"	"	Athy
263	Mary O'Donnell	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	Long Island New York	"	Sister	$10	"		Sister Kate O'Donnell Waldorf Hotel Long Island New York	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan
281	Bridget Dolan	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Doon	"	"	Sister	$10	"		Sister Annie Anne Dolan 334 West 11th Street New York	"	"	"	"	5	1	Black	Black	Blue	"	Doon
282	Mary Ellen Barry	33	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Cork	"	"	Husband	$5	"		Husband Daniel Barry 21 West 76 Street New York City	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown			Cork
"	Nellie "	9	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$	"		Father Do Do	"	"	"	"	—	—					"
"	Nora "	8	F	C		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"		Father Do Do	"	"	"	"	—	—		Red			
"	Michael "	3	M	C		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"		Father Do Do	"	"	"	"	—	—					"
"	Peter "	7	M	Infant		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"		Father Do Do	"	"	"	"							"
283	John Collins	23	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Doon	Cahirciveen	"	Brother	$6	"		Brother Thomas Collins 662 Lawrence Street Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue	"	Doon Co Kerry
285	Lizzie Bohan	24	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Drumlish	"	"	Sister	$7½	"		Sister Mary Kate Bohan 328 Riverside Drive New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	Drumlish
286	Lizzie Coyne	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaderen	"	"	"	$15	"		Sister Mrs Mary Tierney 409 West 56 Street New York	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	Ballyhaderen

14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Form 505-21
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown 2nd May 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ... 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Can both read and write	Nationality (Country where last subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Last Permanent Residence (City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
176	Mary Hughes	25	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	yes	Ireland		Ireland	Wexford	New York	yes	Cousin	$10	No	Cousin Mrs Anne Cannett			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown	Blue		Enniscorthy
177	Patrick Campbell	25	M	S	Day Worker	"	"	"	"		Ireland	Belmullet	Anderson Manhattan	"	Aunt	$5	"	Aunt Mrs Keane 207 West 2nd Street between 5th & 6th Aves			"		5	2	"	Dark	Brown	"	Belmullet
178	Mary Jane Anderson	19	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"		"	Ballycastle	Staten Island New York	"	Cousin	$15	"	Cousin Maria Connelly 46 Jane Street New York			"		5	2	"	Brown	Gray	"	Ballycastle
179	Mary Gallagher	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Carnmoney	Co Antrim	"	Aunt	$15	"	Aunt Mrs Lynch 624 West 49th Street New York City			"		5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	Ballycastle
219	Bernard Martha	21	F	D	Lab	"	"	"	"		"	Kilcource	New York	"	Brother	$50	"	Dorothy John A Murtha 183 Columbia Heights Mount Morris New York			"		5	8	Ruddy	Red	Blue	"	Kilcource
220	[illegible]	[illegible]																Brother Michael Collins 464 Hudson St Chicago					5	7	Fair	Fair			Co Kerry
221	Patrick Furlong	20	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"		"	Longford	Brooklyn New York	"	Stepfather	$20	"	Cousin Mary A Gaffney 893 Union Street Brooklyn New York			"		5	7	"	Brown	Gray	"	Longford
222	Mary Ann Hartland	18	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"		"	Mohill	Brooklyn NY	"	Aunt	$25	"	Cousin Mr Bogle 205 Bergen St Brooklyn New York			"		5	4	"	Light	Brown	"	Leitrim
223	Thomas Kerrigan	24	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		"	Limerick	New York	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother Michael Kerrigan 20 West 17th Street New York			"		5	6	"	Fair		"	Limerick
224	Margaret Shalley	23	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"		"	Charlestown	Brooklyn	"	Aunt	$10	"	Aunt Mary Collins 150 Hamilton Street Brooklyn New York			"		5	6	"	Dark	Hazel	"	Ireland
225	Alice McGann	17	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"		"	Charlestown	Brooklyn New York	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Mary McGann Brewster			"		5	6	Brown	Brown	Blue	"	Carey
226	Nellie Casey	18	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"		"	Cromane	Brooklyn NY	"	Cousin	$3	"	County Boozter New York Aunt Mrs Catherine Shea 79 Bush Street Brooklyn N Y			"		5	4	Fair	Yellow	Grey	"	Cromane
227	Patrick Fahey	26	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"		"	Ulcam	New York	"	Uncle	$5	"	Sister Mrs Mary Fahey 636 Third Ave New York			"								Glenagoe Co Tipperary
256	Patrick Barclay	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		"	Granard	Melrose Cottage Heights	"	Uncle	$3	"	Uncle Jas Barclay 36 Bergen Street Brooklyn Aunt Mrs Annie Barclay Cedar Heights			"		5	6	Good	Fair	Gray	"	Co Longford
257	Mary Barclay	21	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"			"		5	6	"	"	"	"	do do
258	James Coghlan	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		"	Lisnalea	Brooklyn New York	"	Brother	$15	"	Relative Michael Coghlan 38 Mechanic Street New Rochelle N York			"		5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Rossmanagher
259	Kate Cullen	18	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"		"	Dillonstown	New York	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Agnes Cullen 15 E 128th St 95 Street New York			"		5	5¾	"	"	Grey	"	Ireland
260	Ellen Gaffney	17	F	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother Patrick Gaffney 202 East 115 Street New York			"		5	6	"	Red	Black	"	"
261	Annie Dolan	18	F	S	Servant	no	X	no	"	X	Westport	Colorado	Ohio	"	Sister	$10	X	Sister Mary Dolan 1st Ave & E 115 St New York			"		5	6	Fair	"	Brown	"	Westport
262	Minnie Kelly	32	F	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	Athy	New York	"	Self	$10	"	Sister Kate Dillonney 307 West 11th Street New York			"		5	7	Dark	Dark		"	Athy
263	Mary Donnell	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	Dungarvan	Long Island New York	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Kate O'Donnell Melrose Hotel Long Island New York			"		4	9				"	Dungarvan
281	Bridget Dolan	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	Doon	"	"	"	$10	"	Sis. Maria Anne Dolan 40 W 115 Fallon 277 West 115 St Jas Dolan Husband 21 West 16 Street New York City			"		5	1	Black	Black	Blue	"	Doon Co Cork
282	Mary Ellen Barry	33	F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"		"	Cork	"	"	Husband	$5	"				"		5	4	Fair	Brown		"	
"	Nellie "	9	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father	$	"	Father Do Do			"		—	—				"	"
"	Nora "	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$	"	Father Do Do			"		—	—			Black		
"	Michael "	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$	"	Father Do Do			"		—	—				"	"
"	Peter "	7	M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$	"	Father Do Do			"							"	"
283	John Collins	23	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Doon	Cavan	"	"	Brother	$	"	Brother Thomas Collins 66 Lawrence Street Brooklyn N Y			"		5	9	"	Fair	Blue		Doon Co Meath
285	Lizzie Bohan	24	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"		Drumlish	"	"	"	Sister	$15	"	Sister Mary Kate Bohan 328 Riverside Drive New York			"		5	7	"	"	Brown	"	Drumlish
286	Lizzie Coyne	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"		Ballyhaderen	"	"	"	"	$15	"	Sister Mary McCarley 409 West 56 Street New York			"		5	2	"	"	Blue	"	Ballyhaderen

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Personally appeared before me this 9 day of May 1907

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May 1907

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian	Italian
Bohemian	Japanese
Bulgarian	Lithuanian
Chinese	Magyar
Croatian	Mexican
Cuban	Montenegrin
Dalmatian	Moorish
Dutch	Norwegian
East Indian	Pacific Islander
English	Polish
Finnish	Portuguese
French	Roumanian
German	Russian
Greek	Ruthenian
Hebrew	Scandinavian
Irish	Scotch
	Servian
	Slovak
	Slovenian
	Spanish
	Spanish American
	Swedish
	Syrian
	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from '190 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

113

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
19857 1	Black Minnie	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No			Husband Peter Black Woodmere L.I. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	dark blue	None	Liverpool
" 2	" Phillip	11		M	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	No	No	No	Good	No						
" 3	" Jane	9		F	S	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	No	No	No	Good	No						
" 4	" Frederick	4		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	No	No	No	Good	No						
" 5	" Beppie	8		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	No	No	No	Good	No						
" 6	" Harry	6		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	No	No	No	Good	No						
" 7	" Jane	2		F	S	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	No	No	No	Good	No						
8																															
52651 9	Swindle William	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bristol	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No			Mother Ellen Nat'l Row 15 Bank Row Cork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	fair blue	None	Bristol
2 10	" Denis	19		M	S	Shop assist	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Boston	Yes	Do	$36	No			Cousin Mrs Jane Barnes 3 Clarence St Jamaica Plain Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	do	do	do
5 11	" Irvine Elsie Annie	6		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Pittsburg	Yes	Do	$36	No			Father 135 Liberty St Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	do	do	do
4 12	" Keaney Jane Mary	23		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	$30	No			Friend Mrs Mahoney 1 Lincoln Ave Newburgh	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	do	do	Victoria
34765 13	" Hughes James	26		M	S	Laborer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Pittsburg	Yes	Do	$30	No			Friend Jas Quinn 135 Liberty St Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	do	do	Lismakeera
19576 14	" Hopper Orford	18		M	S	Machinist	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Philadelphia	Yes	Do	$30	No			Friend Jas Quinn 135 Liberty St Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	curly	do	Ballymacelligott
2790 15	Bridgewater John	23		M	M	Shoemaker	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	London	Yes	Do	$30	No			Friend Jas Quinn 135 Liberty St Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	do	do	Lettingleamna
" 16	" Wm Mrs	22		F	M	Wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	$30	No			Friend Jas Quinn 135 Liberty St Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	do	do	London
" 17	" John Infant	1		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No			Friend Jas Quinn 135 Liberty St Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	d Grey	do	do
43301 18	Squire Louis	34		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Mathew Squire 1710 Washington Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	brown	grey	None	Londonderry
19	" Louisa	8		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No			Do	No	No	No	Good	No						
20	" Robert	4		M	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No			Do	No	No	No	Good	No						
21	" Mary Margaret	6		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No			Do	No	No	No	Good	No						
21143 22	Sullivan William	27		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Durham	Yes	Do	$30	No			Friend Wm Gardiner 28 Edward Ave Hamilton Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	fair blue	None	W. Hartlepool
51151 23	Brown Rose	24	7	M	M	Wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	England	Do	Do	$30	No			Husband Thomas Brown 5 Stanley Terrace Hartlepool	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	do	do	Worcester
" 24	" Thomas	1	3	M	S	Child	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No			Do	No	No	No	Good	No						
" 25	" Reymond	1		M	S	Do	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No			Do	No	No	No	Good	No						
26																															
27																															
39811 28	Robuli Benjamin R.	38		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	British	English	Wales	Swansea	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No			G.P.O. Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	dark grey	None	Pelsall
11156 29	Ward Mary Ada	22		F	S	Journalist	Do	Do	Do	English	England	London	New York	Do	Do	Do	No			G.P.O. Newfoundland Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	brown	do	London

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by it headings given by the masters of vessels.

117

Number on List	NAME IN FULL		Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
19857	1	Black Minnie	35		f	M	wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	New York	yes	self	$30	No		Husband Peter Black Woodmere L.I. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	dark blue	None	Liverpool
"	2	" Rebecca	11		f	S	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	good	No						
"	3	" Jane	9		f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	good	No						
"	4	" Gertrude	4		f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	good	No						
"	5	" Bryant	3		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	good	No						
"	6	" Harry	6		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	good	No						
"	7	" Jr	2		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	good	No						
	8																															
52651	9	Swindle William	22		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Brookboro	New York	yes	self	$30	No		mother Ellen McQuinn 152 East 29th St New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark	pale blue	None	Brookboro
	10	Drenn Fred Charles	19		m	S	Shop assistant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Boston	do	to	$35	No		Cousin Mrs James A Clam Dorchester	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	to dc	do	do
	11	Irvine Eliza Amanda			f	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pittsburg	do	do	$35	No		Friend Mrs Wm Kennedy 135 Felicity St Pittsburg	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	Kittanna
	12	Keaney Jane Mary	23		f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$30	No		Brother Wm Keaney 1 Victory Court Newark	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	Scranton
24765	13	Murphy James	26		m	S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Belgrade	Providence	RI	do	$30	yes		Friends Wm Cunniff 104 Dexter St Providence RI	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	dark	brown	do	do	Billymacinny
19576	14	Hopper Wilfred	19		m	S	Electrician	No	No	do	English	England	Sittingbourne	Philadelphia	Pa	do	$0	No		Brother Geo Hopper 1307 Ganoung St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	do	do	brown	do	Sittingbourne
2790	15	Bradbridge John	23		m	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	London	New York	do	do	$30	No		Friends Mr & Mrs Harry Preller 1 Rue Lafayette Paris France	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	fair	do	do	do	London
"	16	" William Thomas	22		f	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	do	grey	do	do
"	17	" John Luke	1		m	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	good	No						
43301	18	Squire Louis	34		m	M	Machinist	yes	yes	do	do	do	New York	Harlington	No	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	good	No						
	19	" Louisa	8		f	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	grey	None	Londonderry
	20	" Robert	4		m	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	good	No						
	21	" Mary Margaret	2		f	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	good	No						
21143	22	Solheran William	24		m	M	Butcher	yes	yes	do	do	do	Durham	Middlesbro	yes	do	$10	No		Friend Mr Lawson 128 Edmonds ave Winnipeg	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	fair blue	None	W. Hartlepool
51151	23	Brown Rose	24	7	f	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Ingram	Pittsburg	do	do	$30	No		Husband Mr Brown 1 Hancock Pittsburg	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	to dc	do	do	Worcester
"	24	" Thomas	1	3	m	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	good	No						
"	25	" Raymond	1	5	m	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	good	No						
	26																															
	27																															
39811	28	Roberts Benjamin R	38	6	m	S	Lab	yes	yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Bangor	Pennsylvania	yes	Self	$25	No		G.P.O. Home	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	fair	dark grey	None	Pennsylvania
11556	29	Ward Mary Ada	22	11	f	S	Journalist	do	do	do	English	England	London	New York	do	do	$50	No		GPO Newport Home	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	do	brown light	do	London

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Steven F Eaye, master of the SS Republic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -24- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Steven F Eaye
master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May 1907

at NY

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. W. Price, Surgeon of the SS Republic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -24- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. W. Price

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May 1907

at N.Y.

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1½

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (age).—The entries of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should, if necessary, be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations. (Idem, 27 (1907).)

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of destination as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Visitors," under head of occupation.

Columns 5 (able to read and write).—If memory is unshrouded and the entries thereon read able either Yes—Yes can read and write. Nos—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality of).—Money is found to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Pennsylvania—"France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly—"French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 8 (final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place—city or town—of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1½

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Norgestia sailing from Liverpool May 1st 190[illegible]. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

4

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
EA 23084 1	Svenson Johan	42	06	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Chicago	Yes	Self	$40	No			Aunt Emily Svenson 68 Wilson Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Östersund.
85 2	Svenson Berta 4/24/17	18		F	S	Servant	Yes					Koteberg	New York	Yes			No			Brother-in-law Swanson 1444 - 3 Ave New York (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Yellowish	Light		Kotelberg.
86 3	Isaacson Axel	29	11	M	Married	Laborer	~~Yes~~ No	~~Yes~~ No				Umeaa		Yes			No			Sister Karin Swenson 45 Davis Ave Carney's P. O. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~ Infirm	No	6	5	"	"	Blue		Umeaa.
87 4	Ivalberg David	18	06	S			Yes					Nyköping	Carney's P. O.	Yes			No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"		Nyköping
88 5	Nilson Richard	16	06	S	X	803	Yes						Chicago	Yes			No			Brother-in-law S. B. Lundberg Detroit, Mich. (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"		"
89 6	Lyellberg Oskar	27	06	06			Yes					Stockholm	Detroit, Mich.	No			No			Friend Oskar Lehander Norwich Conn. (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	"	Brown	"		Ronneby
91 7	Clawson Erik	19	06	S			Yes					Boras	Rockford Ills.	Yes			No			Rockford Ills. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Blond	"		Boras.
92 8	Gustafson Sigfrid	19	06	S			Yes					"	"	Yes			No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	"	"	"		E. Vings
93 9	Svenson Anders	20	06	S			Yes					"	"	Yes			No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	"	"	"		Boras.
94 10	Jonson Fridolf	22	06	S			Yes					Fassberg	Norwich Conn.	Yes	Self	$40	No			Friend Oskar Lehander Norwich Conn. (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	"	Black	"		Fassberg
20 11	Johnson John	21	06	S			~~Yes~~ No					Kolunda	New York	Yes	Self	$4	Yes	1903	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	"	Blond	"		Kolunda.
21 12	Anderson Axel	29	06	06		—	Yes					Ljungarum	Ford Dodge Ia.	Yes	Wilson	$50	No	1906	New York	Brother-in-law Wilson 534 - 2 Ave Fort Dodge Ia. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	"		Ljungarum.
" 13	" Ervi	24	5	06	Wife	—	Yes					"	"	Yes			No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	"		G. Dyd.
" 14	" Axel	1½	06	S	Child		No					"	"	Yes			No				No	No	No	No	Good	No							
" 15	Nyman Emma	21	5	S	Servant		Yes					"	"	Yes			No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Blond	Blue		G. Dyd.
22 16	Ericson Johan	17	06	S	Laborer		Yes					Grimsås	Washington	born	Gustafson	$25	No			uncle Albert Gustafson Washington born (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"		Forsberg
" 17	Gustafson Bjalmar	14	06	S			Yes					"	"	Yes		$25	Yes	1898 1900	Washington		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	"	"	"		America
23 18	Berglund Albin	20	06	S			Yes					Bille	St Charles Ill.	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Emanuel Sundgren 225 - 3 Ave St Charles Ill. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Brown	"		Bäcke.
24 19	Lundberg Clara	24	5	Wid	Servant		Yes					Forsbacka	Saddlebourne	born	Self	$30	Yes	1898 1906	Saddlebourne	Friend Johan Gustafson Robert Ave Saddlebourne Conn. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Blond	"		Ostsim
25 20	Lindqvist Axel	26	06	S	Laborer		Yes					Tällnäs	Little Falls	Conn.	Self	$1	No			Uncle P. J. Blomgren Little Falls Conn. (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Black	"		Tällnäs.
27 21	Carlson Alfred	23	06	S		—	Yes					Hällaryd	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Gustafson	$40	No			brother-in-law Gustafson 516 State St. Brooklyn N.Y. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"		Hällaryd
A 23096 22	Nilson Knut	25	06	S		—	Yes					Stockholm	Quincy Mass.	Yes	Self	$2	No			Friend P. Tidman 9 Nelson St. Quincy Mass. Full address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	"	Brown	"		Stockholm
90 23	J. Jonson Olof	20	06	S		—	Yes					Tällnäs	Lonsdale R.I.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Olof J. Johnson Box 9 Lonsdale R.I. Full address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	"	Blond	"		Tällnäs.
1426 24	Aroiti Erasmo	29	06	S			Yes		Italian	Latin	Italian	Venosa	Utica	Yes	Friend	$20	No			Friend Pasquale Aiezza Utica (Box 7) Yates Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Brown		Venosa
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
| "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET. IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

14

26 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Norgesia sailing from Liverpool May 1st, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. M	5 F	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.*	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.†	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
EA 23084 1	Berntsson Johan	52	M		M	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	Stockholm	Desintegrator Co	Yes	Boy's self	210	No			Sister Hulda Johnson 58 Nelson Str. Brooklyn N.Y. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Östersund.
85 2	Peterson Berta 4/21/07	18	F	S		Servant	Yes					Göteborg	New York	Yes						Cousin Mrs. Sweden c/o Mr. Frank 444 - 5 Ave. New York (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Yellow light			Göteborg.
86 3	Isaacsson Axel	29	M	S		Laborer	Yes					Umraryd		Yes						Sister Karin Persson 15 Davis Ave. Barney W.V. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5		Blue			Umraryd.
87 4	Svalberg David	18	M	S			Yes					Nyköping	Barney W.V.								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4					Nyköping
88 5	Nilson Rickard	16	M	S			Yes													Brother-in-law Fl. A. Lundberg Barney W.V. (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7					
89 6	Hjellberg Oskar	24	M				Yes					Stockholm	Rockford Ill.							Friend Mrs. Lundström 1026 - 5 St. Rockford Ill. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-		Brown			Dannelsy
91 7	Clauson Erik	19	M	S			Yes					Borås	Rockford Ill.	Yes							No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Blond			Borås.
92 8	Gustafson Sigfrid	19	M	S			Yes							Yes							No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½					S. Ving.
93 9	Svenson Anders	20	M	S			Yes	11/19/06						Yes							No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½					Borås.
1419 10	Jonson Fridolf	22	M	S			Yes					Tässberg	Norwich Conn.	Yes	C. Schander	10	No			Friend Oskar Schander Norwich Conn. (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1		Black			Tässberg
20 11	Johnson John	21	M	S			Yes				1905	Sölunda	New York	Yes	Boy's self	24	Yes	1905	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½		Blond			Sölunda.
21 12	Anderson Karl	29	M	M			Yes					S. Ryd.	Fort Dodge Ia.	Yes	Nilson	250	No			Nora Thorsen Cousin Gust Nilson 534 - 2 Ave. Fort Dodge Ia. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		Dark Black			Ringarum.
" 13	" Eva	24	M	S	M	Wife	Yes							Yes			No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Fair Blond			S. Ryd.
" 14	" Karl	1½	M	S	M	Child	No							Yes			No				No	No	No	No	Good	No							
" 15	Nyman Emma	21	M	S		Servant	Yes							Yes			No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½		Fair Blond	Blue		C. Ryd.
22 16	Ekström Johan	17	M	S		Laborer	Yes					Sölunda	Washington	Yes	Gustafson	25	No			Uncle Albert Gustafson Washington Conn. (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4					Forsberg
" 17	Gustafson Rejalmar	14	M	S			Yes	11/19/06						Yes		25	Yes	1895 1900	Washington		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½					America
23 18	Berglund Albin	20	M	S			Yes		Sweden			Tälle	St Charles Ill.	Yes	Boy's self	25	No			Friend Emanuel Sundgren 275 - 3 Str. St Charles Ill. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0		Brown			Kåjle.
24 19	Sullberg Klara	34	F	M	W	Servant	Yes					Töreboda	Middletown	Conn. Yes	Boy's self	30	Yes	1903 1906	Middletown	Friend Tom Lindström. Robert Ave. Middletown Conn. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Blond			Askum
25 20	Sundqvist Axel	26	M	S		Laborer	Yes					Tällnäs	Little Falls	Minn. Yes	Bro. A. Blomgren	24	No			Uncle A. J. Blomgren Little Falls Minn. (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10		Black			Tällnäs.
27 21	Carlson Alfred	23	M	S			Yes					Kållaryd	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Gustafson	24	No			Cousin Frans Gustafson 516 Hate Str. Brooklyn N.Y. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11					Kållaryd.
A 28096 22	Nilsson Knut	25	M	S			Yes					Stockholm	Quincy Mass.	Yes	Boy's self	22	No			Friend A. Tidman 9 Nelson Str. Quincy Mass. (Full address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½		Brown			Stockholm
90 23	Johansson Olof	20	M	S			Yes					Tällnäs	Lorris Ill.	Yes		25	No			Uncle Jon Person Lorris Ill. (Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Blond			Tällnäs.
1426 24	Aroiti Haimo	24	M	S			No		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Finnish	Wadeny	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Jon Person Vole (Box) Wyo. (Full	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Fair light brown			Wadeny
	25																															
	26																															
	27																															
	28																															
	29																															
	30																															

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F. Hayes, Master of the S.S. Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 24 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

except lines 5-20 & 23 incl.

Bertram F. Hayes
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May 1907

at NY

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 24 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. M. Price

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May 1907

at NY

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No.—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901 (?), Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool May 1, 190[illegible]. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Rasmussen, Sverre	30		M	M	Milker	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Sarpsborg	New Richland Minn	yes	Self	$26	no		Bro Johan A. Fisher New Richland Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blonde	grey	blue	none	Sjordrum
2	Johannesen, Bertha Marie	22		F	S	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Christiansten	Norwalk Conn	yes	cousin	" 10	no		Cousin Gunnar Cunningham 37 Norwalk Conn R.F.D 37	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	blonde	brown	blue	4	Christiansten
3	Gulbrandsen, Gustav	20		M	S	smith	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lindesnæs	Del Rapids	yes	brother	" 10	no		brother O. H. Smith Del Rapids Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blonde	brown	blue	1	Lindesnæs
4	Knudsen, Severe	24		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	friend	" 10	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blonde	brown	blue	1	Lindesnæs
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	" 10	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	blonde	brown	blue	none	Lindesnæs
6	Gulbrandsen, Anton	25		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lindesnæs	Del Rapids	yes	brother	" 10	no		brother O. H. Smith Del Rapids Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	blonde	brown	blue	40	Lindesnæs
7	Pedersen, Knut	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gamlemdalen	Del Rapids	yes	uncle	" 15	no		uncle O. H. Smith Del Rapids Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	blonde	brown	blue	40	Gamlemdalen
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 15	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 15	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Knudsen, Ole	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lillesand	Minneapolis Minn	yes	uncle	" 10	no		uncle John Richardson Ellen Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blonde	brown	blue	none	Tveiten
11	Abbo Olsen	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	uncle	" 10	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	blonde	brown	blue	40	Tveiten
12	Knudsen, Mathias	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ringsaker	Spring Grove	yes	brother	" 10	no		brother Albert Knudsen Pine House Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	blonde	brown	blue	40	Ringsaker
13	Vold, Hans Rasmussen	29		M	M	baker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hedemarken	Boston	yes	brother	" 10	no		brother Carl Rasmussen Devil's Lake N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	blonde	brown	blue	40	Hedemarken
14	Knudsen, Christian	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lier	Devil's Lake	N.D.	self	" 10	no		Sister in law Tompkins 302 East 53rd St. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blonde	brown	blue	40	Lier
15	Olsen, Severin	30		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jarlsø	[illegible]	yes	self	" 10	no		Richard Peterson 3332 Girard Ave. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	light	light	blue	40	Jarlsø
16	Pedersen, Karl Rudolf	28		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	self	" 10	no		Scandinavian American Line Steamship Co. Broadway Cor Rector St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11¾	light	red	brown	40	Jarlsø
17	Hansen, Otto	26		M	S	farmer	No	No	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Nestved	Newport	Vt	Self	$25	yes	1901	Uncle Peter Hansen Glover Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	40	Sondersø
18	Pedersen, Louis Alfred	52		M	M	Lutheran Minister	Yes	No	America	Norway	do	Vardaas	Nielsville	Minn	Self				Lutheran Church St. Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark	blue	Head of 3 boys	Sondmør
	19	"	Beate	39	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do				= do =	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	none	
	20	do	Ole Jorgen	10	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do				= do =	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	21	do	Anton	4	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do				= do =	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	22	do	Sigvard	3	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do				= do =	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	23	do	Stella	4	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do				= do =	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	24	Pedersen	Hannah	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	do	do	do	do	Pre-paid	No	—	= do =	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	Sondmør
	25	Karlsbak	Johanna Karlsbak	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50	No	—	= do =	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	blue	none	Sandsvær

Marcia

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool May 1, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Rasmussen, Gurine	59		F	Widow		yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Garia	New Richland Minn	yes	Son	$26	no			Son Johan A. Pickers New Richland Minn
2	Johannsen, Bertha Marie	22		F	S. servant		yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Ostmarken Norway	Sta Del Rapids S.D.	yes	brother	" 10	no			cousin Gunnar Rasmussen Sioux City Conn. R.F.D. 37
3	Gulbrandsen, Gustav	20		M	S	milk maker	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Lundbye	Del Rapids S.D.	yes	brother	" 10	no			friend O. H. Smith Del Rapids S.D.
4	Svendsen, Sverre	24		M	S	boatsman	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	friend	" 10	no			do
5	Andersen, Severin	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Skien	Hale Montpelier			" 10	no			Aunt Maren Hans Lindsey Watertown Minn
6	Antonsen, Gulbrand	25		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Eidsvold	Lake Park Minn	yes	aunt	" 10	no			aunt Maren Hans Lindsey Watertown Minn
7	Pedersen, Georg	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Sarpsborg	Duluth Minn	yes	uncle	" 15	no			uncle M. S. Lee Duluth Minn
8	Andersen, Hans Peter	31		M	S	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" 15	no			[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" 15	no			[illegible]
10	Rasmussen, Ingvard	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Mellem	Ellendale Minn	yes	uncle	" 10	no			uncle John Kjellmerhaven Ellendale Minn
11	Olsen, Ole	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	uncle	" 10	no			brother Oscar Hedlund New Richland Minn
12	Hedlund, Mathias Andreasen	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Ringsaker	Spring Grove Minn	yes	brother	" 10	no			address "Pleasant View" Farm Spring Grove Minn
13	Holi, Hans Kristiansen	24		M	M	painter	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Lier	Duluth Minn	yes	brother	" 10	no			brother Carl Rasmussen David's Lake N.D.
14	Andersen, Thorvald	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Lier	David's Lake N.D.	yes	self	" 10	no			Son in Law Ole Jensen 302 2nd Ave. Detroit Minn
15	Albertsen, Hannibal Severin	30		M	M	painter	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Larvik	Minn	yes	self	" 10	no			Rasmus Peterson Rauville Minn
16	Andersen, Karl Rudolf	28		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Minn	yes	self	" 10	no			93 Dare St. Toronto Ont.
17	Hansen, Otto	26		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Vendelsjo	Newton Iowa	yes	self	$25	yes	1906	Newton Iowa	Scandinavian Baptist Church Home
18	Kvaselh [illegible] Olsen	52		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	America	Norway	do	Vestmar	Minn	yes	Self	$	yes			Pastor Lutheran Church Jean Lars on Stanwood Iowa
19	" Peter	39		M	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self					= do =
20	do Ole Jorgen	10		M	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Father					- do -
21	do Anton	4		M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do					- do -
22	do Ingvard	3		M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do					- do -
23	do Bertha	4		F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do					do
24	Pedersen Nassidor	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$100	no	—	—	= do =
25	Karlsbak Jackson Hadin	20		M	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$50	no	—	—	= do =

17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Can read (whether can write).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blonde	grey	blue	none	Gjerdrum
yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	blonde	brown	blue	6	Eidsvoldmarken
yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blonde	brown	blue	1	Lundbyk
yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blonde	brown	blue	2	Lundbyk
yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	blonde	red	blue		Eidsvold
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	blonde	brown	blue	none 10	Eidsvold
yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	blonde	brown	blue	11	Gjerdrum
yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde	brown	blue	11	Eidsvold
yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde	brown	blue	11	Sarpsborg
yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blonde	brown	blue	none	Mellem
yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	blonde	brown	blue	10	Trysken
yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	blonde	brown	blue	10	Ringsaker
yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	blonde	brown	blue	11	Lesdalen
yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blonde	brown	blue	16	Lier
yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	light	light	blue	10	Gjerdrum
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11 3/4	light	red	blue	16	Egersund
yes	no	no	no	good	No	5	6	fair	light	blue	10	Sandefjord
yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark	blue	sheet of 3 pages	Sandsvard
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	none	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	Sandsvard
5	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	light	blue	none	Sandsvard

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram T Hayes, Master of the SS Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination, of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —28— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(123)

I, S M Prior, Surgeon of the SS Majestic, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -28- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S M Prior.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column [illegible]. The surname of each alien should be written first, followed by the given name or names, usually in the same column.

Column [illegible]. The name of the person whose nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came the alien intends to join.

Column [illegible]. The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came whom the alien intends to join.

Column [illegible]. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should show whether the alien has the means to pay his way, and how much money he has.

Column [illegible]. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how long he remained and when he last came.

Column [illegible]. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column [illegible]. The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column [illegible]. The age should be given in all cases, and the figures should be carefully inspected to prevent mistakes.

Column [illegible]. Write "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Column [illegible]. The answer to this question should be "single" or "married," as the case may be.

Column [illegible]. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

116

1	2	NAME in full		4 Age		5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State.	11 City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Year.	15 If Yes. Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
33567	1	Lefaure	Henry	26	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	Wales	Swansea	Buffalo	N.Y.	No	self	Yes	No			Brother Fernand Lefaure. 523 Swan Street Buffalo N.Y. Husband Victo Lefaure 1900 Gardner Illinois	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	none	Swansea
36135	2	Christensen	Jessie	28	F	M	wife	do	No	do	do	do	England	Leamington	Gardner	Ill.	Yes	do	No	No				No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	[illegible]	a	fair	do	New Zealand
"	3	"	Niels Levi	2	4	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				No	No	No	No	Good								
346446	4	Goodie	Barbara	28	F	S	wife Accompanied	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	do	London	Prince Albert Sask	Prince Albert Sask	No	do	No	No			Husband Jas Mc Gowen. 1900 Prince Albert Sask	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Paisley
41711	5	Lane	James	25	M	S	Fitter	do	do	do	English	do	Liverpool	Boston	Mass	Yes	do	Yes	No	Yes	1902	Yes	Brother in law Thos Brady 20 W 42nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	pale	dark	a	do	Bradford
48587	6	Brady	John	21	M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Sheffield	New York	do	do	No	$10	No			Husband.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	dark	grey	grey	do	Lessey
[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	Worcester
52302	8	Finlay	Robert	26	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	do	Barrow	Montreal	Que	No	self	$30					No	No	No	No	Good								
13452	9	Magone	James	44	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Pittsburg	Pa	do	do	Yes	No	Yes	1900	Pittsburg	Brother Pat Magone	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	dark	do	brown	do	Newry
19826	10	Darby	Laurence	32	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dromlee	Brett Town	do	do	do	$10	No				Cousin Patrick Dorin RFD no 25 Brett Town Brother William Kerr.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7½	fair	fair	blue	do	Newry
21[illegible]	11	Kerr	Archibald	42	M	M	Painter	do	do	do	Scotch Englishman	England	Manvertree	Chicago	Ill	No	do	$40	Yes	1904	Chicago	916 Farragut Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	"	"	"	do	Dromlee
8	12	Yates	Harry	36	M	S	machinist	do	do	do	English	do	Gloucester	Boston	Mass	Yes	do	$10	Yes	1901	Boston	Father William Yates 1900 Agen J Boston mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	do	Glasgow
6	13	Taylor	Thomas	23	M	S	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	do	Bolton	Philadelphia	Pa	No	do	$5	No			Brother S Taylor 833 North 10 Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	blue	do	Manchester
35453	14	Nugent	Andrew	37	M	M	Cutter	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Annalong	New York	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	1903	New York	Brother S Nugent 246 West 17th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	—	Bolton
"	15	"	Alexander	24	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	do	brown	do	do
"	16	"	Ellen	22	F	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do
14429	17	Morgan	Thomas	44	M	M	Miner	No	No	do	English	England	Aspord	Stamford	Conn	No	do	$20	No			Friend William Williams Rock farm Stamford born Uncle John Richardson Bridgeport 3705 Easton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	dark brown	none	Gloucester
18260	18	Mc Kindrick	Andrew	27	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Boston	Mass	Yes	do	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	dark	do	Glasgow
"	19	Bird	George Henry	21	8	M	Labourer	do	do	do	English	England	Spennymoor	New York	do	do	do	$25	Yes	1903	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	light	blue	do	Durham
12 12.3	20	Robinson	Wilson John	40	M	M	Electrician	do	do	do	do	do	Eastleford	Worcester	Mass	Yes	do	$40	No	1900	Trenton	Brother in law Daniel Bennett 197 Stafford	Worcester mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	—	Newcastle
"	21	/	Elizabeth	38	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	1901	Boston	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue	—	Eastleford
"	22	"	Ernest Walter	17	M	S	Appr Fitter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
"	23	"	Edith Elsie	16	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"	"	"	"
"	24	"	Christopher Nelson	15	M	S	Appr Fitter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
"	25	"	Catherine	14	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			—		—		
"	26	"	James Wilson	7	6	M	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			—		—		
28	27	Keeley	Charles	38	M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Banyor Ire	Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	self	Yes	No			Friend S. Miller 194 4th St Newport	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	bro.	blue	none	Doncaster
28	28	Mercer	Walter	27	M	S	Spinner	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Ballantae	Chicago	Ill	No	do	$40	No			address unknown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	hazel		Stow
29	29	Hughes	William	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Penbrea	Utica	N.Y.	No	do	$30	Yes	1906	Utica	Friend W. Bruce and at Blandina Place	Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fresh	pro	blue		Wales

Taylor, Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-31
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool, May 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Years	Age. Months	Sex. Male	Sex. Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
33567 1	Lefaure Henry	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	Wales	Swansea	Buffalo	NY	No	Self	Yes $10	No		Brother Fernand Lefaure 523 Swan Street Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	none	Swansea
36135 2	Christensen Jessie	28			F	wife	do	do	do	do	England	Leamington	Gardner	Ill.	Yes	do	do			Husband GPO Gardner Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	medium	a	grey	do	New Zealand
3	Nielo Levi	24		M	S	Clerk	No	No	do	do	do	do	Sask	do	do	do	do			Uncle do 30 Le Roy Town	No	No	No	No	Good								
39646 4	Gordie Barbara	28			F	domestic wife	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	do	Lanark	Prince Town	Sask	No	do	do			GPO Prince Town Sask Husband Broadbridge	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Paisley
41711 5	Lane James	25		M	S	Fitter	No	do	do	English	do	Liverpool	Boston		Yes	do	$10 Yes	Yes Yes 1901		Wife Mrs Brady 204 W 122nd St New York Husband	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	fair	dark	grey	do	Bradford
48587 6	Brady John	25		M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Sheffield	New York	do	do	do	$10	No			No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	dark	ruddy	grey	do	Lessey
47854 7	Dean Ann				F	wife	No	No	do	do	do	Oxford	Fenelton	Mo	do	do	Yes $4	No			No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	fair	brown	blue	do	Lancaster
52302 8	Finlay Robert	26		M	S	Engineer	Yes	No	British	English	do	Barrow	Montreal	Can	do	do	$30	No			No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	dark	do	brown	do	Hull
53452 9	Magone James	44		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Pittsburg	Pa	do	do	Yes $70	No		Pittsburg Brother Pat Magone	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7½	fair	fair	blue	do	Newry
19526 10	Darby Laurence	32		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dowlen	Brett	Iowa	do	do	$70	No		Loreen Patrick Loreen R F D no 25 Brett Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good		6	1	"	"	"	do	Dowlen
21495 11	Kerr Archibald	42		M	M	Painter	do	do	do	Scotch English	England	Warrentree	Chicago	Ill	No	do	$60	Yes 1901 Chicago		Brother William Kerr 916 Farrar Ave Chicago Father William Yates	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	grey	brown	do	Glasgow
8 12	Yates Harry	36		M	S	machinist	do	do	do	English	do	Gloucester	Boston	Mass	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1907 Boston		Brother Agent J Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No		7	dark	black	blue	do	Manchester
6 13	Taylor Thomas	23		M	S	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	do	Bolton	Philadelphia	Pa	do	do	No			933 North 12 Street Philadelphia Brother J Taylor	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	—	Bolton
35453 14	Nugent Andrew	39		M	M	Cutter	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Annalong	New York	do	do	do	Yes $	Yes 1901		242 West 17 Street Brother J Nugent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	do	blue	do	Belfast
" 15	" Alexander	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	do	brown	do	Belfast
" 16	" Ellen	22			S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	do	do	do	Belfast
14529 17	Morgan Thomas	44		M	M	Miner	No	No	do	English	England	Argord	Stamford	Conn	No	do	$30	No		Friend William Williams Box Farm Stamford Conn	No	No	No	No	dark	No	5	4½	dark	dark	brown	None	Gloucester
18260 18	McKendrick Andrew	27		M	S	Ironplate	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Boston	Mass	Yes	do	$			Brother 240 Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	do	do	dark	do	Glasgow
" 19	Bird George Henry	21	8	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	English	England	Spennymoor	New York	do	do	do	$				No	No	No	No	good	No	5					do	Durham
12 12.3 20	Robinson Nelson John	40		M	M	Electrician	do	do	do	do	do	Eastlepool	Worcester	Mass	Yes	do	$	Yes 1890	Toronto	Brother in law Daniel Bennett 197 Stafford Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	"	Sunderland
" 21	" Elizabeth	38			F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$		Boston	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue		Eastlepool
" 22	" Emma Walter	17		M		Appr. Fitter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	"	"		
" 23	" Edith Ellis	10			F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"	"		
" 24	" Christopher Nelson	15		M		Appr. Fitter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"		
" 25	" Catherine	14			F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$			do	No	No	No	No	good	No			—				
" 26	" James William	7	6	M		Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			—				
29	Keckley Charles	38		M	M	plasterer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bangor	Philadelphia	Pa	No	Self	Yes $9	No		Friend S. Miller 194 West 54 Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bro.	blue	none	Newcastle
30	Mercer Walter	27		M	S	Spinner	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Ballater	Chicago	Ill	No	do	$30	No		address unknown	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	dark	dark		Stow
31	Hughes William	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Anglesea	Utica	NY	No	do	$30	Yes 1906	Feb. Utica	friend W. Shepherd 44 Blandina Place	Utica	N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	bro	blue		Wales

Gardner, Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram T Hoyer (Master) of the SS. Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 28 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram T Hoyer
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1910

at N. Y.

F. O. Macomber
Inspector in Charge

* Strike out "Master, First or Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(163)

I, S. M. Prior, Surgeon of the SS. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

MRCS

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -28- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1910

at N. Y.

F. O. Macomber
Immigration Officer

* Insert whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Columns 1 and 2. — Use the Christian and surname of each person in full.

Column 3. — Enter the age of each person, stating years only. If under one year, state months.

Column 4. — Write "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Column 5. — Write the name of the married woman's husband, whether he be living or dead.

Column 6. — Write the name of the occupation or trade of each person, if any, and if none, write "none." Do not use the word "laborer" unless the person has been employed as such for the greater part of the last year.

Column 7. — Write the name of the country in which each person was born.

Column 8. — Write the name of the last foreign country from which each person came.

Column 9. — Write the name of the country of which each person is a citizen, if any. If not a citizen, write "alien."

Column 10. — Write the name of the city, town, or village, if known, of the final destination of each person.

Column 11. — Write the name of the State of the final destination of each person.

Column 12. — Write the name of the city, town, or village, if known, of the last residence in the United States of each person.

Column 13. — Write the name of the State of the last residence in the United States of each person.

Column 14. — Write the name of the person, if any, whose passage was paid by each person.

Column 15. — Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether each person has a ticket to his or her final destination.

Column 16. — Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether each person has been in the United States before.

Column 17. — Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether each person has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital.

Column 18. — Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether each person is connected with any institution of charity or not.

Column 19. — Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to indicate whether each person is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 and 21. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Race)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	North Italian
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Mayflie sailing from Liverpool, May 1st, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 10 1907 MAY 10 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

117

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
51478 1	Gillick William	7 mo		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bronxdhouse	New York City	Self	$25	No				None	No	No	No	good	No	5	1½	fresh	brown			Bronxdhouse Roscrea
52151 2	Cutler Joseph	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Cornwall	Hailey Idaho	Self	$50	Yes	No			Uncle John Thomas Mayang Hailey Blaine Co Idaho	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	brown	blue		Redruth
3	" John	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do			do	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	do		do
52653 4	Jackson James	22		M	S	Shopkeeper	do	do	do	Irish	Fairlawn	Fermanagh	Chicago Ill	do	$50	do				Brother Robert Jackson 490 Monroe Chicago	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fresh	fair	do		Fermanagh
53153 5	Jones William	25		M	S	Tinplate	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Dowlais	Toronto	—	do	Yes	do				Friend W. H. Williams Esq 455 Boston Ave Toronto	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	dark brown			Glamorgan
53152 6	Roberts Edward W	20	4	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	"	Cwmybrig	do	do	do	Yes	No				Friend do do	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	brown	brown dark			Merry Bridge
53278 7	Macnair Joseph	27		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	English	England	Blackburn	do	do	do	Yes	No				Friend Daniel Shaw Toronto	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair grey			Blackburn
53420 8	Dalton John	33	8	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wakefield	Thos York City	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1907	Stamford		Friend Mrs Ambrose 2.2 Washington Ave Stamford Conn	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	do	brown do			Wakefield
8 9	Walton Walter	31		Mon	M	Plasterer	do	do	do	do	do	Leeds	Water Orton	No	do	$25	No				Friend H. Crawford 38 Toronto St. Winston Ont.	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	do	do	do		Leeds
86743 10	Willetts Albert Edward	25		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oldbury Worcest	Toronto	Yes	do	$30	Yes	1906	New York		Brother in law Mr Bradie 44 William St Toronto	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	do	do		Blackheath
89707 11	Shillingham Robert	52		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Chicago	Yes	$50	Yes	Yes	1896	Chicago		Brother 269 Farrington St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	"	"		Thow
91220 12	Dawson Isabella	23		F	S	domestic	do	do	do	English	England	Landa	New York	do	do	do	No				Friend Lady Robinson 15 West 50 St New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	" brown	do		Landa
5287 13	Gentle Arthur	29		M	M	Housesteader	do	do	do	"	do	Ecclesall	St Louis Mo	do	"	$46	"				Cousin Eskenazi & Bryan 5840 North Rewodway St Louis	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	"		Ecclesall
" 14	" Isabell	29		F	M	wife	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"				do	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	do		"
" 15	" James	4		M	S	Child	No	No	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"				do	No	No	No	good	No							
" 16	" Mary	3		F	S	"	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"				do	No	No	No	good	No							
" 17	" Eliza	17		F	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"				do	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dark	dark	None	Irvine
19581 18	Collier Benjamin	29		M	S	Barman	do	do	do	do	do	Bolton	New York City	do	do	$25	No				Brother Roger Rourke 57 Youngston St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	brown	brown	do	Bolton
19185 19	Rourke Terence	30		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Cowra	Boston Mass	do	do	$10	Yes	1906	Worcester			No	No	No	good	No	6		fresh	black	blue	do	Cowra
" 20	Kellegher Thomas	21		M	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	$2	No					No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
21404 21	Turner Samuel	27		M	M	Electrician	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	New York	do	do	$10	Yes	do			Wife Mrs Turner 19 Berry St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	brown	grey	do	Kirkdale
21166 22	Farrington Sarah	25		F	M	Shopmaker	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"				Husband Joseph Farrington 19 Berry St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Sandfisk	hazel		do	Liverpool
" 23	" Joseph	14		M	S	child	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"				do	No	No	No	good	No						do	"
" 24	" Tessa	11		F	S	"	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"				do	No	No	No	good	No						do	"
" 25	" Nellie	8		F	S	"	No	No	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"				do	No	No	No	good	No						do	"
88822 26	Murrey James	24		M	S	Collier	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Durham	Springfield Mass	Yes	do	$20	No				Sister Annie Murray 34 Rail St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark	dark	dark	Mole	Nakile
17303 27	Watson James	36		M	M	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	do	Belfast	"	"	"	$5	Yes	1901	New Jersey		Wife Mrs Paterson Home Jersey	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	"	blue	None	Belfast
19529 28 ADMITTED	Hirst George	29		M	M	Baker	do	do	do	English	England	Nottingham	Philadelphia	"	"	$6	Yes	1906	Philadelphia		Home 2908 Westerly St Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	brown	grey	do	Nottingham
29 ADMITTED	" Alice	30		F	M	wife	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"				do	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	dark	blue		"
30 ADMITTED	" George	7		M	S	Child	No	No	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"				do	No	No	No	good	No							

C. F. English Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool May 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 10 1907 MAY 10 1907

117

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes— Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
51478 1	Gillan William	7 yrs	05	M	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bonaghadee	New York City	Yes	Self	$25	No				None	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	fresh	brown	hazel	None	Bonaghadee Ireland
52151 2	Rutter Joseph	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Cornwall	Hailey Colorado	Yes	Self	$25	No				Uncle John Thomas Mayang mine Hailey Elkhorn Co Idaho	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	do	do	blue	do	Redruth
1 3	" John	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No				do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
52653 4	Jackson James	22		M	S	Shoperator	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Tirnanagh	Chicago	No	do	$60	No				Brother Robert Jackson 480 Monroe Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		do	fair	do	do	Tirnanagh
53159 5	Jones William	25		M	S	Farmlabr	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Dompfin	Toronto	No	do	Yes	do				Friend W. H. Williams Esq 455 Bathurst Ave Toronto	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	dark brown	do	do	Llangyfin
53152 6	Roberts Edward W	26		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Wales	Merthyr	do	No	do	Yes	No				Friends do do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	brown	brown dark	do	do	Merthyr
53278 7	Marman Joseph	27		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	English	England	Blackburn	do	No	do	Yes	No				Friend Chas Toronto	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair grey	do	do	Blackburn
53426 8	Dalton John	33	8	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wakefield	West Yorkshire	No	do	Yes	Yes	1907	Stamford		Friend Mr Ambrose 12 Wellington Ave Stamford Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	do	brown	do	do	Wakefield
8 9	Walton Walter	31		M	M	Plasterer	do	do	do	do	do	Leeds	Russell Ont	No	do	$25	No				Friend H. Crawford 38 Toronto St. Windsor Ont.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	Leeds
186743 10	Willits Albert Edward	25		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oldbury Bourneport	Toronto	Yes	do	$30	No	1900	New York		Brother in law Jos Rudie 49 Willcocks St Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	Blackheath
89707 11	Shillingham Robert	52		M	M	Joiner	do	do	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Chicago	Yes	self	$75	Yes	1891	Chicago		Brother in law Jos Rudie 209 Farrington St St Paul Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	"	do	do	Thow
90990 12	Dawson Isabella	23		F	S	domestic	do	do	do	English	England	Lauder	New York	do	do	do	No				friend Lady Robinson 15 West 16th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	" brown	do	do	Lauder
5287 13	Gentle Arthur	29		M	M	Housedecorator	do	do	do	do	do	Bedehall	St Louis Mo	No	do	Yes	do				Cousin Edward Kilgour 5340 North Rwodway St Louis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	"	do	Bedehall
" 14	" Isabil	29		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	do	"
" 15	" James	4		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
" 16	" Mary	3		F	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
" 17	" Eliza	11 mo		F	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dark	dark	None	Bolton
19581 18	Collier Benjamin	29		M	S	Barman	do	do	do	do	do	Bolton	New York	do	do	$25	No				350 New York none Brother Hugh Rourke 15 N Youngston St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	brown	brown	do	Bolton
19185 19	Rourke Terence	30		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dowra	Boston Mass	No	do	$30	Yes	1910	Worcester			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	black	blue	do	Dowra
" 20	Kelleghan Thomas	25		M	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No				20 Pine St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
21404 21	Turner Samuel	27		M	M	Electrician	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	New York	do	do	$50	do				none	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	brown	grey	do	Kirkdale
81166 22	Farrington Sarah	28		F	M	Operator	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No				Husband W Farrington 79 Lewis St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	brown	hazel	do	Liverpool
" 23	" Joseph	14		M	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No				do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
" 24	" Teresa	11		F	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No				do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
" 25	" Nellie	8		F	S	"	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No				do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
88822 26	Murrey James	24		M	S	Collier	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	England	Durham	Springfield Mass	Yes	Self	$30	No				Sister Annie Murray 34 Rail St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark	dark	dark	None	Nakalis
17303 27	Watson James	36		M	M	Locksmith	do	do	do	do	do	Belfast	Passaic NJ	do	do	$50	Yes	1901	New Jersey		Brother Thos Watson 209 Pearson Ave Passaic New Jersey	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	"	blue	None	Belfast
19528 28	Hicks George	29		M	M	Baker	do	do	do	English	England	Nottingham	Philadelphia	do	do	$60	Yes	1907	Philadelphia		Home 2908 Natrona St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	brown	grey	do	Nottingham
5329 ADMITTED 29	" Alice	30		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$60	No				do do do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fresh	dark	blue		
5330 ADMITTED 30	" George	7		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No				do do do	No	No	No	No	good	No							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram T Hayes, master* of the "S.S. Majestic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 24 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

except lines 1-9-12-14-15-16 (32)

Bertram T Hayes.
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1907

at NY

F K Kneale
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Prior, Surgeon of the "S.S. Majestic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

U.S.A.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 24 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S M Prior

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1907

at NY

F K Kneale
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The entry in column 2 should be a surname in capital letters, and a given name in small letters, for each person in column 1, even if age is the same.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 4. [Married or single.] The entry in column 4 should be "M" (married) or "S" (single). Widowed persons should be entered "M."

Column 5. [Age.] The entry in column 5 should be given in years. For infants under 1 year of age, the entry should be given in months, as "6 mos." or "9 mos."

Column 6. [Can read?] Persons who can read any language should be entered "Yes." Persons who can not read any language, even though they can write, should be entered "No."

Column 7. [Can write?] Persons who can write any language should be entered "Yes." Persons who can not write should be entered "No."

Column 8. [Can both read and write.] This column is to be checked only when the entries in columns 6 and 7 are both "Yes." Otherwise it should be left blank.

Column 9. [Name and complete address of person who paid passage.] The entry in column 9 should show the name and complete address of the person who paid the passage of the alien.

Column 10. [Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.] The entry in column 10 should be either "Yes" (or Y.) or "No" (or N.).

Column 11. [Final destination.] The entry in column 11 should show the name of the city, town, or village of the alien's intended final destination in the United States, not including the name of a railroad station in the United States. Do not abbreviate the name of the city, town, or village.

Column 12. [Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.] The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes" (or Y.) or "No" (or N.).

Column 13. [By whom passage paid.] The entry in column 13 should be "Self," "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Brother," "Sister," "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 14. [Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.] The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. [Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.] The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the "when" (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. [Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.] The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien, apparently moderately or unmistakably a Negro, should be classified under this heading.

JEW (HEBREW).

The people who are known as the Jews or Hebrew Race (without reference to their place of birth or their religious faith), among whom are included the Karaites, the Maranos, Samaritans, Hebrew Christians, and Moors (Barbary States, Spanish, Portuguese, Gibraltar, Madeira Islands, and Sandwich and Cape Verde Islands should be entered as "Hebrew, Moor").

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[redacted]

Columns 31 [Whether having a ticket to such final destination]. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or N. (no ticket).

Column 13 [By whom passage paid]. The entry in column 13 should be as exactly by whom passage was paid — self, husband father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 [Whether in possession of $50 — and if less how much]. The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 [Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where]. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the "when" (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 [Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend]. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Servian (Montenegrin, Croatian, and Slavonian).
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3116

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool May 31, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 1, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
																						Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	
43351	2	Ellsworth	Thomas	25	M	M	Operator	do	do	do	English	England	Kentucky	Kentucky	do	825	yes	1901	Austryan										
43781	3	Connor	James	26	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia	do	do	800	no											
"	4	"	Mary	22	F	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no											
43780	5	McKay	Patrick	28	M	S	Fireman	do	do	do	Scotch	do	do	do	do	do	700	no											
43965	6	Godfrey	George	24	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	English	do	Lincoln	New York	do	do	700	no											
44277	7	Pegg	Ernest	26	M	S	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	England	Yorks	Newark	do	do	900	yes	1906	Newark									
9	8	Conley	George	27	M	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Newcastle	do	do	do	do	do	do	do									
43[illegible]	9	Boyd	Thomas	19	M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Pottsgrove	Chicago	do	do	700												
45621	10	Collett	Alice	27	F	M	wife	do	do	do	English	England	Walsall	Sierra Madre	do	do	800	no											
"	11	"	Kathleen	2	F	S	child	do	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	no											
47[illegible]	12	Roberts	Edmund	33	M	S	Fireman	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Pottsburg	Scranton	do	do	900												
47257	13	Reid	James	36	M	M	Plasterer	do	do	do	English	England	Sutton	Montreal	do	do	700	no											
48201	14	Manchester	Infant	0	M	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	Bristol	Hamilton	do	do	do	yes	1906	New York									
48[illegible]	15	Lowell	Arthur	25	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Nova Scotia	do	do	do	800												
48[illegible]	16	Lowell	Thomas	30	M	M	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	do	Lunenburg	New Jersey	do	do	900	no											
4	17	Whatton	Frederick	31	M	M	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham	Toronto City	do	do	820	no											
5	18	Houghton	Albert	26	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no											
48581	19	Barker	Harry	23	M	S	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	Leeds	New York	do	do	850	no											
2	20	Urpen	James	27	M	M	Mason	do	do	do	do	do	do	Baltimore	do	do	800	no											
48581	21	Thorn	Charles	26	M	S	Cutter	do	do	do	do	do	Suffield	Battleboro City	do	do	700	no											
48736	22	Cooper	James	30	M	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	do	do	do	yes	1906	Buffalo									
48777	23	Smith	Annie	52	F	M	domestic	do	do	do	English	England	Bradford	Gettysburg	do	do	825	no											
"	24	"	Bertha	26	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no											
48778	25	Holmes	Walter	26	M	S	Mason	do	do	do	do	do	do	Albion NY	do	do	865	no											
"	26	Walton	John	22	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no											
48830	27	Kenella	Joseph	29	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Rathdrum	Chicago	do	do	700	no											
50777	28	Grimes	Kate	26	F	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Tullyvallen	New York	do	do	850	no											
9	29	Hanly	Peter	34	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Newcastle	do	do	700	no											
57257	30	Morris	William	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	English	England	Lincoln	Worcester	do	do	900	no											
[illegible]	31	Connell	Boatman	[illegible]																							

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool May 1st, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 1st, 1907

No.	Name in full (Last name)	Name in full (Given name)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
~~1Dan~~	~~Squire~~	~~Lucy~~	~~3~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Machinist~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Norwich~~	~~England~~	~~Norwich~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~		Brother Matthew Squire 5 Pottergate Norwich	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	grey		Norwich
43351 2	Ellsworth	Thomas	25	M	M	Operator	Yes	Yes	Do	English	England	Newcastle	England	Kimberley	Yes	Do	$25	Yes 1901	Muskegon	Cousin Rivenna Muskegon Michigan	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown		Leeds
43781 3	Connor	James	26	M	S	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Irish	Ireland	Carncastle	Philadelphia	Do	Do	Do	$10	No		Brother 1923 Philadelphia St	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue		Carnickmacross
" 4	"	Mary	22	F	S	domestic	Do	Do	Do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark			do
43790 5	McKay	Patrick	28	M	S	Coachman	Yes	Do	Do	do	do	do	do	do	Do	Do	do	No		Bertha James do McKay 2717 Sears St Philadelphia Pa Brother Joseph Sheehan	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	fair			Raferagh
43965 6	Godfrey	George	34	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Do	Do	~~English~~	do	Lemerick	New York	Do	Do	Do	$10	No		26 Lyons 127 St friend	New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	fair	brown	blue	do	Lemerick
44277 7	Pegg	Ernest	26	M	S	Bricklayer	Do	Do	Do	do	England	Keaton	Newark	Do	Do	Do	$50	Yes 1906	Newark	101 Kalsey St friend	Newark	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	"	grey		Norwich
9 8	Conley	George	27	M	M	Miner	Do	Do	Do	do	do	Newcastle	do	do	Do	do	do	do	do	Of Westhop Cousin	St Newark N J Savage	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	"	blue		Newcastle
~~44 304~~ 9	~~Boyle~~	~~Thomas~~	~~49~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballynahinch~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Yes~~			~~1923 Blue Island Ave Chicago~~													Ballynahinch
43621 10	Collett	Alice	27	F	M	wife	Do	Do	Do	English	England	Walsall	Swan Pa	Do	Do	Do	$20	No		husband Shoreham	James Collett Swan Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	do	fair	blue		Hill Top
" 11	"	Kathleen	2	F	S	child	No	No	do	"	do	"	"	"	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
~~47303~~ 12	~~Roberts~~	~~Edmund~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Railwaymen~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Welsh~~	~~Wales~~	~~Festiniog~~	~~New York~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Yes~~																	Festiniog
47257 13	Round	James	36	M	M	Platelayer	Do	Do	Do	English	England	Sulop	Montreal	Do	Do	Do	$10	No		to Canadian friend	do 20 Mahoney St Montreal	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	dark	fair	blue			
~~46201~~ 14	~~Hardaker~~	~~Robert~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Cook~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Brighouse~~	~~New York~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Yes~~	~~1906~~	~~New York~~															
~~46202~~ 15	~~Bramwell~~	~~Arthur~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Hartlepool~~	~~New York~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~$20~~			friend Robt Grove		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Hartlepool
~~46203~~ 16	~~Everall~~	~~Thomas~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Miner~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Southwick~~	~~New Jersey~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Yes~~			Jefferson or Newark N J		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	24	medium	brown			Gateshead
4 17	Whatton	Frederick	31	M	M	Blacksmith	Do	Do	Yes	do	do	Birmingham	Toronto Can	Do	Do	Do	$20	No		G.P.O.	Yale	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue	light		Wolverhampton
5 18	Houghton	Albert	26	M	S	"	Do	Do	Do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No		G.P.O. friend	do John Smith Pittsburg New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	dark	grey	none		London
48581 19	Barker	Harry	22	M	S	Bricklayer	Do	Do	Do	do	do	Leeds	New York	Do	Do	Do	$30	No		G P O	Pittsburg New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	blue			Leeds
2 20	Upton	James	27	M	M	Miner	Do	Do	Do	do	do	do	Baltimore	Do	Do	Do	$40	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark	brown			Barnsley
48581 21	Thorn	Charles	26	M	S	Cutler	Do	Do	Do	do	do	Sheffield	Pittsburg Pa	Do	Do	Do	$50	No		Uncle	Mr Wright G P O North Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	"	"			Sheffield
48736 22	Cooper	James	50	M	M	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal Can	Do	Do	Do	do	Yes 1906	Buffalo	Ingemar friend	Jas Rome Montreal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	brown	"	blue			Aberdeen
48777 23	Smith	Annie	52	F	M	domestic	Do	Do	Do	English	England	Bradford	Gettenburg Pa	Do	Do	Do	$25	No		Harry 202 Houdon Ave	Smith Gettenburg N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	fair	brown	stripled			Bingham
" 24	"	Bertha	32	F	S	"	Do	Do	Do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	brown			Bradford
48778 25	Holmes	Walter	26	M	S	Weaver	Do	Do	Do	do	do	do	Albion N Y	Do	Do	Do	$5	No		friend 91 Oak Street	Albert Pullen Albion N Y	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	"	hazel			Silk
" 26	Walton	John	22	M	S	do	Do	Do	Do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	"	brown			Bradford
46830 27	Kinsella	Joseph	29	M	S	Labourer	Do	Do	Do	Irish	Ireland	Rathdrum	Chicago Ill	Do	Do	Do	$50	No		friend C P O Chicago Ill	Jane Tully Illinois	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	do	"	grey			Rathdrum
50777 28	Grimes	Kate	26	F	S	domestic	Do	Do	Do	do	do	Tullyvallen	New York	Do	Do	Do	$5	No		Cousin	Mr O'Kane 33 Bruce St Newark N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue			Tullyvallen
9 29	Hanratty	Peter	32	M	S	Labourer	Do	Do	Do	do	do	do	Newcastle Pa	Do	Do	Do	$50	No				Yes	Yes	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	"	"			
47257 30	Morris	William	21	M	S	do	Do	Do	Do	English	England	Liverpool	Montreal	Do	Do	Do	$25	No		Trygve Brynjolfsson	Albert Montreal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	grey	fair			
~~47257~~ 31	~~Connolly~~	~~Catherine~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Montreal~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~$20~~																

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(OVER)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William T Hays, Master, of the S. S. Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -28- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William T Hays
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1907

at N.Y.

F B Mecaskin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(125)

I, S M Poor, Surgeon of the SS Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____ State of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -28- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S M Poor.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1907

at N.Y.

F B Mecaskin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to persons under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowers or widows should be classed as married.

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *"farmer"* and *"farm laborer,"* regardless of the amount of money shown in 9 hands.

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens (9).

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5, Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubs (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po or the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-'07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Liverpool, May 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 10th, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
38078 1 ✓	Jones	Joseph	27	m	m	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bristol	Streator Ill	Yes	Self	$5	No		Brother G.P.O. Albert Parsons Streator Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark	dark	blue	none	Limerick
✓ 2 ✓	"	Julia Helen	28	f	m	wife	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	do	"	do		"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	fair	fair	"	"	"
✓ 3 ✓	"	William Joseph	2 5	m	s	Child	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	do	"	do			No	No	No	No	good	No			—			—	—
37325 4 ✓	Wallace	Thomas	26	m	s	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	New York	do	do	do	No		Uncle Michael Byrne 335 East 37 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Dromiskin
37405 5 ✓	Litt	Hugh	11	m	s	do	do	do	do	English	England	Lingham	Medina	do	do	$10	Yes	6 months	Entered Buffalo Ridgway	Friend Emigration Co.	Name											
37629 6 ✓	Hopkins	Thomas	24	m	m	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	Sligo	Hartford Conn	Yes	do	do	No		Friend Richard Henry 19 Howard St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	medium	brown	"	"	Ballinamalla
8 7 ✓	"	James	22	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Sister Cassie Baumatunda 412 Washington St Meyack Husband Peter Brennan	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	do	do	"	"
38814 8 ✓	Swift	Patrick	23	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Ballycoy	Newark N.J.	do	do	$5	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	do	Ballycoy
39246 9 ✓	Drennan	Mary Alice	28	f	m	wife	do	do	do	English	England	Keansley	Klinstraubing Germany	do	do	$10	No		Mergnack mines Klinstraubing	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	sandy	sandy	"	do	Keansley
✓ 10 ✓	"	Maria	4	f	s	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	good	No			—			—	—
39247 11 ✓	Booth	Sarah	34	f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No		Husband	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Tamworth
✓ 12 ✓	"	Fred	5	m	s	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		same address as above	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	do	"	"	"	do
39249 13 ✓	Bradbury	Harriet	11	f	s	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tamworth	New York	do	do	$5	do		Parents James Bradbury 770 Amsterdam Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No			—			—	—
✓ 14 ✓	"	Edward	8	m	s	"	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	good	No			—			—	—
✓ 15 ✓	"	Ethel	6	f	s	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	good	No			—			—	—
39245 16 ✓	Lockman	Henry	19	m	s	Mason	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Palisade Col	No	do	$5	No		Uncle Frank Lockman Palisade Colorado	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Guernsey
39240 17 ✓	Mitchinson	Harold	21	m	s	Mason	do	do	do	do	do	Hull	Calgary Alberta	Yes	do	do	do		Brother G.P.O. same address as above	Alberta	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	fresh	do	blue	do	Bradleigh
39123 18 ADMITTED	Temporam	Louisa	54	f	w	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sheffield	Syracuse	No	do	do	$5	No		Brother Mr F. Whitworthy 158 Nelson Ave Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	dark	grey	brown	do	Bradford
5 19 ADMITTED	Willoughby	Lyndy	17	m	s	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	Yes	do	$20	No		Brother Mr F. Whitworthy 825 East 19 Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	fair	fair	"	do	Rotherham
" 20 ✓	"	Douglas	10	m	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	good	No			—			—	—
41136 21 ✓	Griffin	Martin	19	m	s	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Shelton	Yorkville N.Y.	No	do	$5	No		Friend Thomas Loftus 640 Grand St Hoboken N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Ballyhannis
41109 22 ✓	Marshall	Agnes	30	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	Belfast	New York	do	do	$30	do		Husband Mr Marshall Lawson St Loudon N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	do	Belfast
" 23 ✓	"	Jeannie	4	f	s	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	good	No			—			—	—
" 24 ✓	"	Maggie	2	f	s	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	good	No			—			—	—
40835 25	Leary	Patrick	21	m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kanturk	do	do	do	$5	No		Brother Jeremiah Leary Kanturk	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	fair	grey	none	Kanturk
40850 26 ✓	Gaughan	Frank	29	m	s	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Crossford	Mount Carmel Ill	No	Self	$10	No		friend John Kane Mount Carmel Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	9	dark	brown	blue	do	Mayo
✓ 27 ✓	Hill	Samuel	23	m	s	do	No	No	do	do	do	Dublin	New York	do	do	$5	No		friend David Swann 430 Fourth Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	brown	"	grey	"	Warwick
✓ 28 ✓	Thompson	Arthur	21	m	s	Joiner	do	do	do	English	England	Bolton	do	do	do	$5	No		Brother Mr Thompson 251 Eighth St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	dark	do	"	Lancashire
40837 29 ✓	Farley	Mary	20	f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Scranton Pa	No	do	$5	No		Uncle Mr Hopkins 1005 Capouse Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue	"	Bolton
40850 30 ✓	Brunton	Albert	23	m	s	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	do	Shullerfield Canada	No	Self	$10	No		Aunt Victoria Drake P.O. Cornwall Canada	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark	brown	"	Shullerfield

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Liverpool May 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1907 190

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 ‡Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50, and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
35078 1	Jones	Joseph	27	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bristol	Streator Ill	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother G P O Streator Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark	dark	blue	none	Swansea
" 2	"	Julia Helen	25	F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	fair	fair	"	"	"
" 3	"	William Joseph	2 5	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				No	No	No	good	No							
37325 4	Wallace	Thomas	26	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dromduff	New York	do	do	do	do			Uncle Michael Byrne 335 East 37 St New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Dromsken
37405 5	Litt	Hugh	18	M	S	do	do	do	do	English	England	Ingham	Medina	do	do	$10	Yes	Sailor	Pledging	friend Quartermaster R.M.S.M. Mauretania	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	medium	brown	do	Louth
37629 6	Hopkins	Thomas	24	M	M	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	Sale	Hartford Conn	Yes	do	do	No			Friend Richard Henry 19 Howard St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	medium	brown	"	"	Rathmoldo
8 7	"	James	22	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	do	do	"	"
38814 8	Swift	Patrick	23	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Ballyboy	Newark N J	do	do	do	do			Sister Cassie Baumatunta 412 Washington St Newark Husband Peter Donovan	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	do	Ballyboy
39246 9	Drennan	Mary Alice	29	F	M	wife	do	do	do	English	England	Keasley	Blackburn Eng	do	do	Yes	do			Husband Merrymack Mines Blackburn Eng	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	sandy	sandy	"	do	Keasley
" 10	"	Maria	4	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	good	No							
39247 11	Booth	Sarah	34	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			Husband same address as above	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Tamworth
" 12	"	Fred	5	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do															
39249 13	Bradbury	Harriet	11	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tamworth	New York	do	do	$5	do			Parents do James Bradbury 770 Amsterdam Ave New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	a	"	"	"	do
" 14	"	Edward	8	M	S	"	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	good	No							
" 15	"	Ethel	6	F	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	good	No							
76445 16	Hockman	Henry	19	M	S	mason	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Palisade Col	No	do	Yes	do			Uncle Frank Hockman Palisade Colorado	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Emeraney
39640 17	Mitchinson	Harold	24	M	S	mason	do	do	do	do	do	Hull	Calgary Alberta	Yes	do	do	do			Brother do 18 Nelson Ave Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	fair	fresh	blue	do	Bradleigh
39723 18	Temporam	Louisa	54	F	M	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Sheffield	Syracuse N.Y.	do	do	do	do			Brother do No 7 Whitgrove 228 East 19 Street New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	dark	grey	brown	do	Bottesford
3 19	Willoughby	Lydia	17	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	Yes	do	$20	do				No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	fair	fair	"	do	Rotherham
ADMITTED 20	"	Douglas	10	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	good	No							
41136 21	Griffin	Martin	19	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Shelton	Yorkers N Y	No	do	Yes	do			friend Thomas Lofton 610 Grand St Yorkers N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Ballyhannis
41109 22	Marshall	Agnes	30	F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	Belfast	New York	do	do	$10	do			husband Jn Marshall Lawson St London N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	do	Belfast
" 23	"	Jeannie	4	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	good	No							
" 24	"	Maggie	2	F	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	good	No							
[illegible] 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Keasley	[illegible]	do	do	Yes	do		Brother [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	fair	grey	none	[illegible]
42850 26	Gaughan	Frank	29	M	S	miner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	do	Ireland	Enniskillen	Mount Kennedy	No	Self	$20			Friend John Rivers S P O Mount Kennedy Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	brown	blue	do	Mayo
27	Hill	Samuel	23	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dublin	New York	do	do	Yes	do		friend David Swann 1450 Fourth Ave New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	brown	"	grey	"	Warrington
28	Thompson	Arthur	21	M	S	Joiner	do	do	do	English	England	Bolton	do	do	do	do	do			Friend [illegible] 251 [illegible] St New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	dark	do	"	Lancashire
[illegible] 29	Hadley	Mary	22	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aunt Sharon Hadley [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bilton
30	Brunton	Albert	23	M	S	Coal	do	do	British	English	England	do	Huddersfield	Cornwall Canada	No	Self	$10	No		Friend T. O Cornwall Canada	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	No	dark	do	"	Huddersfield

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F. Hayes (Master) of the S.S. Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed for the purpose thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Steerage Passengers — 24 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Master or other officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May 1902.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

*Strike out the words not applicable to the person making the affidavit.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(126)

I, S M Prior Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic - sailing Tuesday

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear That I have had thirty five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

[illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, — 24 — in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

S. M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

*Strike out the words not applicable to the person making the affidavit.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ July 11, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 190[illegible]

No.		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Complexion	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Hair	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Eyes	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																	Yes or No	If Yes—Where?					Feet	Inches				
24078	1	Williams Evan	22	m	S	Secretary	Yes	Yes	British	Welch	Wales	Talycoan	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Ivy Bellevue
24073	2	Stanley William	31	m	m	Stationer	do	do	do	English	England	Derby	Pittsburg Pa	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	5	11	"	"	fair	do	Worcester
24071	3	McCarthy Ellen	20	f	S	Worker	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	do	do	$30	do		do	do	do	do	do	5	0	dark	black	brown	do	Lucketon
24072	4	Green George	20	m	S	Waiter	do	do	do	do	do	Barrack	Youngstown O	do	do	$30	do		do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	fair	grey	do	Carnew
"	5	" Joseph	19	m	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark	fair	"	do	do
24093	6	Brozier Samuel	21	m	m	Weaver	do	do	do	Irish	do	Belfast	Barrie Ont	do	do	$10	—		do	do	do	do	do	5	9	"	brown	brown	do	Benburb
5	7	Bolton James	40	m	m	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	Yes	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fresh	dark	"	"	Dungannon
6	8	McShane James	36	m	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	5	7	"	"	"	"	do
7	9	McVeigh Bernard	23	m	S	Fisherman	do	do	do	do	do	Cremlin	Butte Mont	do	do	$30	do		do	do	do	do	do	5	10½	fresh	black	brown	"	Cremlin
24078	10	Pollins Edward	22	m	S	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	Belfast	Patterson N.J.	do	do	$10	do		do	do	do	do	do	5	10	fair	do	grey	"	Belfast
9	11	Pollen John	22	m	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	5	10	"	"	"	"	Belfast
25005	12	Frazer Benjamin	24	m	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Butte Mont	do	do	$20	do		do	do	do	do	do	6	"	dark	dark	brown	none	Cremlin
7	13	McBoard Archibald	47	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia	do	do	$5	Yes	1900 Philadelphia	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	do	Ballinclay
	14	" Susan	39	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	auburn	dark	grey	do	"
217	15	Spence Emily	28	f	S	Worker	do	do	do	do	England	Manchester	New York	do	do	$20	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	brown	brown	do	Manchester
"	16	" Alfred	17	m	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	No	5	4½	dark	do	grey	do	do
27862	17	Fraser James	25	m	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Kidderminster	Amsterdam N.Y.	do	do	do	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	do	"	"	Kidderminster
29462	18	Hobson Thomas	43	m	m	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	Leeds	Hamilton Ont	do	do	$50	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	medium	"	brown	"	Leeds
29463	19	Garnett Richard	3	m		Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$20	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	fair	brown	blue	"	Kendal
340 31	20	" Rachel	3	f		wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Leeds
	21	Large Arthur	16	m		Musician	do	do	do	do	Wales	Cardiff	Cleveland O	do	do	$50	do		do	do	do	do	do	do							
	22	Alston "	16	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do							
31813	23	Irwin William	20	m	S	Bankporter	do	do	Britisher	Irish	Ireland	Ballyray	New York	do	do	$10	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	dark	brown	blue	none	Ballyray
34769	24	Wells Charles	20	m	S	Joiner	do	do	do	do	England	Bedford	Blue Earth City Minn	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair	"	"	"	Bedford
35008	25	Stitt Alexander	23	m	S	Traveller	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Detroit Mich	Yes	do	$20	Yes	1900 Belfast	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fresh	"	grey	"	Glasgow
"	26	McMahon John	25	m	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Toronto Ont	do	do	do	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¾	brown	"	blue	"	Kilmanagh
85065	27	Garlick Sarah Louisa	36	m	m	Joiner	do	do	do	English	England	Nottingham	New York	do	do	$25	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	fresh	do	do	do	Moseley
58250	28	Calderwood William	22	m	S	Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	Clarkston	Fall River Mass	do	do	$20	Yes	1900 Fall River	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	"	auburn	"	Burmingham
"	29	Marsden Thomas	22	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	fair	"	"	Burmingham
52208	30	Stevens Thomas	21	m	Sgle	Artist	do	do	do	do	do	Millom	Montreal Que	do	do	$15	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	blue	do	Millom

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jerbram 7 Hayes, Master* of the SS Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 28 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jerbram 7 Hayes
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1907

at N.Y.

F L Macauley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(27)

I, S M Prior, Surgeon of the SS Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

MASS.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 28 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1907

at NY

F L Macauley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, draftsman, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, automobile wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, and turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the status each may claim, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heads corresponding to "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; Yes, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Columns 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprehending the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic variety of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po is to be comprehended in Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city as basis of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-06, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cuban.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pariah.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ May 12 1907 Arriving at Port of _____ NYK 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
Number in list	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Final Destination. State or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and full name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
19806 1	Wilson	Elizabeth	30	f	M	wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	yes	No												
" 2	"	Mary	14	f	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do												
" 3	"	Sarah	32	f	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do												
" 4	"	John	21	m	S	Fitter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do												
19648 5	McClune	Robert	46	m	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Markethill	Philadelphia	Yes	do	yes	250 Philadelphia												
19557 6	March	Herbert	27	m	S	groom	do	do	do	3-2-37994	12/12/02 English	Crumpsall	Lethbridge	do	do	$50	No	friend William Scarlett 504 South St Philadelphia Brother John March Westpine Station Co Penna	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	dark	dark	brown		Melksham
" 7	"	Fenton	26	m	S	groom	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	Hazel	"	Lethbridge
" 8	"	Thomas	24	m	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	dark	dark	"	"	Melksham
" 9	"	Albert	22	m	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	medium	brown	"	"	do
19139 10	Roberts	George	22	m	S	seaman	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	do	Bristol	Wrexham	do	do	$10	yes 1902 Florida	Uncle Mitchell Enfield 2324 Bard 46 Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark	grey	"	Kerryfordstown
19165 11	Millican	James	23	m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Castleblayney	New York	do	do	$20	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	"	Castleblayney
19171 12	Plimpton	James	48	m	S	Secretary	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Newcastle	Marquette Mich	do	do	$10	do	Brother in law Mrs Dawson 4 Summa St Calumet Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	do	do	"	Bristol
20173 13	Douglas	Allan	46	m	M	farm	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Airlie	Auburn Nyde	do	do	yes	do		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	"	Lockerbie
" 14	"	William	45	m	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	brown	"	"	do
20568 15	Mullin	John	28	m	M	Carman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leigh	New York	do	do	$30	do	Brother Mrs Mullin 106 Lewis Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	medium	dark	fair	"	Leigh
" 16	"	Elizabeth	27	f	M	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"
" 17	"	Michael	19	m	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
~~20688~~ 18	~~Brampton~~	~~John~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Upholsterer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Hull~~	~~Brownhills Co~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~$10~~	~~do~~	Uncle Mr Lesdale Dufferin Road Birmingham Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	fair	brown	"	"	Liverpool
21109 19	Berry	Daniel	28	m	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Walkden	Toronto Ont	do	do	$30	No	Father John Berry 27 Alma Ave Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	dark	dark	blue	"	Walkden
21209 20	Kanagan	Henry	26	m	M	Brickleyer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Croydon	Hamilton Ont	do	do	yes	No	Friend Wm Kanagan 68 James St N Hamilton Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	dark	dark	Nose	Croydon
" 21	"	Ellen	22	f	M	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	"	"
21210 22	Pickering	Clara	38	f	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	same situation	No	No	No	No	good	Yes	5	3	dark	dark	brown	"	Stockport
21211 23	Watson	Alfred	22	m	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	"	"	Bettyhanse
" 24	"	Mary Ann	24	f	M	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	do
21212 25	McKanagan	William	29	m	M	Brickleyer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend Wm Kanagan 374 Hannah St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	"	fair	blue	"	Croydon
21213 26	Lambert	Ernest	20	m	S	-	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	none	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	do
22777 27	Thurgood	George	22	m	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Orford	New York	do	do	$25	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	dark	grey	"	Orford
8 28	McKinnon	James	25	m	S	"	Yes	Yes	do	Native	do	do	"	do	do	$30	do		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	red	"	dark	"	Carrickcastle
22898 29	Allan	Jeffrey	21	m	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Scotland	Glasgow	"	do	do	$25	do	Friend Mr Glynn 1 Waterloo Place Glasgow Scotland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11½	fair	brown	blue	"	Irvine
21396 30	Lewis	William	40	m	M	Cab.	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	do	do	do	do	do	Friend Mr Lewis 6 Vandam St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	do	do	do	"	Liverpool

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool May 18, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 25 190

1 Number on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Occupation*	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People.†	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or years ago.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether deformed or crippled.	20 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within the past year.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
19506 1	Wilson	Elizabeth	50		f	M	wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pittsburg Pa		Yes	Self		yes	No		friend William Hegary 120 Anderson St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		dark	fair	blue	none	Dromore
" 2	"	Mary	14		f	S	daughter	do	do	do	"	do	"	"		do	do		"	"		do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	red	do	do	do
" 3	"	Sarah	32		f	S	domestic	do	do	do	"	do	"	"		do	do		"	"		do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	do	do
" 4	"	John	21		m	S	Fitter	do	do	do	"	do	"	"		do	do		"	"		do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	no	blue	do	do
19508 5	McClune	Robert	46		m	M	Grocer	do	do	do 3-2-37994	12/12/42	England	Manchester	Philadelphia		do	do		yes	23 yrs	Philadelphia	friend William Scarlett 604 North 21 St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Manchester
19513 6	March	Herbert	27		m	S	Groom	do	do	do	England	England	Tetbury	"		do	do		yes	No		Brother John March Westgrove Stanley Co Devon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	dark	dark	brown	"	Melksham
" 7	"	Fenton	26		m	S	Farmer	do	do	do	"	do	"	"		do	do		"	"		do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	"	Tetbury
" 8	"	Thomas	24		m	S	"	do	do	do	"	do	"	"		do	do		"	"		do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	dark	dark	"	"	Melksham
" 9	"	Albert	22		m	S	"	do	do	do	"	do	"	"		do	do		"	"		do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	medium	brown	"	"	do
19539 10	Roberts	George	22		m	S	Seaman	do	do	do	Welsh	do	Bristol	Wilmington		do	do		$10	yes	1902 Florida	Uncle none	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark	grey	"	Kenyfaddock
19568 11	Madden	James	23		m	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Castleblayney	New York		do	do		$20	do		Uncle Michael Corfield 0324 East 96 Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	"	Castleblayney
19571 12	Pinkpott	James	48		m	S	Secretary	do	do	do	English	England	Newcastle	Hamilton Ont		do	do		$10	do		Brother in law none Allen Davison 4 Summer St Auburn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	do	do	"	Bristol
20173 13	Douglas	Allan	46		m	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Antrim	Auburn N.Y.		do	do		$60	do		do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	grey	blue	"	Londonderry
" 14	"	William	45		m	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do		Brother Jas Mullin 106 Lewis Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	brown	"	"	do
20568 15	Mullin	John	28		m	M	Salesman	do	do	do	do	do	Leigh	New York		do	do		$30	do		do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	medium	d	grey	"	Leigh
" 16	"	Elizabeth	27		f	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do		do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"
" 17	"	Michael	19		m	S	miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do		Uncle Jas Lonsdale Aultagh Road Burnside Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
20608 18	Compton	John	20		m	S	upholsterer	do	do	do	do	England	Todd	Burnside Pa		do	do		$10	do		Cousin John Lewis 27 Alma Ave Toronto Ont.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	fair	brown	"	"	Liverpool
21109 19	Berry	Daniel	28		m	S	Plasterer	do	do	do	do	do	Walkden	Toronto Ont		do	do		$30	do		friend Wm Woodward 68 James St N. Hamilton Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	dark	fair	blue	"	Walkden
21209 20	Hanagan	Lecury	26		m	M	Bricklayer	do	do	do	"	do	Croyda	Hamilton Ont		do	do		yes	do		do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	dark	dark	none	Croyda
" 21	"	Ellen	22		f	M	wife	do	do	do	"	do	"	"		do	do		"	"		do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	"	"
21210 22	Pickering	Clara	33		f	S	domestic	do	do	do	"	do	"	"		do	do		"	"		none	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	dark	brown	"	Stanghton
21211 23	Watson	Alfred	32		m	M	Labourer	do	do	do	"	do	"	"		do	do		"	"		do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	brown	"	"	Settingstone
" 24	"	Mary Ann	34		f	M	wife	do	do	do	"	do	"	"		do	do		"	"		do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	do
21212 25	McHanagan	William	29		m	M	Bricklayer	do	do	do	"	do	"	"		do	do		"	"		Friend Jos Crouse 374 Hannah St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	"	fair	blue	"	Croyda
21213 26	Lambert	Isaac	20		m	S	Labourer	do	do	do	"	do	"	"		do	do		"	"		none	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	do
22777 27	Thurgood	George	22		m	S	Farmer	do	do	do	English	do	Tunbridge	Orford		New York	do		$20	do		G.P.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	pale	dark	grey	"	Orford
8 28	McKinnon	James	25		m	S	"	do	do	do	Scotch	do	do	"		do	do		$50	do		G.P.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	red	"	dark	"	Carrickcastle
22898 29	Allan	Jeffrey	21		m	S	Bricklayer	do	do	do	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"		do	do		$5	do		friend Mr Glynn Strathmiller Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11½	fair	brown	blue	"	Irvine
21396 30	Lewis	William	40		m	M	Labourer	do	yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	New York		do	do		$10	do		Aunt Lewis 810 81 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	fair	"	Liverpool

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram T Hayes, Master, of the SS Mayestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -29- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram T Hayes
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1907

at NY.

F B Maratta
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

2007 (128)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S M Prior, Surgeon of the SS Mayestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MBOS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S M Prior

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1907

at NY.

F B Maratta
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Yes) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool, May 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 13, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes	14 No	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	15 If Yes, Year	15 If Yes, Where?
437 1	Arthur George	25		m	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Winnipeg Man	No	self	Yes	No			
658 2	Isaacberg Charles	28		m	S	Draper	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Philadelphia	do	do	do	do			
1905 3	Worcham Joseph	59		m	m	Watercarrier	do	do	do	English	England	Mansfield	do	do	do	do	Yes	1906	Philadelphia	
2217 4	Kettrick Anthony	32		m	m	Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	do	Wakefield	Meadeathuph	do	do	do	No			
" 5	" Francis James	14		f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
" 6	Fryer Lester	17		f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
" 7	" Emily	15		f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
2796 8	Barnes Henry	32		m	S	merchant	do	do	do	English	do	London	San Antonio	No	do	$26	do			
2102 9	Smith William	28		m	S	Decorator	do	do	do	do	do	do	San Francisco	do	do	Yes	do			
3 10	Young Henry	33		m	m	do	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	do	do	do	do	do			
4597 11	Harris Edward	40		m	m	Carpenter	do	do	do	English	England	Bristol	New York	Yes	do	$20	Yes	3 yrs	Buffalo	
8 12	Coombs Thomas	27		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			
7586 13	Jackson Herbert	23		m	S	miner	do	do	do	do	do	Pentefract	do	do	do	Yes	do			
192444 14	Lafferty Dominick	23		m	S	1-[4960] 3/18/35.	do	do	do	Irish	do	Ashton	Boston	do	do	$30	do			
15359 15	Owen David John	21		m	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Dolwyddelen	Port Richmond	do	do	Yes	do			
16274 16	Lindsay John Joseph	18		m	S	Brickclerk	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	New York	Yes	do	$20	do			
16277 17	Mulholland Michael	16		m	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Enniskillen	Toronto Ont	do	Father	do	do			
9 18	Morton Thomas	22		m	S	assistant	do	do	do	do	do	Belfast	New York	do	self	$10	do			
16252 19	O'Hagan Harry	25		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$4	No			
16364 20	Gallaher Edmund	26		m	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Silverton	Boston	do	do	Yes	Yes			
17298 21	McCall David	34		m	S	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	Belfast	Pittsburg	do	do	do	No			
9 22	McCune James	38		m	m	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Ballygowan	do	do	do	do	do			
17301 23	Stuart William	26		m	S	Grocer	do	do	do	Irish	do	Belfast	Wilmerding	do	do	do	do			
[illegible] 24	Joe Hagg	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]						Dingle	Pittsburg	do	do	do	do			
18594 25	Gargulo Albert	25		m	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Finland	English	England	Bristol	Toronto Ont	Yes	do	Yes	No			
17413 26	Anderson Emilia	47		f	m	nurse	do	do	do	do	do	Devon	Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do			
" 27	" Georgina	33		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
" 28	" Kathleen	11		f	d	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
" 29	" Dana	2		f	d	"	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
44150 30	Scarpe George	29		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pettinjica	Winnipeg	do	do	$25	do			

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Rigeton Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		dark	brown	grey	none	London 1
friend Mr Price Royal New York Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	fair	do	blue	do	Edinburgh 2
friend William Brimson 5th Avenue Passaic N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	grey	grey	do	Birmingham 3
Brother in law Richard Tyler Bosworth Ky Co. Kentucky	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	brown	do	do	Bracken 4
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	autumn	blue	do	Wakefield 5
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	8	dark	brown	grey	do	Normanton 6
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	black	"	do	do 7
Brother S S Barnes 205 Monumental St San Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	pale	black	grey	do	London 8
none	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark	"	hazel	do	do 9
none	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	fair	brown	blue	do	Stirling 10
friend Mr Crumb 4 Devonville St. Englewood N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	"	grey	"	do	Somerset 11
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	"	brown	"	do	Bristol 12
Lorrain Richard Barnwell 18 Howard St. Boston Mass Uncle	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	"	fair	grey	do	Pontefract 13
177 Manning Road Port Richmond	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	fresh	brown	grey	do	Ashton 14
friend Mr Brown none	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	fair	dark	blue	do	Patagonia 15
Brother Robert Mulholland 867 Eastern Ave Toronto Ont.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	dark	"	"	do	Enniskillen 16
none	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fresh	brown	"	do	Enniskillen 17
friend Jno Jamieson Carlton Forks Agent Jno Gallagher	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	"	"	brown	do	Belfast 18
Brother 46 Peace St South Braintree Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	"	"	"	do	Newry 19
friends 910 Louis Stone Allegheny Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11½	dark	dark	blue	do	Silverton 20
friend Co P. Downs 564 Pacific St none Children	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	0½	fair	fair	grey	do	Ballykeel 21
Cousin John Stuart Box 88 Wilmerding Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	dark	black	black	do	Ballygowan 22
Sister Mr Katie Johnson	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10½	dark	dark	grey	do	Kilmore 23
[illegible]	[illegible]												
friend Mr M Wilson 31 Regent St. Toronto Ont	do	do	do	do	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	do	Dingle 26
Son Mr A & Anderson 242 Francisco Ave Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	"	brown	brown	do	Bristol 25
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark	dark	grey	do	Chagford 26
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	"	"	brown	do	do 27
do	do	do	do	do	do	do							
do	do	do	do	do	do	do							
do	do	do	do	do	do	do							
friend Herman Jno Marshall Flora Ave Winnipeg Man	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Liverpool May 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 10, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination: State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
4377 1	Arthur George	23		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Winnipeg Man	yes	self	yes	no			Rigetor Square London	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		dark	brown	grey	none	London
658 2	Isaacberg Charles	23		m	S	Draper	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Philadelphia	do	do	do	do			friend Mr Price 1 Regd New York Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	do	blue	do	Edinburgh
1905 3	Wareham Joseph	54		m	m	Metalworker	do	do	do	English	England	Mansfield	do	do	2	do	do	yes	1906	Philadelphia friend William Brimson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	grey	grey	do	Birmingham
2217 4	Kittrick Anthony	32		m	m	domestic	do	do	do	Irish	do	Wakefield	Meadowbrough Pa	do	do	do	no			5th Avenue Hotel Passaic N.J. Brother in law Edmund Tyler	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	brown	do	do	Wakefield
" 5	" Francy Kennedy	14		f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			Bowerman Bell Co Kentucky	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		do	auburn	blue	do	Normanton
" 6	Fryer Lester	17		f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	dark	brown	grey	do	do
" 7	" Bailey	15		f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		do	black	"	do	do "
2796 8	Barnes Henry	32		m	S	mercenant	do	do	do	English	do	London	San Antonio	no	do	$26	do			Brother S. S. Barnes 205 Monumental St San Antonio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	pale	black	grey	do	London
2102 9	Smith William	28		m	S	Decorator	do	do	do	do	do	do	San Francisco	do	do	yes	do			none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	"	hazel	do	do
3 10	Young Henry	33		m	m	do	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	do	do	do	do	do			none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	blue	do	Stirling
4597 11	Harris Edward	40		m	m	Carpenter	do	do	do	English	England	Bristol	New York	yes	do	$20	yes	3 yrs	Buffalo	friend Mr Crumb 7 Demotte St. Englewood N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	grey	"	do	Somerset
8 12	Coombs Thomas	27		m	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	"	brown	"	do	Bristol
7536 13	Jackson Herbert	23		m	S	miner	do	do	do	do	do	Pontefract	do	do	do	yes	do			none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	fair	grey	do	Pontefract
132444 14	Lafferty Dominick	22		m	S	1-149607 3/18/05	do	do	do	Irish	do	Ulster	Boston	do	do	$30	do			Brother Richard Barnwell 18 Hayward St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	grey	do	Ashta
15559 15	Owen David John	25		m	S	Engineer	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Dolwyddelen	Port Richmond Pa	do	do	yes	do			Brother Robert Mulholland 177 Downing Road Port Richmond	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	do	Patagonia
16274 16	Lindsay John Joseph	18		m	S	Bank clerk	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	New York	yes	do	$30	do			friend Mr Lindsay none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	"	"	do	Carnmoney
16277 17	Mulholland Michael	16		m	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Tyrone	Toronto Ont	do	Father	do	do			Brother Robert Mulholland 867 Eastern Ave Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	"	do	Belfast
9 18	Morton Thomas	22		m	S	assistant	do	do	do	do	do	Belfast	New York	do	self	$40	do			none friend Mr Thomas Morton Carlton Hotel 42nd St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	"	"	brown	do	Tenny
16252 19	O'Hagan Harry	25		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$4	do			Brother Mr Gallagher 40 Peace St South Braintree Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"	"	do	Belvedere
16364 20	Gallaher Edmund	26		m	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Silverton	Boston	do	do	yes	yes			friends Mr Louis Stanovitch 318 Louis Ave Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0½	fair	fair	grey	do	Ballykeel
17248 21	McCall David	34		m	S	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	Belfast	Attleboro	do	do	do	no			friend & Bro Dennis Brown 587 Pleasant St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	black	black	do	Ballygowan
4 22	McCune James	35		m	m	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Ballygowan	do	do	do	do	do			Brother John Stuart Box 55 Y Ballenrading P.O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	dark	dark	grey	do	Kilmore
1780 23	Stuart William	26		m	S	Grocer	do	do	do	Irish	do	Belfast	Ballenrading	do	do	do	do			Scotia Mr Katie Johnson													
[illegible] 24	Joe Hogg	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]						Dingle	Pittsburg Pa							[illegible]				Good		5	4	fair	fair	blue	do	Dingle
16894 25	Gargulo Albert	25		m	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Finnish	English	England	Bristol	Toronto Ont	yes		yes	no			friend Mr M Wilson 31 Regent St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	brown	brown	do	Bristol
1943 26	Anderson Emilia	47		f	m	nurse	do	do	do	do	do	Devon	Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do			Son Mr A. B Anderson 242 Francina Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	do	Chagford
" 27	" Georgina	33		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	"	"	brown	do	do
" 28	" Kathleen	11		f	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 29	" Dora	2		f	S	"	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4418 30	Scarfe George	29		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pocklington Armagh	do	do	do	$25	do			friend Thomas Marshall Flora Ave Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	Yorkshire	Pocklington

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram T. Hayes, Master, of the SS Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

sign 20 1-14-20

Bertram T. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May 1907

at NY

F B Macadin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S M Poirier, Surgeon of the SS Majestic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MBBS.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S M Poirier.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May 1907

at N Y

F B Macadin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

11—6115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.).—The entries in each case should be numbered in regular order, beginning with 1 for the first alien on each list.

Column 2 (Name).—The entries should be surname first, then Christian name and middle name, if any.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Age).—The entry in each case should be the person's age at last birthday, the computation to be in all cases, of persons arriving at ports of the United States, from data furnished by steamship companies, and from persons arriving overland from adjacent countries, from information obtained from the alien himself.

A child born on the ocean is to be credited to the country to which the parents belong, regardless of the citizenship of persons abroad, as follows:

A person born while passing a frontier station for himself or others.

A child born on a vessel flying the flag of a country other than that to which its parents belong.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the passenger and crew manifests, and inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 6 (Married women).—Every woman who has been married, whether living with her husband or not, should be entered as married. The fact that a woman has been divorced should be noted in this column.

Column 7 (Can read).—The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No," as the alien can or cannot read any language or dialect.

Column 8 (Can write).—The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No," as the alien can or cannot write any language or dialect.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the United Provinces.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and only in cases of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] tickets by destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father; brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—6115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—6115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool, May 17, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously rejected or deported and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
B 15192 1	Gavin Mary	19		f	S	domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Chester	New York	yes	friend	$20	no		Aunt Mary Gavin 157 Cooper Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Chester
15196 2	Carter William	19		m	S	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	St Ives	Millbank	"	friend	$50	"		friend George Adelman Fullbank Court & S.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	do	blue	do	Cambridge
10179 3	Mc Donnell Carrie	20		f	S	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Irvinestown	Lowell mass	"	Brother	$10	"		Brother Jas Mc Donnell 50th Foster St Lowell mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	"	-	Hartington
15208 4	Gould William	34		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	English	England	Birmingham	Edwardsville	Ill	"	yes	no		Brother James Gould 17 Taylor St Edwardsville Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	brown	blue	hare	Selly Oak
" 5	" Mary	33		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	grey	do	Aldbury
" 6	" Henry	10		m	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—			—		—	—
" 7	" Albert	4		m	S	~~Head tax refunded~~ No fee 2-912337-8-16-41-(505)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—			—		—	—
" 8	" Arthur	10		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—			—		—	—
15226 9	Lingo Ottilio	16		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Wales	Cardiff	Syracuse	do	Father	$5	do		Father Joseph Lingo 317 North Franklin St Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	black	black	mark	Lassitti
19591 10	Watkins Alfred Henry	20		M	S	Labr	do	do	British Subject	English	do	Magdalen Mon.	Stamford	do	Self	Yes	yes	2	Stamford	$50	Eastern Bank Stamford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	do	Monmouth
" 11	" John William	23		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	yes	2	Stamford	do		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
48446 12	Holmes John	24		M	S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	England	Longwood Wigan	to	Newark	Self	Yes	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	brown	do	Derby
H8447 13	Davies John William	20		M	S	Fitter	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham	New York	to	Self	Yes	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	do	Birmingham
52136 14	Mc Ivor John	27		M	S	Lab.	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Irvinston	Lowell Mass	Ct	do	Yes	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	Irvinstown
5286 15	James John	39		M	m	Farm Lab	do	do	do	English	England	Beckenham	St Louis Mo	Mo	to	yes	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	brown	do	Swansea
" 16	" Charlotte	39		F	m	Wife	do	do	do	to	do	do	do	to	to	do	do		do			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	do	do	Cheltenham
" 17	" William	5		M	S	Child	No	No	do	to	do	do	do	to	to	do	do		do			no	no	no	good	no	—			—		—	—
18																																	
19																																	
42585 21	Bilcroft Maryann	44		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Walsall	Pittsburgh Pa	Pa	self	$40	no		Husband Albert Pilcroft 1112 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	Mole	Walsall
" 22	" Dalthy	14		f	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—			—		—	—
" 23	" Florence	12		f	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—			—		—	—
" 24	" Ethel	10		f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—			—		—	—
" 25	" Mabel	6		f	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—			—		—	—
39397 26	Riley William A	27		M	S	Weaver	yes	yes	do	do	do	Burnley	New York	No	do	$40	no		Friend 21 Clarke St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	grey	Mole	Burnley
61102 27	Sherdon Albert Joseph	19		M	S	Lab.	do	do	do	do	do	Longford	Winnipeg	Can	do	yes	no		Friend Alfred Clayton 370 Princess St Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	do	do	Whitchurch
28	McGorran Catherine	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Rostrevor	Pittsburgh Pa	no	Self	$15	no		Husband 610 Locust St Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	do	brown	do	Newbridge
29	" Susan	17		f	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	$30	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	light	blue	do	do
30	" Rose	10		f	S	Child	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	Brother	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool May 14 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or period of visits.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
B 15192 1	Gavin Mary	19		S	domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Chester	New York	yes	Aunt	$20	no			Aunt Mary Gavin 157 Cooper Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Chester
15196 2	Barker William	19	m	S	Labourer	do	do	do	English	do	St Ives	Millbank	do	yes	friend	$25	no			friend George Adams Fellbank Biscuit Co S.O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do	Bamburgh
10179 3	McDonnell Carrie	20		S	domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Irvinestown	Lowell Mass	do	yes	Brother	$10	no			Brothers Jas Mc Donnell 504 Foster St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair				Martinstown
15208 4	Gould William	34	m	m	Labourer	do	do	do	English	England	Birmingham	Erdington	yes	do	do	$5	yes			Brother James Gould 17 Taylor St Erdington N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	brown	blue	none	Selly Oak
" 5	" Mary	33		m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	grey	do	Aldbury
" 6	" Henry	10	m	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	good	no							
" 7	" Albert	4	m	S	~~child under 16 years~~	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	good	no							
" 8	" Arthur	10	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	good	no							
15226 9	Lingo Ottilio	16	M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wales	Cardiff	Syracuse	do	Father	$5	do			Father Joseph Lingo 317 North Franklin St Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	black	black	Name	Barretti
19591 10	Watkins Alfred Henry	20	M	S	Labr	do	do	British Subject	English	do	Magdalen Mon	Stamford	do	Self	yes	$10	yes 2	Stamford		Brother Walter Watkins 110 Golden Court Stamford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	do	Monmouth
" 11	" John William	23	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	yes 2	Stamford		do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
48446 12	Holmes John	24	M	S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	England	Longwood	Worcester	do	Parents	yes	no				Parents Mr & Mrs Holmes 27 Bridgeman Terrace Wigan Lancashire	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	brown	do	Derby
H8447 13	Davies John William	20	M	S	Fitter	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham	New York	do	Self	yes	$25	no			Brother Richard Davies 127 Chestnut St Richmond Hill L.I.	no	yes	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	do	Birmingham
52136 14	McIvor John	27	M	S	Lab.	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Irvinston	Lowell Mass	do	do	do	$50	no			Brother James McIvor 506 Fortney St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	Irvinston
5286 15	James John	39	M	m	Horse dealer	do	do	do	English	England	Leicester	St Louis Mo	do	yes	Self	$50	no			Cousin Edward James 7340 S Prospect St St Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	brown	do	Warren
" 16	" Charlotte	39	F	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	do	do	Shattletown
" 17	" William	5	M	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	good	no							
18																																
19																																
42585 21	Bilcroft Mary Ann	42	F	m	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Walsall	Chicago Ill	do	Self	yes	$5	no			Husband Henry Bilcroft 1st Class Passenger	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	Name	Walsall
" 22	" Dorothy	14	F	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	good	no							
" 23	" Florence	12	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	good	no							
" 24	" Ethel	10	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	good	no							
" 25	" Mabel	6	F	S	do	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	good	no							
39397 26	Riley William A	27	M	S	Weaver	yes	yes	do	do	do	Burnley	New York	do	do	do	$40	no			Friend Mr Clarke 21 Nelson St Burnley	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	fair	grey	Nose	Burnley
61102 27	Hudson Albert Joseph	19	M	S	Lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hereford	Winnipeg	do	do	$50	yes			Friend Mr Jones 350 Jones St Winnipeg	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	do	do	Whitchurch
28	McGowan Catherine	25	F	m	wife	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Westbridge	Pittsburgh Pa	do	Self	yes	$15	no			Husband 610 Forest St Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dk	bro	do	Newbridge
29	McGowan Susan	14	F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$30	no			do	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	light	blue	do	do
24 30	McGowan Rose	10	F	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	Brother	no			do	no	no	no	good	no							do

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram T Hayes, Master of the SS. Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 24 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Exceptions 3.7.18.23.25+26

Bertram T Hayes. Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(130)

I, S.M. Prior, Surgeon of the SS Majestic, sailing [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 24 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S.M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1907

at NY

F.K. Macalister Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 16 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 16 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 17 (Final destination).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 19 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 20 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 21 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 22 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Gat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool Ap May 1 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 9 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
B 15166. 1	Welker Meyer	23		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	New York	yes	self	$20	no		Brother Abraham Welkis 219-221 East 106 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	none	Lyga.
L 19058. 2	Palioch Albert	23		m	S	artist	no	no	do	do	do	do	Chicago	Ills	no	do	$8	no		Cousin Victor Palluk 4845 Buffalo St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	do	Borkoff.
45347. 3	Alter Max	28		m	m	farmer	no	no	do	do	do	do	New York	do	do	$5	no		Father in Law Israel Klatzkowsky 343 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	do	Grodno
45057. 4	Brown Max	23		m	S	Presser	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	New York	yes	self	$10	no		Brother Samuel Brown 245-247 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	8	dark	brown	brown	do	Wielobatzky
45859. 5	Nincovitch Abraham	21		m	S.	Tailor	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Brother Nathan Nincovitch 234 West street Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Buten
45890. 6	Geler Mandel	27		m	m	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Brother Abraham Nincovitch 198 Orchard St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	7	dark	black	black	do.	Rossit
7	Nincovitch Nellie	20		f	S	domestic	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Brother Abraham Nincovitch 231 East 2nd St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	do	Modin
45854	Kimmel Lewis	24		m	S	Sleeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Sheffield	New York	yes	self	$10	no		Brother Hyman Kimmel 315 - 3rd Street Jersey city NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	callow	black	do	do	Yanicka
P 31587 9	Gruber Fanny	32		f	m	Tailoress	no	no	do	do	do	Leeds	do	do	husband	$15	do		Husbands friend Mr Max Snider Hudson 9 avenue 20 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	do	Bradish
10	" Lillie	4		f	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	" Willie	11	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45858. 12	Sabachnik Maes	50		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	New York	do	self	do	do		Son in law Benjamin Jarotzki 625 E 12 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	brown	none	Phinevitz
21403. 13	Pahtanuki Stanislaw	35		m	m	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Friend Mr W Berkin 71 Rivington St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	blue	—	—	Russia
15102. 14	Freedman Bierka	30		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Rochester N.Y.	do	husband	$10	do		Husband. Abraham Freedman 18 Vine St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	—	Bius
15	" Yetty	5		f	S.	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	" Lazarus	3.		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VL 377-36 17	" Raphael	9		m	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18																															
5731 19	Jacobson Sarah	30		m	m	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Bristol	Boston	yes	self	$6	yes		Brother-in-law of Husband Benjamin Jacobson 34 Hanover square Liverpool	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	blue	stone	Courland.
17268 20	Novoa Dolores	30		f	wife	Shopper	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	England	Liverpool	New York	yes	self	yes	no		Brother in Law Joseph Frankfurt 128 Columbia St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Corunna
21	" Francisca	1		f	S.	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
41413 22	Steiglitz Israel	25		m	S	Salesman	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	London	do	do	do	15	no		Brother Abraham Steiglitz 1 Bedford Square London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	stone	Odessa
23	" Joe	22		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	do
24	Elias Nadge	31		m	S	Sailor	Spain	Spain	Russia	Israelite	England	London	New York	yes	self	$15	no		Brother John Klein 108 East street Tresco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Kukio
P 2. 10977 27	Klein Johan Philip	35		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kukio	Tresco Cal	yes	self	yes	Brother	yes no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do
28	" wife Katharina	29		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	" dau Elizabeth	2		f	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	" Katharina	3.		f	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool, 8th May 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age, Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State.	11 City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?
B 15166. 1	Welker Meyer	23	m	m	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	New York		Yes	Self	$20	No		
2 19258. 2	Palisch Albert	23	m	S	artist	do	do	do	do	do	do	Chicago	Ills	do	do	$5	do		
45834. 3	Adler Mark	25	m	m	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York		do	do	$5	do		
45857. 4	Brown Max	23	m	S	Presser	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	New York		Yes	Self	$10	No		
45859. 5	Nincovitch Abraham	21	m	S	Tailor	No	No	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do		
45890. 6	Geler Mandel	27	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do		
7	Kaicovitch Nellie	20	f	S	domestic	No	No	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do		
46514	Kimmel Lewis	24	m	S	Sleeper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Sheffield	New York		Yes	Self	$18	No		
3159 57 9	Youber Fanny	32	f	M	Tailoress	No	No	do	do	do	Leeds	do		do	Husband	$15	do		
10	" Lillie	4	f	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do		
11	" Willie	11	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do		
19458. 12	Tabachnik Maes	50	m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	New York		do	Self	do	do		
21403. 13	Pahtanuki Stanislaw	25	m	m	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do		
15102 14	Freedman Bierka	30	f	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Rochester	N.Y.	Husband	$10	do			
15	" Yetty	5	f	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do		
16	" Samuel	3	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do		
VL 377-36	17	" Raphael	9	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do		
18																			
573	19 Jansen	Dolf B	30	m	m	Dancer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Boston	Yes	Self	$6	No		
19066	20 Nowa	Dolores	30	f	M	Laborer wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	England	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No		
	21 "	Francisca	1	f	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
41413	22 Steiglich	Leopold	28	m	S	Tailor	do	do	Germany	Jewish	do	Eddy	London	do	do	do	do		
	23	Ida	24	f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
	24 V Elias	Wadja	24	m	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No		
	25																		
	26																		
P 2 14977	27 Klein	Johan Philip	35	m	m	Farmer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kukio	Frisco	Cal	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	
	28 "	Katharina	29	f	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
	29 "	Elizabeth	2	f	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
	30 "	Katharina	3	f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Brother Abraham Welkin 219-221 East 106 St. New York.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	dark	dark	none	Zegga.
Cousin Viktor Pollak 4548 Buffalo St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	do.	Borkoff.
Father in Law Israel Montgomery 317 Grand St New York	Unknown			No	good	No	5	7	dark	grey		do	Grodno
Brother Samuel Stein 245-47 Cherry St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	8	dark	brown	black	do	Wielenbaby
Brother Nathan Weinstein 234 West street Stroudsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none.	Buten
Cousin Dora Feller 191 Orchard St New York.	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	7	dark	black	black	do.	Rozeik
Brother Abraham Nincovitch 234 West 42nd New York.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	brown	do	Modre
Brother Hopman Kimmel 318-3rd Stant Jersey city NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	sallow	black	do	do.	Yanicsky
Husbans Mark Youber 9 avenue D New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	grey	do	Bratsk
do	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
do	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Son in Law Benjamin Jarotzki 60 E 10th Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	grey	brown	none	Phinsenitz
Friend Mr W Berkins	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	2	"	fair	blue	"	Russia
Husband Abraham Friedman 71 Rose St Rochester NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	"	Biss
" do	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" do	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
do	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brother-in-law Wagner 36 Monroe Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	dark	blue	none	Carlsruh.
Brother in law Joseph Frankfurt 218 Columbia St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Corsino
do	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brother Wolf Wagner	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	dark	dark	brown	none	Krakowitz
Brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Krakowitz
Brother John Klein Lot 6 Stant Frisco Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none.	Kukio
do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	"	do	do
do	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
do	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram T Hayes Master of the SS Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —26— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Bertram T Hayes
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1907

at NY

F B Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(31) 7007

I, S. M. Prior, Surgeon of the SS. Majestic, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —26— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1907

at NY

F B Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 7.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months (the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age).

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 5 and 6.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 and 7.—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession. Such descriptions as the following: Cooper, mariner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc., should be used in preference.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *unskilled* laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *laborer* is one who spends a farm laborer for himself or others.

A *farmer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "in transit," those coming not for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but and intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8.—Able to read and write.—Column 8 should be ruled and the entries therein should be Yes or No. Yes if can read and write. No. No if can neither read nor write, or Yes. No if can read but not write.

Column 9.—Nationality.—Column 9 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10.—Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of white appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprehending the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those occupying the territory drained by Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprehending the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dialectal subdivisions, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11.—Final destination.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12.—Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13.—Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14.—If any person has paid for.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15.—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16.—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17.—Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Mayrtle sailing from Liverpool, [illegible], 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 *Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence Country	11 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes Year or period of years	16 If Yes Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1149 1	Holmquist Otto	31		m	s	Draftsman	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	England	London	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	3	Chicago	Friend. Mr Ed[illegible] 56 Manhattan ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fair	brown	Grey	none	Effle
25732 2	Isaacsohn Simon	28		m	m	Bookbinder	do	do	Roumania	Hebrew	do	Manchester	do	do	do	$10	do	4	New York	Cousin Louis Hershkowitz 64 Emery st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	do	Gaviry
8 3	Dielner Henry	32		m	m	Cabinetmaker	do	do	Austria	do	do	do	do	do	do	$20	no			sister in law.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	brown	do	Eecclberg
19556 4	Kalnish Antok	38		m	m	do	do	do	do	Lettish	do	Liverpool	do	do	Self	yes	no			Friend Emilio Pagliccioli 56 Union str Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	do	Fittina
~~5 5~~	~~Lorsen Singe~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Mason~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Finland~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Steerage~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			Friend Dominico Lorenzo 192 street & Third Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	do	Loserta
35010 6	Billoni Domineo	24		m	s	shop keeper & ice cream vendor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ottaviano	Pennsylvania	yes	Self	$40	no			Friend Antonio Bonaldonna 324 & 326 4th str New York Sister Nonna Bellone 7 Marietta str New York Brother in law Jacob Dallin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	Grey		Graveyo
392507	Delucia Mary	26		f	s	wife	do	do	do	do	England	Kearsley	do	do	do	$20	no			30 Market str New York Son Ugnazio Richardo 2091 Third ave New York Brother in law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	Dormio
411360 8	Shalom Sheyk	18	6	m	s	Tailor	do	do	Turkey	Hebrew	do	Manchester	do	do	do	Yes/$100					no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	Hazel		Allepo
19561 9	Nicolaieds Locandra	45		f	m	domestic	do	do	Greece	Greek	do	Liverpool	do	do	do	$15	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown		Constantinople
2 10	Maurmaki Erkenler	30		m	m	Sleeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$35	no			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	do		do
4 11	do Thoma	30		f	m	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no				do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	dark	do		do
do 12	do Constantin	1	6	m	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no				do	no	no	no	good	no							
do 13	do Ellen	2	6	f		to	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no				do	no	no	no	good	no							
33725 14	Carpio Felix	23		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Spain	Spain	New York	no	no	$40	yes	1906	New York	friend Carmen Lopez 60 Columbia Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	black	none	Havana
153 15	Koizumi Tsungi	24		m	s	student	do	do	Japan	Japanese	do	London	do	do	do	yes	no			friend Mr Torii 125 Lewis St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	do	Tokio
33426 16	Henriksen Mads	19		m	s	seaman	do	do	Norway	Scandinavian	do	Middlesbro England	do	do	do	$10	no			none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	Olesund
" 17	Thoresen Jantoft	20		m	s	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	do	"
" 18	Jellepsen Lorel	20		m	s	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	do	"
~~Jens 19~~	~~Engen Peder~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Farm~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Gothenburg~~	~~Minnesota~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~$10~~	~~do~~			friend Hansen Dirrie [illegible] Avenue Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blue	grey	do	Oran
" 20	Lofgren Emil	21		m	s	Farmer	do	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Gothenburg	Minnesota	no	do	$10	do			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	blue	do	Boncarse
45876 21	Pappageorge John	17		m	s	Servant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey in Europe	Constantinople	Boston	no	Self	$50	no			Brother Nicolas Yuryu 136 Broadway Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	grey	do	Otto
17 22	" Samuel	24		m	s	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	"	do	"
8 23	Yeoun Amrat	19		m	s	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	do	"
9 24	Cou[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	do	"
18366 25	Gulin Gotfred	28		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Ottawa	Ill	Self	yes	yes	1903	Chicago	G.P.O. Name [illegible] Brother Antonio Delfonso 727 South 7th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	Stenaval
36402 26	Pirillo Carmine	18		m	s	Laborer	do	do	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Pennsylvania	do	do	$10	no			Cousin Vincenzo Magliocco 507 Lewis ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	S. Angelo
17493 27	DaPrato Lomello	25		m	s	Plaster	do	do	do	do	Italy	Piacenza	New York	do	do	$40	do			friends Mr & Mrs Tetlow 125 Lewis ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	grey	do	Barp
24086 28	Andersen Olaf	21		m	m	Laborer	do	do	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kristiansand	Minneapolis	Minn	do	yes	do			Friend Client Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	do	Aarnesdal
" 29	O'Kanga Peder	21		m	m	20-39022-585-9/10/06	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	"	do	Aarnesdal
" 30	Paulsen Thor.	25		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1907	Denmark	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	"	"	do

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool, [illegible], 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 MAY 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year; period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a person who has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1149	1 Holmquist Otto	31	m	s	Draftsman	Yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	England	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	Chicago	friend 56 Manhattan ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	4	fair	brown	Grey	None	Sefle
25732	2 Goorewitch Simon	28	m	M	Bookbinder	do	do	Rouyania	Hebrew	do	Manchester	do	do	do	$10	do	4	New York	Cousin 64 Rebery st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark	blue	do	Jassy.
8	3 Dietner Henry	32	m	M	Cabinetmaker	do	do	Austria	do	do	do	do	do	do	$20	No			sister in Lawe	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	do	black	brown	do	Lemberg
19556	4 Kalnicki Antoni	38	m	M	do	do	do	do	Austrian	do	Liverpool	do	do	Self	Yes	No			friend Dominico Pegnicovic 56 Union str Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	do	Tzirun
[illegible]	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	friend Dominico Leonardi [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35010	6 Bellomi Dominick	24	m	S	Shoe Repairer	do	do	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabria	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No			friend Antonio Pagliabanili 324 E. 116 str New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	Grey	do	Zaccaya
39250	7 Delucia Mary	26	f	S	Window Dresser	do	do	do	do	England	Kearsley	do	do	do	$20	No			Sister Anna Bulgaro 7 Monitor str New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Do	Do	Blue	do	Dormor
411360	8 Shalouw Shayd	18	6	M	S	Tailor	do	do	Turkey	Hebrew	do	Manchester	do	do	do	Yes/$20	No			Brother in law Jacob Dallin	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	Hayl	do	Allepso
19561	9 Nicolaides Loxandra	45	f	M	domestic	do	do	Greece	Greek	do	Liverpool	do	do	do	$15	No			Son Alexis Nicolaides 209 Third ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark	brown	do	Constantinople
2	10 Mavrinaki Erkules	30	m	M	Stager	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$35	No			Brother in Law do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dark	do	do	do
4	11 do	Thionica	30	f	M	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	do	dark	do	do	do
4	12 do	Constantin	1	4	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
4	13 do	Elleon	2	6	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
33725	14 Carpio Elia	23	m	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Spain	Cadiz	New York	do	do	$40	yes	1906	New York	friend Carmen Lopez 60 Columbia Place Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	black	black	None	Havana
153	15 Koizumi Gungi	24	m	S	student	do	do	Japan	Japanese	do	London	do	do	do	Yes	No			friend do 125 Lewis St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	"	"	do	Tokio
33426	16 Evenksen Mads	19	m	S	seaman	do	do	Norway	Scandanavian	do	Middlesbro	do	do	do	$10	do			do none	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	Olesund
"	17 Thorensen Jentoft	20	m	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	"	"	do	"
"	18 Gellepsen Tord	20	m	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	do			do do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	do	"
[illegible]	19 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	friend Laraun Diario 56 Bowery Hotel [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	20 Rebec [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	No	5	4	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Rousse
45876	21 Papageorge John	17	m	S	Servant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Boston	Yes	Self	$75	do			Brother Nicolas Yuryu 136 Broadway Astoria	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	brown	grey	do	Otto
17	22 "	Samuel	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	black	"	do	"
8	23 "	Anurat	19	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	"	"	do	"
9	24 "	Cou [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	do	"
[illegible]	25 Gulin Gotfred	28	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandanavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Ottawa	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1903	Chicago	G.P.O. name Ottawa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	Sundsval
36402	26 Pirollo Carmine	15	m	S	Laborer	do	do	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pantuny	Philadelphia	do	do	$10	No			Brother Antonio Dellorno 727 South 7th St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	S. Angelo
17493	27 DaPrato Lomello	25	m	S	Plasterer	do	do	do	do	Italy	do	Glasgow	New York	do	do	$40	do			Cousin Luigi Mazzi 541 Lewis ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	dark	grey	do	Barga
24086	28 Andersen Olaf	21	m	M	Laborer	do	do	Norway	Scandanavian	Norway	Liverpool	Minneapolis	Minn	do	yes	do			friends E. Overstead Front Street Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	do	Aarmedal
"	29 O'Kauga Peder	21	m	M	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	fair	"	do	Aarmedal
"	30 Paulsen Thor.	28	m	M	"	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	do	yes	1907	Detroit	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	brown	"	"	do

20-31021-525-9/10/40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens proceed and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram T Hayes, Master of the S.S. Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 21 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram T Hayes
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1907

at NY

F D Macculloch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

(132)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S M Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of WHBS.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S M Prior

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1907

at NY

F D Macculloch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 3.—The answers in each of these columns should be carefully examined by the inspector, and corrected if found incorrect.

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5.—The entry in column 5 should be either S, single, or M, married, or W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6.—The entry in column 6 should state the age in each case as given by the immigrant, or ascertained by the inspector. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is under or over 1 year of age, and the entry in column 6 should be made accordingly. Children born on the voyage should be entered as infants under 1 year of age.

Column 7.—Should be read carefully, and the answers, if found incorrect on the inspection, corrected.

Column 8.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is coming to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 9.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 10.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 11.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has a ticket to his final destination, or has sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to such destination, and if not, how much he requires to complete it.

Column 12.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has a ticket to his final destination, or has sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to such destination, and if not, how much he requires to complete it.

Column 13.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 14.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 15.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 16.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 17.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 18.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 19.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 20.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 21.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 22.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 23.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 24.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 25.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 26.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 27.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 28.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 29.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 30.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 31.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 32.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 33.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 34.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 35.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 36.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 37.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 38.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 39.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 40.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 41.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 42.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 43.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 44.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 45.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 46.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 47.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 48.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 49.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 50.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 51.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 52.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 53.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 54.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 55.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 56.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 57.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 58.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 59.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 60.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 61.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 62.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 63.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 64.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 65.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 66.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 67.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 68.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 69.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 70.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 71.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 72.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 73.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 74.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 75.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 76.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 77.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 78.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 79.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 80.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 81.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 82.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 83.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 84.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 85.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 86.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 87.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 88.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 89.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 90.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 91.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 92.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 93.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 94.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 95.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 96.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 97.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 98.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 99.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 100.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 101.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 102.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 103.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 104.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 105.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 106.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 107.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 108.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 109.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 110.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 111.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 112.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 113.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 114.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 115.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 116.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 117.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 118.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 119.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 120.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 121.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 122.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 123.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 124.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 125.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 126.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 127.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity. Answers to these questions should be obtained by the inspector from the immigrant himself, and not from any relative or friend who may accompany him.

Column 128.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant is going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 129.—Should be carefully scrutinized by the inspector, and corrections made if found incorrect. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when and where he last landed, and whether he has been in

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steamer S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool May 15 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 MAY 1907 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country	11 City or Town.	12 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Year or period of years.	15 If Yes. Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
~~1912~~ 1	~~Secretary Agnes~~	~~22~~	~~6~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~Eng~~	~~Boston Mass~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Sister Mrs Osterude 40 Columbia Ave Revere Mass~~												
33405 2	Allen Robert Percival	22	6	m	s	Interpreter	yes	yes	England	English	Liverpool	Eng	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Home												
36540 3	Shaw Samuel	40		m	m	Grocer	do	do	do	British	do	Abington	Philadelphia	do	do	do																
" 4	Edgar	8		m	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																
37484 5	Matthews John	74		m	m	Retired Gentleman	yes	yes	England	English	yes	Darlington	Somerset	do	do	do					Home	John Matthews											
37711 6	Barlow Abraham	66		m	m	Spinner	do	do	do	do	do	Rutherford	New Jersey	do	do	do					Home	Somerset Highlands											
39810 7	McKendrick James Keer	26		m	m	Steward	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Wis	do	do	do					Home	4444 West 58 Street New York											
" 8	" Mary Ann	42	7	m		Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																
40135 9	Agan Thomas	51		m	m	Miner	do	do	do	American	do	do	Bamberday	Tho	do	do	do					For	Bamberday Quarry Co										
" 10	" Mary Ann	47	7	m		Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																
" 11	" Mary Ann	15	7	s		Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																
" 12	" Thomas Edwards	9	7	m		Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																
" 13	" Margaret Ellen	2	7	s		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																
41067 14	White George	47		m	m	Miner	do	do	do	English	do	Dent	Westmoreland	do	do	do					Friend												
13408 15	Moore Catherine	50		f	s	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	New York	do	do	do																
35[illegible]	Devine Rose Agnes	18		f	s	domestic	do	do	do	American	Wales	Newport	Boston	do	do	do					Father	William Houghton											
19572 17	Houghton Elsie	11	4	f	s	Child	do	do	do	do	England	Liverpool	New York	do	do	do					24 N 13th St Orange St New York												
7612 18	O'Hara William	47		m	m	settmaker	do	do	do	English	Scotland	Everton	do	do	do	do					Home	Home 1245 High St Fall River Mass											
8469 19	Dawson Charles	19		m	s	Engraver	do	do	do	American	England	Ashton	Fall River	do	do	do					"	406 Grand Ave Chicago Ill											
1154 20	Potts Samuel	28		m	s	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Canada	Chicago Ill	do	do	do					"	do											
" 21	Witt Frank	36		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					Home	1008 N. 137 St New York											
19590 22	Haina Elizabeth	38	6	f	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Bamberday	New York	do	do	do																
do 23	" Annie	9		f	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do										
38818 24	Thomas Thomas	58		m	s	Potter	do	do	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	Plymouth Pa	do	do	do					Home	59 Hillside											
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

"tourists" or "in transit"
speak. List of races will be found on

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

United States S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool May 15 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 MAY 1907. 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes. When. If Yes. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
~~4502~~ 1	~~Jacobsberg Esper~~	~~m~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~go~~	~~go~~	~~America~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Carnegie Sty~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~citizen~~	~~Uncle Solomon Jacobsberg~~										
33805 2	Allen Richard Lawrence	22	m	s	Interpreter	do	do	do	English	do	Liverpool	Trenton	do	do	do	citizen	Father Richard Allen Home 1 Bridge Rd Telford Penn										
30590 3	Rees Samuel	40	m	m	Grocer	do	do	do	Welsh	do	Abergavenny	Allentown	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Rees Home										
" 4	Edgar	8	m	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do												
37484 5	Matthews John	74	w	m	Retired Gentleman	Cannot	Cannot	American	English	York	Darlington	Homestead	do	do	do		Home John Matthews 1 Bridge St Homestead Allegheny Co Pa										
37711 6	Barlow Abraham	66	do	m	Grocer	do	do	do	do	do	Rutherford	New Jersey	do	do	do		Home 4444 West 58 Street New York										
39810 7	McKendrick James Kerr	36	m	m	Steward	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Liverpool	do	do	do												
" 8	" Mary Ann	42	f	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do												
40135 9	Agan Thomas	51	m	m	Miner	do	do	do	American	do	do	Bembridge Isle of Wight	do	do	do		Son John Agan Bembridge Quarrying Co Isle of Wight										
" 10	" Mary Ann	47	f	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do										
" 11	" Mary Ann	15	f	s	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do										
" 12	" Thomas Edward	9	m	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do										
" 13	" Margaret Ellen	2	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do										
44067 14	White George	47	m	m	Miner	do	do	do	English	do	Ireby	Westmoreland Pa	do	do	do		Friend Robert Thomas Wellington Lane Home 1104 Irvington Ave New York										
13408 15	Moore Catherine	50	w	s	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	New York	do	do	do		Home 32 Wall St New York										
35[illegible]	Devine Rose Agnes	18	f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	American	Wales	Liverpool	Boston	do	do	do		Father William Houghton 243 Bell St Orange St New York										
19572 17	Houghton Ellen	11	f	s	Child	do	do	do	do	England	Liverpool	New York	do	do	do												
71612 18	O'Hara William	47	m	m	Tailor	do	do	do	English	Scotland	Inverness	do	do	do	do		Home 1245 High St Fall River Mass										
15469 19	Dawson Charles	19	m	s	Engraver	do	do	do	American	England	Alsager	Fall River	do	do	do		" 406 Grand Ave Chicago Ill										
1154 20	Potts Samuel	28	m	s	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Leeds	Chicago Ill	do	do	do		do										
" 21	Witt Frank	35	m	s	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Home 1008 W. 137 th New York										
19090 22	Haina Elizabeth	38	f	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Bembridge	New York	do	do	do		do										
do 23	" Annie	9	f	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do												
3858 24	Thomas Thomas	58	m	s	Potter	do	do	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Pontypool	Plymouth Pa	do	do	do		Home 59 Hillside										
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

"tourists" or "in transit"
speak. List of races will be found on

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram T Hayes, Master* of the SS Majestic, from Liverpool, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Head tax $25 1-20-7-30

Bertram T Hayes.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1907,

at NY

F C Macabe
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

(133)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W M Prior, Surgeon of the SS Majestic, sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

MRCS

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -25- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1907

at NY

F C Macabe
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, No.—The entry of age in column 4 should be given in years. If under 1 year, state number of months; the entry of sex in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 2, Name.—The entry in column 2 should include the given and surname of each alien.

Column 3, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 3 should be as to each adult male alien the calling, occupation, trade, or profession which he has followed during the past year, as for example, farmer, laborer, carpenter, engineer, merchant, clerk, tailor, cooper, blacksmith, miner, painter, shoemaker, weaver, etc., and if a child or a woman, the occupation, if any, of the parent or husband, as the case may be, to which the child or woman belongs, or a similar designation.

A distinction should be made between persons and laborers, irrespective of the amount of education possessed by the former.

A person who operates a farm is classed as a farmer, whether he owns the farm or works on it as a tenant or laborer for himself or others.

A laborer is one who works on a farm or elsewhere for others.

Should the parties above mentioned have no occupation at the time of sailing, the word "none" should be used. Contractors, or persons and business firms having the personal contract of aliens coming over.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be classified under head of "In transit" as "In transit."

Aliens coming into the United States for a temporary sojourn and intending to pass through to Canada should be classed as "Laborers" under head of occupation.

Column 4, Can read and write.—Column 4 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means read and write. No. No. means neither read nor write, or Yes. No. means read but not write.

Column 5, Nationality.—Column 5 should be confined to name the country of which immediate last citizen or subject.

Column 6, Race or people.—The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in the following table of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of white appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

This people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, to the former provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of this people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

This people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is suggested for statistical purposes that steamship companies annually show country of last permanent residence independent of country of respective residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded, a manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entries in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 07, Philadelphia.

Column 16, Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answe in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examinationof aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cuban.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CAL… MANIFESTED.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS … IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Liverpool, May 15, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6 MAY 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year(s) or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
15105	McLaughlin Mary	35		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Bridgeport Ct	Yes	husband		No			husband James McLaughlin 166 Lexington Avenue Bridgeport	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Ballybogan
" 2	McLaughlin Lily	7		f	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
"	" Josephine	5		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
"	" Patricia	2	9	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
15111 5	Maddock Harriet	42		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Dunmore City Pa	"	husband		Yes	3	yrs	Scranton	Returned John Maddock Dunmore City Lackawanna Co Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	blue		Cleveland
" 6	" Ellen	18		f	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		No			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	do	Nov	do		do
" 7	" John	12		m	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
" 8	" Harriet	9		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
" 9	" Thomas	7		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
" 10	" Phoebe	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
" 11	" James	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
15120 12	McMenemy James	23		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Turtle Creek Pa	"	friend		No			father in law James Hartley P.O. Turtle Creek	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9¼	fair	dark	blue	scar above right eye	Uddingston
" 13	Hamilton James	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"					do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	fair	"	none	Stevenston
15152 14	Bradley Johnston	17		m	S	Orderly 2-10764 3-2/10050-1/12/40	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Ireland	Drennan	Philadelphia Pa	"	Brother		Yes	150			Brother Jasper Bradley 24 Allegheny Ave Falls of Schuylkill Station	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	brown	brown	brown	none	Drennan
" 15	Lohan Thomas	25		m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	do	England	Manchester	New York	"	friend		No			do Kate Lohan 149 West 42nd Ave. New York.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	fair	fair	blue	do	Buggane
15153 16	Blake Thomas	32		m	M	do	"	"	"	do	Ireland	Newtownbarry	do	"	friend		No			friend Sarah Mc Bauley 11 South Street Middletown NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	hazel		Ferns
" 17	MacArdle Maggie	22		f	S	domestic	"	"	"	do	Louth	do	do	"	sister		No			sister Hanna Mc Ardle 505 West 106 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none	Louth
" 18	McCurry Henry	29	11	m	M	Painter	"	"	"	do	Belfast	Newark NJ	do	"	sister in law		No			sister in law Annie Donaghy Johnston Ave Kearney Jersey NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	fresh	fair	blue	do	Belfast
15170 19	Lampton Robert	19		m	S	miner	"	"	"	English	England	Houghton	Devereux Ill	Yes	Brother		No			Brother William Lambton Box 178 Dowgren Ills.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	do	Silkworth
" 20	Fletcher Walter	34		m	S	bricklayer	"	"	"	do	"	Bristol	Englewood NJ	do	self		Yes	40	dollars	7 Demotte Street Englewood NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	do	do	blue	do	Bristol
" 21	Lockley Joseph	23		m	S	assistant	"	"	"	do	"	Wigan	New York	do	Cousin		No			Cousin R O Lowe 120 West 42 St Broadway NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	Bradley
15154 22	Moore William	52		m	M	miner	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Raymoney	Cleveland Ohio	do	Brother in law		Yes	60		Brother Robert Burke 76 Bacon St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	do	do	do	Blue mark on wrist	Thymoun
15155 23	Norris Kathleen	35		f	M	domestic 23-32762	"	"	"	a	England	Liverpool	New York	"	husband		No			husband James Norris 113 Water Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Mias
"	" William	11		m	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					a	No	No	No	No	good	No							
"	" Kathleen	10		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					a	No	No	No	No	good	No							
		8		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					a	No	No	No	No	good	No							
				m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					b	No	No	No	No	good	No							
				f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					b	No	No	No	No	good	No							
				f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					do	No	No	No	No	good	No							

8747

* If occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† To be examined by the officer from which aliens may … they speak. List of races will be found on back this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CA… …ANIFESTED.

List 1

(12)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS … IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool May 15, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
15105	McLaughlin	Mary	36	f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Bridgeport Ct	Yes	husband	$	Yes	13	Yes Scranton	Husband James McLaughlin 155 Lexington Avenue Bridgeport	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Ballybogan
" 2	McLaughlin	Lily	7	f	S	child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"		Josephine	5	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"		Patricia	2	9	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15111 5	Maddock	Harriet	42		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Dunmore City Pa	"	husband	$	Yes	3 yrs	Scranton	Husband John Maddock Dunmore City LaCkawanna Co Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	blue	brown	Cleveland
" 6	"	Ellen	15		f	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"		do	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	"	"	"	do	do
" 7	"	John	12	m	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 8	"	Harriet	9	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 9	"	Thomas	7	m	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 10	"	Phoebe	6	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 11	"	James	2	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15120 12	McElhenney	James	23	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Turtle Creek Pa	"	friend	"	"			father in law James Hartley Turtle Creek PO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	dark	blue	scar above right eye	Uddingston
" 13	Hamilton	James	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	fair	"	none	Stevenston
15152 14	Bradley	Johnston	19	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Drumman	Philadelphia	"	Brother	$50	"			Brother James Bradley Box Allegheny Ave Falls Richfield Utah	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	brown	brown	brown	none	Drumman
5 15	Lohan	Thomas	25	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester	New York	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Kate Lohan 147 Wood land Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	fair	fair	blue	"	Buggane
151 [illegible] 16	Blaine	Thomas	32	m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	do	Ireland	Newtownbarry	"	"	friend	$20	"			friend Sarah McCauley 11 South Street Middleton Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	hazel	"	Ferns
[illegible] 17	MacArdle	Maggie	22	f	S	domestic	"	"	"	do	"	Louth	"	"	sister	$10	do			Sister Hanna McArdle 305 West 106 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none	Louth
[illegible] 18	McCurry	Henry	29	11	m	M	Painter	"	"	"	do	"	Belfast	Newark N J	no	$	"			Sister in law Anne Donaghy Johnston Ave Kearney Jedburgh N J	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fresh	fair	blue	do	Belfast
170 19	Lumpton	Robert	19	no	S	miner	"	"	"	English	England	Houghton	Divernon Ill	Yes	Brother	$	"			Brother William Lumpton Box 178 Divernon Ills	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	do	Silkesworth
[illegible] 20	Fletcher	Walter	34	m	S	carpenter	"	"	"	do	"	Bristol	Englewood N J	do	self	do	Yes	4yrs	Englewood	friend W D Sears 7 DeMotte Street Englewood N J	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	do	blue	do	Bristol
2 21	Lockley	Joseph	23	m	S	assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Wigan	New York	do	Cousin	do	No			Cousin R D Sears 130 West 42 St Broadway N Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	Lowndley
[illegible] 22	Moore	William	32	m	m	miner	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Ruphmuney	Cleveland Ohio	"	Brother in law	$40	No			Brother in law Robert Burke 26 Bevan St Cleveland Ohio Husband James Norris 113 Main Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	Blue marks on wrist	Thymoney
[illegible] 23	Norris	Kathleen	35	f	m	Domestic	"	"	"	do	England	Liverpool	New York	"	husband	$30	"			do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Mias
[illegible]	"	William	11	m	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	Kathleen	10	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	[illegible]	8	f	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

8797

* In the occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
…rmined by the stock from which alien… …they speak. List of races will be found on back this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

128

S. S. MAJESTIC arrived, 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	O'Grady	Bridget	6	14	1		To cousin	Can, Ellen Married, 366 - 6th Ave		10	30	-	1	-
62	Mahon	Sarah	6	11	1		" sister	Boy, James, 338 E. 43 St.	"	"	2	-	1	-
63	Lacken	Margaret	3	27	1		" sister	Lin, Mrs. Wm Keane, 224 Lee Ave.	"	"	2	-	1	-
64	Carter	William	5	2	1		" tel $	Lod. y. M. C. A. 33 Bowery	Green	16	200	6	1	6
65	Fredlund	Mathias	13	12	1		" tel $	Svenska Vith Emig Home	"	11	1	1	8	1
66	1835 Nat.	2 30/60 m.			1		to Late for Allan Line.	Destination	Gross	5/11	9	1	1	1
67	Kelly, Annie		1	20	1		mother	Rel Wm Kelly, 324 W. 11	Paed. to		2	-	1	-
68														
69														
70														
71														
72														
73														
74														
75														
76														
77														
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAJESTIC arrived. 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	[illegible]	Isabelle	11	18		1	To friend						1	
32	[illegible]	Harriet & bro & sis	9	13/17		3	" Parents							
33	[illegible]	William	12	18		1	" sister						1	
34	[illegible]	Annie	8	8		1	" uncle						1	
35	[illegible]	Fannie & 2 ch	4	9/11		2	" husband							
36	[illegible]	Julia	3	19		1	" aunt						1	
37	Mc Cormack	Annie	3	15		1	" sister						1	
38	Morrow	Mary A & son												
39	Minns	Bridget	9	5/3		1	" aunt							
40	Bohan	Lizzie	1	39		1	" sister						1	
41	Feely	Bridget	9	18			" cousin							
42	Shally	Margaret	1	19		1	" aunt						1	
43	Barker	Harry	10	19		1	" ini. add.						1	
44	Gillis	Michael	3			1	" sister						1	
45	Berry	Maria	13	11		1	" sister						1	
46	Casey	Nellie	1	12		1	" aunt						1	
47	Conlie	Barbara	12	4		1	" aunt uncle						1	
48	Buckley	Margaret	3	10		1	" brother						1	
49	Maurigan	Mary J	3	11		1	" cousin						1	
50	McGrath	Silla	3	6		1	" uncle						1	
51	O'Dea	Kate	9	27		1	" husband						1	
52	Dolen	Bridget	1	22		1	" sister						1	
53	O'Donnell	Mary	1	21		1	" sister						1	
	Brooks	Melissa	3	26		1	" sister							
55	MC Ardle	Maggie	1	17		1	" brother						1	
56	Farrell	Mary A	12	23		1	" aunt						1	
57	Corcoran	Katie	6	25		1	" cousin						1	
58	Gavin	Mary	5	1		1	" aunt						1	
59	Neary	Ellen	6	15		1	" sister						1	
60	Deluchi	Mary	3	7		1	" sister							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAJESTIC arrived. 19 . M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	[illegible]	Isabella	11	12		1	To friend							
32	[illegible]	Harriet [illegible]		13/12		1	" Parents							
33	[illegible]	William	13	18		1	" sister							
34	[illegible]	Annie	3	8		1	" uncle							
35	[illegible]	Annie [illegible]	4	8/11		1	" husband							
36	[illegible]	Julia	8	19		1	" aunt							
37	Mc Cormack	Annie	7	15		1	" Sister							
38	Morrow	Mary A [illegible]												
39	Mumms	Bridget	9	5/6		1	" aunt							
40	Behan	Lizzie	1	29		1	" sister							
41	Feely	Bridget	9	16		1	" cousin							
42	Shally	Margaret	1	10		1	" aunt							
43	Barker	Harry	10	14		1	" [illegible] aid.							
44	Gillin	Michael	6			1	" [illegible]ster							
45	Berry	Maria	14	14		1	" Sister							
46	Casey	Nellie	1	18		1	" aunt							
47	Gemlie	Barbara	12	4		1	" [illegible] Uncle							
48	Buckley	Margaret	3	10			" Brother							
49	Haurigan	Mary J	3	11		1	" Cousin							
50	Welruth	Nila	3	6		1	" uncle							
51	O'Dea	Kate	9	17		1	" Husband							
52	Dolan	Bridget	1	21		1	" Sister							
53	O'Donnell	Mary	1	21		1	" Sister							
54	Brooks	Louisa	3	26		1	" Sister							
55	Mc Ardle	Maggie	1	17		1	" brother							
56	Farrell	Mary A	12	26		1	" aunt							
57	Corcoran	Katie	6	25		1	" cousin							
58	Gavin	Mary	5	1		1	" aunt							
59	Neary	Ellen	6	15		1	" sister							
60	Deluchi	Mary	3	7		1	" sister							

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

130 OK

S. S. MAJESTIC arrived, MAY 10 19 07 M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										May				
1	Finnigan	Mary	4	10		1	To cousin	BKn. Cousin, Mrs. Jerry Sullivan, 74 Sullivan	Bald	10	12[45]	-	1	-
2	Horgan	Horan	6	14		1	" father	Father, Henry,	Free	"	3[05]	-	1	-
3	Flannagan	Lilly	4	30		1	" sister	Sis, Katie, Glen Cove L.I.	"	"	12[10]	-	1	-
4	Mitchel	Annie	11	7		1	" cousin	Sis, Sarah 33 James, 1 Kn.	"	"	12[10]	-	1	-
5	Larkin	Hannah	7	29		1	" cousin	Father Henry	"	"	3[05]	-	1	-
6	Ryan	Delia	8	27			" sister	Sis, Margaret 16 B. [illegible]	Bald.	"	1[55]	-	1	-
7	Free	Annie	4	29		1	" aunt	Aunt, Mrs. Thos. W. Lamb 1 Kn. 25 & 25	rchst	"	[illegible]	-	1	-
8	Rowney	Maggie	7	5		1	" tel $	Father, Henry	Free	"	3[05]	-	1	-
9	Peterson	Bertha	12	2		1	" aunt	Aunt, Sally Larsen 6[illegible]	12Kn	"	1[25]	-	1	-
10	Sheridan	Ellen	11	30		1	" cousin	Father, Henry	Free	"	3[05]	-	1	-
11	Mullan,	Delia	2	16		1	" brother			"	"	-	1	-
121	Greene	Catherine	2	14		1	" uncle	Aunt, Mrs. [illegible]		12-15	"	4[05]	-	1	-
33	Dillon	Dermott	2	3		1	" aunt	Aunt, Mrs. [illegible]	12Kn	Engaged	Bald	2[05]	-	1	-
14	Lieke,	Daniel	3	"		1	" sister	Sis, Hanna 510 Park Av.	rchst	"	1[-]	-	1	-
15	Barry	Mary E & 4 ch	1	23/7	1	4	" husband	Mrs. Jos. H. [illegible]	rchst	"	1[-]	-	4	-
16	House	Annie	2	22		1	" sister	Ford, Jos. 3[illegible]	Free	"	1[40]	-	1	-
17	Morris	Kathleen A 6 ch	1	23/9	1	6	" Husband	Mrs. Jas. 1-6 Hunt. Ferry	Bald	"	12[80]	-	6	-
18	Best	Minnie	3	16		1	" sister	Sis, Mrs. Thos. Murphy 3 6 Park	rchst	"	1[-]	-	1	-
19	Brady	Henry	3	26		1	" brother	Sis, Julia 330 E. 41 St. 6	rchst	"	1[-]	-	1	-
20	Farrington	Sarah A 3 ch	11	22/5		4	" husband	Sis, Mrs. Thos. Brien 1033 Lexington	Free	"	2[-]	-	4	-
21	Murtagh	Bernard	13	23		1	" brother	Bro. Patrick 30 Irving Pl.	rchst	"	1[-]	-	1	-
22	Connelly	Michael	2	29		1	" sister	Sis, Minnie 30 Bradhurst	Free	"	1[-]	-	1	-
23	Coyne	Lizzie	1	30		1	" sister	Sis, Annie 201 W. 26	rchst	"	1[-]	-	1	-
24	Hardmann	Mary	10	29		1	" cousin	Sis, Julia, 130 E. 13	Bald	"	1[25]	-	1	-
25	Greene	Mary	3	20		1	" brother	Sis, Annie, 12 E. 21	Bald	"	1[25]	-	1	-
26	Hartmitt	Kate	12	24		1	" cousin	Father Henry	Free	"	3[05]	-	1	-
27	Connelly	John J	1	9		1	" aunt	Aunt, Mrs. [illegible] Telegram 102 St. Pl.	Bald	"	1[-]	-	1	-
28	Coyne	Bridget	13	17		1	" sister	Sis, Katie 243 E. 41 St. Ent. Cor.	Free	"	1[-]	-	1	-
29	Ralph	Annie & 2 Chn	10	23/4		3	" son	son, Harry, 202 Hudson Gutenberg N.J.	rchst	"	1[-]	-	2	-
30	Black	Annie & 6 ch	15	1		7	" husband	Mrs. Peter, Hudson	rchst	"	1[30]	-	-	-

Majestic

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAJESTIC arrived MAY 10 19 07 M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										May				
1	Finnigan	Mary	4	10		1	To cousin							
2	Morgan	Moran	6	14		1	" father							
3	Flannagan	Lilly	4	20		1	" sister							
4	Mitchel	Annie	11	7		1	" cousin							
5	Larkin	Sarah	7	28		1	" cousin							
6	Ryan	Delia	6	27		1	" sister							
7	Free	Annie	4	29		1	" aunt							
8	Mc Sney	Maggie	7	5		1	" tel $							
9	Peterson	Martha	12	8		1	" aunt							
10	Sheridan	Ellen	11	30		1	" cousin							
11	Mullany	Delia	2	16		1	" brother							
121	Greene	Catherine	2	14		1	" uncle							
13	Dillon	Vermett	2	3		1	" aunt							
14	Lipke	Daniel	3	7		1	" sister							
15	Barry	Mary E & 4 ch	1	23/7	1	4	" husband							
16	Keuse	Annie	2	22		1	" sister							
17	Morris	Kathlem & 6 ch	1	23/9	1	6	" Husband							
18	Best	Minnie	3	16		1	" sister							
19	Brady	Henry	3	26		1	" brother							
20	Farrington	Sarah & 3 ch	11	22/5		4	" husband							
21	Murtagh	Bernard	12	23		1	" brother							
22	Connelly	Michael	2	29		1	" sister							
23	Coyne	Lizzie	1	30		1	" sister							
24	Hardmann	Mary	10	29		1	" cousin							
25	Greene	Mary	3	20		1	" brother							
26	Martmitt	Kate	12	24		1	" cousin							
27	Connelly	John J	2	9		1	" aunt							
28	Coyne	Bridget	12	17		1	" sister							
29	Smith	Annie & [illegible] ch	10	29/4		4	" son							
30	Black	Annie & 6 ch	12	/1		7	" husband							

Majestic

Form 1217.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 2784

S. S. MAJESTIC (WHITE STAR LINE). arrived May 10, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

AEP

		NAMES	MANIFEST Class	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST Page	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP EXCL	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE	RECORD NO.	DEPORTED: CLERK	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	MEALS: THIRD CLASS	DINNERS	SUPPERS
30f	1	Novoa, Dolorea & CH.	4	20/1	2	L. P. C.	J^no	5/10 166 Ld		5/10 83 Pet. 2.45								2	
17m	2	Willoughby, Sydney & Bro.	9	19/20	2	"	Alex.	5/10 135 DD		5/10 129 K 2.35								2	
26f	3	Morley, Mary	11Q	22	1	" HOLD withdrawn 5/11/07	Elliott											2	32
29m	4	Hirst, Geo., & Wf. & Ch.	11	28/30	3	" Dr. Cert.	English			5/10 136 DD 1.35								3	
18f	5	Dolan, Annie	1Q	19	1	" HOLD withdrawn 5/8/07	J.D.M.			5/18 84 J 12.00								2	98
49m	6	Coyne, Thomas	13Q	17	1	" HOLD withdrawn 5/10/07 OK	Race.			5/10 133 K 3.50									1
20f	7	McDonnell, Mary	6Q	12	1	" HOLD Withdrawn 5/11/07 OK	Schlaar	5/12 175 Mc		5/12 187 Mc 3.55								2	3
26f	8	Grimes, Kate	10	28	1	" Dp. Cert.	Leonard	5/10 137 LA		5/10 130 K 2.45									1
38m	9	Garnett, Richard & Wf.	8	19/20	2	" HOLD	Jones			5/19 141 [illegible]								1	0
58m	10	Thomas, Thomas	2	24	1	" HOLD	Eager	5/10 55 C		5/11 53 RS 16.50								1	1
59f	11	Ammundsen, Surine	13	1	1	"	J.D.M.			5/10 134 Mc 2.40									1
51f	12	Curley, Annie	Q6	16	1	" Dr. Memo.	Schlaar			5/10 133 K 2.50									1
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

3 147

Form 1375.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 3711

S. S. MAJESTIC (WHITE STAR LINE). arrived May 10, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

AER

		NAMES	MANIFEST Cl.	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST Page	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEC. EXCL.	REHEARINGS. Date	REHEARINGS. Page	REHEARINGS. No.	ADMITTED. Date	ADMITTED. Page	ADMITTED. No.	ADMITTED. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE	RECORD NOS	ORDERS	DEPORTED. DATE	SHIP	OFFICER.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
30f	1	Novoa, Dolores & CH.	4	20/1	2	L. P. C.	Haas					5/10166 Ld				5/10 83 Nl. 2.85							2	
17m	2	Willoughby, Sydney & Bro.	9	19/20	2	"	Alex.	5/10135 DD								5/10 129 K 2.85								
26f	3	Morley, Mary	11Q	22	1	" HOLD withdrawn 5/11/07	Elliott											Passed in transit by [illegible]					2	3 2
29m	4	Hirst, Geo., & Wf. & Ch.	11	28/30	3	" Dr. Cert.	English					5/10136 DD 1.35												3
18f	5	Dolan, Annie	1Q	19	1	" HOLD withdrawn 5/11/07	J.D.M.					5/18 84 J. 1 12.00												9 85
49m	6	Coyne, Thomas	13Q	17	1	" HOLD withdrawn 5/10/07 OK	Race.					5/10 153 K 3.50												
20f	7	McDonnell, Mary	6Q	12	1	" HOLD Withdrawn 5/12/07	Schlaar	5/12175 Sec				5/12 187 Nl 3.55											2	3
26f	8	Grimes, Kate	10	28	1	" Dy. Cert.	Leonard	5/10137 DD				5/10 130 K 2.85												1
38m	9	Garnett, Richard & Wf.	8	19/20	2	" HOLD	Jones					5/19 141 K 3.50												
58m	10	Thomas, Thomas	2	24	1	" HOLD	Eager	5/10 35 K				5/10 53 DD 1.35											1	1
59f	11	Asmundsen, Surine	13	1	1	"	J.D.M.					5/10 130 Sec 2.85												1
51f	12	Curley, Annie	Q6	16	1	" Dr. Memo.	Schlaar					5/10 132 K 2.85												1
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

(138)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

132

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer administering oath)

Dec. 5-7-1907

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Silvers

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Silvia. Passengers sailing from —, —, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SZUGZDA	JULIAN	23 - M		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	GRODNO	AUTH. Dlle —	99386/964		—	—	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																			4	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

138

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, *May 7*, 1907

133

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether cash, by draft, or money order sent in advance, and if so, by whom; whether by relatives, whether paid by them or other persons, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes / No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States; whether able to read; whether in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to go to the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States; if so, which?		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question)	Whether a person who is a polygamist or believes in or practices polygamy	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time				Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	—					—		—		—		BRO: Franz Schuksda 443 E. Main St Southbridge Mass.	—			—			—				(Good)		5	3	fair	brn	blue	—
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Form 8019
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIV

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carryi
This (white) sheet is for the listing of THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

S. S. Silvia Passengers sailing from —, —, 19 Arriving at Port of —, May

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15			16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PI, or RP and give portion of act invoked)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District		No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country (point of departure)	Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	Final destination: City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid for by person, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, cash or more?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes—: Year or period of years	If Yes—: Where?	If Yes—: Date of last departure	Whether going to join a friend; state name and address, and if relative relationship
1		SZUGZDA	JULIAN	23	- M		-	—	-	—	-	—	—	—	GRODNO	AUTH. Dec	99386/964	—	—	—	—		1	—				—			—	—		BRO: Franz Sch 443 E. Main St Southbridge, Ma
2																							2											
3																							3											
4																							4											
5																							5											
6																							6											
7																							7											
8																							8											
9																							9											
10																							10											
11																							11											
12																							12											
13																							13											
14																							14											
15																							15											
16																							16											
17																							17											
18																							18											
19																							19											
20																							20											
21																							21											
22																							22											
23																							23											
24																							24											
25																							25											
26																							26											
27																							27											
28																							28											
29																							29											
30																							30											

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

55—270

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United State
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of pr
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or wh
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the U
other organized government because of his or their official character.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

138

List

133

t of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

This (white) sheet is for the listing of THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ssengers sailing from ——, ——, 19 Arriving at Port of ——, May 7, 1907

9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Pride number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by father, mother, husband, wife, other person, or by any relative, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write; whether has been in prison or almshouse within past five years; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind; whether in possession of ticket to final destination; whether in possession of sufficient money to land				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District			Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure		Whether able to read or write	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to travel to final destination									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
													State	City or town																									
—	—	—	GRODNO	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	BRO: Franz Schukeda 443 E. Main St Southbridge Mass.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good		5	3	fair	Bro	blue	—
										2																													
										3																													
										4																													
										5																													
										6																													
										7																													
										8																													
										9																													
										10																													
										11																													
										12																													
										13																													
										14																													
										15																													
										16																													
										17																													
										18																													
										19																													
										20																													
										21																													
										22																													
										23																													
										24																													
										25																													
										26																													
										27																													
										28																													
										29																													
										30																													

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2002

May 10-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUL 6 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 6 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator